NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

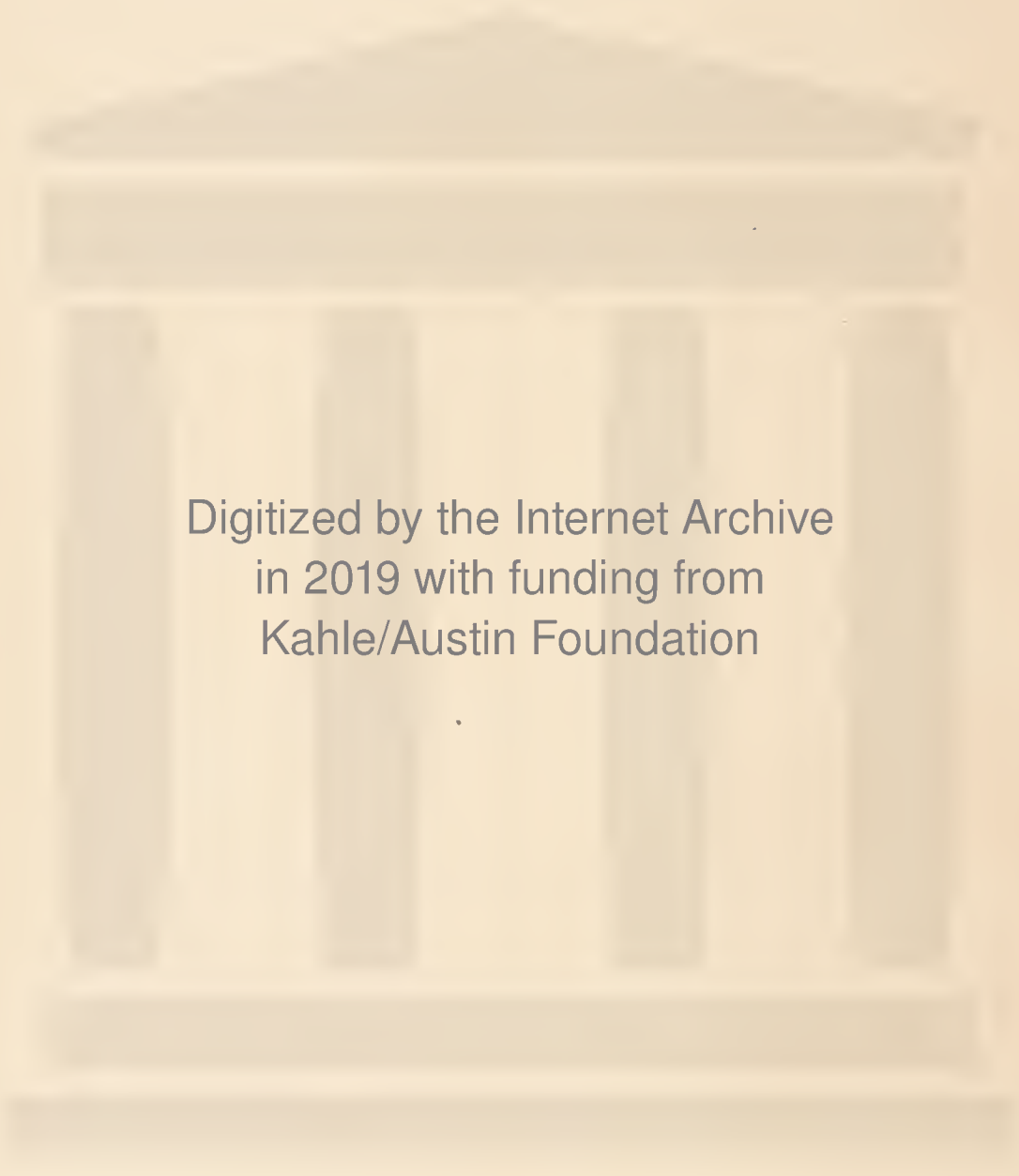
CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS.

1685—1689.

VOL. VIII. PART III.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/calendaroftreasu0008iiigrea

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS,

1685–1689.

PRESERVED IN

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. VIII. PART III.

PREPARED BY

WILLIAM A. SHAW, LITT.D.

ISSUED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1923.

Wt. 37994. 400. 5/23. H.T. Ltd.

D H 25 . C 1 1904 v. 8 pt 3

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 ;
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
or 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Price One Pound Two Shillings and Sixpence Net.

Fresh Treasury Commission.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 4.	Royal letters patent appointing John Lord Belasyse, Sidney Lord Godolphin, Henry Lord Dover, Sir John Ernle (Chancellor of the Exchequer) and Sir Stephen Fox to be Commissioners for the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer; with full power "immediately from henceforth from time to time during the vacancy of the said office or place of Treasurer of our Exchequer to confirm and approve of all those orders and warrants which have been already signed by our late Treasurer [Rochester] and are remaining unexecuted and which unto you shall seem reasonable and for our service and to cause the same to be duly executed": and also to perform and execute all other acts and things pertaining to said office and which may or ought to be performed by the Treasurer of our Exchequer apart [from] or jointly with the Under Treasurer of the Exchequer: all as amply, etc. as any Lord Treasurer heretofore. And the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper and all other persons concerned are hereby to give allowance of all things so to be done by you, the said Commissioners, as above.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 1.
Jan. 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. Kent [the Customs Cashier]. Bring to the Treasury Lords your weekly certificates of the Customs every Tuesday morning by nine of the clock. (The like letter to Mr. Duncomb for the weekly certificates of the Excise and Hearth-money.) (The like letter to Mr. Lilly for the weekly certificate of the Post Office.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 1.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transportation to Dublin, Customs free, of the following goods for the use of the Earl of Tyrconnel. *Appending:* schedule of said goods shipped on the *Betty* of London, John Summers master (looking glasses, plate, harness, etc.). (Henry Guy, dated Jan. 8, to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to permit said Earl's goods to be imported free at Dublin. *Appending:* the above schedule of goods [shipped from London], together with a longer schedule of goods to be sent by way of Chester: including furniture, clothes, seven pieces of tapestry hangings, two pieces of leather hangings, "a gardiwine of waters," nine stone horses, 11 geldings.)	*Ibid*, pp. 1, 2. *Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 1–4.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. For the future you are to send to me all such letters and papers as you shall have occasion to transmit to the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 1.
Jan. 7.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service, by way of advance, the 1,000*l.* which the Treasury Lords have directed Alderman Duncomb to pay into the Exchequer. The warrants for the regular issue of said sum shall be sent you as soon as they are passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 1.

146928

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 8.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free and unopened, at the Queen's back-stairs a little box arrived in the Custom House for the Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 2.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to send to the Treasury Lords forthwith a list of the several servants of the late King Charles II, who are yet to receive arrears at the Exchequer pursuant to the order in Council of April 16 last and for which the late Treasurer Rochester signed warrants which remain not fully executed; with a statement of the sums due to each upon those warrants out of the imposition on tobacco and sugars.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 10.	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] for a list of the several servants of the late King, who had warrants from Treasurer Rochester for payment of arrears in your Office [of the Wardrobe] pursuant to the order of Council and out of the imposition on tobacco, etc. as above. (The like letter to Mr. Griffin for the list of the similar warrants for the servants of Charles II payable in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber.)	*Ibid*, p. 3.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what is due to Philip Packer, deceased, on account of his *liberate*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report a true state of the following accounts, which Col. Trelawney has sent to the Treasury Lords, of each Company in his Regiment as signed by the respective Captains, viz. being the accounts respectively of Col. Cha. Trelawney, Lieut. Col. Churchill, Major Tiffin, Capt. Hen. Trelawny, Capt. Cha. Fox, Capt. Edwd. Hastings, Capt. Jno. Stroud, Capt. Edwd, Savell, Capt. Rook, Capt. Cha. Johnson.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 11.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 13 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 13 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 1*a*. *Money Book* VIII, p. 2. *Order Book* II, p. 3.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 3,000*l.* to Robert Earl of Sunderland, one of the Principal Secretaries of State: for secret service: without account. (Money warrant dated Jan. 20 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Jan. 19. Money order dated Jan. 25 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 1*a*. *Money Book* VIII, p. 4; VII, p. 21. *Order Book* II, p. 7.
	Same to same for a same for payment from time to time of sums not exceeding 20,000*l.* [in the whole] to Tho. Lloyd, esq., Paymaster of the Works: as imprest for the Works.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 2.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant by Treasurer Rochester, dated Nov. 25 last, for the discharge of Sir Charles Tirrell's baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*, *ut supra*, p. 821.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 2.
	Same for the execution of the remainder of a money order dated 1685, Aug. 17, for 80,000*l.* to Sir Peter Apsly, kt., Cofferer of the Household, *ut supra*, pp. 295-6: as imprest for the ordinary and	*Order Book* II, p. 1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	extraordinary services of his Majesty's Household: as by the privy seal of 1685, Aug. 11. *Appending:* memorandum of a certificate, dated Jan. 10 inst., from the Auditor of the Receipt, that 20,000*l.* remains unpaid on this money order.	
Jan. 11.	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money order, dated 1686, Oct. 23, for 80,000*l.* to abovesaid Apsly as imprest as above, *ut supra*, p. 931: as by the privy seal of 1686, Oct. 20.	*Order Book* II, p. 1.
	Same for the execution of a money order, dated 1686, Oct. 4, for 6,000*l.* to Charles Toll in repayment of so much by him lent into the Exchequer 1686, Aug. 11, *ut supra*, p. 921.	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Robert Scott, Customs free, for his Majesty's use, two bales of books arrived in Dover, "taking care there be nothing in the said bales but books."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 4.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to deliver to Mr. Richard Graham and Mr. Philip Burton a certificate of what money has been imprested to Philip Packer, deceased, late Paymaster of the Works, for the service of the Works; since the last imprest roll thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to said Graham and Burton and the Auditors of Imprests to prepare a state of the debt due to the King from said Philip Packer. Call before you Mr. Packer and Mr. Taylor for your information, and report as to the security to be taken for said debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall [First Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office] for a certificate whether the abovesaid Packer gave security to the King on being admitted into the office of Paymaster of the Works and if so what security and so likewise for any former Paymaster of the Works.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Richard Graham and Mr. Philip Burton for an account of all fines set upon any persons whatsoever and at present unpaid.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 12.	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Laurence Earl of Rochester, Henry Earl of Peterborough, Sidney Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden and Sir Edward Herbert, Trustees for tho Queen: as for last Christmas quarter on the several sums granted her by the King for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 1.
	Same for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for same quarter on her 10,000*l.* annuity as by the patent of Dec. 3 last.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money warrant of Jan. 3 inst. for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Elliott for same quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Same for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order dated Jan. 3 inst. for 3,600*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service, *ut supra*, p. 1115. *Memorandum:* 1,600*l.* was paid Jan. 5 [inst.] in part [hereof].	*Order Book* II, p. 1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 12.	Treasury warrant for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order of Nov. 20 last for 20,000*l.* to James Graham for tho Privy Purse, *ut supra*, p. 985: whereon there has been paid 750*l.* Nov. 22 last, 500*l.* Nov. 24 last, 915*l.* Dec. 3 last, 1,085*l.* Dec. 8 last, 1,000*l.* Dec. 15 last and 1,500*l.* Dec. 23 last; or in all 5,750*l.*	*Order Book* II, p. 2.
	Same for same of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order of 1686, June 2, for 388,628*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* for the Forces, *ut supra*, p. 722, whereof 361,205*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* is paid and 27,422*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* remains unpaid.	*Ibid*, p. 3.
	Same for same of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order of 1686, Aug. 20, for 200,000*l.* to Visct. Falkland for the Navy, *ut supra*, p. 867; whereof 121,346*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* is paid, leaving 78,653*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* unpaid.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of the unsatisfied remainder of an order of 1686, July 28 [*sic* for Aug. 3, *ut supra*, p. 856], for 100,000*l.* to Charles Bertie for the Ordnance; whereof 34,300*l.* is paid, leaving 65,700*l.* unpaid.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 1, 2.
	l. *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service] year beginning at Lady day last .. .. .. 7,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 4,700 to the Queen in part of her quarter .. .. 3,000 to the Lord President of the Privy Council: a quarter .. .. 375 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to me [Guy] for secret service in part of 3,600*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* .. .. 1,000 to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 to me [Guy] for secret service (300*l.* and 25*l.*) .. .. 325 to Mris. Ursula Elliott .. .. 15 *Out of Post Office Money.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 600 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 2,300 (Same dated Jan. 11 to Mr. Kent, the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same dated Jan. 11 to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies] viz. 1,500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark in part of their quarter.) (Same dated Jan. 13 to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] 300*l.* out of the above 325*l.*, "his Majesty's service requiring the same and it being for his Majesty's secret service.")	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 12.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 2.
	l.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, to be for stores and storehouses (4,997*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* thereof out of loans on the Linen Duty Act and 2*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* out of loans on [the joint register of] said duty and on tobacco) 5,000	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy out of loans on [the joint Register of] linens and tobacco: to be for [Navy] stores 5,000	
	to ditto out of ditto: to be as in part of abovesaid 400,000*l.* 3,000	
	to ditto, by way of advance out of the duty on tobacco and sugar: to be as in part of ditto 5,000	
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] for an estimate of the money necessary to pay off the officers and companies of his Majesty's yachts *Charlott*, *Mary*, *Kitchin* and *Isabella* to Mar. 25 last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 4.
	Same to Sir Jno. Osborne for a state of the business of the Royal Lotteries "as that matter stands at present."	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Gilbert Talbott, Master of his Majesty's Jewels and Plate, to deliver to Anthony Segar one silver standish for his Majesty's service "here" [in the Treasury Chambers] "of the same form and weight as those two were which you lately provided for the service of this Office."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 1.
	Privy seal for 777*l.* to the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms for services by them performed and their fees, robes and largesses on the following occasions, viz. 40*l.* on the interment of Charles II on 14 Feb., 1684–5; 100*l.* on the Coronation of James II 1685, April 13; 167*l.* for several scarlet robes at the said Coronation; 40*l.* on the King's assuming his seat as Sovereign of the Garter 1685, July 22; 430*l.* for largesses upon the creation of 86 noblemen and noblewomen as in the annexed schedule at 5*l.* each: all without account, the King "having resolved in Council the 26th of Nov. last that the said several sums should be paid to the said Officers at Arms and then made an order to that purpose; and it appearing by an affidavit which hath been made by Francis Sandford, Lancaster Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, that no part of the largesse for any of the said 86 creations hath been paid to the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms."	*King's Warrant Book* XI, pp. 239, 241–2.
	Appending: a list of such noblemen and noble[wo]men as have been created since the last privy seal [for largesse] to the Heralds 1661, July 26.	
	1663, May 7, Mary Countess of Kent created Baroness Lucas of Crudwell.	
	1663, July, Sir Charles Berkely created Lord Berkely of Rathdown in Ireland and Visct. Fitzharding.	
	1663–4, Mar. 17, the said Visct. Fitzharding created Lord Bateloure and Earl of Falmouth.	
	1664–5, Feb, 2, Basil Earl of Denbigh created Baron of St. Lize.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	1664–5, Mar. 14, Sir Henry Benet, kt., created Baron Arlington of Harlington. 1664–5, Mar. 16, William Marquess of Newcastle created Earl of Ogle and Duke of Newcastle. 1664–5, Mar. 16, William Lord Craven created Visct. Craven of Offington and Earl of Craven. 1664–5, Mar. 16, Jno. Freschevile created Baron Freschevile of Stavely. 1664–5, Mar. 18, Robert Earl of Elgin created Baron Bruce of Worleton and Skelton, Visct. Bruce of Ampthill and Earl of Ailesbury. 1664–5, Mar. 20, Richard Earl of Cork in Ireland created Earl of Burlington. 1664–5, Mar. 23, Richard Arundel, esq., created Baron Arundel of Trerice. 1666, Sept. 14, Thomas Earl of Ossory in Ireland created Baron Butler of More Park. 1667–8, Jan. 13, Sir George Savile, bart., created Baron Savile of Eland and Visct. Halifax. 1669, Mar. 27, Henry Lord Howard created Baron Howard of Castle Rising. 1670, Aug. 3, Barbara Countess of Castlemaine created Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton and Duchess of Cleveland. 1672, Apr. 22, Sir Thomas Clifford, kt., created Baron Clifford of Chudleigh. 1672, Apr. 22, Henry Lord Arlington created Visct. Thetford and Earl of Arlington. 1672, Apr. 23, Anthony Lord Ashley created Baron Cowper of Paulet and Earl of Shaftesbury. 1672, Aug. 16, Henry Fitz Roy created Baron of Sudbury, Visct. Ipswich and Earl of Euston. 1672, Aug. 19, Henry Lord Howard of Castle Rising created Earl of Norwich and Earl Marshal. 1674, Aug. 15, Tho. Visct. Osborne of Dunblaine created Baron Osborne of Kiveton and Visct. Latimer. 1674, Oct. 1, George Fitz Roy created Baron of Pontefract, Visct. Falmouth and Earl of Northumberland. 1673, Aug. 19, Sir Robt. Paston, bart., created Baron Paston of Paston and Visct. Yarmouth. 1673, Aug. 19, Lovisa de Queroualle created Baroness Petersfield, Countess of Fareham and Duchess of Portsmouth. 1673, Aug. 27, Richard Earl of Arran created Baron Butler of Weston. 1673, Oct. 9, Richard Baron de la Power, etc., created Visct. Decies and Earl of Tyrone in Ireland. 1673, Oct. 27, Sir Charles North summoned as Lord Grey of Rolleston. 1673–4, Jan. 10, Sir Heneage Finch, bart., created Baron Finch of Daventry. 1673–4, Mar. 17, Anne Murray created Viscomtess Bayning of Foxley. 1674, April 1, Lady Susan Bellasis created Baroness Bellasis of Osgodby. 1674, April 4, William Lord Powis created Earl of Powis. 1674–5, Jan. 27, Tho. Visct. Latimer created Earl of Danby. 1674–5, Jan. 5, Sir Edward Henry Lee created Baron of Spelsbury, Visct. Quarendon and Earl of Lichfield.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	1674, Oct. 5, Tho. Lord Dacre created Earl of Sussex. 1673–4, Jan. 29, Lewis de Duras created Baron Duras of Holdenby. 1674, June 25, John Duke of Lauderdale created Baron of Petersham and Earl of Guilford. 1674–5, Mar. 11, Francis Lord Newport created Visct. Newport of Bradford. 1675, April 4, Charles Sackvile created Baron Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex. 1675, July 29, Charles Fitz-Charles created Baron of Dartmouth, Visct. Totnes and Earl of Plymouth. 1675, Aug. 9, Charles Lenos [Lennox] created Baron of Settrington, Earl of March and Duke of Richmond. 1675, Sept. 10, Charles Fitz Roy created Baron of Newbury, Earl of Chichester and Duke of Southampton. 1675, Sept. 11, Henry Earl of Euston created Duke of Grafton. 1675, Sept. 21, Sir William Ducie, bart., created Baron of Cloney and Visct. Down in Ireland. 1675, Nov. 8, Francis Lord A[u]ngier created Visct. Longford in Ireland. 1676, April 8, Sir George Sonds created Baron of Throwley, Visct. Sonds and Earl of Feversham. 1676, Dec. 27, Charles Beauclair created Baron of Heddington and Earl of Burford. 1677, Dec. 11, Richard Visct. Ranelagh created Earl of Ranelagh in Ireland. 1679, April 29, John Maners, esq., summoned as Lord Manners of Haddon. 1679, July 30, Robert Visct. Yarmouth created Earl of Yarmouth. 1679, July 23, John Lord Roberts [Robartes] created Visct. Bodmin and Earl of Radnorshire. 1679, July 16, George Visct. Halifax created Earl of Halifax. 1679, July 21, Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon created Visct. Brandon and Earl of Macclesfield. 1679, Sept. 11, Geo. Lord Berkeley created Visct. Dursley and Earl of Berkeley. 1679, Oct. 23, Dame Sarah Corbet created Viscountess Corbet of Linchlade. 1679, Dec. 3, Edward Visct. Conway created Earl of Conway. 1680, Sept. 6, Elizabeth Lady Dacre created Countess of Sheppey. 1680–1, Feb. 3, Edward Noel, esq., created Baron Noel of Tichfield. 1680–1, Feb. 11, Charles Henry Lord Wotton created Earl of Bellomont in Ireland. 1680–1, Feb. 19, Jno. Dawney, kt., created Visct. Downe in Ireland. 1681, April 23, Laurence Hyde, esq., created Baron of Wotton Bassett and Visct. Hyde of Kenilworth. 1680–1, Feb. 8, Altham Annesley, esq., created Baron Altham of Altham in Ireland. 1681, May 12, Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry created Earl of Nottingham. 1681, May 31, Rich. Visct. Lumley of Waterford, created Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle. 1681, Oct. 19, Sir George Carteret, bart., created Baron Carteret of Hawnes.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	1682, Aug. 22, George Earl of Halifax created Marquess of Halifax. 1682, Nov. 9, James Duke of Ormonde in Ireland created Duke of Ormonde in England. 1682, Nov. 29, Laurence Visct. Hyde created Earl of Rochester. 1682, Nov. 24, Sir Jno. Bennet, kt., created Baron Ossulston. 1682, Nov. 30, James Lord Norreys created Earl of Abingdon. 1682, Dec. 6, Thomas Lord Windsor created Earl of Plymouth. 1682, Dec. 2, Henry Marquess of Worcester created Duke of Beaufort. 1682, Dec. 1, Edward Visct. Campden created Earl of Gainsborough. 1682, Dec. 2, George Legg, esq., created Baron Dartmouth. 1682, Dec. 2, Horatio Lord Townshend created Visct. Townshend of Rainham. 1682, Dec. 5, Coniers Lord Darcy created Earl of Holderness. 1662, Dec. 11, Sir Tho. Thynne, bart., created Baron Thynne of Wermister and Visct. Weymouth. 1682–3, Jan. 15, Ralph Stawell, esq., created Baron Stawell of Somerton. 1682–3, Jan. 17, Christopher Lord Hatton created Visct. Hatton of Gretton. 1683, Apr. 6, Geo. Fitz Roy Earl of Northumberland created Duke of Northumberland. 1682–3, Jan. 30, Sir Richard Wenman, bart., created Baron and Visct. Wenman of Tuam in Ireland. 1683, Sept. 27, Sir Francis North, kt., created Baron of Guilford. 1683–4, Jan. 10, Charles Beauclair, Earl of Burford created Duke of St. Albans. 1684, Sept. 8, Sidney Godolphin, esq., created Baron Godolphin of Rialton. 1685, May 13, Henry Jermyn created Baron of Dover. 1685, May 14, John Lord Churchill of Eyemouth in Scotland created Baron Churchill of Sandridge. 1685, May 15, Sir George Jeffreys, kt., created Baron Jeffrys of Wem.	
Jan. 13.	Royal sign manual for 425*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 15 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 17 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 2. *Money Book* VIII, p. 4. *Order Book* II, p. 3.
	Treasury warrant dormant to Philip Frowde, Governor of the Post Office, to pay the Duchess of Cleveland or her Trustees what is now due on her pension of 4,700*l.* *per an.* and what shall from time to time for the future grow due thereon, "till further order in that behalf."	*Money Book* VIII, p. 3.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy (in part of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning at Lady day last) the 6,000*l.* which Mr. Toll has agreed to lend into the Exchequer on the credit of the linen duty and tobacco duty.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. The Treasury Lords have directod 14,000*l.* to be issued to the Navy Treasurer and 5,000*l.* to be advanced to him, making 19,000*l.* besides the 7,000*l.* on the paper of weekly disposition [of the present week, *supra* p. 1144]. The said 14,000*l.* is to be on account of the abovesaid 400,000*l.* and the 5,000*l.* is for stores.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 3.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to join the Auditors of Imprests *et al.* in adjusting the accounts of Philip Packer, deceased, late Paymaster of the Works.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 5.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have considered your proposal for relief of aged and disabled officers of the Excise. Is the 3*d.* per £ deduction, which you propose, to be deducted out of all salaries in the [Excise] quarterly bills, and especially out of your own salary?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh for an account of all the debts and arrears owing to the Forces distinguishing those accrued under the late King from those accrued under his present Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin for a similar account of all the debts and arrears owing in your Office of Treasurer of the Chamber: "but you are not to reckon the money in this account which was retrenched from his late Majesty's servants pursuant to the Order in Council of April 16 last."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a similar account of the debts and arrears standing charged in the Navy Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Bertie for a similar account of the debts and arrears standing charged in the Office of the Ordnance. (The like letter dated Jan. 18 to Lord Dartmouth. At the same time please represent to the Treasury Lords such other matters as you think necessary for his Majesty's service in relation to said office.)	*Ibid*, pp. 5, 10.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a similar account of all debts and arrears which are owing from the Crown and stand charged in the Exchequer. But you are not to reckon the money retrenched by the order of Council of April 16 last from the late King's servants [payable in the Exchequer].	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Same to Visct. Preston for a similar account of debts and arrears owing in the Great Wardrobe with the like exception as above of moneys so retrenched from the late King's servants [payable in the Wardrobe].	*Ibid.*
	Same to tho officers of the Works for a similar account of debts and arrears owing to the Works.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Gilbert Talbott for a similar account of debts and arrears owing in your [the Jewel] Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Master of the Robes for an account of all debts and arrears owing in the Office of the Robes.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Peter Apsley for same of same owing in his Office as Cofferer of the Household.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer for an account of all debts and arrears owing to the Garrison of Tangier.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 7.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth for same of same owing in his Office as Master of the Horse to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for a certificate of the present state of all the accounts depending now before you, as likewise of what has been done on the late Lord Treasurer's orders on your last similar certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Same to Mr. Prettyman for an account of what the revenue of First Fruits and Tenths has amounted to *communibus annis* for three or four years past, distinguishing the First Fruits and Tenths and the quantum of each in the separate dioceses: also of what arrears are due upon instalments or otherwise: and of what annual payments are paid out of First Fruits and Tenths: likewise how the matter stands in relation to your own installed debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Agents for Taxes for a certificate of the states of accounts of all Receivers appointed for collecting any tax; which of the Receivers neglect to accompt and what debts are depending upon them or on any particular person.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) a paper of proposals by Robert Brent, Essex Strode, John Cressett, Robert Nott and Tho. Herbert; shewing that they have long designed the bringing in a revenue unto his Majesty by licensing the Hackney coachmen and in order to it have procured the Grand Jury of Middlesex to present all supernumerary Hackney coachmen, above the number of 400, to be nuisances; whereby it is in his Majesty's power to suppress them. The proposers have also by their industry prevailed with the 400 Hackney coachmen formerly licensed by Act of Parliament to subscribe an instrument whereby they voluntarily oblige themselves to pay yearly 5*l.* to the King for his licence as formerly and to be under such regulations as shall be thought fit. The proposers therefore pray to be entrusted with the management of this affair under direction of the Treasury Lords; and that the King would by proclamation or otherwise suppress all supernumerary Hackney coachmen in or about the cities of London and Westminster and the suburbs thereof above the said 400 so to be licensed as above.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 15.	Treasury warrant for the execution of the warrant dated Dec. 7 last, *supra*, p. 1048, for the striking of tallies for all the perpetual interest due to the bankers at Lady day, 1683, except those for the heirs of Edward Backwell, deceased.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 3.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay 100*l.* to Nicholas Butler. Place this item to your account of incidents.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 8. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 3.
	Same to the Navy Treasurer and Navy Commissioners to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of the new lease of the [Navy] Pay Office as agreed between Mr. Ryder and the late Treasurer Rochester.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 17.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Robert Earl of Sunderland for 1686, Christmas quarter, as President of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Jan. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 5. *Order Book* II, p. 5.
	Treasury warrant [to Visct. Ossulston] to pay Phillip Frowde 4,125*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* in the method prescribed by the award, *supra*, pp. 1131, 1139–40, by the late Treasurer Rochester.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 5.
	Henry Guy to Sir Patrick Trant. Send to the Treasury Lords with all speed your accounts of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands for the time you were concerned in the farm of it.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 8.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Lieutenant Governor and Assembly at Montserrat.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Bridgman. The Treasury Lords desire that for the King's service the bill for the invention for extracting metalline bodies etc. may be amended in his Majesty's presence so that the patentees may be obliged to pay and account yearly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests and Mr. Squib for a true state up to Christmas last of the debt due to the King from Mr. Prettyman [for his receipts of First Fruits and Tenths].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the exportation, Customs free, of goods as in Monsieur de Lobell's petition in regard they were brought over for the King's use and have been viewed by their Majesties in the Banqueting House, where they have been retained ten months. but the King did not think fit to buy them. *Appending :* said Delobell's petition, enumerating the said goods (silks, tapestry, lace, ribbon, point d'Espagne or et argent) ; further complaining that after having furnished a bed and a dais for their Majesties in the hope of getting 4,000 pieces for same he has only been offered 3,223 [pieces] although it is recorded in the books of the Great Wardrobe that he should receive 4,000, and though they have been valued at 6,000 pieces in the Customs, and now after making petitioner wait eleven months Custom is demanded on the goods which the King has not bought.	*Ibid*, pp. 9–10.
	Same to same to report what employment in the Customs Francis Guy is qualified for. *Appending :* said Guy's petition shewing that he bought for 1,500*l.* the place of clerk to the Mercers Company, and some months after reconciled himself to the Roman Catholic Church : the Company were very much incensed against him and made their complaint to the Lord Chancellor, who ordered Mr. Guy to sell his place, which he was forced to do at a loss of 800*l.* ; also upon his change of religion several of his clients deserted him and his disgrace being public in the City it turned to the discouragement of others " that are disposed to embrace it " : he is an attorney by profession, used to the law and a good accomptant, whence he is judged by Mr. Brent, and others that know him, very fit to serve the King in the place of one of the five clerks under the Treasury Lords or in a place under the Customs	*Ibid*, pp. 11–12.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Commissioners and if granted will help to take off that discouragement which his disgrace in the City and detriment of fortune may occasion to others.	
Jan. 17.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Bennet Richards shewing that his father for his loyalty was forced beyond seas to the utter ruin of himself and family and that petitioner has served both by land and sea until dismissed on account of his religion, as he also was from his offices in the Custom House, Excise and Hearth-money Office, therefore praying reinstatement in the Customs. (Reference cancelled on Jan. 24 on a similar petition: and instead thereof the said Commissioners are desired to present him for employment.)	*Reference Book* V, pp. 1, 3.
Jan. 18.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a grant to Sir Charles Gaudy, kt. and bart., of all the Crown's title to the estate real and personal of John Revans, late of Saxtead, co. Suffolk, a *felo de se* who about 1685, Mar. 26, hanged himself; reserving to all persons and bodies politic and corporate and to the King's Almoner their respective rights in the said estate.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 3.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of the late Treasurer Rochester's warrant of 1685–6, Mar. 6, *supra*, p. 635, for Samuel Langford's salary as a King's waiter, London port. The like for the similar warrant of 1685, Dec. 10, *supra*, p. 479, for James Pearse's salary as a same. (Letter from Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier in each case to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 5, 6. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 3.
	Same for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order dated Oct. 23 last, *ut supra*, p. 941, for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale for the service of the Mint. *Appending:* memorandum of the payment by Teller Loving of 3,700*l.* Oct. 27 last in part of said order.	*Order Book* II, p. 4.
	Same for same of a same of Dec. 20 last, *ut supra*, p. 1082, for 264*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* to John Walker for necessaries for the Exchequer Court in 1686, Michaelmas term.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a same dated Jan. 4 inst., *ut supra*, p. 1135, for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Potenger.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 4.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of 400,000*l.* for the [Naval service for the] year beginning at Lady day last ..	4,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	600	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of 400,000*l.* as above — ..	3,400	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Excise.* to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of abovesaid 400,000*l.* .. 6,600 0 0 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 4,000 0 0 to the Queen in further part of one quarter .. .. 2,000 0 0 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to me [Guy] for secret service in full of 3,600*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* .. .. .. 1,000 11 4 to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse.. 500 0 0 to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,500 0 0 *Out of the Post Office money.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. 400 0 0 (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the respective papers of disposition of the cash of those revenues for the present week; said papers including only the above three Customs, three Excise and three Hearthmoney items.)	
Jan. 18.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of reasons offered by Jerome Nipho for his Majesty's passing the bill for preventing frauds and other inconveniences in the bargains and sales of trading ships, hoys and other navigating vessels.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 10.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to advise what security Mr. Lloyd should give for his office of Paymaster of the Works.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners not to demand Customs on Mr. De Lobell's goods, either those which are to be transported [back to France] or those which were sold to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint for an account of all the debts and arrears which are owing in the Office of the Mint; distinguishing those accrued under the late King and those under the present King.	*Ibid*, p. 11.
	Same to the Commissioners of the [Navy] Victualling for a certificate what provisions have been delivered by you to Capt. Shales, Commissary of the provisions for the Army, or to his agents, and how far he has satisfied you [by paying] for same. The King is not to allow in the Navy Victualling accounts any provisions delivered to Shales, but he [Shales] is to pay for them himself.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners and Receiver General in the Alienation Office to make no further payments on Mr. Morrice's pension out of the profits of the Alienation Office until further warrant from the Treasury Lords; the said pension having been hitherto paid without any warrants from the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant by Treasurer Rochester to the Customs Commissioners to employ James Collins as a land-waiter, Bristol port *loco.* Joshua Savage, lately removed to be landwaiter in London port. Charles Green (riding surveyor at Uphill) as landwaiter, Bristol port *loco.* Owen Connor, lately removed to be landwaiter, London port. Henry Percy as boatman, Newhaven *loco.* John Vivian, lately dismissed,	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 1–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Allen Goffe (a tidesman extraordinary, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco.* Erasmus Evans, lately preferred to be tidesurveyor *ibid.* John Hunt (waiter and searcher at Brighthelmstone) as customer and collector in Newhaven and Lewes: to act for the Customer's fees at Newhaven and 20*l. per an.* from the King according to the new establishment lately approved by the late Treasurer Rochester. Thomas Bushell as boatman and tidesman, Liverpool port *loco.* Henry Stevenson, lately deceased. Richard Millard as boatman at Bewdsey Ferry, Ipswich port *loco.* James Carter, lately dismissed. Richard Todd (waiter and searcher at Manningtree in Ipswich port) as tidesurveyor at Harwich *loco.* Thomas Weston, who relinquishes same. Nicholas Woolverton as waiter and searcher at Manningtree *loco.* said Todd. Joseph Bowles as same at Faversham *loco.* Henry Spratt, preferred to be surveyor of Ipswich port. Evan Morris as boatman at Nangle in Milford port *loco.* John Grant, lately deceased. Robert Manly (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco.* John Bassendine, who is to be removed to a watchman's place *ibid.* Michaell Whittell as landwaiter, Cowes port *loco.* William Bowles, lately preferred to be collector of Chichester port. Edmond Gethings as tidesman in Lynn Regis port *loco.* Richard Garmson, lately relinquished. Francis Bucer as boatman at Colchester *loco.* John Mallett, lately removed to Bricklesea in said port. William Gibbs as waiter and searcher at Portland in Weymouth port *loco.* Oliver Lawrence, relinquished. John Soacombe as waiter and searcher in Falmouth port *loco.* John Hutchins, lately removed to be waiter and searcher at Plymouth. Roger Pedley as waiter and searcher at Wells in Lynn Regis port *loco.* John Dent, lately deceased. John Dyer as surveyor, waiter and searcher at Pagham Point in Chichester port *loco.* Robert Bradshaw, lately dismissed. Christopher Eyre (waiter in Hull port) as Collector of Rye port, a member of Chichester, at 60*l. per an.* salary *loco.* Robert Hall, lately dismissed, who by the establishment approved by the late Treasurer Rochester was to act for his patent salary and fees. Jeremy Slowe as an additional watchman to attend abovestairs [London port] and John Bassendine (a tidesman in fee) and Thomas Wainwright to fill up the vacancies of the death of Gilbert Clifton and Thomas Harding, two of the watchmen, London port: by reason that Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, has proposed (because the charge of the cash in his hands is greatly increased by the new Impositions) that there may be such an additional watchman as above. The office of waiter and searcher at Carham in Berwick port to be suppressed and the 20*l. per an.* salary of the waiter there (as also the 10*l. per an.* salary of one of the tidesmen at Berwick now vacant by the relinquishment of Phillip Orpheurs) are to be employed for establishing two officers, waiters	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	and searchers, at 15*l. per an.* each, one to reside at Budle and the other at Almouth: the said officers to be respectively Gilbert Swinhoe and Thomas Orde: all as proposed by James Waring, customer and collector of Berwick port.	
Jan. 18.	Treasury warrant to William Middleton to enquire what moneys collected for the redemption of English captives [in Barbary] are detained in any person's hands "as also of any other moneys that do belong to his Majesty and anywhere concealed and detained" so that care may be takon for speedy recovery thereof.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 1.
Jan. 20.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Thomas Newton, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, 100*l.* thereof as in lieu of poundage on 2,000*l.* worth of coarse timber felled there in 1685 and 1686 and the remaining 50*l.* for five years to Sept. 29 last on his patent fee of 10*l. per an.* (Money order dated Feb. 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 6. *Order Book* II, p. 13.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have agreed that Mr. Cranfeild shall be made a Commissioner of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados *loco.* Mr. Gascoigne, who is supposed to be cast away. Take his security.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 12.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to estimate for the repairs of pales and lodges in Windsor Great Park which is in Mr. May's custody.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the goods of Count Caunitz, the Envoy from the Emperor. *Appending:* note signed by John Philipp Hoffman, "the Emperor's [Envoy's] Secretary," of said goods which are in the hands of the officers at Dover (seven cases, five thereof containing 64 pictures and three [? cases containing] books, "and in the other two there is five pieces of ordinary tapestry hangings"): all for the Envoy's own use.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys. The Customs Commissioners are informed by Mr. Weaver, collector at Portsmouth, that on the 10th inst. at 11 p.m. William Hodges, who commanded the harbour guard boat, and with him one Beasly, with eight oars in their boat, came with violence on board the Custom House boat, which had only two men in her, as they were rowing about to prevent frauds and carried them on board one of the guard ships and detained them there some time. This is not the only instance of this kind. It is the King's pleasure that directions be given [by the Admiralty] to the officers of the Navy and the commanders of the guard ships and boats that the Customs officers on producing their deputations may be quietly permitted and assisted in the performance of their duty by night as well as day, otherwise the Customs revenue will be in great danger.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Same to Sir Robert Holmes. The late Treasurer Rochester referred to the Customs Commissioners your letter and papers concerning wrecks in the Isle of Wight. They reported thereon Dec. 29 last. They now desire the Treasury Lords to give order for delivery of the custody of the goods in question	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	according to the purport of the late order in Council. I enclose a copy [missing] of said order in Council and desire you to cause the said goods to be forthwith put into the custody of the Customs officers.	
Jan. 20.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Lady Francis [Frances] Ricardy, shewing that her father, the late Marquess of Winchester, by his loyalty gave her a title to royal favour under her present circumstances of not being at ease in her fortune, her husband being a Catholic and having lived in England 25 years, whereby he is not only master of the language, but also of his pen in all things relating to accounts, etc.: therefore prays some employment for him under the Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 1.
Jan. 21.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to levy tallies to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Humphry Wynch.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 7.
	Same for the execution of a warrant of 1685–6, Mar. 2, *supra*, p. 625, for Sutton Oglethorpe's salary as searcher of Carlisle port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay same accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 11. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 6.
	Same for same of a warrant of Dec. 16 last, *supra*, p. 1078, for Thomas Alcock's salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port. (The like letter from Henry Guy.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 11. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 6.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Sir John Banks 25*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* for interest on an East India Company bond of the value of 839*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* from 1685, July 1, to Dec. 31.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 5.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for a certificate of the charge the King has been at in the prosecution of the rebels in the West, in executing commissions to find their estates and allowances to sheriffs and others for charges incident thereto.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 14.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on (*a*) *infra* advising therein with Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands. *Appending:* (*a*) proposals by Mr. Reading ("against whom the address annexed [missing] was made") proposing to settle Monsieur James Fitz James in the legal and quiet possession of lands in the Level at Hatfield Chase (formerly the Crown's), worth above 2,000*l. per an.*, and to effect this in a month without any charge to the King: (1) by transferring his interest in the arrears of taxes of Sewers which those lands are under, the which the Commissioners of Sewers in consideration of 10,000*l.* which they adjudged themselves to be indebted to him [Reading] have decreed to him and his assigns and whereunto the royal assent is given and which the House of Lords has confirmed. (2) By the King's renewing the Commission of Sewers for said Level and their making a sale or long lease of the said lands so in arrear; which by law and their oaths they will be obliged to do. (3) By the King's granting a lease of 400 acres thereof in the manor of Everton belonging to the now vacant see of York, but never having paid one penny of rent to it. (4) And a lease of 1,800 acres in the King's manor of Misson, in the Duchy of Cornwall, and granted formerly for three	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	lives, of which two are spent. Moreover, the fee farm rent of 1,228*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* reserved by Charles I upon the improved lands within said Level and afterwards granted to the Duke of Buckingham in fee, has not yielded to the Duke above 400*l.* *per an.* and there is a vast arrear of *nomine poenas* as well as rents due to his Grace. But upon the settlement of that Level which Reading hath now effected (the sheriff being commanded to keep Reading in possession and ready to depute such person thereunto as he [Reading] shall nominate) the whole rent will be most certainly got. If the King please, the Duke's interest may at this time be had upon easy terms and then the same may according to law be so managed that the whole of that Level may most certainly be made your Majesty's and made worth above 10,000*l.* *per an.*	
Jan. 21.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher to join the Attorney General in the above reference.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 15.
	Same to Sir John Ernle to peruse the draft of the account, for the year ended Lady day last, of Stephen Lilly, Receiver of the revenue of the General Post Office. Mr. Frowde and Mr. Aldworth will attend you therein. You are to consider what vouchers are wanting for the time past and how the same are to be supplied; as likewise of the best method for establishing the management of this branch of the revenue for the future.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of Henry Sidney to the King; petitioner shewing that his brother Algernoon Sidney was at his death indebted in 1,500*l.* to petitioner and that the late King granted petitioner all debts and personal estate of said Algernoone at the time of his conviction; that petitioner is thereby entitled to a debt of 1,000*l.* which by the death of the late Earl of Leicester survived to the said Algernoon, being due from one Richard Nelmes, for security of which he [Nelmes] mortgaged to said Algernoon the Rectory and tithes of Burcott, but Nelmes' title thereto being controverted it is uncertain whether petitioner will recover anything: further petitioner is advised that the general terms of his grant do not pass the said mortgage, but only the equity thereof, so that petitioner can only sue for the said mortgaged estate in the King's name: therefore prays a grant of said mortgaged estate.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 1-2.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Rupert Browne for payment of 7,000*l.* in the hands of Mr. Curson and of 3,300*l.* (and three years' interest) lent [to] Col. Vernon and 68*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* which he [petitioner] paid for reserved rent.	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Same to Owen Wynne, Warden [of the Mint], Tho. Neale, Master Worker, and James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, of the petition of Joseph Hart for the office of balance maker to the Mint, his father having been balance maker to the Mint under the late and present King and petitioner being well skilled in the art and now doing business for the said Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Peirce, one of the five undersearchers,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	London port, for Robert Williamson to be admitted as his deputy.	
Jan. 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Mansergh for employment in the Customs, he having been bred in such service and always loyal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 2.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of John Coy, Zac Tiffin and Tho. St. John, officers [late] at Tangier: shewing that in accordance with the order of Sept. 27 last they gave in their accounts, "but conceiving the said order to be granted on the difficulties formerly raised upon payment of the last six months' [pay] ordered them by his Majesty, which upon their representation he [the King] then thought reasonable to dispense with, and forasmuch as 16 Companies of the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment, four Irish Independent Companies and the Company of Pioneers who served there were paid according to the muster rolls and the method always practised in the payment of his Majesty's Forces" therefore pray that after so many hardships and long waiting they may not be worse used than others in the same service and that they may be ordered means for their speedy return to their quarters.	*Ibid*, p. 3.
Jan. 24.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay out of the compositions as follow the sum of 143*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* expended in the discovery of the frauds as follow and to place the 373*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* remainder to the King's account and to quit from all further prosecution the compounders therein as follows: all by roason that upon discovery of the frauds of the officers of London port in 1683, upon which divers officers were detected and discharged and divers merchants and others were charged with frauds and concealments, but the penalties thereof were for the most part out of time to be recovered by law and the evidence in some cases not particular or certain enough, wherefore the said persons were treated with and prevailed with to deposit the sums as follow, amounting in all to 517*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, in the hands of the Receiver General of Customs: whereupon tho Customs Commissioners in their report of the 17th inst. propose that they be quiet from all further prosecution and trouble by reason thereof. *Appending:* schedule of said composition moneys: Mr. Rascoe, 38*l.*; Mr. Garland, 7*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; Mr. Vanhuson, 9*l.*; Mr. Delaport, 6*l.*; Mr. Vansittert, 14*l.*; Mr. Parker, 40*l.*; John Cooper, 5*l.*; Mr. Hillersdon, 60*l.*; Mr. Dennis, 60*l.*; Mr. Starke, 50*l.*; Mr. Drybutter, 60*l.*; Capt. Shoell, 8*l.*; Mr. Pickering, 20*l.*; Jno. Lloyd, 40*l.*; Edward Roads, 10*l.*; Jos. Eaton, 20*l.*; William Deworth, 5*l.*; John Marlow, 2*l.*; Jos. Sturt, 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; Jacob David, 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; Marke Prowdfoot, 18*l.*; John Nicholls, 20*l.*; the schedule being certified by William Jones, one of the Tellers under Richard Kent, Receiver General of Customs.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 9–10; VII, pp. 21–2.
	Same for the execution of a money order of Dec. 29 last, *supra*, p. 1104, for 10,000*l.* to William Hewer for the arrears due to the garrison of Tangier.	*Order Book* II, p. 6.
	Same for same of a same of Jan. 3 inst., *supra*, p. 1115, for 569*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* to said William Hewer for interest.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1686–7. Jan. 24.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Mris. Harbord's lodgings in the Piazza, Covent Garden, to seal up her and Capt. Russell's goods which are going for Holland.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 15.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed Proposal [missing] concerning the licensing of alehouses.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint] to forthwith direct 1,000 Healing medals to be delivered to James Graham [Keeper of the Privy Purse]. The Treasury Lords will take care to provide money for them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for an account of what sums of money you have received for Coinage Duty since the passing of that [Coinage] Act, and of what part thereof you have expended for the service of the Mint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the goods of the Earl of Clarendon to be imported at Chester from Ireland, Customs free and unopened.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning some goods belonging to the Duchess of Norfolk.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Same to same to the like effect concerning the goods of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall [First Secondary in the Office of the King's Remembrancer]. Mr. Lloyd is to give 2,000*l.* security for his office of Paymaster of Works. Enquire into the sufficiency of his proposed sureties as in the enclosed paper [missing].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to attend the Treasury Lords with the commission issued to enquire into several matters in the Forest of Delamere.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) memorial from Capt. Kackers touching a small vessel of the African Company of the Elector of Brandenburg, seized and sold at Yarmouth. The said Kackers, a Captain of Marine of the said Elector, equipped a little vessel or yacht, called *Le Kivit*, at Emden for Guinea, laden only with provisions and 295 bars of iron for the service of his [Electoral Highness's] fort of Fredericsburg ; and entrusted said ship to Elias Leinge with orders to go straight to Guinea, but Leinge after several days at sea made for Yarmouth, where he tried to sell the iron, which, being unable to sell, he finally gave to Capt. Milleson, Commander of the Artillery in the fort, for 8*l.* sterling ; then the churchwardens of the parish of Holleston [Gorleston] maliciously suggested to him to sell his provisions of salt meat, which he did, and thereupon they seized the vessel, sold it for a small sum and appropriated the money after giving part to the Customs officers. This was so notorious at Yarmouth that everybody cried out upon it. Therefore prays, in the name of the Elector of Brandenburg, for said ship and iron to be returned ; especially as the matter concerns a	*Ibid*, pp. 16–17.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Company which is under the protection of a Prince so friendly to the King of England, as is the said Elector.	
Jan. 24.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to stop out of the pay due to Capt. Mackenny, Commander of a Troop of Horse in the late garrison of Tangier, 21*l.* with interest being due to Andrew Archer by bond dated 1682, Dec. 27, which bond is now the property of William Bowtell.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 18.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ George Hammond as waiter and searcher at St. Ives *loco.* John Lanyon, dismissed. Thomas Barber (waiter and searcher at Whitstable) as a coastwaiter, London port *loco.* George Bishopp, who being in prison for debt cannot attend the King's service and was lately dismissed.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 5.
	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of John Cholmley of London, brewer, shewing that having found out an art to clear and [re]fine the thick worts of beer and ale he is willing to discover the whole of the said art, which will be very useful and profitable to all brewers and very much advance the revenue of Excise: therefore praying a patent for the same.	*Reference Book* V, p. 3.
	Treasury warrant to the Exchequer for the issue of such process as the Agents for Arrears of Taxes shall desire for recovery of the following arrears of assessments. *Prefixing:* schedule of said arrears. co. Cardigan: J. Davis Receiver; 8*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* arrears on last Six Months' Assessment. co. Gloucester: J. Langley Receiver; 292*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* arrear on ditto. co. Oxford: W. Levett Receiver; 54*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* arrear on ditto. co. Somerset: J. Tooker Receiver; 234*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* arrear on ditto. co. Monmouth: C. Williams Receiver; 15*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* arrear on ditto. Haverford West: no Receiver; 44*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* arrear on ditto. co. Surrey: Ro. Coke Receiver; 24*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* arrear on ditto and 52*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* on the last twelve months [of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment]. South Wales: M. Stradling Receiver; 806*l.* arrear on the first six months [of said Eighteen Months' Assessment]; 732*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* on the last twelve months thereof; 381*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* on the last Six Months' Assessment. co. Chester: R. Hollinshed Receiver; 233*l.* arrear on the said first six months; 2,000*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* on the said last twelve months. co. Salop: R. Cressett Receiver; 1,954*l.* arrear on said first six months: Mr. Hosier Receiver; 105*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* arrear on said last Six Months' Assessment. Four Northern Counties: J. Basire Receiver; 35*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* arrear on the Seventeen Months' Assessment; 40*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* on the said last twelve months; 13*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* on the said last Six Months' Assessment. London: Col. Howard Receiver; 1,335*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* arrear on the Seventeen Months' Assessment; 159*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* on the said first six months.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	co. Middlesex: Col. Howard Receiver; 115*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* arrear on the Seventeen Months' Assessment; 113*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* on the said first six months; 51*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* on said last Six Months' Assessment. co. Lancaster: C. Marsden Receiver; 30*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* arrear on said last Six Months' Assessment: Mr. Starkey Receiver; 212*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* arrear on said last twelve months. (Total arrears, 1,486*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* on the Seventeen Months' Tax; 3,266*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* on the first six months [of the last Eighteen Months' Assessment]; 3,038*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* on the last twelve months of same; 1,257*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* on the last Six Months' Assessment.)	
Jan. 24.	Treasury constitution and appointment of Wendiver Lowndes to collect and receive the arrears of the Poll due from the members of the Royal Household as in the schedule annexed [missing, *see supra*, p. 1043], they being returned in arrear in the accounts of William Ashburnham, late Cofferer of the Household, and not having yet paid same. All officers, etc. to assist said Lowndes herein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 2.
	Royal letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to give all necessary orders from time to time for payment of the pension of 100*l.* *per an.* which the King is pleased to allow to James, Visct. Ikerrin, in consideration of the sufferings of his family. The said annuity or pension is to be placed on the list of pensions in the present establishment of Ireland and in all future establishments thereof: to be payable during pleasure as from Christmas last.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 5.
Jan. 25.	Money warrant for 800*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p 7. *Order Book* II, p. 6.
	Treasury warrant to said Burton to pay 400*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown Law causes.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 7.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay Sir John Bankes 25*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* *ut supra*, p. 1156.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Same for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order dated Sept. 1 last, *supra*, p. 892, for 1,248*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.* to Richard Visct. Preston for extraordinaries as late Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending:* recordatur of tho payment of 1,000*l.* hereon Sept. 8 last by Teller Sir George Downing.	*Order Book* II, p. 5.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy. You have left a note with the Treasury Lords of 3,238*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* as due to 1685–6, Mar. 24, to his Majesty's yachts *Charlot*, *Isabella*, *Kitchin* and *Mary*. Will the said yachts be put out of pay by the payment of this sum?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 18.
	Same to Mr. Burton to join the Attorney General in moving the Lord Chancellor for an order that the 600*l.* paid into the Chancery Court in a cause against Baxter *et al.* in pursuance of a decree of that Court for the maintenance of a chaplain at Chelsea Hospital, may be forthwith paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 25.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Kent, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs and of the new duties granted by several late Acts of Parliament; shewing that he is obliged to keep more clerks to make five distinct accounts for the auditors and [is likewise] to bear the loss [on bad moneys, etc.] in receiving and paying; besides the [fact that the] bonds and debentures which have gone through his hands for near two years past [are] above one third more than heretofore [and all this] without any additional salary: therefore prays some further allowance.	*Reference Book* V, p. 4.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of Stephen Lilly's account of the [Office charges of the] Post Office for the quarter ended Christmas last. *Prefixing:* said account as certified by Philip Frowde and as attested by weekly certificates delivered to the late Treasurer Rochester.	*Ibid*, pp. 10–11.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Incident charges—						
Oct. 4	7	13	11			
,, 11	74	7	6			
,, 18	96	10	8			
,, 25	13	13	2			
Nov. 1	2	8	10			
,, 8	23	16	0			
,, 15	19	3	2			
,, 29	13	1	7			
Dec. 6	5	12	9			
,, 13	14	5	0			
,, 20	7	3	10			
,, 25	12	3	3			
				297	17	9
weekly wages paid to letter carriers at the rate of 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per week for the abovesaid period				318	15	0
for returned letters—						
Nov. 1	20	6	10			
,, 29	19	10	8			
Dec. 25	19	19	3			
				59	16	9
money paid to postmasters—						
Oct. 25	78	9	9			
Nov. 8	31	12	10			
				110	2	7
[paid] on Sir Samll. Moreland's [pension] account				125	0	0
				£911	12	1

The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. By directions some time since given by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland general yearly accounts were to be mado and passed by the [Irish] Comptroller General [viz.] of the gross produce of the revenue there and of the issuing, charges and expenditure of same. We desire you to hasten such account for the year ended at Christmas last. Also send us abstracts of such general accounts for the preceding years and for the said year ended at Christmas last.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 5.
Same to Mr. Price [Receiver of the Revenue of Ireland] for an account for the abovesaid year of the revenue of Ireland received by you, with a certificate of the moneys remaining in your hands or returned [to	*Ibid*, p. 6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	England by exchanges] or paid by you to any persons for his Majesty's use [viz. the particular moneys which] arose by the late Commission of Grace for Defective Titles or by ships coming directly from the Plantations to Ireland or upon any other particular accounts: also for a certificate of the money which you advanced or are to receive out of the fees or poundage which you deduct on payments made by you. "We received your letter of the 15th inst."	
Jan. 26.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a grant to determine and make void the patent lately granted to Miles Edgar of the office of searcher of Chichester port, he being regarded by the Customs Commissioners as not fit to be continued in the service.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 4.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint] for an account forthwith of the Coinage Money and of all other moneys by you received for the service of the Mint.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 18.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report a true state of the accounts of each of the Companies in Col. Kirke's Regiment [late at Tangier] (except that of the Lieut. Col., who being dead the account of his Company is not yet made up): viz. the following Companies, of which said Col. has sent the accounts to the Treasury Lords: viz. Col. Kirke's account, Major James Laslie's [Leslie's], Capt. John Giles's, Capt. Thomas Barbouse's, Capt. Henry Rowe's, Capt. Elys', Capt. George Wingfeild's, Capt. Charles Wingfeild's, Capt. St. John's.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll from Oct. 1 last to Jan. 1 inst. on several sums of money by him lent to the late King.	*Reference Book* V, p. 6.

Appending: said account.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
6 *per cent.* interest for the period *ut supra* on 25,000*l.* principal due on the foot of said Toll's account made up to Oct. 1 last	378	1	5
Repayments of capital within the date of this accompt and discompt of interest thereon.			
on 2,000*l.* repaid Oct. 6 last at the Hearthmoney Office in full of a tally dated 1684, Oct. 3, for 5,000*l.*	28	12	0
on 2,000*l.* repaid at the Exchequer Nov. 27 last in part of an order of loan of 10,000*l.* on the Customs..	11	10	1
on 2,000*l.* repaid at the Custom House Dec. 1 last in part of a tally for 6,000*l.* dated 1683, Nov. 3 ..	10	3	10
on 2,000*l.* repaid at the Exchequer Dec. 20 last in further part of the said order of loan for 10,000*l.* ..	3	18	10
	£54	4	9

leaving a total of 17,000*l.* of principal money and 323*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of interest due at the foot of the present accompt.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 27.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 1,000*l.* set upon Thomas Swaddon, late of Calne, Wilts, gent., for making a false certificate to excuse several of the inhabitants of said parish from payment of Hearthduty, who were by law liable thereto and ought to have paid same: of which he was found guilty at the Assizes in Wilts, 37 Car. II, and thereupon so fined in Michaelmas, with committal to the King's Bench till payment thereof and with sentence to stand in the pillory at three several places, which has been put in execution: the King being now pleased to remit the fine and discharge his imprisonment on said Swaddon's petition that he is utterly unable to satisfy same. Swaddon is to give satisfaction to the late Hearthmoney Managers for their costs in his prosecution.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 4–5.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for an assignment of Greenwich House to the Queen's Trustees: same being in the form of an indenture tripartite between the King of the first part, Thomas Lord Jermyn and Henry Lord Dover of the second part and Lawrence Earl of Rochester, Henry Earl of Peterborough, Sidney Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden, esq., and Sir Edward Herbert, kt. [the said Trustees] of the third part: and setting forth that by patent dated 1629, Aug. 13, Charles I at the request of Henrietta Maria granted to Henry, then Earl of Holland, Edward then Earl of Dorset, Thomas then Visct. Savage, Sir Robt. Ayton, kt., Sir Richard Winne, kt. and bart., Sir Tho. Hatton, kt., and Jo. Finch, esq., all that his then palace or mansion house at Greenwich called Greenwich House, and the yards and gardens thereto and the park called Greenwich Park for 99 years in trust for said Queen Henrietta Maria for her life; which said estate has been well assigned and conveyed to Henry Earl of St. Albans, Sir Kenelm Digby, Sir Jno. Wintour, Sir Charles Harbord, Sir Robt. Long, Sir Peter Ball and Sir Henry Wood, who are all dead, and the said Earl of St. Albans, the last survivor of said Trustees, by his will dated 1681, Dec. 6, bequeathed all his estate to Thomas Lord Jermyn, Henry Lord Dover and Martin Folkes of Grays Inn (with said Jermyn and Folkes as executors, but said Folkes renounced the executorship and the will was proved by Lord Dover): and further, by indenture dated 1684, May 28, between said Folkes of the one part and said Lords Jermyn and Dover of the other part the said Folkes transferred to them all his abovesaid interest: and further the said Queen Henrietta Maria is deceased, whereby the abovesaid trust returned to the Crown: and further by a great seal dated 1685, Aug. 28, his present Majesty granted to said Lawrence Earl of Rochester, Henry Earl of Peterborough, Sidney Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden and Sir Edwd. Herbert, kt., all the said premises for ever in trust for Mary now Queen of England for his life and thereafter in trust for the Crown of England: it is now his Majesty's intention and is hereby provided that said Lord Jermyn and Lord Dover should surrender, assign and transfer to the last named Trustees all their estate in the abovesaid term of 99 years to the intent same may be drowned and extinguished in the freehold and inheritance thereof	*Ibid*, pp. 5–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	now vested in the said last named Trustees by the said last named indenture.	
Jan. 27.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal for discharge of the 1,095*l.* baronetcy fee due from Sir John Doyley of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant dated Feb. 17 hereon to the Receipt accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 9. *Money Book* VIII, p. 44.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Henry Greene 282*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* for divers sums of money paid by him for the service of the Customs by the direction of Sir Nicho. Butler.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 8.
	Money warrant for 1,300*l.* to Roger Earl of Castlemaine for 13 weeks ordinary to Jan. 3 inst. as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. (Money order dated Jan. 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 8. *Order Book* II, p. 7.
	Same for 182*l.* to Sir John Lytcott for a quarter from Oct. 4 last on his ordinary of 40*s.* a day as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome. (Money order dated Jan. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 8. *Order Book* II, p. 7.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for one quarter to Christmas last on the 570*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* for the support of the honour of said Order; as by the privy seal of 1685, Dec. 9. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 11. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 7.
	Same for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1685–6, Mar. 15, *ut supra*, p. 648, for Mr. Bridgman's salary as collector of wool, hides, etc., Ipswich port. (The like letter from Guy *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 12. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 8.
	Same for same of a like warrant dated 1686, July 16, *ut supra*, p. 838, for Robert Culliford's salary as Comptroller of Southampton port. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 13. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 9.
	Same for same of the like warrant, dated 1685, Nov. 12, *ut supra*, p. 413, of Richard Kent's salary of 1,000*l. per an.* as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 14. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 8.
	Same for same of a like warrant, dated 1685, Nov. 12, *ut supra*, p. 413, for Giles Lytcott's salary as Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 14. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 10.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 5–6.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of 400,000*l.* for the [naval service for the] year beginning Lady day last	3,000
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	100
Out of the Excise.	
to the Queen in further part of her quarter	1,500
Out of the Hearthmoney.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	3,000
Out of the Four and a Half per cent.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off the yachts	3,000

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*l.* to the Earl of Castlemaine .. .. .. 1,300 to Sir John Lytcott .. .. 182 to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse .. .. 500 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty and Tobacco Duty.* to the Treasurer of the Navy in further part of abovesaid 400,000*l.* .. .. .. 4,000 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 6,000 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 1,200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 900 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 800 (Same dated Jan. 26 to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the cash of the Customs and the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty for the present week, said items including only the above six items of the same.) (Same dated Jan. 27, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those revenues; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above single item of Hearthmoney and *for the Excise* the above single item of Excise [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager, 700*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.)	
Jan. 27.	Henry Guy to Mr. Noell to attend the Treasury Lords to-morrow concerning the money due [to the King] upon the farm to the Foorths *et al.* of the great branches of the revenue in Ireland. Bring with you such of the Farmers as you can meet.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 19.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for an account what the Custom of sugar came to for one year immediately before the imposition was laid upon it and what the Custom and new imposition thereon have severally made for one year thereafter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Alderman Duncombe for a copy of the proposal that was made by the Mint Commissioners for making farthings and halfpence of tin.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Walrond to attend the Treasury Lords this day week, all excuses laid aside.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Edw. Cranfeild as a Commissioner for the management of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados *loco.* Mr. Gascogne, supposed to be cast away in his passage thither.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 6.
	Treasury reference to Tho. Done, one of the Auditors of Imprests, of the petition of Anthony Sturt, esq., Victualler of the late garrison of Tangier, shewing that there is a considerable sum due thereon to him from the King as by an annexed abstract [missing]; and praying payment of that part which is passed under the privy seal so as to enable him to satisfy his creditors who are very urgent at present; petitioner having been "forced to make use of them for carrying on the said service to his Majesty's best advantage by paying ready money for all sorts of the best provisions with which he plentifully supplied the said garrison."	*Reference Book* V, p. 4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 27.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Joseph Hornby and Nathaniel Hornby for the half year to Christmas last. *Prefixing :* said account. *l. s. d.* 6 *per cent.* interest on 24,000*l.* principal money for said period .. .. 725 18 2 *Repayments of principal and discount of interest thereon.* on 2,000*l.* repaid July 14 last .. .. 53 18 4 on 2,000*l.* repaid Nov. 3 last .. .. 17 1 11 £71 0 3 thus leaving 654*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* of interest [and 20,000*l.* of principal] still due on the foot of this present account.	*Reference Book* V, p. 9.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a particular of the estate, real and personal, of Henry Watts, lately attainted and executed in the West for high treason.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 2.
[?]	Entry of the Treasury signature of the docquet of a demise to Richard Davies of a messuage, etc. in Kilkennis [Cilcen], co. Denbigh, *ut supra*, p. 861.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 28.	Treasury warrant for the execution of a dormant warrant of Mar. 6 last, *ut supra*, p. 635, for Anthony Segar's salary as Collector of Southampton port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay said salary accordingly.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 12. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 7.
	Same for same of a similar warrant of May 8 last, *ut supra*, p. 727, for Charles Segar's salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port. (The like letter from Henry Guy *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 12. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 7.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated Nov. 4 last, *ut supra*, p. 963, for the salary of 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* to Francis Weaver and John his son as Collector of Southampton port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 13. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 9.
	Same for same of a similar warrant of May 15 last, *ut supra*, p. 721, for the salary of George Nicholas as Surveyor General of Customs in the outports. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 13. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 9.
	Same for same of a similar warrant of April 13 last, *ut supra*, p. 688, for Ralph Williamson's salary as Comptroller of Customs, Newcastle port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 14. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 8.
	Same for same of a similar warrant of Nov. 18 last, *ut supra*, pp. 985–6, for William Fall's salary as Comptroller of Customs, Plymouth port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 15. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 7.
	Same for same of a similar warrant of Nov. 18 last, *ut supra*, p. 1011, for John Martin's salary as searcher of Plymouth port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 15. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 7.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated Aug. 9 last, *ut supra*, p. 868, for Mathew Appleyard's salary as Customer of Hull. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 15, *Disposition Book* VI, p. 10.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Jan. 28.	Treasury warrant for the execution of a similar warrant dated Dec. 23, *ut supra*, p. 1073, for Sir John Stapely's salary as Surveyor of Petty Customs and Subsidies, London. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 16. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 9.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated Nov. 4 last, *ut supra*, p. 963, for Roger Charnock's salary as a King's waiter, London port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 16. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 8.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated July 10 last, *ut supra*, p. 828, for Thomas Raymond's salary as a same. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 16. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 10.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated June 3 last, *ut supra*, p. 761, for Hugh Bantock's salary as a same. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 17. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 10.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated Aug. 31 last, *ut supra*, p. 892, for John Ward's salary as a same. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 17. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 11.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated May 15 last, *ut supra*, p. 721, for John Feild's salary as a same. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VI, p. 17. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 11.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated June 23 last, *ut supra*, p. 785, for Robert Hughes's salary as a same. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 18. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 11.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated July 3 last for Sir Thomas Dereham's allowance or fee of 10*s.* a day as Court Post and for 90*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for 181 days thereon, commencing from 1685, Christmas.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 18.
	Same for same of a similar warrant, dated Dec. 13 last, for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to Richard Graham and Sir Richard Allibon for last Sept. 29 quarter on the annuities of 250*l.* each granted by patent under the great seal of Nov. 22 inst., *ut supra*, pp. 948–9: with a dormant clause in each case for payment of what shall grow due thereupon from time to time in future according to the said patent.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Same for same of a money order of Dec. 20 last, *ut supra*, pp. 1077–8, for 521*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* to Thomas Cheeke, Lieutenant of the Tower.	*Order Book* II, p. 7.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] for a certificate what money remains due to Monsieur Delobell upon account of the contract made by you and the officers of the Great Wardrobe for goods which he sold to the King.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 19.
	Same to Capt. Preistman to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday next concerning the 2,400*l.* which was returned to you by Mr. John Deleau in 1684 for the redemption of slaves at Maccaness [Meknes].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Jerome Nipho praying a grant of the French Tunnage after Sir Bernard Gascon's decease.	*Ibid*, p. 20.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free and unopened, to Henry Johnson, one of the King's chaplains,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	two ballots of books now lying in the Custom House.	
Jan. 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, such of the following books as are for private use and not for sale. *Appending:* petition from James Fraser (Frazier) for the delivery of five bales and one box of old books now in the Custom House and lately come from France, some for the King, some for the Lord President, the Earl of Arran, Earl of Middleton, Earl of Melfort and some for petitioner: all of which have been visited by the Archbishop of Canterbury's officer deputed thereto.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 20.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay out of loans on the [Linen and Tobacco] Acts the 756*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* due to the Captains of the Regiment of Foot of Prince George, Hereditary Prince of Denmark, for clothing the recruits of said regiment during the late rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Row and partners, late Managers of the Hearthmoney, to reply forthwith to the letter of Dec. 9 last, *supra*, p. 1055, concerning the 1,250*l.* tally.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed memorial of the Duke of Grafton for leave to import buff belts, collars and bandoliers for the First Regiment of Foot Guards. *Appending:* said memorial from the Duke of Grafton: said goods are prohibited by Act of Parliament, but in whole skins they are allowed on a duty of 6*d.* for every skin of buff. "I am informed your Majesty gave order for the importing swords for your own use for my Lord Dartmouth which are also prohibited, so that I hope your Majesty will do this favour to your own regiment."	*Ibid*, p. 21.
	Same to Mr. Fisher, enclosing the papers [missing] of Mr. Stamford Wallace's, Rector of St. Thomas's, Winchester, with Sir Christopher Wren's report thereon concerning tithes payable to said rector for the scite of the Palace and other lands purchased by the late King at Winchester. Are the premises in charge before the Auditor [of Crown revenues, co. Southants] and what is the best way to satisfy the tithes due thereupon?	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of John Moxham shewing that he has a letter of attorney to receive what is due from [the King to] John Thornton, late gunner at Tangier: therefore praying payment of said Thornton's arrear.	*Reference Book* V, p. 5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Humphry Wharton for a place as surveyor of landwaiters in the Customs; he being of loyal family and in Oates's plot was forced to fly his country for entertaining a priest; and having served the late King as collector of Lyme Regis port and as collector of Bridgwater and Minehead, but was put out by the Earl of Shaftesbury for being a Catholic.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of the late inhabitants of Tangier for said Hewer to present an	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	account of the money due to them from the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment, to the end they may be satisfied same.	
Jan. 28.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Phillip Burton of the petition of Joseph Radcliff; shewing that for the benefit of the Crown he agreed with several persons for a gratuity of one year's rent to discover the estate of Sir Robert Peyton with the deeds thereto belonging; that he declared same to the late Troasurer Rochester, who promised the gratuity should be paid and delivered the whole matter to said Graham and Burton, and an inquisition is since taken thereon and great part of the estate seized, but the gratuity not paid by reason of Treasurer Rochester's going out, whereby petitioner is threatened to be sued upon his engagement: therefore prays payment of said gratuity out of the rents of the estate.	*Reference Book* V, p. 5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Baker for a place as tidewaiter extraordinary, London, he having relinquished tho like place at Poole because he did not get sufficient to maintain himself.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Same to William Hewer of tho petition of Charles Sayer, late one of the armourers at Tangier, praying payment of the arrear of 64*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* due to him for 517 days at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day; he being reduced to great distress.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Pearse, late one of his Majesty's Messengers [of the Chamber], praying a landwaiter's place in the Custom House; he being 500*l.* out of purse for riding charges in his employment [as a Messenger of the Chamber], as appears by bills, and having no dependence for a livelihood.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Nicho. Strong, Edwd. Blackfan and William Fancourt, carpenters at Tangier, praying payment of their arrears, they being now very poor.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Samo to same of the petition of Geo. Hull, gunner, shewing that he came from Tangier and has 200*l.* and upwards due to him; and being in prison and having compounded with his creditors and not having money to pay it, therefore prays payment of a moiety of what is due to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Vanbrugh, Geo. Bromfeild and Sam. Hayne, praying power to sue for all such duties and forfeitures as are incurred by fraudulent practices committed by the Jews in not paying aliens' duties by virtue of letters of denization; with an allowance of a moiety of what they shall recover on such prosecutions; "it appearing by the opinion of Sir Tho. Holt *et al.* that aliens, notwithstanding their letters of denization, ought to pay aliens' duties for all things [the Customs on which have been] granted or revived since [the beginning of] his Majesty's reign."	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Capt. William Wynd, shewing that the King granted him two recognizances forfeited by	*Ibid*, p. 16.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	James Carrier and his suretics amounting to 1,000*l.*, of which the sheriff has seized 58*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; but petitioner is informed that the estates of the persons are worth much more than said 1,000*l.*; therefore praying a privy seal to [enable him to] prosecute and recover same.	
Feb. 1.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to John Harker (Hacker), gent., of the King's moiety of all the specific forfeitures as below amounting to 2,413*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* or thereabout; and further of the moiety, not exceeding 500*l.* [in all], of any other forfeitures or mulcts whatsoever incurred by any persons for any offence before this time done in trading or acting contrary to the charter of the Royal Africa Company: the King being informed that several moneys are due to the Crown for such moieties of the ships *John* of Barbados, *Adventure* ketch, *Henry and William*, *Friendship*, *James*, *Jane* and *Adventure* and of their guns, ammunition, rigging, tackle, etc. and lading which have been all seized and condemned for trading within the limits of the said charter; and likewise being informed that the Crown is likewise entitled to a moiety of a quantity of 24 marks of gold seized in Guinea in 1683, about which there is a cause now depending in the Exchequer: all which said moieties so accruing as above may come to 2,413*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*: all with authority to said Harker to sue for said moieties in the King's name; and if same happen to be paid into the Exchequer then they are to be hereby issued out to said Harker or his assigns to their own use without account.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 9–11.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Henry Sidney, his heirs and assigns for ever, of the rectory of Burket [Burcott], co. Oxford, with all the tithes, portions of tithes, lands and hereditaments thereto and of all other tithes, lands and hereditaments granted or conveyed by indenture of bargain and sale as follows and of the reversion and Crown title thereto: all to hold as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage and by fealty only: all by reason that Richard Nelmes and Sir Richard Napier, kt. (since deceased), by obligation dated 1669, July 16, became bound to Robert, Earl of Leicester, since deceased, and Algernoone Sidney, since attainted and executed, in 2,000*l.* conditioned to pay 1,000*l.* with interest at a day now passed, and that said Nelmes by his indenture of bargain and sale for a year dated 1675–6, Feb. 23, and his indenture of release thereupon dated 1675–6, Feb. 24, did for further security of said debt convey in mortgage to the said Earl of Leicester and Algernoon Sidney the said parsonage or rectory of Burkett with all the glebe lands, tithes etc. under condition of redemption contained therein, which condition was broken and thereupon the estate therein became absolute in law and accrued to said Algernoone Sidney as the survivor of said Earl of Leicester; and by grant dated 1684, Sept. 25, Charles II granted to Henry Sidney all the estate of said Algernoone Sidney, but said Henry Sidney is advised that said grant by Charles II does not pass the estate in law in the above premises, but only the equitable interest thereon: which defect is to be remedied by the present grant.	*Ibid*, pp. 12–13.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 1.	Money warrant for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 20
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Philip Burton [for Crown law charges] the 800*l.* which will be forthwith paid into the Exchequer by Chris. Cooke *et al.* on a composition by them made with the Barons of the Exchequer for forfeited recognizances.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 8.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Hasten your report on the proposal from Mr. Brent *et al.* for licensing of Hackney coaches.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 21.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to attend at the Treasury Chambers next Thursday with all the papers relating to Monsieur Delabell's business.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] for a certificate of the value of the coppices called Killingworth Woods in the Honor of Killingworth [Kenilworth], which were granted to Sir Charles Berkley in 1661 and are now in the possession of Mr. Antho. Nicholls.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the enclosed account [missing] of moneys owing to artificers *et al.* in the Office of the Mint in the late King's time: also on Mr. Neale's enclosed account [missing] of moneys received and disbursed [by him as Master and Worker of the Mint], viz. from 1685, Oct. 13, to Jan. 26 inst. You are also to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday concerning Healing medals.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Browne to attend the Treasury Lords next Thursday "and to bring the new insurance of your office along with you."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to stay, till further order, all further proceedings against some gold twist of the Duchess of Norfolk's, seized by Humphrey Jones, a tidesurveyor.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	Treasury reference to Bartho. Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition of Nicho. Sugar, Collector of the Tenths of the Archbishopric of York, *sede vacante;* petitioner shewing that he returned [by bills of exchange] to his agent in London 266*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to be paid into the Exchequer on his account ending at Christmas last, but by mistake the agent paid it in and struck a tally for it on Oct. 2 last in the name of the late Archbishop for Tenths due at Christmas, 1685, the account for which year [1685] is declared and a quietus passed for same: therefore praying that said tally may be altered.	*Reference Book* V, p 8.
	Same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of the town of Macclesfield, praying that several encroachments [on the Crown waste in said town, made] since the last grant [of the like] may be inserted in the new grant now prayed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Edwd. King for a new lease of Prince's Woods in co. Lincoln, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 1.	Treasury reference to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of Hum. Leigh for a new lease of several tenements in the Castle Close at Exeter, parcel of said Duchy and formerly granted to John Rooke.	*Reference Book* V, p. 9.
	Treasury warrant [to the Excise Commissioners] to deduct 3*d.* per £ from Excise salaries to form a public bank of charity for support of old or disabled officers of the Excise: tho said Commissioners having submitted a proposal for same to the late Treasurer Rochester and afterwards, Jan. 11 last, to the present Treasury Lords. The said deduction is hereby to be made accordingly from and after Mar. 25 next, viz. from the salaries of all general riders, general supervisors, collectors, surveyors and gaugers and all clerks employed in the Grand Office of Excise: the said moneys to be paid to some receiver to be appointed by the present Excise Commissioners to be by him disposed of in such way as said Commissioners shall direct, but subject to the following rules, viz.: (1) no officer to be capable of a pension out of the said Bank of Charity who has not served at least seven years before his incapacitation, except in cases of some extraordinary accident: (2) no gauger to receive more than 15*l.* *per an.* pension, no general rider more than 30*l.* *per an.*, no general supervisor more than 25*l.* *per an.*, no collector more than 25*l.* *per an.*, no surveyor above 20*l.* *per an.*, no clerk in the Office above 20*l.* *per an.*: (3) no such officer to be capable of receiving such pension if he have any yearly estate equal to such his pension: (4) all [such deduction] moneys paid to the said Excise Commissioners are to be first entered with the Comptroller of Excise to the intent a yearly account may be given to the Treasury of such deductions and of the payments to such officers as aforesaid with the name and office of each to be specified from time to time.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 3–4.
Feb. 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows the 800*l.* advanced at the Exchequer to Mr. Verrio: viz. 300*l.* to William Roberts, Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor, to be applied to discharge so much money due to the said Mr. Verrio for painter's work done by him in Henry VIII's chapel there; and the remaining 500*l.* to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, to be applied by him by imprest or otherwise towards satisfaction of painters' work done or to be done by Mr. Verrio at Whitehall, viz. [in] the Chapel, Queen's Bedchamber and Closet and Little Chapel. (Same, dated same, to said Roberts and Lloyd respectively to effect as above. You are to take the receipts which Verrio gave to the Tellers that advanced said money to him and are to apply the said receipts as so much money to discharge so much due to him for work as above.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 11, 12.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 12–13.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	2,300	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse..	800	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	1,700	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh [for same]..	500	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse..	200	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,300	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for last Michaelmas quarter	994	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the new Royal Foundation [of King's Mathematical boys in Christ's Hospital]	370	10	0	
	to tho Earl of Ranelagh for Sir Tho. Ogle	500	0	0	
	to the Queen in part of her quarter..	400	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to the Queen *ut supra*	1,100	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,500	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,624*l.* [part of the Excise Office quarterly salary bill, being] for the inferior officers of Excise; 1,300*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark towards their quarter; 1,000*l.* to the Queen Dowager towards her quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above Hearthmoney item [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the [quarterly salary bill of the] officers of the Hearth duty.)				
Feb. 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for fortifications the following sums [now in the Exchequer], viz. 9*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* of Young's fine and 1,362*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* of King's Bench fines; or in all 1,362*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* [*sic*].				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 12.
	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayte on the case of tho Earl of Stirling in relation to the Colony of New York as by the reference *supra*, p. 1053. I find that the Earl of Stirling by indenture dated 1662–3, Feb. 18, in consideration of 3,500*l.* "mentioned to be paid," did grant to John, Lord Berkeley, in feo, one half of his lands in New England and of Long Island. By another indenture dated 1662–3, Feb. 19, it was covenanted that in case the Lord Berkeley did not procure from Charles II a confirmation of the said Earl's title to said lands within twelve months he should reconvey the same to said Earl, who was obliged thereupon to reimburse the said Lord Berkeley all such money as should appear to have been paid by his lordship except the said 3,500*l.* This confirmation the Earl alleges was never procured "whereby those covenants are become void."				*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 221–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	In 1663 the said Earl and Lord Berkeley jointly petitioned Charles II setting forth that by grant from the Council of [New] Plymouth for tho affairs of New England and by other mean conveyances part of New England beginning from St. Croix and extending by the sea coast to Pemaquid and up the river to the furthest head thereof and from thence to Kennebec and up to the river Canada, together with Long Island, were come to the petitioners and their heirs, whereof they prayed a new grant from the King. The said petition was referred to Sir Heneage Finch, Solicitor General, who reported that he conceived petitioners' title was a good title. Thereupon the Earl of Stirling alleges and affirms on oath that the Earl of Clarendon in behalf of the Duke of York (now James II) treated with him for selling his interest in Long Island and that Lord Berkeley was employed by the Duke and the Earl of Clarendon touching the said treaty: and the Duke engaged to pay the Earl of Stirling 3,500*l.* for his said interest as Lord Berkeley told the said Earl. He thereupon delivered to Lord Berkeley a deed dated 1625, April 22, made by the Council of Plymouth to the said Earl's grandfather, of Long Island and part of New England, which deed his lordship could never obtain again, though he often demanded the same. In 1664 the said lands, with Hudson River, called by the name of New York, and all the land to Delaware Bay were granted by Charles II to the Duke of York in fee and confirmed by letters patent in 1674. Thereupon Lord Berkeley obtained a grant by indenture, dated 1664, June 24, of certain lands lying to the westward of Long Island, since called by the name of New Jersey (which grant was made by the Duke in compensation, as is humbly conceived [by me Blathwayte] of the said Lord Berkeley's pretensions to the said lands in New England and Long Island). And the said Lord has withal certified under his hand that the Duke had promised to pay to the Earl of Stirling 3,500*l.* for his right to Long Island, which satisfaction the said Earl alleges he could never obtain. By indenture, dated 1674, Nov. 10, the Duke of York, in consideration of the Earl of Stirling's releasing all his pretence of right and title to the Colony of New York or any part thereof in America (" wherein I humbly conceive all other lands and countries mentioned in the aforesaid grants to his lordship were included ") did grant to the said Earl a pension of 300*l. per an.* for life out of the surplusage of the net profits of the revenue of the said colony [of New York] after deduction of all manner of charges civil and military, with a covenant that any arrears in any year thereof should be paid out of any sufficient surplus of any other year of said revenue. It further appears by a memorandum in the Book of Entries for the Affairs of New York [in the Plantation Office] that the Earl of Stirling did agree that if by the favour or countenance of the Duke of York he could obtain any employment or other satisfaction to the like value he would release the grant of this annuity. But it so happening that he has not hitherto obtained any employment or satisfaction in this behalf, and there having not hitherto accrued any neat profit out of the revenue of New York, the said pension of 300*l. per an.* is become 12 years in arrear.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*Appending :* note of the Earl of Stirling's petition and of the late Treasurer's Rochester order of reference thereupon *ut supra*, p. 1053.	
Feb. 3.	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money warrant dormant of 1685, Nov. 12, *ut supra*, p. 413, for the salary of 52*l. per an.* to Benj. Skinner, gent., as a King's waiter, London port. (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 20. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 14.
	Same for same of a dormant warrant of Nov. 2 last, *ut supra*, p. 975, for John Needler's salary as Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs, London port. (The like letter as above from Henry Guy.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 21. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 14.
	Money warrant for 370*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital for one year to Christmas last on the like yearly sum granted to the Mayor etc. of London, Governors of the Hospitals of Edw. VI, of Christ's, Bridewell and St. Thomas Apostle for the better support of the children of the New Royal Foundation in Christ's Hospital and for encouragement of masters of ships who shall take them as apprentices.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 20.
	Same for 112*l.* to the two Secondaries and others the sworn clerks in the King's Remembrancer's Office ; 68*l.* [*sic*] thereof to the two Secondaries for eight years to 1686, Sept. 29, on an ancient allowance of 4*l. per an.* each, and the remaining 46*l.* for six years to 1685, Lady day, on the fee of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the said clerks every second year for transcribing amerciaments forfeited in that Office.	*Ibid*, p. 21.
	Same for 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Welbeck for half a year to Christmas last on his fee or salary as stable keeper at Reading.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money order, dated Jan. 4 last, for 294,519*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to Richard Earl of Ranelagh as imprest for the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, *ut supra*, p. 1115.	*Order Book* II, p. 8.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint] to prepare 1,000 Healing medals and to deliver same to James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse. The Treasury Lords will take care to provide money for them.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 23.
	Same to the Customs Cashier for a certificate what moneys you have received on the Coinage Duty and what thereof you have paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite. The Treasury Lords have ordered Col. Walrond to deposit in your hands the 500*l.* he received in Barbados, allowing the difference between the value of money here and at Barbados. He alleges that he has not received the whole 500*l.* and that what he received was not sterling money. You are to write to Barbados to see if this is true.	*Ibid*, p. 23. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, p. 223.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transhipment and transport to Scotland, Customs free, of a coach which Mr. Primrose, a Scotch gentleman, has brought from France on a ship belonging to the port of London, he alleging that he was unable to get a passage direct from France to Scotland.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 23.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to visit the goods of Sir Nathaniell Johnson, which are to be shipped on the *Port Royal merchant*, Edward Brookes commander, for Nevis; in order to their transportation without further search; said goods being now at a warehouse at Dyers wharf, a little above the Bridge. *Appending:* detailed schedule of said goods (including one large box with pictures, one parcel of pictures, some gilded frames belonging to a picture, five casks or barrels of books, a gittar in a case, "scrutores" [secretaries], guns and household stuff).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 23–6.
	Same to Mr. Richard Graham and Mr. Philip Burton for an account to-morrow morning whether you are ready to go on in the business of the tin before the [Privy] Council.	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite. The Treasury Lords have ordered 500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for Sir Thomas Ogle, kt., for his subsistence until he shall be established in the government of Chelsea Hospital. This sum is to be as for one year to Nov. 1 last; he having (as he alleges) surrendered his commission of Lieut. Col. to the Holland Regiment, 1685, Nov. 1. This money is intended to be refunded out of the revenue set apart for maintenance of Chelsea Hospital.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Arnold Browne; petitioner shewing that he has six months' time given him to get in money to discharge the bill drawn by John Price, he insuring his life, which accordingly is done for three months, and if in that time it be not discharged he will make further insurance for three months more: further that having made an extent on the estate of Tho. Price, goldsmith, found to be in the hands of John Price, petitioner desires to be heard by counsel to prove this debt and also to make known some other matters relating to his Majesty's service; and that Thomas Price may be ordered to attend at the said hearing.	*Reference Book* V, p. 9.
Jan. [*sic*, erratum for Feb.] 3.	Same to the Attorney General of the case of the alum Farmers, touching a debt of 1,500*l.* due to them from John Colvile, late of London, goldsmith.	*Ibid*, p. 11.
Feb. 3.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a particular of all such encroachments (tithes, messuages, lands and other encroachments) in or near Abingdon, co. Berks, as were found by inquisition Oct. 25 last and returned into the King's Remembrancer's Office: with a view to a grant of a lease thereof.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 4.
	Same for the execution of a warrant of Oct. 26 last from Treasurer Rochester to Simon Smith, *ut supra*, p. 962.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Anne Bird for half a year to 1685, June 24, on her annuity or pension; together with dormant clause for payment of said annuity in future as it grows due.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 27.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant of 1685, Dec. 22 last, to the Customs Cashier, *ut supra*, p. 496, for William Christian's salary as Customer	*Ibid*, p. 31. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 17.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	of Carlisle port. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same accordingly.)	
Feb. 4.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to report on the following papers. *Appending:* note only of said papers, viz.: (1) a survey of Sherwood Forest; (2) three letters from Mr. Corbin; (3) a letter from Mr. Bestland which was sent to Mr. Corbin in one from Henry Guy; (4) Mr. Fisher's report thereon; (5) an abstract of the papers relating thereto; (6) the petition of John Russell for recompense for his survey in Sherwood Forest, above the 10*l.* he has already received.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 27.
	Same to Col. Whitley [one of the late Commissioners for Disbanding the New Raised Forces raised since Sept., 1677] to give acquittances to the executors of Sir Thomas Player for the moneys received of him for disbanding the late [New Raised Forces or] Army "that so you may be duly charged therewith." (The like letter to Sir Gilbert Gerrard, another of the said Commissioners.)	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Zacha. Bayly, a gauger of the Excise, praying a riding Collector's place in the Excise, he having done good service in the late rebellion in the West.	*Reference Book* V, p. 11.
Jan. [erratum for Feb.] 4.	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Geo. Treweek, one of the supervisors of the blowing houses in Cornwall: shewing that about a year since he attended the late Treasurer Rochester with an information of several parcels of tin blown within his district and not brought to Coinage within the time limited by the laws of the Stannaries, whereby the owners of such tin became subject to fines and forfeitures; whereupon Treasurer Rochester directed that the witnesses should make affidavit, which was done, and their affidavits are hereto annexed [missing]: therefore prays order for prosecution of the offenders at the King's charge so that embezzlements of this nature may be prevented for the future.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 4.	Same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Hugh Bethell, esq., for a new lease of the manor of Hempholme, co. Yorks, which in May, 1674, was granted to Sir Hugh Bethell for 99 years terminable on the lives of said Sir Hugh and his son (both now dead) and Francis Thompson (still surviving).	*Ibid.*
Feb. 5.	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Cranmer, owner of a ship, showing that out of necessity he was forced to take aboard three Frenchmen, and that as a consequence Aliens Duty [*sic* for the French Tunnage Duty] is demanded from him by the Customs Commissioners on his lading of brandy: therefore praying that his entry may be passed "as if no mischance had happened."	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend, and Humphry Dove of the petition of Rich. Sayers for his half pay as a Yeoman of the Guard, "he living a great way off, the Clerk of the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Cheque being misinformed that he was dead left him out of the list and warrant for that pay."	
Feb. 5.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the proposals of Col. John Legg for imposing a duty upon retailers of beer, ale etc. without assistance of Parliament or breach of the law, amounting to 189,500*l. per an.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 12.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Embree for a grant of Mr. Lisle's place, now vacant, of taker of securities of officers of the Customs; petitioner having been always loyal.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Edwd. Cranfeild, shewing that upon Mr. Mason's being, by the late King, declared Proprietor of New Hampshire in New England, petitioner did in 1682 purchase of said Mason a third part of all the masts, boltsplits, yards, etc. growing in that province for the sum of 50*l.*, and his Majesty having thought fit to make use of the said masts petitioner voluntarily surrendered his deed of purchase to his Majesty: therefore prays reimbursement of said 50*l.* with interest.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Pearse shewing that he was appointed inspector of the prosecutions in Customs causes and offering an account of his six months' service ending Dec. 20 last, and also a further proposal for the advancing of his Majesty's revenue. *Appending:* memorandum of said proposal: setting forth that the King's moicty of the forfeitures of foreign made lace and point doth not amount to 1,500*l. per an.*; whereas the proposer is morally certain that he can make the said moiety amount to 10,000*l. per an.* if by privy seal he be granted "full power to take all his [Majesty's] moiety of the forfeitures on foreign made point and lace after they are legally condemned and recovered, provided that he first pays or cause to be paid into the Exchequer the full moiety of the appraised value of the said goods."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Ben. Spencer for a landwaiter's place, he having been a merchant but reduced to a low condition by great losses.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Taylor for a noontender's place, he having been a merchant but reduced *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 14.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Margaret for the arrears due to both her husbands, who were killed in the King's service at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of William May for a gauger's place at Whitby, now vacant, he having served the late King both by sea and land and been employed in Yorkshire as a gauger of the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of the prisoners in the Fleet, showing that one Edward Thatcher by will gave 40*s. per an.* to the prisoners of the Fleet, being payable out of a house which [? house] afterwards came to William	*Ibid*, p. 15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Harcourt and [? the rent thereof] was afterwards for the space of 3½ years paid into the Exchequer without any defalcation of the said 40*s.* : therefore praying payment of 7*l.* for said 3½ years thereon.	
Feb. 5.	Treasury refcrence to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Dudley for a land-waiter's place, London port, petitioner having served the King ever faithfully.	*Reference Book* V, p. 15.
	Same to same of the proposal of Richard Mercer showing that the port of Pombroke is very long and very large and [has] many creeks whereby many goods are smuggled : therefore proposes that thero may be a close boat, an open boat not being able to do the service, and that he may be collector there "and he will take care that the King's revenue shall be increased."	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Meagher for payment, "for his speedy relief," of the 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him as a surgeon to the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Clippingdale, Joseph Radcliff and Richd. Platt, owners of the ship *John and Katherine*, showing that said ship, being about [as to] 65*l.* or one twentieth part foreign and [as to] 1,300*l.* English built, has lain in the river 16 months to the owners' great damage : therefore pray a freedom [naturaliza-tion] for said ship.	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Same to Phi. Frowde of the petition of Charles Shelvock, postmaster at Shrewsbury, shewing that his father was postmaster there and left the petitioner indebted to the Office of the Posthouse ; that after his father's death petitioner was some time postmaster, yet with the debt his father left him and through his own poverty since. he is in arrear to the Post Office about 105*l.* and not able to pay same : prays to be discharged [of said debt].	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Peter Feild for tho five months' pay duc to him as a soldier at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
Feb. 7.	Treasury allowance of the 1686, Christmas quarter's, salary bill of the Excise Office. *Prefixing :* said bill in detail (total, 4,799*l.*).	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 22–3.
	Same of same quarter's salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office. *Prefixing :* said bill in detail (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*), the officers being as follows : Treasurer, Charles Duncombe ; Controller, Charles Dering ; Auditor General, William Man ; Edward Noell ; correspon-dent, Edm. Stack ; accomptant for London, Edw. Wigg ; country accomptants, Ben. Read, John Richardson, Tho. Peckham, Hen. Shalcrose ; assistants to the five accomptants, Thomas Spann, Sam. Johnson, Anth. Cousins, Jer. Russell, Petr. Sterry ; doorkeeper and storekeeper, Thomas Gill ; messenger, John Bartlett.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money warrant of Dec. 18 last, *ut supra*, p. 1080, for 850*l.* to Sir Sam. Morland.	*Ibid*, p. 24.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 7.	Money warrant for 40*l.* to Dr. Robert Braydy, Dr. in Phisiek, for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Reader of Phisiek in the University of Cambridge.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 24.
	Same for 40*l.* to George Oxinden, Dr. of Laws, for same year on his fee as Professor of Laws *ibid.*	*Ibid*, p. 25.
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Christmas quarter on his pension as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28: to be satisfied by tallies on the revenue of First Fruits and Tenths. (Money order dated Feb. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 25. *Order Book* II, p. 8.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for same quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated Feb. 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 25. *Order Book* II, p. 8.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter's annuities as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz. Charles, Duke of Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, James, Earl of Arran, James, Earl of Ossory, Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders hereon dated respectively Feb. 10 for the Duke of Beaufort, Earl of Arran, Earl of Ossory, Earl of Feversham and Lord Churchill; Feb. 11 for the Duke of Somerset; Feb. 22 for the Earl of Lichfield; and Feb. 19 for the Earl of Ailesbury.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 26. *Order Book* II, pp. 8–9, 13, 16, 17.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter's annuities as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz. Heneage Fineh, Francis Russell, Oliver Nicholas, James Griffin, James Fortrey, Henry Slingsby, Richd. Leueson and David Lloyd. (Money orders hereon respectively dated Feb. 10 for said Fineh, Slingsby, Nicholas and Griffin; Feb. 12 for Russell and Lloyd; Feb. 15 for Leueson; Feb. 28 for Fortrey.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 26. *Order Book* II, pp. 9, 13, 14, 30.
	Treasury warrant to Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, to pay 50*l.* to Amias Hext and Juliana his wife for last Lady day quarter on their respective annuities of 100*l.* each: together with dormant clause for payment of same in future as it grows due. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 27. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 16.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows (out of the 400*l.* now reserved in the Exchequer for the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber), viz.: 150*l.* to Edward Griffin, being intended for Mr. Verrio for last Christmas quarter; 10*l.* to Mr. Bray; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Welbeek. (Same dated same, to said Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay said 150*l.* to Verrio.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 14.
	Same to Charles Bertie. Send to the Treasury Lords your account of [Ordnance Office] cash as frequently as you conveniently can.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 27.
	Same to Viset. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] for a certificate what sheets, pillow beeres, pillows, blankets, fustians, sweet bags, trunks, bed eases and Spanish leather bags have been furnished by you [out of the Great Wardrobe] for the use of the Gentlemen, Grooms and Pages of his Majesty's	*Ibid*, p. 28.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Bedchamber for one year last past or since the King's accession.	
Feb. 7.	Henry Guy to Mr. Leigh. On your petition for interest money due from the executors of Alderman Backwell the Treasury Lords have made a rule that Alderman Duncombe should certify them how far Backwell has been paid interest on the Hereditary Excise.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 27.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to report on the enclosed draft warrant [missing] touching two tallies to be levied for Mr. Backwell on account of money received by his father [the late Alderman Backwell] in France [for the rendition of Dunkirk].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces], enclosing the bill [missing] of charges for liveries for the Hautbois of the three Companies of Grenadiers belonging to the three Troops [*sic* for Regiments] of Guards commanded by the Earl of Feversham, the Duke of Northumberland and Lord Churchill; the said liveries amounting to 61*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for each Company. You are to pay same to the clerks of the said three Troops [*sic*] out of Army contingencies and without deducting any poundage.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. John Pym for an allowance of smart money, he having served Charles I and II by sea and land and received several wounds, and one of his sons was killed in the Dutch War and two in Flanders.	*Reference Book* V, p. 14.
	Same to John Fisher, Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Thom. Dawson, surveyor, praying satisfaction for his survey of the forest of Delamere; and further shewing that he has discovered 165 acres of land withheld for 16 years from the Crown by one John Davis, who was formerly in arms at Worcester against the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of Mris. Outram, widow to Dr. Outram, shewing that in 1670 her husband lent to the Treasurer of the Chamber 476*l.* towards payment of salaries then due to the Yeomen of the Guard and in repayment had assigned to him an order registered on the Hearthmoney: therefore prays payment thereof "in the method for payment of the late King's servants."	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Same to same of the petition of Thomas Smith, brother to Richard Smith, deceased, clerk of the Cheque to the late [*sic* for late clerk of the Cheque to the] Yeomen of the Guard, shewing that said Richard formerly lent 451*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber towards payment of the Yeomen of the Guard and for repayment was assigned an order registered on the Hearthmoney: therefore praying payment of said sum "in the method for satisfaction of arrears."	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Phill. Barratt, executor to Francis Emms, late of Tangier, praying payment of 28*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for the relief of said Emms's children.	*Ibid*, p. 16.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 7.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Phi. Ryley of the petition of Kath. Stewart, *alias* Moore [Muir], administratrix of Ann Stewart, Lady Saltoun, to whom Charles I granted a moiety of all such rents and arrears of rents "as was due and payable to the Crown and was concealed but discovered by the said Lady Saltoun"; which grant is now void; therefore praying a confirmation thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 14.
	Same to Mr. Frowde of the petition of Henry Bastinck, commander of his Majesty's packet boats at Dover; shewing that he delivered a petition to the late Lord Treasurer with an account annexed of the damages he had sustained by loss and repairing the boats and craving allowance of same; which petition was referred to Mr. Frowd, who reported and thereon a warrant was ordered, "but by reason of the multiplicity of business upon the remove of the Lord Treasurer this order was not prepared."	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of the inhabitants of Bray, shewing that the King's progenitors have from time to time, until the reign of Charles I, granted them leases of a certain pasture called Queen Lease, parcel of the demesnes of the manor of Bray, at the yearly rent of 50*s.*; that Charles I granted said lease among other things to Sir Nicho. Fortescue for 31 years, and his executors assigned their interest therein to certain persons in trust for the parish of Bray; of which lease there are 16 years to run: therefore praying a fresh term therein in order to prevent some other persons by surprise procuring a grant of same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Philip Frowde of the petition of Tho. Smith, postmaster of Bedford and Wellingborough; shewing that he farmed a branch of the Post Office at 80*l.* *per an.*, "which as times then stood he could not take in his own name"; that one Chris. Sheffeild acted in trust for him and received the money for the letters and [petitioner] could never make him come to account, so that a debt of 100*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* is contracted to his Majesty for a moiety of the overplus letters made above the 80*l.* *per an.*; that said Sheffeild is now insolvent and has defrauded petitioner of the profits of his farm and obliged him to be in debt to the King 38*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* as Postmaster at Bedford and liable also to the said 100*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*: therefore praying a remission of the said two sums or a continuation of his farm for three years in reversion of the term in being "and he will give security to pay the King's debt: the petitioner has improved his Majesty's revenue above 100*l.* *per an.*"	*Ibid*, p. 18.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Thomas Baker, shewing that his former petition concerning concealed lands was referred to said Graham and Burton, "who to accomplish their report desire copies of records": therefore praying permission to take such copies.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Dean of the Chapel Royal of the petition of Geo. Wyatt, organ blower, shewing that he served as organ blower ever since the late King's Restoration and usually received 10*l.* *per an.* from the organ	*Ibid*, p. 19

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	mender, but there is now no sueh offiee, and petitioner is a year behind at Christmas last: therefore praying payment of his arrear and that his payment be settled for the future.	
Feb. 7.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembraneer to take the seeurities as follows of Thomas Lloyd for his offiee of Paymaster of the Works, viz. Lloyd himself in 1,000*l.*, Edward Boynton of Woodstoek in 300*l.*, Thomas Owen of Grays Inn in 600*l.* and John Lloyd of Edgware in 100*l.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 5.
Feb. 8.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to aeknowledge satisfaetion upon reeord of the judgment passed in Hilary and Easter terms, 1 James I, upon John Curteis of St. Dunstans in the West, co. Midd., for perjury, who was thereon outlawed for same: but it appearing from the eertificate of Richard Graham and Philip Burton that he was malieiously proseeuted and has always behaved himself as a very honest man.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 14.
	Two royal sign manuals for respeetively 1,000*l.* and 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for seeret serviee, without aeeount: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Nov. 24 last. (Two money warrants dated Feb. 10 hereon. Two money orders dated Feb. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 14, 15. *Money Book* VIII, p. 29. *Order Book* II, p. 12.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solieitor General for a privy seal for a grant to Gamaliell Capell of all the eorn and grain of wheat, barley ete. seized into the King's hands by virtue of the outlawry of John Camp of Harlow, eo. Essex, yeoman, who "on Monday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin Port," 1 James II, was outlawed in London at the suit of said Capell in a plea of debt, whereupon by inquisition taken at Clipping Rugar [Chipping Ongar], Essex, 1685, Aug. 22, before Joseph Smart, then sheriff of Essex, he was found possessed of several pareels of standing eorn and grain in Abbasroothing [Roothing Abbots], co. Essex.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 20–1.
	Treasury warrant for the exeeution of a dormant warrant of 1684–5, Mar. 23, *ut supra*, p. 78, for payment of the salary of 1,850*l.* *per an.* each to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, and Charles, Earl of Middleton, as Principal Seeretaries of State. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 27. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 17.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for half a year to Christmas last on the annuity or pension out of the Exeise to him and Franeis, Lord Hawley [for the Duchess of Riehmond].	*Money Book* VIII, p. 28.
	Same for 500*l.* to Franees, Countess of Portland, for same half year on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Reeeipt for tallies to diseharge the baronetey fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Thomas Williams *ut supra*, p. 698.	*Ibid*, p. 30.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Reeeipt to issue 40*l.* each to Dr. Robt. Brady and Dr. George Oxinden out of the following funds, viz. 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* of [arrears of] the [last] Eighteen Months' Tax; 11*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* of	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	Compositions [in the Exchequer]; 16*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* of arrears of Hearthmoney; 98*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* of [forfeitures of] Recusants; making 128*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* in all.	
Feb. 8.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 15, 16.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for tho] year beginning at Lady day last ..	1,630	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,500	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of said 400,000*l.*	5,370	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,500	0	0
to the Queen in further part of her quarter	2,000	0	0
to the Queen Dowager	1,500	0	0
to the Earl of Bath for the Duchess of Richmond	500	0	0
to the Duke of Grafton	750	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland ..	750	0	0
to the Duke of Southampton (to be issued to Mr. Guy)	375	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	200	0	0
to the Countess of Portland	500	0	0
to Edward Griffin on [his] 500*l.* *per an.*	250	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	500	0	0
to Mr. White in part (for New Park)	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service (for Lord Lucas)	250	0	0
to the poor of [the parishes of] St. Martins and St. Margarets and to King Charles I's Hospital [at Westminster]	200	0	0
to Mr. Roberts for Windsor Works..	500	0	0
to Sir Alexander Fitton	125	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,500	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse.	500	0	0
to Mr. Burton (for Crown law suits)	669	6	4
to the Duke of Richmond	500	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service	1,000	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above 16 Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], save that the last 250*l.* to Guy for secret service is here [incorrectly, *see* p. 1188] set down for Lord Lucas and the 200*l.* for St. Martins and St. Margarets is only for them, "being 100*l.* each"; together with the

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark in further part of their quarter.)	
Feb. 8.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. Mr. Speake has made a proposal to the Treasury Lords for a sum of money to be given for pardon of his whole family and my Lords have told his agent that they expect 5,000*l.*, to be paid as follows, viz. 1,000*l.* down, 1,000*l.* in Easter term, 1,000*l.* in Michaelmas term and 2,000*l.* at Christmas, and that good security be given for these payments. Please certify my Lords whether Mr. Speake's recognizance be sufficient security for this.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 28.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Treasury Lords next Monday at the hearing of Mr. Benja. Herne on his petition. You are also to consider and report on the business concerning the payment of aliens' duties.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint. When will you be ready to give my Lords an account of the Coinage ?	
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Oliver Tribert, French Protestant, praying restoration of a parcel of Purle and groundwork which he caused to be brought from France to make into Point, which is seized by Mr. Tomlin at Rochester, and is all that petitioner has left in the world.	*Reference Book* V, p. 18.
	Same to the officers of the Mint of the petition of Dr. William Robinson ; shewing that he has discovered several quantities of silver taken out of a mine royal in co. Durham by Madam Greenvile and appropriated to her use to the great damage of the King ; therefore praying permission to try said ore [at law] upon the place and at his own charge.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Sir Hugh Cholmley, shewing that he became surety in 500*l.* for Thomas Lemmon, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures in London and Middlesex, but it so falling out that Lemmon had no commission he [Lemmon] never received one penny [of said forfeitures] : therefore petitioner prays that his bond may be delivered up.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	Treasury warrant to Geo. Weld, Edwd. Kenaston, Char. Manwaring, Robt. Price, Christopher Braine, esquires, Richard Deves and John Manwaring *et al.* (appointed Commissioners to enquire of and to seize the estate of Francis Charlton, outlawed for high treason) to maintain in employment the several coal, iron and lime works which you have found and seized among the said Charlton's manors, lands and hereditaments ; as it would be a great damage to his Majesty if the said works should stand still. You are to employ some fit person to supervise same and to keep the accounts and you are to send an account of your proceedings herein monthly to Richard Graham and Philip Burton.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 5.
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer to take the securities of Nathaniell Cocks and John Cocks as collector of the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of	*Ibid*, p. 6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	which office they had a grant 1678, June 5, in reversion of Henry Ball, then collector, the said Ball being lately deceased, whereby the said two Cocks become immediately entitled.	
Feb. 8.	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to give warrant to the Receiver General of Revenues, Ireland, to pay to the Paymaster of the Forces in England 30,000*l.* to be applied towards the pay of the Forces in England (being for the year commencing Jan. 1 last), viz. at the rate of 2,500*l.* per month, payable at the 1st day of each month as for the preceding month: and further to pay to Samuel Heron, esq. (who has undertaken to pay said sum to said Paymaster for said year) such allowance for the exchange of each of the above monthly payments as the Treasury Lords shall agree with him for: all by reason that the King has resolved to continue the payment of said 30,000*l. per an.* out of the revenue of Ireland towards the pay of the said Forces.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 6–7.
	Same to same for letters patent under the great seal of Ireland to release, abate and discharge 100*l. per an.* out of the rent of 200*l. per an.* payable under the indenture dated 1684, Sept. 24, made between the then Duke of York, now James II, of the one part, and Sir Edward Scott, kt., of the other part, whereby said Duke demised to said Scott all the town and lands of Gowran, containing 1,220 acres, Noncully containing 71 acres, Milltown containing 99 acres and Whites Castle containing 90 acres, all in co. Kilkenny, with all hereditaments, liberties, etc. thereof, then lately in tho tenure of Major Joseph Deane and William Muschamp; to hold to the said Scott for 31 years at said rent of 200*l. per an.* to be paid at Strongbow's tomb in Christ Church, Dublin, or to the Receiver General of said Duke: the present abatement being by reason that said Scott has prayed for same and the King having consented thereto out of a sense of his services and remembering that in making the said lease to said Scott the present King designed him some recompense for his services and for his charges in recovering said lands to the Duke and it being reported by the Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, that said lands do little exceed the said reserved rent of 200*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 7–9.
	Memorandum: that on this day, in pursuance of the Treasury Lords' directions, Mr. Blathwayt writ to Col. Stede, Lieutenant Governor of Barbados, and to Mr. Carmichael, Deputy Auditor there, to know whether Col. Walrond had actually received the whole 500*l.* and in what [currency or] value, whether sterling money or otherwise.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 223.
[Feb. ? 9.]	The Treasury Lords to tho Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] (in pursuance of the above royal sign manual of the 8th inst.) to draw bills of exchange upon John Price, Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland, for payment of 30,000*l.* to Samuel Heron in the instalments and method *ut supra;* and further for 250*l.* for each of the kalendary months to 1687–8, Jan. 1, to said Heron upon accompt of exchange for the return of said 2,500*l.* per month, " which accounts of exchange we pray your Lordship to transmit unto	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 29.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	us in writing signed by the said Samuel Heron at the end of every three months."	
Feb. 10.	Money warrant for 35*l.* to Sir Thomas Powys for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as Solicitor General, which is in arrear from 1685, Christmas.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 28.
	Same for 669*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Feb. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 29. *Disposition Book* II, p. 11.
	Same for 50*l.* to the Treasurer of King Charles I's Hospital in Westminster for keeping and bringing up poor fatherless children; for one year's annuity to Christmas last. 50*l.* to the churchwardens of St. Margaret's, Westminster, for same year's annuity for the relief of the poor of said parish. 100*l.* to the churchwardens of St. Martins in the Fields for same on same. (Three separate money orders dated Feb. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 29. *Order Book* II, p. 12.
	Same for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for last Christmas quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Feb. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 30. *Order Book* I, p. 11.
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir Alexander Fitton for same quarter on his same. (Money order dated Feb. 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 30. *Order Book* I, p. 14.
	Same for 750*l.* to the Duke of Grafton for same quarter on his annuity. 750*l.* to the Duke of Northumberland for 1685, Christmas quarter, on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 31.
	Same for 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Dr. William Sherlock for one year to 1686, Sept. 29, on his annuity as Master and Keeper of the house and church in the New Temple, London.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Same for 450*l.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for one year to Christmas last on their annuity as his Majesty's engravers at the Mint.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Queen Dowager for 1686, Christmas quarter, on her annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Frowde to direct the Receiver General of the Post Office revenue to remit 500*l.* to Mr. Richards, Postmaster of Paris, upon account, for the port of frank letters "that is such letters as go for Spain and other countries beyond Paris, for which the port is paid at London to Paris, Bordeaux, Lyons etc. by virtue of a treaty formerly made between the two Postmasters General of England and France": it being represented to the Treasury Lords that there grows due every quarter 700*l.* sterling to said Richards for [such] frank letters and that there is a project of a new treaty sent to France to be confirmed by the Postmaster General there in order to regulate the differences between the two Post Offices of England and France; and that the late Treasurer Rochester did for divers quarters last past order the said Frowde to cause only 500*l.* sterling for each quarter to be remitted to the said Mr. Richards, "though there was really more due, thereby to induce the	*Ibid*, p. 35.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	said Mr. Richards to get the said treaty dispatched " ; and further that the said Richards has demanded his money for the quarter ended Christmas last. The present payment is to be on account of said quarter and the like payment quarterly is hereby to be continued in future till further order.	
Feb. 10.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Kenrick *ut supra*, p. 654.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 36.
	Same to Philip Burton to pay the above 669*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* as follows, viz.: 314*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Hart, being due to him on the balance of an account of his expenditure on the execution of several commissions to enquire into the rebels' estates in the West ; 240*l.* (being 60*l.* each) to Mr. Pengry, Mr. Guise, Mr. Appleby and Mr. Hart, four Commissioners who went through and attended the whole service of the said Commissions ; 60*l.* (being 20*l.* each) to Mr. Swanton, Mr. Stevens and Mr. Alford, three Commissioners who assisted the said service in part ; 50*l.* (being 10*l.* each) to Mr. Emmett, Mr. Farding, Mr. Sparrow, Mr. Ince and Mr. Blackmore, five clerks who attended and went through the whole service ; 5*l.* to Mr. Taylor, another clerk who assisted the said service but for some time.	*Ibid*, p. 39
	Treasury order for the execution of the remainder of a money order dated 1686, Nov. 22, *ut supra*, p. 1014, for 250*l.* to Edward Griffin. *Appending : recordatur* of the payment of 125*l.* in part thereof Dec. 13 last by Teller Loving on a letter of direction dated Dec. 11 from the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* II, p. 10.
	Same for same of a money order dated Dec. 24 last, *ut supra*, p. 1073, for 7,500*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox. *Appending :* entry of three letters of direction [from the Auditor of the Receipt] to Tellers Loving and Sir G. Downing and to Mr. Chudleigh, deputy to Teller Clifford, to pay respectively 1,000*l.*, 4,000*l.* and 2,000*l.* in part [hereof] " out of Excise in discharge of so much advanced by you " : with *recordatur* of the payment of said sums by them respectively on Dec. 31 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a money order of 1685–6, Feb. 4, *ut supra*, p. 517, for 16,000*l.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, for the Great Wardrobe. *Appending :* note of the payments already made on said order : viz. 1685–6, Feb. 18, 500*l.* ; Feb. 25, 500*l.* ; 1686, Mar. 31, 1,000*l.* ; July 9, 1,000*l* ; Aug. 5, 2,000*l.* ; Aug. 13, 2,000*l.* ; Aug. 19, 1,000*l.* ; Aug. 25, 1,000*l.* ; Nov. 18, 1,100*l.* ; Nov. 24, 1,000*l.* ; Dec. 1, 1,000*l.* ; Dec. 8, 1,000*l.* ; Dec. 22, 500*l.* ; total, 13,600*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 11.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 17,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of Hearth-money now in the Exchequer : same to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to said Treasurer out of the Duty on tobacco and sugar and to be in part of 400,000*l.* for the year's Naval service beginning from Lady day last.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 17.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 10.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis Lovell for a tidewaiter's place [London port], he having been always loyal and conformable and now reduced to a low condition by misfortune.	*Reference Book* V, p. 18.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Hen. Legat, messenger to the Chamber; shewing that in the late rebellion [in the West] he did, by Secretary Sunderland's warrant, seize two horses belonging to one Charlton, an innkeeper, and removed them to another inn and promised the innkeeper to save him harmless for securing the said horses for his Majesty; that lately the said Charlton recovered the said horses of the innkeeper with 23*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* costs, which sum with 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* costs was paid by the innkeeper and said sums are now demanded of petitioner: therefore petitioner prays payment thereof "so that he may not suffer for doing his duty."	*Ibid*, p. 21.
	Same to same of the petition of John Taylor for a lease of a third part of 4,000 acres of land in Delamere Forest, which he discovered to belong to the King and which were forfeited to the late King by the Earl of Macclesfield, his Majesty having promised petitioner "for the service he did him in Ireland, in the recovery of several lands and tenements when he was Duke of York, to grant him a lease of what lands he should thereafter discover and to be assisted with money."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of William Yardley, housekeeper of Greenwich [House], praying exemption from Hearthmoney for his Majesty's house adjoining to the [Greenwich] Park and for the gardener's house in the park.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Eliz. Nicolls; shewing that she is forced to maintain her family by buying and selling small wares, that she bought eight pieces of lace which had not paid Customs, and same was seized; and praying delivery of same, "she having discovered where she bought the said lace which will be advantageous to his Majesty's revenues."	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. By virtue of an order of the late Treasurer Rochester, dated 1685, April 18, there has been deposited in the hands of several collectors in Ireland the half subsidy of such goods as were imported directly from the Plantations into Ireland. You are to send us with all speed a full and perfect account of all moneys so deposited, so that directions may be given for remitting same to England for his Majesty's use.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 9.
Feb. 11.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the master and owners of the ship *Hollandia*, shewing that the late King gave a warrant of freedom for the said ship, which was of little use by reason of her constant trading to Newcastle in the time of Mr. Hutton's being master [of her]; but since Hutton's death the owners mind to employ her as a free ship for the East and other parts of commerce: therefore praying a confirmation of the late King's warrant.	*Reference Book* V, p. 19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 11.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General and John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of Hen. Horsdernell and Fill. Vernatty for a lease of some lands and houses [discovered by them] which of right belong to the Crown.	*Reference Book* V, p. 20.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Merchant Adventurers of England; shewing that they are informed of an Order of Council dated the 4th inst., referred to the Treasury Lords, being made upon the petition of Willlam Carter about the exportation of wool, wherein the said Company are named; which matter being of no small moment not only to petitioners but also for his Majesty's interest and the kingdom's good, they pray to be heard by counsel [before the Treasury Lords in order to the right stating and legal proceeding in that affair].	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Same to same of the [abovesaid] Order in Council of the 4th inst., referring to the Treasury Lords the petition of William Carter, [said petition praying] "to empower Merchant Adventurers of England to prevent the exportation of wool"; together with said Carter's petition [missing] and a copy [missing] of an Order of Council dated 1669, April 2, whereby the inspection of that affair was recommended to the Governors of Christ's Hospital.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	Same to Edwd. Noell, esq., of the petition of Sir James Hayes and partners [in the revenue undertaking, Ireland]; shewing that Mr. Forth and partners, late Farmers of [the great branches of the revenue of] Ireland, ought to be surcharged with several sums due to the petitioners, "a state [missing] whereof is annexed," therefore praying that they may be so surcharged before any discharge be passed to them.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
Feb. 12.	Treasury warrant to the Auditor concerned, to allow 925*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to William Christian in his account from 1680, June 24, to 1684, June 24, as Receiver General of Recusants' Forfeitures in Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Newcastlo and Berwick; said allowance to be in full of salary and all other claims and disbursements relating to the said service: the said account being as follows:—	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 33–4.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
total receipts	925	14	0
payments	1,498	3	0
surplus or remain due to accomptant	£573	9	0

which account was referred 1684, June 19, by the then Treasury Lords to Richard Graham and Philip Burton to examine and send to the particular sheriffs to know how much money they have in their hands; whereupon the said referees reported 1684 (? 1686), July 10, advising allowance of the accomptant's claims excepting 106*l.* which he craved for horses and 130*l.* which he craved for deputies and clerks and 320*l.* craved for journeys to London and back again, "which being so great sums they thought not fit to meddle therein"; whereupon the accomptant in Dec., 1686, petitioned Treasurer Rochester for an allowance of those items; which petition being referred 1686, Dec. 15,

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	to the same references, they reported Dec. 21 advising an allowance of 256*l.* thereon; which report was referred by Treasurer Rochester Dec. 24 to Auditor Aldworth, who reported Dec. 28 thereon that petitioner's receipts were 925*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* and the allowances advised by Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton were 1,198*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, thus leaving the accomptant in surplusage 272*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*	
Feb. 12.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Dame Ruth Trevor for 1684, June 24 quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 26*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Furlong for $1\frac{3}{4}$ years to Christmas last on his salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port: with dormant warrant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 35. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 18.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterell for one year to Christmas last on his salary as Master of his Majesty's Ceremonies.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 37.
	Same for 200*l.* to same for two years to Christmas last on his annuity of 100*l.* in lieu and recompence of all allowances by bills or otherwise which the Master of the Ceremonies did usually receive out of the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber. (Money order dated Feb. 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 37. *Order Book* II, p. 32.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing papers [missing] (being a state of the case in French and a letter from Lord Belasyse to Henry Guy) concerning Monsieur Vimare, an officer who served the Venetians in the Morea, complaining of the Customs officers for treating him ill, the gentleman being a stranger. The Treasury Lords desire that he may be civilly used and his goods restored on payment of Customs.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 30.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free (except the wines), the goods as follow of Heer van Dykvelt, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General of the United Provinces, and his retinue. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (including the ambassador's table linen and silver; boxes belonging to Heer Chavergny; the secretary; the servant Jan; Dirk van Winsenburgh; Frank the page; Geentruij; Heer Heeckeren; Claes Melder the servant; "de Schrijnwerker"; de Kock (the cook); Heer Nijvelt; Heer Tulkens Meijden; Pacque: also mushrooms; Rhine wine; vin d'aij; Frontignac etc).	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Edward Herbert, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to report on the following papers concerning Mr. Powell's desire of a grant of King's Bench fines. *Appending:* note only of said papers, viz.: the docquet of a privy seal for said Powell's lease; petition and report upon Mr. Cheek's petition; Mr. Aston's letter to Mr. Guy; the petition of Tho. Cheek as referred to Richard Graham and Philip Burton and their report thereon, dated 1685–6, Mar. 15; said Cheeke's petition and reference thereon to some referees, dated 1686, June 18; Cheek's petition for stay of process; Mr. Cheek's order, dated 1685–6, Mar. 20, that upon any new grant to be made of the King's Bench fines his name	*Ibid*, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	should not be inserted, but that it may be granted to Mr. Powell.	
Feb. 12.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Edward Cranfeild (who is appointed Commissioner of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados *loco* Mr. Gascoigne, supposed to be cast away) to be collector of the [Plantation] duties arising in said island under the Act of 25 Car. II [c. 7], "at the established salary for collecting the Four and a Half *per cent.*," in like manner as was done by the said Mr. Gascoigne. John Hunt (present waiter and searcher at Brighthelmstone) as Customer and Collector in the port of Newhaven and Lewes for the Customer's fees and 20*l. per an.* from the King; and also to act as surveyor and to keep a horse at the salary of 60*l. per an.* certain from the King, which salary the collector of Rye and Chichester have, who are hereby also to be appointed to act as surveyors. William Crowch (one of the watermen, London port) as chief boatman and tidesurveyor in Bristol port *loco* Thomas Lowder, lately dismissed. William Scriven as Collector in Scarborough port *loco* Jeremy Bromley, lately deceased. Isaac Sampson (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Andrew Kniveton, lately deceased. William Draper as boatman in Maldon port *loco* Thomas Wrighting, who has relinquished same. Abraham Hough as waiter and searcher at Aldeburgh under the establishment of Ipswich port, with the addition of 10*l. per an.* to make his salary 30*l. per an.*; *loco* William Browne, lately dismissed. ——— Bowen as tidesman and boatman at Dale in Milford port *loco* John Knevet, lately deceased. John Smith as boatman and tidesman, Dover port *loco* John Walker, lately deceased. Edward Fen as tidesman, Hull port *loco* Christopher Eyre, lately removed to be collector of Rye port. Francis Rumney as waiter and searcher, Cowes port, and to act for the patent searcher's fees at Cowes or 20*l. per an.* from the patent searcher and 20*l. per an.* from the King. Two tidesmen to be added to the establishment of Yarmouth port "that they may on occasion supply the commander of the [Customs] smack with men for boarding vessels from foreign parts bound to the more northern ports": Robert Watson and Robert Thompson to be the said tidesmen. Samuel Tisdele and John Lewis as boatmen at Harwich at 30*l. per an.* each and to do the duty of waiters and searchers at land and be frequently in motion in their boat at sea occasionally as shipping shall approach that coast. William Short as tidesman in Newcastle port *loco* Robert Hedworth, lately deceased. Thomas Usher as weighing porter *ibid. loco* Robert Grey, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Lieut. Jenkin Thomas for an allowance of smart money for wounds he received in an engagement at Tangier.	*Reference Book* V, p. 19.
	Same to Thomas Hall, First Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office, of the petition of	*Ibid*, p. 20.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Godfrey Harcourt, Receiver of Crown revenues within the several counties of North Wales and co. Chester, proposing his sureties as follows for said office, viz. William Powell of Llangattock, co. Brecon, gent., in 750*l.* ; John Watkins of Pennyworllod, co. Brecon, gent., in 750*l.* ; Geo. Lewis of Carmarthen, gent., in 750*l.* and 100*l.* ; Robt. Crofts of St. Clements Danes, co. Midd., in 750*l.* ; making 3,100*l.* in all, which was the total security of Thomas Whitley, late receiver of same.	
Feb. 12.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mathew Plowman for a landsurveyor's place in the Custom House ; he having been bred a merchant and suffered much for his loyalty.	*Reference Book* V, p. 20.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer of the petition of Francis Dickens, woodward of New Forest, for a fresh reference upon his former petition ; a report not having been made on his previous reference because of Treasurer Rochester's remove.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Radcliff, one of the Grooms of the Privy Chamber to the late King ; praying to succeed Mr. Lisle in his place of examiner of officers' securities, his Majesty having formerly recommended him for a King's waiter's place.	*Ibid*, p. 21.
	Same to same of the petition of John Ellesdon for the place of one of the landwaiters at Lyme Regis who is willing to surrender ; petitioner having done the King good service in the late rebellion [in the West].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Cha. Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of William Pewde for payment of 111*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as stated for petitioner in the book of arrears of the late King's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Ashborne for a landcarriageman's place for which he was recommended by Treasurer Rochester, but before any vacancy happened "the Treasury came under management of your lordships."	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Samuel Walton, *ut supra*, pp. 1056–7. We have no objection against the renewing of the freedom of petitioner's two vessels as proposed in the Customs Commissioners' report of Jan. 4 last.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 7–8.
	Appending : said report of Jan. 4 last. By royal order of 1684, Oct, 26, freedom was granted to petitioner's two vessels to import fresh cod, quick eels, lobsters and fresh river fish, exclusive of all other fish and merchandise ; and they enjoyed same until the Order in Council of 1685, Oct. 30, when it was revoked upon the complaint of Sam. Herne, Peter Martell and William Miles, who represented that the said freedom subverted and destroyed their undertaking for bringing over Dutchmen to set up and teach his Majesty's subjects the art of catching and curing cod here. Mr. Miles, one of the said persons, has been before us and acquainted us that the said undertaking is at an	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	end and that they are disabled to continue the same. We have therefore no objection to the renewal of the said freedoms.	
Feb. 12.	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to take effectual care that the patent customers or their deputies in the respective ports of Ireland do give an account from time to time of all ships entering out or sailing to any of his Majesty's Plantations: the account to be given to such person residing in Dublin as now is or from time to time shall be appointed by the Customs Commissioners, England, to receive same. The account is to express the name of the ship, ship's master, burden, whether English or foreign built and whether ship, pink or ketch or what other kind she is, narrow sterned or broad sterned, forecastle or no forecastle, to what port belonging, to which of the Plantations she set sail, what bond given by the master and what her lading. Similarly an account is to be given of all ships coming to or touching at any of the ports, creeks, bays, roads or havens in Ireland from any of the said Plantations on any pretence whatsoever with the like details.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 9–10.
Feb. 14.	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of July 16 last, *ut supra*, pp. 755–6, for the salary of Timothy Thornbury as Collector of the Customs on wool etc., London port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 36. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 31.
	Same for same of a money warrant of Dec. 13 last, *ut supra*, p. 1062, for 20*l.* to Thomas East.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 36.
	Same for same of a dormant warrant of 1686, May 15, *ut supra*, p. 721, for the fee of Robert Hall and Robert Tayer as Collectors of Chichester port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Ibid*, p. 37. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 19.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, July 7, *ut supra*, p. 784, for the salary of Sir Cornwall Bradshaw as Collector of Poole port. (Henry Guy dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 38. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 18.
	Same for same of a same of 1685, Oct. 17, *ut supra*, p. 372, for the salary of James Waring as Customer of Berwick. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 38. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 18.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, Jan. 23, *ut supra*, p. 757, for the salary of Thomas Carpender as a King's waiter, London port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 38. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 19.
	Same for same of a same of 1681, April 12, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 104, for the Duchess of Portsmouth's annuity or pension of 1,000*l.*: as previously confirmed 1684–5, Mar. 24, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VIII, p. 81, by a similar order of the late Treasurer Rochester.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 41.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, Nov. 25, *ut supra*, p. 1005, for John Marshall's salary as a	*Ibid*, p. 42. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	King's waiter, London port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	
Feb. 14.	Money orders for 20*l.* each to Peter L' Neve and John Low, Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for 1686, Michaelmas and Hilary terms, on their allowance of 40*l. per an.* each as an additional increase of fee in respect of extraordinary service in sorting and ordering records as well foreign as domestic remaining in the Treasury at Westminster	*Order Book* II, p. 15.
	Same for 5*l.* to William Parkes, Porter at the Gate of the Receipt, for 1686, Christmas quarter's attendance at the Receipt and on the officers there.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 17–18.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
"what remains of the 400*l.* over" assigned to the Bedchamber men [out of the] Eighteen Months' Assessment, Compositions, arrears of Hearthmoney and Recusants' forfeitures	282	9	2
goods seized	421	2	0¾
Tenths	177	9	6
loan on the Hearthmoney	25	1	5
remains of Letter Office money ..	5	13	8
	£911	15	9¾

to issue as follows: viz.: 616*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service; 150*l.* to Lady Arabella Macarty; 125*l.* to Lady Trevor and 20*l.* to Mr. East: also to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 375*l.* of Excise money desired the 8th inst., *supra*, p. 1185, to be issued to the Duke of Southampton.

Treasury authorisation to George Twittey to collect the arrears of the various assessments (Royal Aid, Additional Supply, One Month's and Eleven Months' Assessments) in co. Worcester as follows, in place of his father Thomas Twitty of the city of Worcester, deceased: viz. for the uncollected remainder of said arrears. *Prefixing:* copy of said Thomas Twitty's authorisation of date 1684, Dec. 8, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1437–8. *Appending:* schedule of said arrears, *ut supra, ibid.* pp. 1327–9, save that the name of William Greaves as the High Collector of the Hundreds of Pershore and Blackenhurst appears here as William Geeres.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 9–11.
Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Stern for a tidewaiter's place, he having served against Monmouth as a trooper in the West.	*Reference Book* V, p. 21.
Same to same of the petition of Joseph Jordan, a waiter in the Custom House, praying leave to assign his place to Sir Thomas Janson, who is very loyal and capable therein, petitioner being necessitated to retire into the country to pay several debts which his late father left.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Ann Silver, one of the necessary women to the Bedchamber of the late King Charles II; shewing that there is due to her and her fellow servant 211*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* on their bills and wages payable out of the Privy Purse: and praying a moiety of said arrear to preserve her from ruin.	
Feb. 14.	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Rich. Cundell for payment of 16*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* due to him for his service in Tangier.	*Reference Book* V, p. 22.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of Tho. Robson in behalf of Col. Edwyn Stede, Governor of Barbados, shewing that since he [Stede] has been there he has not received any allowance or salary, "which is now one year and half."	*Ibid*, p. 22. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 224
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Hill, praying for the place of Edward Bertie as Collector of tho Hereditary Customs on wool, woolfells etc.	*Reference Book* V, p. 23.
	Same to same of the case of the collectors of the great and ancient Customs in London port concerning several Collectors of the Customs outwards who collect the duties of lead and tin under pretence of the general words of tonnage and poundage, whereas petitioners claim the same as their right: together with the Attorney General's opinion that there may be inconveniency in granting the same to a new officer that collects the duty of Tonnage and Poundage.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 15.	Treasury allowance of the 1686, Christmas quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (except patent officers not paid by particular warrant); total 5,422*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for established salaries and 176*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries or 5,598*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in all.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 40.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to Christmas last as Master of his Majesty's Studs.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Richard Shoreditch, esq., a serjeant at arms, for 1½ years to June 24 last on his wages and fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, as imprest for the Works and in part of the 20,000*l.* privy seal of Jan. 19 last. (Money order dated Feb. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 44. *Order Book* I, p. 17.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last Christmas quarter on his assigned moiety of the pension to Elizabeth Hamilton as below.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 45.
	Same to same for same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of the annuity granted her 1673, July 20, for the support of James, George and William, her sons: and for 150*l.* for same quarter on her own annuity.	*Ibid*, pp. 45–6.
	Treasury order for the execution of the remainder of a money order dated 1685, Dec. 1, *ut supra*, p. 445,	*Order Book* II, pp. 14–15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	for 5,000*l.* to William Roberts for the building, rebuilding and repairing at Windsor Castle. *Prefixing:* copy of said money order with notes of the letters of direction thereon and *recordaturs* of payments made thereon: viz. 500*l.* by Teller Downing 1685, Dec. 3; 1,112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* by Chudleigh, deputy to Teller Clifford, and 500*l.* by Teller Villiers Dec. 3: 500*l.* by Teller Loving 1685–6, Feb. 11; 500*l.* by Teller Villiers 1686, May 14; 500*l.* by Teller Downing July 4.	
Feb. 15.	Henry Guy to the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall to pay 60*l.* to Geo. Treweek, one of the supervisors of blowing houses in Cornwall; to be by him employed in law charges of prosecuting several persons for embezzling of tin "whereby his Majesty is defrauded of the coinage and other duties."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 19.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 20–1.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Judges	3,000	0	0
to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to Sir Richard May	7	10	0
to the Attorney General	40	13	4
to the Earl of Peterborough for half a year of his pension	500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	200	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	800	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for the] year beginning at Lady day last	7,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	2,700	0	0
to ditto, same by way of advance	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works	1,000	0	0
to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	300	0	0
to Sir William Killegrew	125	0	0
to Somerset Fox, esq.	150	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household	1,200	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
[to ditto] more	3,656	15	8¾
Out of the Post Office [revenue].			
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service	500	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen and Tobacco Acts.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the officers of Prince George's Regiment for clothing the recruits disbanded	756	5	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above eight Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,200*l.* in part of the [last Christmas] quarter book [of Customs salaries, London port].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those revenues; said paper including only the above nine Excise items and one Hearth-money item.)	
Feb. 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Countess of Sunderland, on payment of Customs, a box arrived among the goods of the Envoy from Holland and now at his house in Leicester Fields.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 31.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed extract [missing] of a presentment made to the late Treasurer Rochester May 11 last by the Excise Commissioners touching trials upon seizures of imported liquors.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. In reply to yours of the 11th inst. concerning the 60*l.* which is returned from Jamaica for the charge of the new seal for that island, you are to pay same to me so that I can pay it to Mr. East for making same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar. The 266*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* which your agent paid into the Exchequer in the name of the late Archbishop [of York] is ordered to be placed to your account of Tenths for the year ended at Christmas last. The tally will be altered accordingly as soon as Mr. Fashion comes hither [to the Treasury Chambers] to look after it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Sir William Trumbull's house in Leicester Fields to visit his goods in order to their transportation to Constantinople whither he is going Ambassador.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Lord Chief Justice Herbert and Baron Jenner, on the Home Circuit. Divers mischiefs and abuses are practised by the Clerks of Assize in the several counties in not timely certifying and estreating fines and forfeitures and also in sparing, discharging or not certifying same at all, to the great loss of the revenue. In every place where you sit you are to require a true copy or duplicate from the Clerks of Assize of all fines, issues, forfeitures, amerciaments and other duties which be set or forfeited at the said Assize before you go away from there, one part [copy] thereof to be signed by yourselves and to be kept by the Clerk of Assize, the other part to be signed by the Clerk of Assize and kept by you: and at the end of your circuits you are to send us true copies thereof, so that we may see a due accompt made thereof to the King. (The like letter to the rest of the Judges, viz.: Justice Withins and Baron Heath for the Western Circuit; Justice Wright and Baron Milton for the Norfolk Circuit; Lord Chief Baron Atkins and Justice Street for the Midland Circuit;	*Ibid*, p. 33.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Roference.
1686–7.	Justice Holloway and Justice Lutwyche for the Oxford Circuit ; Justice Powell for the Northern Circuit.)	
Feb. 15.	Henry Guy to Sir Richd. Allibone to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of James Lyell.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 33.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. The Treasury Lords have directed 756*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Captains of Prince George of Denmark's Regiment of Foot for clothing the recruits of said Regiment during the late rebellion. You are to prepare a [King's] warrant for same.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Peter D'Cardonell as waiter and searcher at Portsmouth, to act for the Comptroller and searcher of Southampton and to have their fees at Portsmouth with 13*l.* *per an.* from the King. William North (a tidesman, Newcastle port) as surveyor, waiter and searcher of the creeks of Blythenook, Cullercoates and Seaton Sluice in said port *loco* Thomas Barber, lately preferred.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 10, 11.
	Report to the King by the Treasury Lords on the petition of the Master and Assistants of the Hospital in the New Work [Newark] near the borough of Leicester, *ut supra*, pp. 230, 625, and 727. We have considered the reports of John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and Henry Dering, clerk to the Trustees for Sale of Fee Farms. It appears from them that the said 230*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* *per an.* and 20 marks *per an.* were paid out of the fee farm rents of the Duchy of Lancaster "and that provision was made in the deed of pensions for payment of the said charity" but by the sale of a fee farm rent which was usually assigned towards the payment of the said allowances the said [Hospital's] revenue has for three or four years last past fallen short by 24*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.* [*per an.*] of answering the payments wherewith it was charged. The fee of 20 marks *per an.* to the Master has been paid to 1682, Michaelmas. The best way for the ease and support of this charity will be to direct by royal warrant the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to pay the said 24*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.* *per an.* and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* out of the revenue of the said Duchy, both the arrears thereon and as tho same shall fall due in future until the Fee Farms Trustees, who are yet surviving, can find out some rents within that Duchy which are yet unsold to supply the defect of the said yearly sum of 230*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* and withal empowering the said Trustees to convey such rents [when found], which will save your Majesty at least 12*d.* in the £ in collecting such rents. As to the Master's said fee of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as the said office is during pleasure only it is advised to pay it yearly out of the remaining rents set apart in the said deed of pensions.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 11–12.
Feb. 17.	Royal warrant [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland] to pay out of the revenue of Ireland 1,037*l.* 15*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Earl of Feversham in full of all arrears of the pensions of 4,000*l.* *per an.* granted him for three years from Christmas, 1676, and of 3,000*l.* *per an.* granted him from Christmas, 1679, out of the 20,000*l.* *per an.* reserved to Charles II out of the revenue of Ireland in the contract between the late King and Sir James Shaen *et al.*, then Farmers	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 15–16.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	of the revenue of Ireland: which said annuities were paid up to 1682, Michaelmas, at which time the said Farmers gave tho said Earl assignments for 287*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* on divers Excise bonds towards that quarter's payment, which assignments proved insolvent, and for the 750*l.* for the [succeeding Christmas quarter, being the] last quarter thereof, they refused to give him any assignments, so that the abovesaid 1,037*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* is grown in arrear to said Earl; and the said Earl's petition for payment thereof was referred to the Earl of Clarendon, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and by him was referred to Capt. John Stone, who reported thereon Dec. 20 last, whose report was forwarded to England Dec. 23 last by said Lord Lieutenant with a statement of his Lordship's opinion that said debt was just and ought to be paid. The abovesaid unsatisfied assignments are hereby to be transferred to the King's use and the said late Farmers are to have no allowance for the said [total] sum [of 1,037*l.* 15*s.* 4¾*d.*].	
Feb. 17.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a new Commission of the Customs and of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty: the new Commissioners to be Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden, Sir Nicholas Butler, Sir John Buckworth and Thomas Chudleigh: all in place of the present Commissioners, Charles, Visct. Newhaven, and said North, Werden, Butler, Buckworth, William Dickinson, Tho. Chudleigh and Saml. Clarke. The new Commissioners' salaries of 1,200*l.* *per an.* each to be paid as from Christmas last. John Sansom to be the secretary and Jno. Lloyd the solicitor to said Commissioners, but with the like proviso as formerly for paying 300*l.* *per an.* to Robert Bertie, esq., out of the salary of said Sanson.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 16–18.
	Royal sign manual for 1,066*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant, dated Feb. 17, hereon. Money order, dated Feb. 19, hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 18. *Money Book* VIII, p. 39. *Order Book* II, p. 16.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to grant to Francis Brudenell, esq., commonly called Francis, Lord Brudenell, and Henry Belasyse, esq., the sum of 834*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, which after deduction of 500*l.* will remain due to the King to complete the sum of 1,334*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* which was charged on Joshua Greathead, who, together with Edward Copley, and William Batt, all now deceased, became bound to Charles II 1664, Aug. 29, in 1,350*l.* as sureties for the said Greathead as Receiver of Hearthmoney in the West Riding of Yorks and York city; the Agents for the Arrears of Taxes having reported Dec. 28 last that said Greathead cleared his account to 1665, Michaelmas, and had his quietus thereon and did enter upon the succeeding half year's receipt, but that one Toby Humphrys was soon after deputed to receive said half year's duty and in said Humphrys' account said Greathead is charged to have in his hands 1,334*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* of that money; and further that Philip Doughty, esq., hath or lately had a tally for 500*l.* in his hands payable out of the said arrear in satisfaction of disbursements by said Doughty in building in the Mews and in the Cockpit for the service of Charles II;	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 18–19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	which tally is accordingly to be deducted out of said arrear. The present grant is of the King's special grace, and is to contain all powers of suing for same etc. : *see infra*, p. 1279.	
Feb. 17.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses as the King shall direct by warrant under his royal sign manual.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 20.
	Royal sign manual for 150*l.* to Lady Arabella Macartie : as royal bounty, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Nov. 24 last. (Money warrant dated Feb. 21 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 21. *Money Book* VIII, p. 49. *Order Book* II, p. 16.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, Aug. 16, *ut supra*, p. 862, for Richard Breton's salary as Comptroller of Petty Customs, London port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 42. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 21.
	Same for same of a same of 1685, June 1, *ut supra*, p. 202, for payment of the Judges' salaries.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 43.
	Same for same of a same of 1685, June 23, *ut supra*, p. 235, for payment of the salaries of the Masters in Chancery.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a same of 1685–6, Feb. 11, *ut supra*, pp. 586–7, for the salary of Christopher Warren and Robert Warren as Customers of Plymouth port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Ibid*, p. 43. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 21.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for half a year to Michaelmas last on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 44.
	Same for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, on his pension out of the Excise ; 50*l.* thereof to complete 750*l.* for 1683, Christmas quarter thereon, and the remaining 325*l.* as in part of 1684, Lady day quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Tenths for what was due at Christmas last on Visct. Brouncker's pension of 1,000*l. per an.* : with dormant clause for the same quarterly in future.	*Ibid*, p. 47.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Mrs. Isabella Boynton for three quarters to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1685, May 30, *ut supra*, p. 200, for John Warren's salary as one of the Justices of the city of Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for 1686, Michaelmas quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Frowde, Governor of the General Letter Office, to pay 539*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* to Francis Bastinck and 200*l. per an.* as follows. The said Bastinck, as master of his Majesty's packet boats and Letter Office at Dover, was under contract with the late Earl of Arlington, as Postmaster General, [to keep up said boats and Office] for the salary of 200*l. per an.* if the profits of the [said] packet boats amounted to so much,	*Ibid*, pp. 48–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	"which they not doing by reason the French Protestants are not admitted to trade and pass between Calais and Dover," the late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] allowed petitioner 177*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* by warrant of 1685–6, Mar. 6, to make up what fell short of said salary of 200*l. per an.* from the commencement of his contract to 1685, Sept. 29, since which time he has not been under any contract, yet hath carried on his Majesty's service and is in disburse 277*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* for the charge of the said boats besides 231*l.* by him expended to make good the damage which the said boats sustained by the late storms and 150*l.* for his three quarters' salary, the said sums amounting in all to 658*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, which sum the said Bastinck petitioned for as also for the said salary of 200*l.* to be allowed him for the future to better enable him to carry on his Majesty's service, which said petition being referred to said Frowde the latter reported advising an allowance of 539*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* for petitioner's disbursements and charges as above and that "in regard there is no great prospect of the increase of the profits of the said pacquett boats and for preventing irregularities for the time to come in keeping the accounts at the Post Office an agreement should be made with petitioner at a moderate rate for his packet boats for some time not exceeding three years commencing from 24 June, 1686, and that petitioner be allowed his salary of 200*l. per an.* for management of the said office, he paying his alphabet keeper's salary and the person that carries his letters about the town of Dover." The said report being approved, the said Frowde is hereby empowered to pay as above and also to make such agreement as above.	
Feb. 17.	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, May 27, *ut supra*, p. 754, for Sir Job Charlton's salary as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 49–50.
	Same for same of a same of 1685, June 18, *ut supra*, p. 225, for the several fees payable to Sir Richard May as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 50, 61.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Somersett Fox for half a year to 1685, Christmas, on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces], enclosing estimate as follows. You are to prepare warrants for payment of the sums as follow to the clerks of the respective Troops. *Appending:* the bill of the liveries of the Hautboys of the Grenadiers of the Troops of the Earl of Feversham, Duke of Northumberland and Lord Churchill: the bill for each of tho said Troops being:	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 34.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for 15 yards of cloth at 20*s.* per yard ..	15	0	0
for badges for six coats at 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* ..	15	0	0
30 doz. of loops at 6*s.* per dozen	9	0	0
nine yards of blue cloth at 12*s.* per yard for facing and breeches	5	8	0
24 yards of serge at 2*s.* 6*d.* for lining ..	3	0	0
24 doz. of buttons at 6*d.* per dozen ..	0	12	0
for making six suits [and for] pockets and other small furniture at 16*s.* the suit	4	16	0
for six belts, laced with silver lace ..	4	10	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	for six hats and lace for them at 15*s.* per hat .. .. *l.* *s.* *d.* 4 10 0 £61 16 0	
Feb. 17.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for abating the charge of officers of the Excise and for managing that revenue.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 34.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following papers [all missing], viz.: (1) a proposal concerning the searcher's office in London port and for reforming abuses and corruptions in general in the management of the Customs; (2) Robert Gibson's information concerning a combination between the chief searcher and under searchers in London port; (3) three papers containing proposals for settling the trade of Ireland and raising his Majesty's revenue considerably in case of a free trade equal with England; (4) the present state of the [English coal export trade or] foreign coal trade offered to his Majesty's consideration by Sir William Creagh.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Same to Dr. Wynne. The Treasury Lords have ordered you 60*l.* upon account for the prosecution of clippers and coiners. They have discoursed the Attorney General concerning your letter. You are to attend him thereon. I return you Mr. Macy's letter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall [first Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office] to take care that no process issue the next seal day against Tho. Cheeke, esq., for his rent as Farmer of Fines in the King's Bench.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys. It is the King's pleasure that you attend him here [at the Treasury Chambers] on Tuesday afternoon next, the 22nd inst., touching a memorial presented to the Treasury Lords on behalf of the merchants, tradesmen and artificers that serve the Navy with stores on standing contracts; wherein they demand about 29,000*l.* for stores etc. by them supplied for the Navy. (The like notice to the present Commissioners of the Navy and to the late Commissioners of same.)	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, the Agents for Taxes and the Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for improving the revenue arising by First Fruits and Tenths, with a calculation of the improved values of bishoprics, rectories and vicarages.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Agents for Taxes to return an answer to the enclosed proposal [missing] for laying aside your office as useless.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chief Justice and to Baron Jenner. The Wine Licence Commissioners have informed us that several Corporations in England, particularly the Corporation of Colchester in Essex, have for four or five years past assumed to themselves a power of granting licences to persons to retail wines, to the great prejudice of the King's	*Ibid*, pp. 36–7

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	revenue and to the evil example of other Corporations. For prevention hereof for the future the said Commissioners have by advice of the Attorney General brought an information in the Exchequer in the name of Mathew Martyn against Jasper Waters and Stephen Naggs of Colchester upon the statute of 12 Car. II [c 25] for selling wine without licence. This is to be tried at the next Assizes for co. Essex. We fear lest the defendants or their counsel should insinuate to the jury that the suits are vexatious and brought by a common informer only to disquiet the defendants and that the revenue is no way concerned therein. We therefore desire you to know that those informations are brought by special directions and the success thereof will much concern the revenue. "We doe therefore think fitt to recommend the same to your Lordships' care, desiring you to see that the King have right done him therein."	
Feb. 17.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Sunderland to prepare a warrant for the pardon and discharge to George Speke, Mary his wife, John and Hugh his sons and Mary Jennings, his daughter, of all treasons, felonies etc., and the King's Bench fine of 2,000 marks on George Speke and of 1,000*l.* on Hugh Speke: it being the King's pleasure that such a general pardon be passed.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 37.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that Ann Adams, relict of Henry Adams, deceased, late Yeoman of the Pastry, should have a pension of 12*d.* a day to commence from the death of her husband in Jan., 1685–6, in consideration of her husband's long and faithful service and for the support of herself and children who are in great distress, as you certified to his Majesty Nov. 3 last. You are to put this pension on the establishment of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] touching the regulation of the musters of the Forces. (The like reference to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces].)	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor concerned, to allow to Castillian Morris, as Receiver of fines and forfeitures of Recusants in the West Riding of Yorks, 1,823*l.* 10*s.* 5¼*d.* as follows, as in full of his salary and payments into the Exchequer and of all other claims and disbursements relating to his account "whereby upon the whole matter he may be cleared." *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said Morris's petition for allowance of his account. (*b*) Said account as follows: *Charge.* — *l.* *s.* *d.* 1680. Received of Mr. Symon Scott, undersheriff to Sir Tho. Daniell, sheriff of co. Yorks, in full of money levied by him upon Recusants in the West Riding .. 447 0 8¾ 1681. Received similarly of Tho. Jackson, undersheriff to Sir Richard Graham, late sheriff of same, in full of same 771 16 6	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 13–14.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	1682. Received similarly of Mr. Jno. Shann, undersheriff to William Lowther, esq., late sheriff of same, in full of same	445	8	4	
	1683. Received of Mr. Symon Scott, undersheriff to Ambrose Pudsey, late sheriff of same, in full of same	148	4	10½	
	by a surcharge out of the Pipe received more of Sir Richard Graham	11	0	0	
		£1,823	10	5¼	
	Discharge.				
	charges of my commission	30	0	0	
	paid to messengers for their charges and horses to go to constables and churchwardens to make their presentments at the Quarter Sessions	7	15	0	
	paid the Deputy Clerk of the Peace for a transcript of the convictions	2	10	0	
	for my own deputy's attendance and charges at the several Assizes and Sessions for four years ..	40	0	0	
	paid for duplicates of the assessments	0	14	0	
	paid to the several undersheriffs' clerks for copies of their masters' accounts and of the names of those persons who had pleaded off their estates	2	0	0	
	for my own and deputy's charges in travelling the country to enquire out the estates of Recusants for making books to ascertain the number and quality of Recusants (the records of the Sessions being imperfect for that most of them were convicted four times and some five times over, by which the number and revenue arising from them seemed to be far greater than it was)	7	0	0	
	for my attendance upon the several sheriffs several days and times at York to get my commission allowed and receive money ..	12	0	0	
	for ditto on ditto several days and times when they sat to enquire of Recusants' estates, and to witnesses to prove the same ..	25	0	0	
	1681, May 20, paid into the Exchequer	150	0	0	
	Nov. 10, ditto	350	0	0	
	1682, May 31, ditto	50	0	0	
	Dec. 5, ditto	300	0	0	
	for bills, tallies and coach hire.. ..	0	16	0	
	paid to Sir Tho. Daniell for his poundage fee for money levied by him and by a Treasury order	32	17	0	
	paid similarly to Sir Richard Graham for poundage	39	2	0	
	paid similarly to William Lowther for poundage	22	5	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	paid similarly to Ambrose Pudsey for poundage	7	8	0	
	my own poundage fee on 316*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which was levied upon Mr. Gascoyne and repaid by William Lowther, then sheriff, upon a writ of restitution out of the Exchequer Court	23	14	0	
	my poundage fee on 1,812*l.* 10*s.* 5¼*d.*	135	18	0	
	my poundage fee on 200*l.*, which was levied upon Mr. Middleton and was pleaded off in Hilary term, 25 Car. II	15	0	0	
	paid for the return of 850*l.* [to London by way of exchange] ..	10	12	6	
	for 15 terms extraordinary charges in coming up to London and attendance in town; this receiver having had as much trouble and his district being as large, and having received and paid in more money than the Receiver of [Recusants for] the North and East Ridings, therefore craves 80*l.* *per an.* for salary ..	320	0	0	
	salary for his deputy 10*l.* *per an.* ..	40	0	0	
		£1,823	1	6	
	leaving 8*s.* 11¼*d.* due from the accomptant, who also craves an allowance for passing this accompt. (*c*) Reference dated Dec. 20 last of said account to Richard Graham and Philip Burton. (*d*) Report dated Clifford's Inn, Dec. 23 last, from said Graham and Burton thereon. Petitioner's demands are reasonable. We think 100*l.* would be sufficient for his travelling charges to London, but we propose to allow him the 150*l.* which he demands for same, in regard his family have been so great and loyal sufferers for the King. We also propose to allow him 35*l.* for passing his accounts.				
[? Feb. 17.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of a new lease to Mathew Bennett, esq., of several closes of arable and pasture land in New Forest, co. Southampton, on surrender: the new lease to be for 31 years at 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent and fine of 160*l.* (*see supra*, pp. 1066–7, 1106–7).				*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 15.
[?]	Same of a same of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Arthur Walbanck of several parcels of land and tenements of Montague Pickering, esq., outlaw, in co. Beds.: at a rent of 18*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* [and fine of 36*s.* 8*d.*].				*Ibid*, p. 19.
Feb. 17.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of George Speke on behalf of Mary his wife, John and Hugh his sons and Mary Jennings, his daughter, petitioner shewing that he has been fined in the King's Bench 2,000 marks for a misdemeanour and his son Hugh 1,000*l.* and that he is informed there are accusations of treason or other crimes against the said other persons and therefore offering to pay 5,000*l.* for a remittal of tho above fines and for a general pardon to all the said persons. Hereon the Treasury Lords report that they have been attended by said Speke, who proposes to pay				*Ibid*, p. 15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	1,000*l.* in hand, 1,000*l.* next Easter, 1,000*l.* next Michaelmas and 2,000*l.* next Christmas. The Attorney General has examined the settlements and encumbrances upon petitioner's estates and thinks his security will be sufficient. "We have therefore accepted a bill drawn upon Messrs. Child and partners for payment of the said 1,000*l.* in ready money" and taken a bond for the remaining 4,000*l.* and have thereforo no objection to the said pardons.	
Feb. 17.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for altering, *ut supra*, p. 1172, a tally for 266*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the agent of Nicholas Suger, subcollector of Tenths in the diocese of Yorks *sede vacante*. *Appending :* certificate, dated Jan. 17 last, by John Boudre, deputy auditor, that the late Archbishop of Yorks has, through Nicho. Suger, his subcollector, accompted for the Tenths of the clergy in that diocese for the year ended Christmas, 1685.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 19.
	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Tyrconnell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to order the Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland to pay 3,000*l.* to yourself (Tyrconnell) as royal bounty in consideration of the charges of your equipage and preparations for your employment as Lord Deputy.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 10.
	Same to same for a patent to pass the great seal of Ireland for a new commission of the revenue of Ireland: the new Commissioners to be Thomas Sheridon, Robert Strong, William Dickenson, William Culliford and Herbert Aubrey: to be during pleasure, with salaries of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each as from Christmas last: the present Commissions for managing the said revenue are hereby to be recalled, but the pensions of 500*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Talbott and 60*l.* *per an.* to Charles Playdell are hereby to be continued during pleasure as at present: John Ellis to be the Secretary to the said Commissioners and John Thompson to be Agent and Solicitor to them with such salaries as they have by the present Commission: all with powers etc. as in the present Commission.	*Ibid*, p. 11.
	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Daniel O' Molony, shewing that his Majesty has a good revenue arising by Greenwax money; and praying to be made supervisor thereof with a reasonable salary and he will improve the same to twice what it now makes or has made these ten years.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Sir Lawrence Esmonde praying for a reduction of quit rents charged on his coarse and barren lands. We submit the late Treasurer Rochester's report thereon and have no objection to same. *Appending :* said Treasurer Rochester's report, dated Nov. 29 last. Upon the whole case the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, are of opinion that it would be to your Majesty's advantage to confirm the reducement of petitioner's quit rents as agreed upon by the late Commissioners for moderating the quit rents on coarse and barren and insolvent lands, provided that (as the said Commissioners never signed a certificate thereof) the reducements	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	commence from such time and in such manner as they should have done by the certificate of the said Commissioners "whereby to prevent the Earl of Ranelagh and partners and the other [Irish Revenue] Farmers from demanding any defalcation for the same." I agree with such their opinion herein.	
Feb. 17.	Royal warrant to [the Lord Deputy of Ireland] to order payment of 2,000*l.* to William, Visct. Mountjoy, Master of the Ordnance of Ireland, as royal bounty: to be paid out of the several sums amounting in all to 3,919*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* in the hands of the Receiver General of Revenues, Ireland, that were saved out of moneys formerly set aside for repair of forts, stores etc. and out of the fund of 1,600*l.* *per an.* which was appointed for gunpowder.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 13.
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Price, [Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland]. The value of the abovesaid 3,000*l.* to the Lord Deputy, the Earl of Tyrconnell, was advanced in London to his Excellency by Charles Duncombe by our direction. You are therefore to remit the said 3,000*l.* to London to Mr. Duncombe. Do it forthwith at the present rate of exchange, which is to be allowed out of the said sum.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Lord Deputy, enclosing the petition [missing] of Mris. Frances Butler on behalf of James Butler, her husband, praying for the place of collector of Belfast or Londonderry port. The Belfast place is full. Please refer him to the Revenue Commissioners for the Londonderry place if vacant and if he be qualified.	*Ibid*, p. 14.
	Henry Guy to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) note of the petition of Miles Baispoole, undersheriff to four sheriffs in co. Norfolk, shewing that one Verdon has obtained a commission to enquire what sums have been levied on Dissenters for not going to church, and has unduly executed the same; therefore praying that said Commission may be superseded and that the matter may be examined by gentlemen of the county of Norfolk.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 43.
	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of John Hackett to the King for the place of collector of Waterford, petitioner having been a great sufferer and never restored to any part of his estate in Ireland. My Lords recommend him for employment if found fit.	*Reference Book* V, p. 28.
Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Jane Bertie, relict of Edward Bertie, late collector of the duty on wool, hides and pelts in London port; for last Christmas quarter on his fee. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 50. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 22.
	Money warrant for 2,847*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to Richard Graham and Philip Burton for the surplusage of their account of Crown Law costs from 1685, Michaelmas, to 1686, Michaelmas, as stated by Auditor Thomas Done and declared Dec. 23 last, *ut supra*, pp. 1067–9. (Money order dated Feb. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 53. *Order Book* II, p. 19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Henry Ayloffe, King's Remembrancer, 45*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for one year to Christmas last on the fees to him and his clerks heretofore usually paid him by the Customers of the [out] ports of England and Wales for passing their accounts.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 53.
	Same to same to pay same 340*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* and 37*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* being for one year from Christmas last for parchment and other necessaries detailed for the blank books for the Customers, Comptrollers and searchers in all the [out] ports of England and Wales, and in London port respectively. (Henry Guy to same to pay same 424*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for the above three sums.)	*Ibid*, pp. 53–4. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 24.
	Money warrant for 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, for one year to Michaelmas last on his several annuities of 100*l.* and 100 marks as Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre of all his Majesty's Forests etc. on this side Trent.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 60.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Concerning the reference to you of the 15th inst., *supra*, p. 1199, relating to trials upon seizures of imported liquors, you are to report whether it is best for his Majesty's service that the whole business of brandies and other imported liquors should be under your government or under the government of the Excise Commissioners. You are also to enquire what is become of a box which was at Mr. Jaques La Croix at Dover, directed to Pierre Bar, a banquiere, and which my Lords are informed is seized by the Customs officers at Dover.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 38.
	Same to Mr. Lloyd [of the Great Seal Office]. Make all haste you can in renewing the Customs Commission.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Vaudrey, on payment of Customs, a set of harness arrived from France for Mr. Fitz James and now in the Custom House, London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. Has Col. Walrond deposited the 500*l.* in your hands, as my Lords ordered ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Pa. Trant. You have not delivered in the state of your account of tho Hearthmoney for the five years ended at 1684, Lady day, as you promised. Send it forthwith.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the money in your hands of the fine levied on Robert White, gent., Coroner of the Liberty of Westminster, by the sheriff.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Agar to estimate for tho repairs necessary at the paling of Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to estimate for the repairs of the abovesaid paling and of the lodges in said park, "which is in Mr. May's custody," as already referred to you Jan. 20 last, *supra*, p. 1155.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. I have paid to Dr. Wynn, Warden of the Mint, the 60*l.* issued to me for secret service. Take care that Wynn be	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	charged with same as on account for the prosecution of clippers and coiners.	
Feb. 21.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fillingham for a certificate what moneys are in debit by any sheriffs now accounting before you or whose accounts are passed for this or any other preceding year.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 40.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Alexander How for employment in the Customs, he having been ever loyal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 23.
	Same to same of the petition of Chris. Sheen, King's waiter, London port, praying payment, "in such manner as hath been done for other," of four years' arrears on his salary of 52*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of Lieut. Stephen Ballew, shewing that one Whitwell, a warder in the Tower, owed him a considerable sum, in satisfaction whereof he was forced to accept an assignment of his [Whitwell's] place and arrears of salary; and petitioner being an Ensign of the said Guard sold the said place, but reserved the said arrears, which are still unpaid: prays relief herein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of the Usher of the Exchequer, praying payment of 93*l.* due to several tradesmen employed by said usher for making strong chests for his Majesty's moneys in the Receipt; "which sum was directed to be paid in a list sent to the Exchequer just at the Earl of Rochester's going out of the Treasury, but the money appointed for the payment thereof falling short, the same still remains unpaid."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hum. Wharton for a landsurveyor's place, he having been ever zealous for the King and twice collector of Customs, but turned out by the Earl of Shaftesbury.	*Ibid*, p. 25.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Cadman, Tho. Whittle, William Grosvenor, Tho. Jennings and Lew. Morris, Hackney coachmen, praying to be freed from the oppression "that the city by an Act of Common Council exact money from them to the damage of 60*l.* each man and do imprison their persons."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Sykes for a tidewaiter's place [London port], his family having been great sufferers for their loyalty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of John Moor, King's waiter, Bristol port, praying [leave] to transfer his said office to Edward Browne, who is well qualified.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of Works, of the petition of Joan Oldfield, widow, shewing that Francis Sharp, a smith, being indebted to her many years since assigned to her a debt of 95*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for work done in the Mews: therefore	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	praying payment thereof to keep her and her children from ruin.	
Feb. 21.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Arthur Crispin, waterman, for a noontender's place [London port], he being disabled and not able to work at his trade and being 66 years of age.	*Reference Book* V, p. 26.
	Same to Antho. Stephens, esq. [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer], of the potition of Hen. Caple, shewing that tho Navy Commissioners have drawn their note upon the Navy Treasurer for payment of 77*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, being a long time due to petitioner for a supply and carriage of stores, but the Navy Treasurer has not yet received money from the Treasury Lords to satisfy same: and praying that said payment may be ordered.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Chris. Wren of the petition of the plumber, bricklayer, carpenter, mason and other artificers belonging to the mill and engine at Windsor, praying payment of 850*l.* due to them for work and materials at the said mill and engine, petitioners being in great want and the Treasury Lords having confirmed the late Treasurer Rochester's warrant of Dec. 18 last for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to James Nihill for 1685, May 13, to 1686–7, Feb. 19, on 5,000*l.* principal (part of 16,000*l.*) and on 804*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* interest which remained due [and unpaid] 1685, May 13.	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Roach, tidewaiter, Lynn Regis port, praying for the vacant place of waiter and searcher at Exmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 28.
	Same to the Attorney General and John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] of the petition of Thomas Bartlett for a lease of several lands granted by the late King to Gregory Alford, being concealed lands in co. Somerset, the said Alford not having recovered same to the Crown within the five years limited in his lease.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Geo. and Robt. Curtis, sutler to his Majesty's Troop of Horse Guards; shewing that they attended the Horse Guards into tho West during the late rebellion and therein expended 36*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* for disbursements from 1685, June 21, to July 15: and praying payment thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Chris. Oliver for payment of his bill of 178*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* for charges for prosecuting several persons for publishing scandalous libels; and for reward for his pains: all as by a reference dated Feb. 6 inst. from the King.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer to take the securities as follow of Godfrey Harcourt as Receiver of Crown Revenues in the several counties of North Wales and Chester and to swear him into said office: his sureties being Harcourt himself and William Powell of Llangattock, co. Brecon, in 750*l.*; John Watkyns of Pennyworllod,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 16.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	co. Brecon, gent., in 750*l.*; George Lewis of Carmarthen, gent., in 750*l.* and 100*l.*; Robert Crofts of St. Clements Danes in 750*l.*	
[? Feb. 21.]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Edward Bates of divers lands and tenements in co. Glamorgan, parcel of the estate of Eliz. Jones, widow, outlawed at the suit of Sara Wootton: at a rent of 5*s.* *per an.* and fine of 10*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 16.
[?]	Same of same of the docquet of a lease to William Swift (at the nomination of the Excise Commissioners) of a tenement in Bishopsgate Street, London, parcel of the lands of Joseph Hinde, extended for a debt owing to Charles Duncombe: at a rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* and fine of 6*s.* 4*d.* [*sic* for 5*s.* 4*d.*].	*Ibid.*
Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to Owen Wynne, esq., Warden of the Mint, authorising him and all his respective deputies and agents appointed thereto under his hand and seal to demand from any sheriffs concerned the clippings, clipped and false moneys, tools and materials and also any other estate whether ready money, goods, chattels and plate, debts, specialities and other matters belonging to persons convicted of clipping, counterfeiting or debasing the coin: all in accordance with the privy seal of Oct. 30 last, which authorised the Treasury Lords to appoint someone to receive such assets. You are from time to time to render account thereof on oath and to give the Treasury Lords notice from time to time of discoveries of such assets so that said Lords may give order for the sale thereof.	*Ibid*, pp. 17–18.
Feb. 22.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Henry Dawney, esq., and John Ramsden, esq., of the manor or manors of Temple Copmanthorpe, *alias* Coppenthorpe, in the county of the city of York, with all their rights etc. and hereditaments etc. in Temple Copmanthorpe, Bishop-Thorpe, Acaster, Appleton and Askham Bryan; which premises formerly belonged to Sir Michael Livesey and Augustine Garland, two of the traitors attainted for the murder of Charles I, and were by them, by indenture dated 1651–2, Mar. 15, sold to John Barnard and Mary his wife (since deceased), but by the Act of 12 Car. II [c. 30] were vested in Charles II, and were by Charles II by grant dated 1661, Sept. 6, at the nomination of the Duke of York (now King James II) granted to John, Lord Berkeley, and Sir Charles Berkeley, junr., kt. (both since deceased), and Henry Brouncker, now Visct. Brouncker, in trust for said Duke of York, who thereby ("and because the said indenture of the 15 March, 1651–2, was not enrolled in the Court of Exchequer before the 1st day of Jan., 1662–3") became entitled thereto in trust as above. The present grant is to be to the said Dawney and Ramsden and their heirs to their own use and behoof for ever: and power is hereby to be given to the said Visct. Brouncker to assign to them all his interest in the premises.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 22–3.
	Same to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the fines of 1,000*l.* and 2,000 marks set in Easter, 36 Car. II,	*Ibid*, p. 24.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	in the King's Bench respectively on Hugh Speke of Lincoln's Inn, gent., for a grand misdemeanour relating to the death of the late Earl of Essex and in Michaelmas term, 1 James II, on [his son] George Speke of White Lackington, co. Somerset, *et al.* for a riot and other misdemeanours.	
Feb. 22.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the salary of 10*l. per an.* to Robert Bernard for his office of Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs and of the subsidy of wool, hides, pelts, lead and tin and also of the 3*d.* per tun and 12*d.* per £ in the port and town of Poole; which office was granted to him 1676, Nov. 2, and the said salary thereof was by him surrendered by deed dated Jan. 17, enrolled in Chancery. The said salary is hereby to be payable quarterly from Christmas last during pleasure and 20*l.* is hereby to be forthwith paid him for two years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Treasury warrant dormant, dated Mar. 3 hereon, to the Customs Cashier to pay said fee and said 20*l.* Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 25–6. *Money Book* VIII, p. 69. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 28.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Anthony Aucher of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 26. *Money Book* VIII, p. 72.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Francis, Lord Carrington, and William Brent of 14 messuages in Queen Street in the parishes of St. Antholin and St. Mary Aldermary, London, now or late in the several occupations of Peter Drybutter, John Baker, Henry Payne, Henry Tyndall, John Blinco, Marke Perkins, Nathaniel Saunders, Thomas Leake, William Small, John Chevall, Thomas Rouse, Lawrence Evans, John Tills, Mary Simkin, William Jordan, William Shaw, Ann Coniers, Henry Rand and John Holt; the said messuages being mentioned in an inquisition taken at the Guildhall 1681, April 27, before Samuell Mellish under an Exchequer commission dated 1680–1, Feb. 26, to be of the yearly value of 160*l.* and to have been seized into the King's hands as being messuages wherein Richard Langhorne, senr., Mavin Touchett, William Gaven, senr., and Thomas Langhorne, senr., were seized in their demesne as of fee in trust for William Harcourt, *alias* Harrison, who was attainted and executed for high treason, and afterwards, viz. 1682, July 4, at a trial at the Guildhall a verdict for the King passed for the premises. The present grant is to be to said Lord Carrington and William Brent to their own use and to them and their heirs for ever.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 27–8.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for allowances of 7,020*l.* and 1,500*l.* to be made in the account of the alum farmers in full of all their claims of defalcations as follows, viz.: Sir Hugh Cholmley, bart., John Twisden, Dr. in Phisick, Thomas Crispe, esq., and the rest of the Farmers and other persons interested in the farm of the alum works have, in accordance with the covenants in the royal sign manual of 1665, Nov. 8, prayed to be allowed in their account for 4½ years ended 1678, Christmas,	*Ibid*, pp. 29–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	the sums of 1,800*l.* which they paid to Sir David Fowles for his new erected alum works at Stanton Deale [Stainton Dale], co. Yorks, at the rate of 400*l. per an.*; 975*l.* which they paid to Nicholas Conyers, esq., for his newly erected alum works in Boulby and Easington at the rate of 300*l. per an.* for 3¼ years: 1,700*l.* which they were engaged to pay to the following persons on account of their new erected alum works for one year's rent in case the alum works farm should be surrendered or vacated before the determination of the lease, to wit, 500*l.* to Sir John Lowther and Mr. Trotter, 400*l.* to Sir William Turner, 400*l.* to Antho. Lowther and 400*l.* to Sir David Fowles; 3,425*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* which petitioners lost by reason of the importation of several tons of foreign alum into London and sundry outports as by two particulars sworn to by Robt. Boulter, gent., and Mathew Wroth, grocer, upon their search and perusal of the Customs records; 2,216*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* which the petitioners were damnified by the sale of 143 ton of alum and upwards made at the new works at Guisbrough for the supply of the English consumption; 1,550*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for alum which they were necessitated to sell under 26*l.* per ton as sworn to by Sir Hugh Cholmley and Mr. Maurice Hunt: the said sums amounting in all to 11,667*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* The said Farmers' petition for said allowances being referred to the late Treasurer Rochester and Sir John Ernle, they are of opinion that no defalcation is to be made to the petitioners save only of the rent of said farm whereon there is 7,020*l.* due for the said 4½ years. This sum is therefore hereby to be allowed them in account as in full of all their abovesaid cravings. And whereas the said Farmers in their account for 8½ years to 1674, June 24, crave allowance of 1,500*l.* by them deposited in the hands of their cashier, John Colvile, late of London, goldsmith, in order to be paid into the Exchequer in discharge of so much of their rent (as by the affidavit of George Cowart, then their agent), but the said Colvile dying soon after Dorothy Colvile, his widow, refused payment thereof, whereupon the Exchequer Court in 1673, April 18, gave the said Farmers liberty to find the said debt by inquisition, whereupon it was found that at his death said Colvile was indebted to the King in 1,500*l.* and thereupon the said debt was seized [into the King's hand] and not long after the Farmers procured a *scire facias* against said Dorothy Colvile, who thereupon applied to the Exchequer for stay of process by reason of the many great sums of money which Charles II owed her [by reason of the stop of the Exchequer] and thereupon the said Court stayed the said *scire facias*; it is hereby directed that the said sum of 1,500*l.* be hereby allowed to the said Farmers, upon their assignment to the King of the like sum and interest thereon owing to them by said Dorothy.	
Feb. 22.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge the arrear of 294*l.* 7*s.* 9¾*d.* which in the declaration of accompt of Philip Swale, gent., Receiver of Crown Revenues in the archdeaconry of Richmond, bishopric of Durham and county of Northumberland, for the year ended 1683, Sept. 29, is set *in super* upon Sir William Fenwick, bart., as fee farmer of the lordship, manor and royalty of Hexham, of a mill	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686–7.	in Acomb, messuage and tenement in Westwood, tenement in Birtlow, tenement in Beaufront, parcel of the manor of Hexham and tenement called Heigh, parcel of the lands of John Swinborn [said fee farm being in all] of the yearly rent of 244*l.* 6*s.* 8¾*d.* [said arrear being] for part thereof due and unpaid for three years ended at 1663, Sept. 29; which arrear Sir John Fenwick, son of the said Sir William, has besought the King to remit, which his Majesty is graciously disposed to do in consideration of his faithful services.	
Feb. 22.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay John Langwith 14*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for last Christmas quarter's allowance as messenger [of the Chamber] appointed to attend the affairs of the Customs. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.) Treasury allowance of the said Langwith's bill of 14*l.* 10*s.* for same quarter's attendance at the Treasury on his Majesty's affairs.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 51. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 22.
	Same dormant to same to pay the salary of 52*l.* *per an.* to John Kynvin as a King's waiter, London port: with warrant clause for 26*l.* for the half year thereon to Christmas last. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 52. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 24.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Henry Small for 1¼ years to Christmas last on his fee as Clerk of the Nichills.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 52.
	Same for 150*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to George Smith, esq., for 1½ years to 1686, June 24, on his wages and board wages as a serjeant-at-arms.	*Ibid.*
	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton for Hilary term, 1686, on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* II, p. 17.
	Henry Guy to Col. Edwyn Steed, Lieutenant Governor of Barbados, for a speedy certificate whether Col. Walrond has received the 500*l.* ordered him by the Assembly of Barbados and whether it was paid him in sterling or in money of what value.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 40.
	Same to ———, enclosing the affidavit of Thomas Bourne. Bring the Treasury Lords your answer thereto on Thursday morning.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning the river Tyne and other things.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	The Treasury Lords to Lord Chief Justice Herbert and Baron Jenner, on the Home Circuit. The late Treasurer Rochester by his letter of Dec. 1 last to the sheriffs and justices of peace, *ut supra*, pp. 1038-9, directed the vigorous prosecution of clippers and coiners. The officers of the Mint inform us that it will be much for his Majesty's service to have the same recommended to the Judges of the several circuits. We therefore recommend to you the vigorous prosecution of all clippers and false coiners that come before you in your circuit by giving it strictly in eharge to the Grand Juries to enquire after and present such offenders and that upon conviction you direct the sheriffs to make it a special part of their eare and office to discover and seize their estates, goods, tools etc. (The like	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	letter severally to the other circuit justices as detailed, pp. 1199–1200 *supra.*)	
Feb. 22.	Henry Guy to the Lord Chancellor. It is the King's pleasure that the great seal be not put to the indenture now passing for altering the Trustees in part of the Queen Dowager's jointure, until the Attorney General be heard on some matters which he has now to offer on his Majesty's behalf.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 41.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a lease of the Pay Office of the Navy and [*that is*, of] the "Falcon" alehouse and the Navy Commissioners' alterations therein.	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	Same to Richard Graham, Philip Burton and Mr. Noel to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Charles Fox. You are also to certify how many extents have been issued out against Thomas Price, goldsmith, both for the King and in aid of the said petitioner, and what estate is thereby seized.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Feb. 18 inst., as follows. *Prefixing:* said order made upon a letter from the Board of Greencloth setting forth that they find it necessary for his Majesty's service to have 100 barrels of Flemish cod provided for the King and Royal Household this season of Lent, "the English fishermen not supplying the London market with any such commodity," and therefore desiring permission to Hugh Mayo, yeoman of his Majesty's salt stores, to import said quantity of Flemish cod; which permission is hereby directed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 11.
	Same to same to employ Benja. Herne as one of the two inspectors of thread, linen and tape ships in London port at 150*l. per an.* salary: there being at present two such inspectors, viz. John Jennings at 150*l. per an.* and Robert Lucas at 60*l. per an.* as a tidesurveyor and 90*l. per an.* as incidents; the said Lucas being hereby to be employed only as a tidesurveyor at 60*l. per an.* and the said 90*l. per an.* to be sunk.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Phil. Ryley of the petition of William Keckwich, esq., shewing that there is an arrear of 1,169*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* due to the King from Walter Vaughan, Receiver of the Royal Aid in Pembroke, and "nothing [in the way of assets] having been discovered hitherto to make satisfaction," petitioner prays authority to recover same and a grant of a moiety of the proceeds.	*Reference Book* V, p. 26.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Elias Allen, shewing that he has made large discoveries on a commission for conccalment. and has disbursed above 200*l.* therein: that he can further discover divers concealed manors and lands in several counties of great value: therefore praying a moiety thereof and of all arrears thercon.	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	Same to Richard Graham and William Aldworth of the petition of Col. Edmund Webb for reimbursement of what he expended about the business of Dantsey.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 22.	Treasury reference to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, of the petition of the gunners of the Cinque Ports, for payment of their arrears of wages for 2¼ years ending 1683, Christmas.	*Reference Book* V, p. 27.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to insert in the following order the names of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, in the Commission constituting them by virtue of the royal letter of the 17th inst., *supra*, p. 1208, viz.: Thomas Sheridon, William Dickenson, William Strong, William Culliford and Herbert Aubrey.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 14.
Feb. 23.	Privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy; as imprest for the service of the Navy. (Royal warrant, dated Feb. 21, for said privy seal. Money warrant, dated Feb. 24 hereon. Money order, dated Feb. 25 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 21. *Money Book* VIII, p. 57. *Order Book* II, p. 18.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 22–3.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to Sir William Trumbull on his extraordinaries	1,285	6	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance	1,000	0	0
to the Commissioners of the Privy Seal for [last] Christmas quarter.	348	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for the] year beginning Lady day last	3,700	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty and the Tobacco and Sugar Duties.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the above account	3,300	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	750	0	0
to ditto more [for same]	750	0	0
to the Duke of Richmond	1,250	0	0
to Mr. Gwynn	375	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber	1,000	0	0
to Sir Richard Bulstrode on his ambassadorial ordinary; for nine months	682	10	0
to Sir Geo. Etheridge on his ditto; for six months	546	0	0
to Sir Gabriell Sylvius on his ditto; for three months	455	0	0
to Mr. Scarborough on his ditto; for three months	455	0	0
to Sir Peter Wych on his ditto; for six months	546	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	400	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*l* s. d *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Treasurer and Trustees of the Queen .. .. 1,500 0 0 *Out of Excise money.* to ditto, to complete her Majesty's quarter .. .. 332 3 4¾ (Same dated Feb. 22, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the abovesaid four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 3,398*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to complete the quarter book [of the salaries of the Customs for London port for last Christmas quarter].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those revenues; said paper containing *for the Hearthmoney* only the above eight Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above six Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,052*l.* to the Queen Dowager to complete her quarter: 1,700*l.* in further part of the Excise [Office last Christmas] quarter [salary] bill.)	
Feb. 23.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to apply the above 1,000*l.* towards discharging payments upon the ordinary establishment of the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 24.
Feb. 24.	Four separate royal sign manuals for respectively 2,700*l.*, 1,000*l.*, 900*l.* and 750*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 23rd inst. (Four money warrants, dated Feb. 24 hereon, the last warrant being incorrectly stated as for 790*l.*) (Four money orders, dated Feb. 25 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 28. *Money Book* VIII, p. 57. *Order Book* II, p. 18.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Treasury Lords to pay 1,934*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* to Robert White, without accompt: to be issued on the abovesaid 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal: the late King having by royal sign manual warrant of 1684, July 1, authorised the late Treasurer Rochester, as often as he should think it necessary, to cut down any bushes, dotard, pollard and other trees within the New Park near Richmond, to grub up the thick covert of fuzzes [furzes], to mow the brakes and fern, mend the walls and repair and rebuild the lodges etc. in which service there has been expended by Robert White, gent., 934*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* [*sic* for 1,934*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*] over and above 145*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* received by him for body wood and bavens, bark of oak and of a deer stealer's composition, as appears by the said White's accounts stated by Auditor William Aldworth. (Money warrant dated Feb. 26 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 33. *Money Book* VIII, pp. 62–3. *Order Book* II, p. 31.
	Same to same to pay said White 451*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* for money expended in the repair of the rails of the Green at Richmond Palace, being 329*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* paid to John Drew, carpenter; 76*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas Peack, painter: 18*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to George Tisbury Smith [*sic* for George Tisbury, smith], and 26*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to John Sanders, carter: as by bills examined by Auditor Aldworth as above: to be issued on the	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 34. *Money Book* VIII, p. 63. *Order Book* II, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	abovesaid privy seal dormant. (Money warrant dated Feb. 26 hereon.) (Money order [dated Mar. 1] hereon.)	
Feb. 24.	Money warrant for 1,232*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Sir William Trumbull for two bills of extraordinaries as follow as Envoy Extraordinary to France; after disallowance of the items for interest of plate and several voyages to Versailles, amounting to 79*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* (Money order dated Feb. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 54–6. *Order Book* II, p. 18.

Appending · said bills.

(1) from 1685–6, Mar. 2, to 1686, June 2: dated Paris, Sept. 21–11 last, and as allowed Sept. 20 last by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland.

	Livres.	*Sols.*
for postage of letters as by acquit-[tance] from the Posthouse ..	407	17
for postage of letters brought to my house from several parts ..	165	11
for journeys and entertainment of myself and servants at Versailles	468	0
for trimming and new fitting the mourning equipage upon tho mourning for the Princess Dowager Palatine	468	0
given to Monsieur's and Madame's coachmen and other charges at my audience of condolence for the Princess Dowager Palatine..	137	10
for gazettes, prints and intelligence	587	5
for stationery ware	159	0
for a courier sent into England ..	300	0
paid by order to an engineer ..	83	0
	2,787	3

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
which being reduced into English money at the usual rate (of 1,230 *livres Tournais* to 100*l.* sterling) comes to	226	8	9½

(2) from 1686, June 2, to Oct. 12 as similarly allowed Nov. 12 last except the articles for interest of plate and for several journeys to Versailles which are referred to the Treasury Lords.

	Livres.	*Sols.*
for an express sent into England..	300	0
for bonfires and other expenses upon the birth of the Duc de Berri	393	0
paid at the Post House for letters..	511	0
for letters brought to my house and paid for there	180	0
for doctors and apothecaries during my stay at Paris..	305	0
for half a year's interest of plate ..	399	0
given as is usual to the several officers at my audience of Congé at Versailles	290	0
given and expended at my audience of Congé at St. Cloud	137	10
to the Douaniers at Paris	115	0
given to Monsieur Bonneuil and Monsieur Giraut, Introducteurs des Ambassadeurs and their servants when they brought the present from the French King .	1,035	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.		
		Livres. *Sols.*
	paid for stationery ware	345 0
	paid Monsieur Petitot for a pound of ultramarine by his Majesty's order	575 0
	for intelligence..	895 0
	for several voyages for myself and servants to Versailles	580 0
	for prints and gazettes	784 0
	for the expense of my voyage to England, with the transporting of my servants, coaches and goods by Rouen and Dieppe ..	3,570 0
	to the Douaniers at Dieppe	80 0
		10,494 10
		l. *s.* *d.*
	which reduced into sterling at the above rate make	853 0 9
	Paid since in English money.	
	to the captain of the *Catherine* yacht and to the seamen	32 0 0
	for weighing my goods and other charges at the Custom House ..	30 0 0
	[paid] at the Admiralty Office for an order for the yacht	2 3 0
	for [Exchequer] fees on [my warrant for] three months' ordinary	11 1 0
	for ditto on ditto	11 1 0
	for ditto on 800*l.* in part of my first two bills of extraordinaries	29 16 0
	for ditto on 1,085*l.* due by the present bill and on 226*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* on a former bill of extraordinaries and on 660*l.* for my ordinary from June 2 last to the time of my coming over	66 6 0
	for interest and advance of money.	50 0 0
		£1,085 7 9½
Feb. 24.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles Scarborough for a quarter to Dec. 13 last on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 57. *Order Book* II, p. 20.
	Same for 375*l.* to Francis Gwyn, esq., for last Christmas quarter on his pension as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 10. (Money order dated Feb. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 58. *Order Bock* II, p. 19.
	Same for 546*l.* to Sir George Etheridge for six months to Nov. 27 last on his ordinary as employed on his Majesty's service in Germany. (Money order dated Feb. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 58. *Order Book* II, p. 19.
	Same for 348*l.* to Richard, Visct. Teviot, Robert Philips and John Evelin for last Christmas quarter as Commissioners of the Privy Seal on their 4*l.* a day in lieu of ancient diet. (Money order dated Feb. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 58. *Order Book* II, p. 18.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1685, June 18, *ut supra*, p. 225, for tallies on the Tenths for 250*l.* to the Earl of Sunderland for 1685, Lady day quarter, on his pension, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, p. 532: and dormant warrant clause for same in future.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 59.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 24.	Money warrant for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for last Christmas quarter on his pension as by the privy seal of Dec. 22 last. (Money order dated Feb. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 60. *Order Book* II, p. 20.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Gabriell Sylvius for three months or 91 days to Nov. 26 last on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 61. *Order Book* II, p. 30.
	Same for 682*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode for nine months or 273 days to Jan. 12 last on his ordinary as Resident with the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 65. *Order Book* II, p. 30.
	Same for 546*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for six months or 182 days to Jan. 9 last on his ordinary as Resident with the Hanse Towns. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 65. *Order Book* II, p. 31.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Pepys to consider the enclosed bill [missing] of Mr. James Pearse and to certify whether same be within the contract [estimate] of 400,000*l.* for the [naval service for the] year commencing 1686, Lady day: [viz.] to be paid thereout.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 42.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. The Treasury Lords fear that in the new trust patent now passing of the Queen Dowager's jointure the Tilt Yard and Sir Robert Holmes's house and other houses are not so clearly excepted as they ought to be. They think that there ought to be the same exceptions in this grant as Sir Charles Harbord [former Surveyor General of Crown Lands] made in Mr. Hall's grant of the manor of Westminster. You are to attend the Attorney General in order to the making such exceptions.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint] to prepare and deliver to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, such Healing medals from time to time as there may be occasion for, not exceeding 3,000 [in all]. The Treasury Lords will take care to provide money for payment thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed account [missing], which Capt. Alexander Makenzie has sent to the Treasury Lords, of his Troop of Horse at Tangier from 1682, Oct. 1, to 1684, May 1; in order to my Lords' laying same before the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Patrick Trant. I have read yours of this day's date to my Lords. They again desire that your account of Hearthmoney for five years to Lady day, 1684, be expedited with all possible speed: and although it may be necessary to have a list of all the tallies struck upon that farm (either by way of advance or rent) from the Exchequer, yet you are meantime to transmit the tallies themselves to Auditor Aldworth "at least such as you have in your custody; and a particular account what is become of the rest."	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have agreed that Mr. Levy, the Jew, shall have his pardon upon payment of 400*l.* and that	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	the money shall be deposited in tho hands of the Customs Cashier till the pardon be passed. Give my Lords notice when the money is deposited.	
Feb. 24.	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to order payment to Lawrence Dowdell, Superior Major of the Hospice or Convent of the Irish Capuchins in the city of Dublin, of 30*l.* *per an.* which the King is pleased to bestow on them, as from Christmas last during pleasure, for and towards the paying of the yearly rent for their house.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 14–15.
Feb 25.	Privy seal for the ordinary of 3*l.* a day to Sir John Lytcott as Agent at Rome from the day of his departure out of the royal presence to the day of his return: to be paid quarterly, the first quarter in advance: and with the usual clause for allowance of his bills of extraordinaries. The privy seal of 1685–6, Jan. 13, which directed an ordinary of 40*s.* a day to said John (now Sir John) Lytcott as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy at Rome is hereby to be determined as from the commencement of the present privy seal: the King thinking fit to appoint him Agent at Rome as aforesaid.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 32.
Feb. 26.	Money warrant for 273*l.* to above Sir John Lytcott, kt., for three months' ordinary in advance from his departure out of the presence as Agent at Rome. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 62. *Order Book* II, p. 30.
[?]	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1685, July 2, *ut supra*, p. 243, for 285*l.* to William Hewer, with dormant clause for 380*l.* *per an.* to him for John Erlisman, Consul at Algier. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 64. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 24.
Feb. 26.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Thomas Doyly 25*l.* for last Christmas quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 64. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 24.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stewart for same quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 65.
	Same for 100*l.* to Sir Thomas Duppa as Gentleman Usher Blackrod for what is due to Christmas last on his annuity or pension of 200*l.* *per an.*: together with dormant warrant clause for payment of said annuity in future. (In the margin the sum ordered is [by a clerical slip] given as 200*l.*)	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Same for 125*l.* to Mrs. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a money warrant of Dec. 13 last, *ut supra*, p. 1062, for 50*l.* to *Mris. Katherine* [Gunter] (struck through and replaced by) George Gunter, executor to said Katherine.	*Ibid*, p. 67.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Dame Godetha Price for 1686, Lady day quarter, on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 68.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Richard Graham and Philip Burton 500*l.* (out of the 1,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer by Geo. Speake) as in part of 2,847*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* payable to them.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 25.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 26.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Riva for the Queen, Customs free and unopened, a box now in the Custom House.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 43.
	Same to the officers of the Mint. On your report the Treasury Lords desire you to employ Joseph Hart as balance maker to the Mint.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Same to Alderman Duncombe for an account by Monday next what remains unsatisfied upon any tallies on the Hereditary Excise for interest due to the goldsmiths and others [whose debts are funded like the said goldsmiths' debts].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to have sent up to London a box marked W. T. now in the storehouse at Dover. Give me notice of its arrival.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint]. Make up your next [Mint] account to end at Michaelmas, 1687; and for the future make your accounts end at Michaelmas yearly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Wardour [Clerk of the Pells]. Mr. Fox's accounts are not yet made up by the auditors because the auditor has not received the imprest roll from you. You are to finish said roll and deliver it to Mr. Fox.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that Kath. Heydon, widow of Francis Heydon, late yeoman of the Pastry, have a pension of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, she being in great distress. You are to put this pension on the establishment of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to insert 10*l. per an.* in the establishment of the Household for Geo. Wyatt, organ blower to the Chapel Royal, *ut supra*, pp. 1183–4; petitioner being certified by the Dean of the Chapel Royal as an object of charity and necessary in the attendance there.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to restore to Oliver Tribert a little parcel of Purle and groundwork to be made into Point on payment of Custom: same having been seized by Simon Tomlins at Rochester, *ut supra*, p. 1186.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 13.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Oliver Vaughan for a tidewaiter's place, London port; he having been always loyal in the worst of times and well experienced in accounts and in the business of the tide.	*Reference Book* V, p. 29.
	Same to same of the petition of John Ellesdon, gent., for a vacant landwaiter's place in Weymouth port; he being unable to obtain a report on a former petition for a surrendered landwaiter's place, Lyme port: petitioner having done faithful service in the Monmouth rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Lieut. Col. Douglas praying a Commission to the following, viz.: Inglebert Leides, Samuell Maydwell, William Douglas, Andr. Cole and James Cunningham, to enquire into the King's title to the premises, *ut supra*, pp. 837, 1085.	*Ibid*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 26.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of William Talbott, ironmonger, shewing that there is diverse great abuses committed in the weighing of goods by false beams by reason that beams are not sealed as weights and measures are; and it being a matter of difficulty and charge to settle the method of sealing beams therefore prays that he and such deputies as he shall appoint [be authorised] to seal all sorts of beams and for his charge and pains therein to receive such fees, for the sealing of every beam, as the King shall think fit. *Appending:* a paper [missing] entitled "proposals about sealing the beams."	*Reference Book* V, p. 30.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of John Tooker concerning his account [as Receiver] for the last Six Months' Assessment for Somerset and Bristol; he praying some allowance therein to help to repair the great loss he has sustained therein, he having suffered much in the performance of his duty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Matson, surgeon of the [King's] ship *Bristol*, praying payment of 54*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* due to him upon three Navy bills for disbursements in the service of several of the King's ships.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of John Busby's petition for the place of Surveyor at Lynn [Regis]; petitioner's father having been sequestered and died in exile and petitioner having served with a merchant and acquired a knowledge of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Richd. White for the searcher's place at Dublin.	*Ibid*, p 31.
	Same to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of Cicilia Bradley, wife of John Bradley, one of the late King's messengers, praying payment of money stated for her husband in the Book of Arrears [due to the late King's servants] and that same may "according to his assignment annexed [missing] be paid to her in part of alimony adjudged to her by the Ecclesiastical Court."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Tho. Barker *et al.* the Grenadiers that came from Tangier in Capt. Mathew's Company of Foot Guards; praying payment of their arrears, they being all in poor condition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Samuel Pepys, Secretary of the Admiralty, of the petition of William Bowtell and Sam. Robertson, merchants, praying that a former petition of theirs concerning a Dutch prize taken by Alle Rais, Canary Admiral of Algiers, and left with petitioners to be disposed of (which petition was referred to the Customs Commissioners), may first be referred to Secretary Pepys, to whom the King gave order to state the matter of fact and who was ordered by the King to certify the Treasury Lords what was done thereon relating to the said prize and goods.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditors Phillips and Done and to Phi. Frowde of the petition of Lord Ossulston as follows [concerning the late Lord Treasurer's award, *ut supra*,	*Ibid*, p. 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	pp. 1139–40]. "That I may not be put upon harder terms than Col. Whitley, your Lordships may be pleased to understand his terms [as Farmer of the Post Office] at the end of his time and his award when he was questioned and of my circumstances in these two respects. Col. Whitley's defalcations [*see supra*, pp. 460–2] in his five years [as farmer] came to 28,835*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, which sum was paid him at the expiration of his time. The Earl of Rochester, then Lord Treasurer, that he might have some pretence for an award referred the stating of Whitley's accounts to two auditors, Phillips and Done, and to distinguish what letters ought to be carried without payment by the covenant and what the King was to pay for by the [said Farmer's] privy seal (which was impossible for them to do), yet to satisfy my Lord Rochester they brought in a blind report by which they allowed Whitley out of the sum demanded by him 995*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for [or under the terms of] his farm privy seal; which sum the Lord Treasurer increased to 5,943*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* The remainder I conceive Col. Whitley refunded." Lord Ossulston demands for his time [of being Farmer of the Post Office] which was the same [length of period] as Col. Whitley, only 21,149*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* for defalcations. The Earl of Rochester referred his account likewise to the same auditors, who allowed said Ossulston upon his privy seal only 114*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*, "which the Earl of Rochester increased to 3,212*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*, the remainder awarded, off this demand of 21,149*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* as appears by Sir Robert Howard's certificate [was] but 15,588*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*: so that there is unreceived of his demands 5,560*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*: which as Col. Whitley was paid should have been received Midsummer, 1672, which from Midsummer, 1672, to Midsummer, 1686, when the bill was put into the Exchequer, is 14 years and one quarter. The said sum of 5,560*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* is in his Majesty's hands with the interest for the said 14 years and a quarter, which with the principal amounts to 10,307*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, which with the allowance the King was pleased to make Col. Whitley of 5,943*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* if this [petitioner's present account] be a true account comes to 16,250*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* Lord Ossulston ought to have better allowance than Col. Whitley because he was not assignee of the latter part of Lord Arlington's [Post Office Farm] time which made Whitley assignee."	
Feb. 26.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Paitfeild for a landwaiter's or coastwaiter's place in any outport, he having been clerk to the warehousekeeper, London port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 33.
	Same to Richard Kent, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, of the petition of Randolph Wilmer, Customer of Strangers' Customs, London port, shewing that when said office was regranted him [*see supra*, p. 624] there was an arrear of 296*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* due to him from 1682, Lady day, to 1686, Christmas, viz. 171*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* on his old patent [up to the death of Charles II] and 124*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on his new one [since that time]: therefore praying an order for payment of 171*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* by Henry Guy "as hath been done for others in the like case" and a dormant warrant for his salary in future and for said 124*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 26.	Treasury reference to the Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands of the petition of John Rooke, of Exeter, merchant, for extension of lease of a waste plot of ground called Bradninch in Exeter, he and his predecessors having been ancient tenants to the Crown therein, but turned out in the usurper's time and readmitted to the premises in 1663.	*Reference Book* V, p. 33.
	Samo to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Nicholas for a landwaiter's place in the Customs in consideration of 500*l.*, which he lost in the King's service.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of John Low, esq.; petitioner setting forth that in the reign of Henry VIII. (by patent dated 1527–8, Mar. 22) the manor of Alderwasley, co. Derby, was granted to his ancestors (Anthony Low and his heirs) (and Sir Tho. Cochin, Vincent Low and Thomas Longford were appointed to deliver possession); that in said manor there is a parcel of waste or common called the Millmoor or Millheymoor (Milleheу or Milleland which was granted in the said patent with all wood and underwood at 26*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* and) which was enjoyed therewith till 1639, when above 800 acres thereof was by the Court of the Duchy [of Lancaster] decreed to the Crown upon a presumption that said grant was after 100 years' enjoyment not well executed (for that the livery was only executed by two of the abovesaid attorneys); and in 1640 Charles I granted same to Richd. Nevill and his heirs at the fee farm rent of 35*l.* 19*s.* 0*d. per an.*, no part of which rent was ever paid to the Crown; (for) that the said Millmoor has been enjoyed as common till very lately; (that 4 Dec., 1676, a writ of seizure of said waste issued out of the Duchy Court and on Feb. 28 following the premises were by said Court assigned to Tho. Eyre) till payment of an arrear of 500*l.* odd charged *in super* upon same, said [*eustodiam*] lease thereof granted being at 5*l. per an.*; and the arrears of said 5*l. per an.* to 1683 (1682), Michaelmas, together with the [abovesaid] other arrears (being more than the value of the said fee farm) were granted by Charles II (1683, Aug. 20) to Tho. Windham; that petitioner's grandfather and father and five of his uncles were commission officers for Charles I from the beginning of the rebellion to the end: therefore praying a grant of the said fee farm rent and a discharge of said arrears, in order to the quiet settling the said waste and establishing a fee farm rent to the Crown for same, petitioner being possessed of the interest of the said Nevill. On reference hereof to Sir Thom. Chichley, Chancellor of said Duchy, and Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney General, they find the statements true and advise a discharge of said arrears "assigned to the beforenamed Mr. Windham and Tho. Eyre, esq.," and a grant of the Millmoor and premises to petitioner and his heirs in fee farm at 5*l. per an.*, all by reason that the Crown is not likely in many generations to reap any benefit from those lands. But it will be necessary that the grant to Mr. Nevill in 1640 and the assignment to Mr. Eyre in 1676 be first surrendered. If such grant be made we advise "that the grant pass before the revenue of	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 20–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	your said Duchy be vested in the Exchequer, for saving of charges." *Appending :* said reports (1) of Sir Tho. Chichley undated ; (2) of Sir R. Sawyer, dated 1686, June 19 : said reports being in substance *ut supra.*	
Feb. 26.	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the petition of Robson in behalf of Col. Stede, concerning the said Stede's salary. By the privy seal of 1680, Nov. 17, the late King ordered an establishment of 1,200*l.* *per an.* to Sir Richard Dutton as Governor in Chief of Barbados out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty. By an instruction, dated 1682, Dec. 10, a moiety thereof was directed, during said Governor's absence, to be paid to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief. By commission under the royal signet and sign manual, dated 1685, Mar. 30, said Stede was appointed Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief, to be exercised on the death or absence of said Dutton, who by the King's command left Barbados 1685, July 17, from which time Col. Stede has remained Commander in Chief upon the place. For 1½ years to Jan. 17 last there is therefore 900*l.* due to him for salary.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations General*) I, p. 224.
Feb. 28.	Money warrant for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Robert Sawyer for half a year to Christmas last on his fee as Attorney General.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 67.
	Treasury order for the execution of the remainder of a money order of Jan. 4 last for 853*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* for extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending : recordatur* of the payment of 800*l.* hereon Jan. 5 last by Mr. Chudleigh, deputy to Teller Clifford.	*Order Book* II, p. 20.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following branches of the revenue, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 25.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
seizures	349	14	4¾
Tenths	409	11	2
[farm of duty on] unwrought wood	225	0	0
Recusants' forfeitures	146	6	3½
	£1,130	11	10¼

to issue as follows, viz. : 75*l.* to Lady Steward ; 100*l.* to Lady Price ; 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood ; 283*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Lawrence in part of 1,183*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* 150*l.* to Mr. Newton ; 383*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service.

	Same to same to issue to me [Guy] on my order of 900*l.* for secret service, 50*l.* being part of the fine of Mr. White paid into the Exchequer by the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for a certificate what tallies have been struck for perpetual interest due to goldsmiths and others at Lady day, 1683, and what tallies remain unstruck for such interest due at that time, viz. " the sum in gross for which tallies are already struck and likewise the sum that remains unstruck upon my late Lord Treasurer's [Rochester's] warrant, which was confirmed " by the Treasury Lords Jan. 15 last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p 45.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. 28.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate how many men and ton of goods can go upon the frigates that are to attend the Duke of Albemarle to Jamaica.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 46.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing an extract [missing] of Mr. Shadrack Vincent's letter directed to the Treasury Lords. What expenses have he and the other persons therein referred to been put to in the service?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. Bring to the Treasury Lords the accounts of Col. Peircie Kirke as Governor of the late Garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free and unopened, a trunk and box of books brought over from Dunkirk by Marlow, the Quaker, directed to Mr. Phillip Ellis, being for his Majesty's use.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of the artificers [of the late Garrison] of Tangier, praying payment of their wages, they being no longer able to subsist without it.	*Reference Book* V, p. 33.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of the officers and seamen of the *Fubbs* yacht, praying payment of their 4½ years' arrears of wages to preserve them and their families from ruin and misery.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of the workmen of the dockyards of Deptford and Woolwich, praying payment of three quarters' arrears of pay.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of William Swansborough, late a soldier at Tangier, praying that divers sums of money due to him from several soldiers late of Tangier, for meat, drink, washing etc. may be stopped in said Hewer's hands out of said several soldiers' pay.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Ann Vaughan, widow of Walter Vaughan, serjeant at Tangier, shewing that out of 35*l.* due to her husband she has received 9*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, the remainder being stopped by the Major under pretence of debt due to him from her husband; therefore praying that said Major may be ordered to come to an account, so that petitioner may be further relieved.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Jane Crisp in behalf of Sir Robt. Robinson, Lieutenant Governor of Bermudas, praying a privy seal for 240*l.* *per an.* to said Robinson.	*Ibid*, p. 34. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 225.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Eliz. Aldridg etc., widow, [? and children] of John Aldridg, late purser of his Majesty's ship *Bristol*, praying payment of the money due to her husband to preserve them from perishing.	*Reference Book* V, p. 34
	Same to Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, of the memorial of Col. Oglethorpe touching the want of repairs at New Lodge in Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. [*sic* erratum for Mar.] 1.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the discharge of 2,990*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* set *in super* upon William Kirkby as Receiver General for co. Lancs. of the Royal Aid and Additional Supply. The said Kirkby and Richard Kirkby, esq. (since deceased) became bound to Charles II in 10,610*l.* for the said William Kirkby's true accompting. Upon his accounts of the said Aid and Supply said William Kirkby appears indebted to the King 951*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* He was also receiver for said county of the One Month's and Eleven Months' Assessments and with the said Richard Kirkby gave bond in 10,000*l.* for his true accompting as before. By his account of these last named assessments he appears indebted to the King 1,846*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* He was likewise Receiver for same county for the Poll and by his account thereof is indebted 192*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* to the King thereon. The said sums making up the said total of 2,990*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* are hereby to be remised, released and for ever quit claimed in consideration of the steadfast loyalty of said Kirkby and his relations and particularly of the many good and faithful services of said William and Richard, and also of the poverty and low estate of said William and his utter inability to satisfy said balances and also in regard the said William only took the said receipt under and by direction of the said Richard, although his name was inserted in the commission for the same. This release is not to discharge the 300*l.* which in the said account of the One Month's and the Eleven Months' Assessments is set *in super* upon William Werden, gent., chief collector of said assessments for the hundred of Amounderness in said county.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 34–7.
Mar 1.	Same to same for a same for the respective allowances and salaries as follows to the officers and ministers attending the service of the Commission now in being under the great seal of England of Jan. 12 last for Ecclesiastical Causes and Affairs, viz.: 400*l.* *per an.* to the Register for his own pains and service and for pens, ink, paper and other incidents; 100*l.* *per an.* to the two clerks; 40*l.* *per an.* to the messenger; 20*l.* *per an.* to the Chamber keeper; 100*l.* *per an.* to the King's Advocate; and 40*l.* *per an.* to the Proctor; making 700*l.* *per an.* in all, to commence from 1686, June 24. Hereon 350*l.* is hereby to be issued for half a year to Christmas last. And henceforth said 700*l.* *per an.* is to be issued by quarterly payments during pleasure to William Bridgman [the Register thereof] or to the Register for the time being for said purposes. All the said issues to be without imprest or accompt.	*Ibid*, pp. 37-8.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a pardon to Michael Levy, merchant, of all his [Customs] crimes and offences against the Customs Acts of 12 Car. II, c. 4 and 19, and 14 Car. II, c. 11 (and the revival thereof in 1 James II, c. 1), and against the Navigation Acts of 12 Car. II, c. 18, and 22–3 Car. II, c. 7.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from the heirs etc. of Sir Griffith Williams, late of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, deceased. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt accordingly, dated April 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 39-40. *Money Book* VIII, p. 108.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 1.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a demise to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Henry, Lord Dover, Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) of the profits of the Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entre arising upon compositions made in the Office of Alienations; for the term of seven years if they, or any three of them, continue so long to be Commissioners of the Treasury: to hold at the rents of 1,346*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* for the Writs of Covenant and 200*l.* *per an.* for the Writs of Entre "to be paid termly into the Hanaper and the overplus of the said profits to be paid into the Exchequer."	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 40.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the annuity or pension of 400*l.* to James Porter as one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber: to be payable quarterly during pleasure and hereon 100*l.* to be forthwith paid for 1686, Christmas quarter; all without imprest or account.	*Ibid*, pp. 40–1.
	Same to same for a same for allowing in Edward Backwell's account of the Dunkirk rendition money the 1,000*l.* which he paid to George Kirke; it appearing by the report of Auditor Thomas Done of Jan. 17 last that a tally was levied at the Receipt 1661–2, Mar. 5, for 1,000*l.* upon Edward, late Earl of Sandwich, to be paid to George Kirke out of the money which was received by said Earl in part of Queen Katherine's dowry, and that said sum not being paid by said Earl of Sandwich it was directed by Charles II to be paid out of the Dunkirk rendition money which was received by said Backwell; and afterwards Thomas, late Earl of Southampton, and Treasurer of England, by warrant dated 1663, April 28, ordered that said tally should be voided and a new one struck on Backwell for said sum to be paid out of said rendition money; but notwithstanding said warrant the said tally has not been changed accordingly; and John Backwell, son and heir of the said Edward, is now upon his accounts of said rendition money and craves allowance of said 1,000*l.* so paid by said Edward Backwell to George Kirke, which is just and reasonable. The said sum is hereby to be allowed and the said tally and Treasurer Southampton's warrant are to remain with the vouchers of the rendition accompt and are not to be allowed upon any other account whatsoever. Further, the said Treasurer Southampton did by warrant to the said Edward Backwell and the Lieutenant of the Tower and the officers of the Mint order a chest of silver (part of the said Dunkirk rendition money) to be delivered to Sir Charles Berkley, on the credit whereof he was to raise 1,000*l.* for Charles II's Privy Purse, and the said Backwell advanced the said sum and had said chest deposited in his custody for security ("as appears by a receipt upon the said warrant signed by James Bridgman on behalf of the said Sir Charles Berkley"). It is hereby ordered that said 1,000*l.* so paid by Backwell to Berkley be allowed and discharged in his said account now passing as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 43–5.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, his executors and assigns, of all mines of gold and silver and royal mines whatsoever and of all mines of lead, tin, copper and other mines of what nature	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	or kind soever ; and of all mines, minerals or veins of saltpeter and of all earths, soils or ground for the making of saltpeter ; and all mineral earths, stones and salts whatsoever, whether already opened or discovered or not, " within all and every our Plantations or Colonies in America (our Colonies of New England, Virginia and all parts northward of our Colony of Carolina only excepted) : with free liberty etc. to him, his agents or nominees to search for, dig, open etc., and to take the gold, silver, lead, tin ore, saltpetre etc. ; and to make mouths, drains, levels etc. ; " as largely as is in our power to grant such licence or authority " : all to hold for 51 years from date of the grant as herein : he yielding to the Crown a 6th part of the net proceed of the gold and silver and a sixth part of the said saltpetre (this latter to be hereby paid into the stores of the Office of Ordnance) and a tenth part of the net profit of all lead, tin, copper, minerals or other the premises as above. He to covenant to keep fair accounts in writing and to suffer same to be inspected as the Treasury Lords shall direct. All other persons to be prohibited from doing anything in prejudice of this grant. Further, if any of the leases heretofore made of mines or minerals within any of the said Colonies or Plantations (except before excepted) shall by reason of the non-working of them become void or voidable, in every such case the said Duke or his assigns etc. may enter upon such mines and minerals and enjoy and work same during the residue of his term as herein. The said Duke or his assigns or agents are to open and work some mine or mines within each of the said respective Colonies or Plantations within three years of the date of the grant as herein and shall produce some profit to the Crown thereout, otherwise the grant as herein is to determine for such Colony or Plantations where no such mines or minerals be worked or profit produced to the Crown.	
Mar. 1.	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, to apply to the use of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea the moneys arising by the one of the two thirds of the deductions of 12*d.* per £ on payments to the Forces (which in the Army establishment commencing 1685–6, Jan. 1, was directed to be applied as to a third thereof for Exchequer fees and as to the other two thirds thereof to the said Hospital or to the payment of the establishment of the Forces as the King should from time to time direct), viz. for the two years from 1685–6, Jan. 1, to 1687, Dec. 31. The remaining one third for the like period is hereby to be applied towards lessening the charge upon the establishment of the Forces. And the Auditors of Imprests are hereby to charge the same upon the respective accompts in said Paymaster's [yearly] accompts accordingly.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 46.
	Same to the Attorney General to enter satisfaction upon record of the judgment passed at the general Sessions of the Peace held for co. Middlesex at Hicks Hall 1685, June 2, when Charles Wells, *alias* Brookes, of St. Martin's in the Fields, labourer, was convicted of a misdemeanour for deceiving John Gandee of divers goods and chattels upon false pretences and thereupon fined 100 marks and committed to Newgate ; the said Wells having	*Ibid*, p. 47.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	lain in prison almost two years and is in a low condition and unable to pay any part of the fine and has a wife and three children, wherefore he is a fit object of mercy.	
Mar. 1.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,033*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* and 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without accompt: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 23 ult. (Two money warrants dated Mar. 3 hereon. Two money orders dated Mar. 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 47. *Money Book* VIII, p. 70. *Order Book* II, p. 37.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the fee or salary of 52*l. per an.* to Ellis Lloyd, gent., as one of the King's waiters, London port; the said office having been granted him for life 1675–6, Mar. 27, and he having surrendered same by deed dated 1686–7, Feb. 28, with all arrears thereon. Same is hereby to be payable quarterly during pleasure and 104*l.* is hereby to be forthwith paid for two years thereon to Christmas last. (Treasury warrant dated Mar. 10 hereon for said 104*l.* with dormant clause for said salary in future.) (Henry Guy, dated Mar. 10, to the Customs Cashier to pay said sum and to pay said salary quarterly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 48–9. *Money Book* VIII, p. 76. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 31.
	Same to the Treasury Lords to give warrant to the Receiver of Crown Revenues, co. Kent, to pay quarterly during pleasure to Capt. Gabriell Hopkins such moneys as are grown due from 1685, Lady day, and as shall hereafter from time to time grow due on his pension of 14*l.* 0*s.* 6*d. per an.*: Charles II having by warrant under his signet and sign manual dated 1661, April 25, in consideration of said Hopkins's services towards the Restoration, directed that he should be put into the same conditions with those officers who were called Coldstreamers; in pursuance whereof the late Treasury Lords by warrant dated 1680–1, Feb. 15, directed that there should be apportioned and allotted to him the yearly rents of 13*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* arising out of lands belonging to the Maison dieu of Dover and of 20*s. per an.* arising out of 20 acres of land called Wardclose, near the Castle of Dover: and it appears by the certificate of Auditor John Shales dated Nov. 27 last, that said Hopkins has received same to 1685, Lady day, the grant then determining by the death of Charles II. His present Majesty is pleased to continue same hereby in consideration of said Hopkins' services as above and for his relief and sustenance in his old age. (Treasury warrant dated Mar. 10 hereon accordingly to the Receiver of Crown Revenues for co. Kent to so pay same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 50–1. *Money Book* VIII, p. 76.
	Money warrant for 1,183*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Andrew Lawrence, Surveyor of all the King's ways etc. for as much due to him on his account, stated 1684–5, Mar. 3, of moneys imprested to him for repairing and making sundry of his Majesty's private highways and passages, gates and bridges between London and his Majesty's houses of access and other places and for locks and keys for the said gates and for keeping said private ways in repair: all from 1681, Oct. 3, to 1684, Oct. 22. (Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 66. *Order Book* II, p. 32.
	Same for 106*l.* to Sir John Lytcott for 53 days, Jan. 2 last to Feb. 24 last, on his ordinary of 40*s.* a day as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome	*Money Book* VIII, p. 67. *Order Book* II, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	[being up to the time of his succeeding appointment as Agent at Rome]. (Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.)	
Mar. 1.	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of Jan. 3 last, *ut supra*, p. 1118, for 410*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to Dr. Thomas Lawrence.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 68.
	Money warrant for 323*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest on several sums of money by him lent for the service of the late King; as by an account thereof made up to Jan. 1 last by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Feb. 23 last. (Money order dated Mar. 5 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 69. *Order Book* II, p. 37.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer. On your report the Treasury Lords desire you to advance 40*l.* to Geo. Hull "and to repay yourself out of the first money that is put into your hands for payment of Tangier arrears."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 25.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what money has been paid into the Exchequer of the profits of the Archbishopric of York *sede vacante*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 26–7.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the [Naval service] for the year commencing at Lady day last	3,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	400	0	0
to Sir John Lytcott as Secretary at Rome	106	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the ordinary of the Ordnance..	750	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for ditto]	1,250	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen and Tobacco Duties.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the 400,000*l.* as above	4,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers in part of their bills ..	400	0	0
to Sir John Lytcott for three months' advance of ordinary [as Agent at Rome]	273	0	0
Out of Post Office money.			
to Sir Hugh Tint, by Mr. Guy, for secret service	300	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	435	4	6
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	64	15	6
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to [William] Tho[mas], Paymaster of the Gentlemen Pensioners, for their quarter due at Christmas [last] ..	1,500	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Plott	565	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for a bill of exchange from Leghorn ..	38	13	6	
	to ditto for a bill of exchange from the Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica	186	0	8¼	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	250	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston, due to him as Envoy in France	248	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service (for Mr. Benyon, for half a year's salary)	150	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, respectively to the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue for the present week ; said paper including only the above five Customs items, six Excise items and nine Hearthmoney items.)				
	(Same, dated Mar. 2, to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay the above 1,835*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* as follows, viz., 1,000*l.* for the ordinary establishment of the Office of the Chamber for the quarter ended at Christmas last ; and 835*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*] for the messengers on their bills "according to such list as you shall receive.")				
Mar. 1.	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of 1685–6, Mar. 19 [*sic* for Mar. 9] for 565*l.* to Thomas Plott, *ut supra*, p. 616 [where the date of the privy seal should be given as Jan. 27, not Feb. 27].				*Order Book* II, p. 32.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Rochester. Please direct Mr. Gwyn to send me the book wherein the affairs relating to Ireland are entered ; because the Treasury Lords would see the directions that were given about settling the method of accounts in that kingdom.				*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 47.
	Same to Sir Jno. Buckworth, Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare [late Mint Commissioners] to report on Mr. Palmer's letter enclosed [missing] concerning tin.				*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sanson [Secretary to the Customs Commissioners]. In the said Commissioners' report of yesterday on Mr. Carter's petition touching wool they mention a draft of a proclamation annexed thereto. Send me this draft.				*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*.				*Ibid.*
	Appending : (*a*) paper concerning the officers of the Customs warehouse, London port. When Mr. Clarke was surveyor of the warehouse he had a salary of 200*l. per an.*, 100*l. per an.* additional salary and 50*l.* to breed a clerk ; and John Lodge, assistant, had 40*l. per an.* ; in all 390*l. per an.* Now Mr. Lodge is surveyor of same he has 200*l. per an.* for salary and to breed a clerk ; and Benj. Clarke, his assistant,				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	has 80*l. per an.* ; or 280*l.* in all. Mr. Clark is to be surveyor of same at 200*l. per an.* salary, 50*l. per an.* to breed a clerk and 300*l. per an.* pension, *Query :* What are Mr. Lodge and Mr. Benjamin Clark to have ?	
Mar. 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, an old chariot belonging to the Duke of St. Albans and arrived from Rouen in the ship *Mary and Margaret*, Robert Tindall master.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 48.
	Same to the Governor and Company of Merchant Adventurers. Send to my Lords your objections if any, to the enclosed draft proclamation [missing] presented by the Customs Commissioners for the encouragement of persons preventing the exportation of wool etc.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Marriot, Auditor of South Wales. The Treasury Lords have received the King's pleasure for the despatch of a conveyance of all the Duchy [of Lancaster] lands to bring them under the survey of the Exchequer. Mr. Lowndes, one of my clerks, is to confer with you about the true descriptions of such of the said lands as lie in the south parts of the said Duchy [*sic* for Principality of Wales]. Shew him such books and particulars and give him such help as may enable him to make a true description of those lands, to be inserted in said conveyance. (The like letter to Mr. Fanshaw, Auditor of North Wales.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber], enclosing a petition [missing] of Richard Sayers with a report [missing] from Mr. Toll *et al.* thereon concerning the pay due to said Sayers as a pensionary Yeoman of the Guard. Prepare a warrant for his half pay in the same manner as lately done for others his fellows pursuant to the order in Council.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Treasury warrant to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to charge Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, in his account for the Forces to 1685, Dec. 13, with 486*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* which he has or ought to have deducted from the pay of the Forces for bread and other necessaries for the Forces on Hounslow Heath delivered to them in the year 1685 by Jno. Shales, Commissary General for Provisions.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 19.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer to respite all further proceedings against Tho. Bransby, John Knivett, John Green, Henry Shelton and Sir Francis Guybon, late sheriffs of co. Norfolk, on the directions issued by the late Treasurer Rochester July 16 last on the petition of Samuell Verdon for enquiring of all debts nichilled or parcelled in their accounts, *ut supra*, p. 840 : all by reason that Miles Baispool, gent., undersheriff to four of the said sheriffs, has prayed for the commission therein to be superseded, being unduly executed ; which matter the Treasury Lords did refer to the Lord Chief Baron.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Price [Receiver General, Ireland]. We have received your account of the debts charged on the poundage moneys which you deduct from the issues of money in Ireland. You	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	make the King debtor in 6,146*l.* 4*s.* 1¾*d.* for interest at 10 *per cent.* from 1683, June 2, to 1686, Dec. 25, computed on 17,440*l.*, "being the aggregate of the sum which you advanced and of the exchange thereof." On the other side you do not give the King credit by the like interest of moneys which you have from time to time received towards payment of said 17,440*l.* by deduction of the said poundage moneys. Please rectify this error in a new account of the said debts and poundage moneys. Also in a distinct account you are to charge yourself with the poundage of all the moneys which have been paid or issued by you in each quarter and to discharge yourself of so much of the said poundage as has been remitted or given [granted] by particular orders "that so it may appear whether the sum of 20,170*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.* mentioned in your said account be the whole that you have deducted or received."	
Mar. 1.	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. We have your letter of the 12th ult. with the two abstracts enclosed therein. We are glad to find such an improvement in the Customs for the last year. We will consider the abstracts further and write you again.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 15.
	Royal letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to direct the payment of 100*l.* to James Gay, now a Capt. of a Company of Foot in Col. Theodore Russell's Regiment in Ireland, as royal bounty in consideration of the wound received by him under the command of Col. Sackvill in the fight against the Moors, whereof he continues lame to this day, as was represented to the King by Elizabeth, said Gay's wife.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
Mar. 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Michaell Peters for a landwaiter's place, London port, "his Majesty having promised him some employment in consideration of the petitioner's services in Flanders."	*Reference Book* V, p. 35.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of John Squibb, shewing that he has discovered a great part of the estate of Sir Sam. Barnadiston, so that a fine of 10,000*l.* imposed upon it is likely to be recovered: therefore praying such proportion of said fine as is usual in such cases.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from the heirs etc. of Sir Carr Scroop, late of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, for tho baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant dated Mar. 19 to the Receipt for tallies of dischargo accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 46. *Money Book* VIII, p. 88.
	Royal sign manual for 1,314*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 23 last. (Money warrant dated Mar. 5 horeon. Money order dated Mar. 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 49. *Money Book* VIII, p. 71. *Order Book* I, p. 37.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas for last Christmas quarter's allowance to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. (Money order dated Mar. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 69. *Order Book* II, p. 37.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 3.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Henry, Duke of Newcastle, for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Chief Justice in Eyre beyond Trent.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 70.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 50*l.* to the heirs of Col. Charles Fairefax, deceased, for half a year to Christmas last on his annuity or pension payable out of the Customs of Hull port. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 70. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 27.
	Same dormant to same to pay the fee or salary of 8*l.* *per an.* to Samuel de Paz, gent., as searcher of Ipswich port: and for payment of 4*l.* thereon for half a year to Christmas last. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 71. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 28.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1685, Dec. 12, *ut supra*, p. 484, for payment of the salary of 31*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to John Butler and Richard Butler as Customer of Boston port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 71. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 28.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, July 7, *ut supra*, p. 796, for the salary of Nicho. Parke, gent., as a King's waiter, London port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 73. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 28.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, July 3, *ut supra*, p. 802, for the salary of Francis Godfrey as Customer of Lynn Regis port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 73. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 29.
	Same for same of a same of 1686, Nov. 2, *ut supra*, p. 975, for Rowland Thrupp's salary as Customer Inwards, Bristol port. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 74. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 28.
	Same for same of the remainder of a money order of 1686, May 12, *ut supra*, p. 736, for 20,000*l.* to Edward Griffin as imprest for the office of Treasurer of the Chamber and as in full of 30,000*l.* for same by the privy seal of 1685–6, Jan. 30. *Appending:* entry of the *recordaturs* of payments made upon said order, viz. 415*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* by Teller Villiers 1686, July 15; 2,000*l.* by same Aug. 13; 2,000*l.* by Chudleigh, deputy to Teller Clifford, Aug. 19; 1,500*l.* by Teller Sir George Downing, Sept. 3; 659*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* by Deputy Teller Chudleigh Sept. 9; 2,500*l.* by same Nov. 10; 1,500*l.* by Teller Villiers Nov. 17; 1,000*l.* by Teller Loving Nov. 24; 1,000*l.* by same Dec. 1; 994*l.* by Teller Downing 1686–7, Feb. 4; 150*l.* by same Feb. 12; 1,000*l.* by Teller Loving Feb. 23; the branches of the revenue out of which each payment is made being indicated in the respective letter of direction from the Auditor of the Receipt to the particular Teller in the case of each of the said sums separately. To this list is appended two other such letters of direction which apparently had yet not been attended with issues, viz.: ?Mar. 2 to Teller Sir George Downing to pay a further 1,400*l.* in part hereof for messengers [of the Chamber], 400*l.* thereof out of Excise and 1,000*l.* out of Hearth-money; Mar. 2 to Teller Villiers to pay a further 435*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* in part for said messengers "out of the money for the messengers." (The total of these issues is not stated.)	*Order Book* II, pp. 34–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Feb. [*sic*, probably erratum for Mar. 3].	Treasury order for the execution of [the remainder of] a money order of 1685–6, Mar. 17, for 10,000*l.* to Sir Robert Vyner, *ut supra*, pp. 583, 648. *Appending:* a note of the payments made hereon: viz.: *l.* 1686, Mar. 31 .. .. 1,000 May 5 .. .. 1,000 June 25 .. .. 500 Sept. 8 .. .. 1,500 Dec. 1 1,000	*Order Book* II, p. 36.
Mar. 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Humphreys not to make or pass any debentures for payment of salaries or other allowances for the future out of the Crown revenue of Wales without warrant first had from the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 48.
	Same to Visct. Preston. It is the King's pleasure that the liveries for the Warders of the Tower be not provided yet; and that the provisions for the Maundy be forthwith furnished.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Chief Justice Herbert. I am told by Mr. Brent that you desire to have back the report made by you and the Judges of the King's Bench concerning the new grant of fines in that Court. I return it herewith by order of the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* Agents for bringing in the Arrears of Taxes, to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning Mr. St. Michel and Mr. Blackborne after hearing them and Mr. Cooper and Mr. Gibson on the matter.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to have forthwith repaired and mended the prison adjoining the lower gate of Windsor Castle in accordance with your estimate of 33*l.* made to the Duke of Norfolk upon the petition of the porter of the outward gate of said Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of David Lockwood and Edward Brooke, praying payment of 25*l.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* due to them respectively for the supply of Navy stores.	*Reference Book* V, p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor Thomas Tudor to deliver to Robert Humphrys, of the Inner Temple, gent. (who is at present executing the office of auditor of Crown revenues in Wales during the absence of Sir William Godolphin, kt.), all the books, records and writings belonging to the said office which are in your custody or power. Send an inventory thereof to the Treasury Lords.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 23.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to supersede process against the heirs of Sir Carr Scroop, late of Cockerington, on his baronet fee of 1,095*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 24.
Feb. [*sic*, probably erratum for Mar.] 3.	Same to the Trustees for sale of Fee Farm Rents to convey to John Smith several of the said rents in co. Oxford in lieu of, or as reprizal for, several such rents in cos. Surrey and Beds to the value of 4*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* *per an.* [which were contracted for to be sold to him by said Trustees, but cannot be conveyed to	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	him by reason of being doubly sold or non-discoverable or for other reason]. *Prefixing :* certificate of said rents by Auditor J. Philips.	
Feb. [*sic*, probably erratum for Mar.] 3.	The like for the conveyance to John Man of certain such fee farm rents in cos. Berks and Leicester and Richmond as in reprize for such rents in the Forest of Dean amounting to 28*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* [*per an.* which have proved unconveyable, *ut supra*]. *Prefixing :* certificate *ut supra.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 24.
Feb. [*sic*, probably erratum for Mar.] 3.	The like for the conveyance to Joseph Hornby of certain such fee farm rents in cos. Warwick and Lincoln in reprize for such rents in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Oxford, Salop, Northampton and Leicester to the value of 12*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d. per an.* [which have proved unconveyable *ut supra*]. *Prefixing :* certificate *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 25.
Feb. [*sic*, probably erratum for Mar.] 3.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to discharge the seizure of the ship *Phœnix*, James Fookes master, lately (Dec. 30 last) arrived in Cowes port laden with tobacco from Virginia, manned with seven seamen whereof two were foreigners, he being obliged to hire said strangers for want of more English to be had at that time in Virginia: the Customs Commissioners having reported Jan. 27 last on said Fooke's petition that petitioner built said ship in Virginia ; that of the two strangers one was a Dutchman left in Virginia by an English ship and the other was a Dutchman cast away in a Dutch ship at Caba Bona Esperanza from whence he got a passage to Barbados and thence to Virginia and walked 40 miles to where the *Phœnix* was and tendered his service for his passage ; yet even so the ship was undermanned ; that therefore petitioner is a fit object of favour.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 19–20.
Mar. 3.	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayt on Sir Rob. Robinson's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1229. By the King's instructions of Oct. 31 last to said Robinson the King allows him for his support in the government [of Barbados] 12 shares of land in those islands at the value of 60*l. per an.* and the profit arising by licences granted for the fishing of whales at the value of 100*l. per an.* ; as also the sum of 240*l. per an.* to be received out of such part of his Majesty's revenue as the King should appoint " which [revenue] being not sufficient in the Barbados to defray this charge it was his Majesty's intention that the said 240*l. per an.* be paid here in England to make up the full salary of 400*l. per an.*"	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 225.
Mar. 4.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of the Company of the *Navy* yacht, praying payment of the four years' wages due to them so that they may be capacitated to relieve their families ; petitioners being unable to obtain payment without the Treasury Lords' favour.	*Reference Book* V, p. 36.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Fran. Lund for a King's waiter's place, London port, *loco* Mr. Danvers. He is hereby to be presented if fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of George Pepin shewing that the King	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	lately signed a warrant for a pardon for him to prevent the malicious proceedings of several wicked people that prosecuted him to take away his life; that said pardon was stopped at the seal; "that he was discharged of his recognizance in Michaelmas term by the Attorney General's consent; that he attended at the last assizes and no indictment was preferred against him; yet by the continued malice of his persecutors is to be tried for his life the next assizes": therefore prays a *noli prosequi*.	
Mar. 4.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Luke Singleton for a landwaiter's place, London port; he being certified loyal and qualified.	*Reference Book* V, p. 37.
	Same to same of the petition of John Moore, a King's waiter, Bristol port, for payment of 63*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for 4¼ years to Christmas last on his salary.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Kath. Barton shewing that the late King purchased Thurmond's Farm of her, near Winchester, to make a park, and the present King has declared "that he would have the said premises and bargain"; therefore praying that the leases and agreements may be perfected and executed.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
Mar. 5.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay William Dickinson 300*l.* for his services from Christmas last as a Customs Commissioner.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 71.
	Money warrant for 36*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to John Tooker, Receiver General for co. Somerset, of the last Six Months' Assessment, for his extraordinary care and pains in that service. (Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 73. *Order Book* II, p. 38.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor William Aldworth to allow 7,520*l.* to Sir Hugh Cholmley, Jno. Twisden, Dr. in Phisick, Tho. Crispe, esq., *et al.* upon their account as late Farmers of the Alum Works, as in full of their cravings of 11,667*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*: and likewise [to allow them] 1,500*l.* upon their assignment of the like sum with interest thereon owing to them from Dorothy Colvile: all as by the privy seal of Feb. 28 last, *supra*, pp. 1214–5.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 75.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to employ Michael Peters as a landwaiter, London port, *loco* Samll. Thompson, lately deceased. Daniel Spence as waiter and searcher at Oxford, in Ipswich port, *loco* John Gough, lately dismissed. Spence to have 10*l.* added to the established salary. John Flitchcock as a boatman at Topsham in Exeter port *loco* Isaac Mountstephen, lately deceased. William Dudley as a tidesman, Whitby port, *loco* William May, who has relinquished same. John Greene as a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Edward Richardson, who declines same, being disabled by infirmity. Robert Butler (an extraordinary watchman, London port) as a watchman in fee *ibid. loco* John Godfrey, lately deceased. William Taylor as a noontender, London port, *loco* George Webster, lately deceased. John Anthony as waiter and searcher at Whitstable in Faversham port *loco* Thomas Barber, lately removed to be a coastwaiter, London port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Ralph Studd as a waterman, London port, *loco* John Flitchcock, lately dismissed. John Dobson as a same *ibid. loco* John Pinfold, deceased. The Customers of Hull to appoint a deputy to officiate for them as collector of Scarborough with an allowance of 20*l. per an.* from the King. (Vacated and replaced by a like warrant of 1687, April 7, save that his salary was to be made up of 10*l.* allowed by the King and 20*l.* [allowed by said Customers] "or their fees at Scarborough." Humphery Davis, tidewaiter at Scarborough, to have 10*l. per an.* added to his salary of 10*l. per an.* "to encourage him in the King's service." William Scriven to be established as a surveyor, waiter and searcher in Scarborough port, to keep a horse and to ride the coast northwards to Robin Hood's Bay at 40*l. per an.* John Fiddis to be established as surveyor, waiter and searcher in Bridlington port, to keep a horse and ride the coast between Scarborough and Bridlington and along the coast of Holderness at 40*l. per an.* salary. James Wilson (deputy at Bridlington to the Customers at Hull) to officiate as collector and surveyor at Bridlington with 10*l. per an.* from the King and 20*l. per an.* from the Customers of Hull or their [the said collectors'] whole fees at Bridlington. Out of the 50*l. per an.* salary of the Collector of Grimsby there is to be 40*l. per an.* established upon a surveyor, waiter and searcher there to keep a horse and ride the coast to Ganthorpe on the east and the opposite coast of Hull. The remaining 10*l. per an.* to be allowed to a person deputed by the present officers at Hull to act for them at Grimsby and to have the fees at Grimsby.	
Mar. 5.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to discharge the seizure of the English built pink *Isaac and Margaret* of London, William Cranmer merchant owner, Martin Brewer of London master; said ship having sailed from London to Rotterdam about June last manned with all English; but at Rotterdam a vexatious arrest was brought against the ship by which the master was forced to discharge his company and when the suit was ended he hired another crew, all English, but when he was ready to sail for Rochelle three of them ran away and he was obliged to hire three foreigners in their places; and at Rochelle one of his Englishmen was drowned and on arrival at London he is seized for having one alien more than allowed by the Act of Navigation, and aliens' duty is demanded on her lading of wine and brandy: all which is confirmed by a report of the Customs Commissioners of Feb. 19 last. The ship is to be discharged and the aliens' duty deposited is to be restored.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 20–22.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process till next Easter term against John Langley on his accounts as late Receiver of Recusants Forfeitures for co. Gloucester *et al.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 24.
	Same to same to deliver to Sir Hugh Cholmeley his surety bonds of 500*l.* as surety for Tho. Lemmon (Lemmons) as Receiver of Recusants' estates within the city of London and county of Middlesex; by reason that the said Lemmon never had any	*Ibid*, p. 31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	commission for said place (said commission having been taken out but not enrolled before the Clerk of the Pipe) nor received from the sheriffs one penny upon that account.	
Mar. 5.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. The salary of William Dickinson as a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland (as by the royal sign manual of Feb. 17 last, *supra*, p. 1208), is only to be paid him from Lady day next ; the King having directed him a quarter's salary to Lady day next as a Customs Commissioner, England.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 16.
Mar. 7.	Money warrant for 82*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Sir John Lytcott for a bill of extraordinaries 1685–6, Jan. 4, to 1686–7, Feb. 25, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome ; as allowed Mar. 2 inst. by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. (Money order dated Mar. 7 hereon.) *Appending :* note only of said bill.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 72. *Order Book* II, p. 38.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Randolph Wilmer (Willmer) 124*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for two years to Christmas last on his salary as Customer of Strangers' Customs, London port : with dormant clause for his salary of 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same accordingly.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 74. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 29.
	Money warrant for 654*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* to Joseph [Hornby] and Nathaniel Hornby for 6 *per cent.* interest to Christmas last on several sums by them lent for the late King's service ; as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Feb. 23 last. (Money order dated Mar. 11 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 75. *Order Book* II, p. 41.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Musgrave. Where did Sir Tho. Chichley tell you the other half of the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster remains ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 49.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer the 400*l.* deposited in your hands by Michaell Levy in consideration of his pardon of certain crimes and offences.	*Ibid*, p. 50.
	Same to Mr. Rowse, undersheriff for co. Midd., to be diligent in executing the writ for levying the fine of 1,000*l.* set upon Isaac Symball and pay the money into the Exchequer "that this service be no longer delayed."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Philips to finish Capt. Philip Howard's accounts (which have so long depended in your hands) as Receiver of the Seventeen and Eighteen Months' for London and Middlesex. Do not delay these for his account of the [last] Six Months' Assessment "which may be despatched afterwards and has no relation to the beforementioned."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General, Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. The Treasury Lords refer to you the enclosed book [missing] containing the extracts of the inquisitions of the estates of the traitors convicted in the West. Consider of the speediest methods of bringing same into the Exchequer and likewise of the means of bringing to account such	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	persons as have received moneys out of the rebels' estates on pretence of procuring the King's pardon.	
Mar. 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Sir William Temple, on payment of Customs, a box lately sent up from Dover.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 51.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Tho. Marshall, mariner, for a landwaiter's place *loco* Mr. Thompson, deceased; petitioner having served the late King at sea several years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 37.
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of John Sherborn for a collector's place in the Hearthmoney; petitioner having served Charles I as a Captain of Foot in the rebellion, been imprisoned and sequestered; and in the time of the Popish Plot was forced to go beyond sea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Alford for some mark of royal favour, petitioner having been the last man that "stood to his arms in opposition to Monmouth landing there, for which he was afterwards condemned to be hanged"; and had a considerable trado as a vintner at Lyme, which he has lost by reason of his loyal services.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Francis Griffiths for a place in the Customs; he being constrained to abandon his house and all employments on account of the pretended Popish Plot.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of John Huchenson, one of the Justices of Peace for Cornwall and Devon; shewing that for his great loyalty and for remonstrating against tumultuous petitions he was singled out and committed into [Serjeant] Topham's custody and brought before Parliament; that by the contrivance of a cabal, where the late Duke of Monmouth was present, petitioner was turned out of his employment and had his house burned to a loss of 1,000*l.* and 2,000*l.* more in bills and bonds: therefore prays to be made a General Receiver or Collector of Hearthmoney, he having been such in the Hearthmoney for six years and also sub-Commissioner in the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of William Foreman, shewing that he served 19 years in Tangier; and having 30 months' pay due to him, did give a letter of attorney to Col. Boynton to receive same and settle petitioner's debts thereout, but said Col. never paid said debts nor handed over the balance: therefore prays relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Treasurer of the Chamber of the petition of the late King's watermen, praying to be allowed their bills of 538*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for serving the late King.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Robert Barton (at the nomination of the Excise Commissioners) of divers lands and tenements in co. Rutland belonging to Andrew Broughton, esq., extended on his 10,000*l.* bond: to hold at a rent of 21*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* and fine of 53*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 25.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 7.	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe and Edward Ange to repay and restore to all Recusants who have certificates of the loyalty of themselves or of their relatives all moneys levied or that shall be levied upon them [and not answered to the Crown]; and to take effectual course for staying all process against them: all in accordance with the privy seal of 1685–6, Mar. 11, and the warrant of Treasurer Rochester of 1685, July 7, *supra*, pp. 255, 610–11.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 25–6.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the manor of Hempholme, co. Yorks, with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Hugh Bethell for 99 years terminable on the life of him, John Acklam and the life in being; at 5*l. per an.* rent and fine of 240*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said Bethel's petition for same. (*b*) Said Fisher's report dated Feb. 19 last thereon. The existing lease was granted in 1674 for 99 years, terminable on three lives, whereof two died not long after and the third, Francis Thompson, is a good life. The manor lies near petitioner's seat of Rise and was granted to his uncle, Sir Hugh Bethell, at 5*l. per an.* rent and without fine in consideration of his services towards the Restoration. It was valued by the Parliamentary survey at 130*l. per an.* above a reprize of 16*l. per an.* for banks and sewers. It appears to have come to the Crown by exchange in Queen Elizabeth's time as parcel of the possessions of Sir Thomas Heneage, kt., and was then rated at 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.*, which was more than the tenants could hold it at, the chiefest part being marsh, fenny and low ground subject to being overflowed, so that I am credibly informed the clear profit doth seldom arise to 80*l. per an.* in the dryest time, but much less in most years, and late inundations have done extraordinary damage to the banks and there is no wood growing within the manor to help towards it.	*Ibid*, pp. 27–8.
	Same to same for a same of the pasture ground called Queen Leaze, with a view to a lease thereof to the inhabitants of Bray for 31 years from 1701, May 5, at 50*s. per an.* rent and fine of 20*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said petition, *ut supra*, p. 1183. (*b*) Report thereon by said Deputy Surveyor General. The premises were granted in 4 Eliz. to trustees for the town of Bray for 21 years at 50*l. per an.* rent and fine of 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and therein is recited a former grant by Henry VIII for the like term. In 1610, May 5, James I granted it for 60 years at same rent and fine of 55*l.* This term not expiring till 1670, May 5, the townsmen might think themselves secure; but Sir Nicholas Fortescue (amongst divers other things) got a grant thereof 1629, Oct. 19, for 31 years in reversion, which they [the inhabitants] were obliged to purchase of his executors in 1650 and paid 110*l.* for it. The ground contains not above 30 acres and is not worth above 30*l. per an.* above the rent in wet years and 20*l. per an.* in dry years. The vicar, reeve and tenant of the rectory have common of pasture for their beasts in it. The profit of the land is put to charitable use, being for repair of the church and relief of the poor, most of the parishioners being tenants to the King and pay considerable rents to the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 8.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to William Winde, esq., of the respective forfeited recognizances of 500*l.*, 250*l.* and 250*l.* given 1685, May 30, by rospectively James Carrier of Ilminster, co. Somerset, blacksmith, and John Walden and Thomas Carter of the same, yeomen, as manucaptors of the said James Carrier for his appearance at the next assizes for said county: all in consideration of the good and faithful services of said Winde.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 51–2.
	Same to same for a same for 16,000*l.* to Richard, Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, as imprest for the service of said Wardrobe. (Money warrant dated Mar. 21 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 53. *Money Book* VIII, p. 90. *Order Book* II, p. 46.
	Same to the Warden, Master Worker and Comptroller of the Mint to forthwith pay to the executors of Dame Barbara Villiers 761*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* in full of the arrears of the sum of 2*d.* per *lb.* troy of silver moneys coined in the Mint, viz. from 1683, June 24, to 1686, Sept. 29, and likewise to pay to same so much as the said 2*d.* per *lb.* shall amount to until 1691, Aug. 9: all as by the grant under the great seal dated 1681, Aug. 26; the late King having by a grant under the privy seal dated 1681–2, Mar. 22, granted her 600*l.* *per an.* in lieu of said poundage, but with a clause of revocation at will; which 600*l.* *per an.* has been paid up to 1683, June 24, and no further, and it is certified that the said poundage from 1683, June 24, to 1686, Sept. 29, comes to 761*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, which makes 234*l.* *per an.*, and that if the King were disposed to confirm the said grant of poundage it would be a lesser charge upon the King [than the said 600*l.* *per an.*]. The said poundage is hereby to be computed in such manner that the future payments thereof may be satisfied weekly or otherwise as the said silver moneys shall be coined, the defraying the charge of the Mint being always in the first place provided for.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 53–5.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to stay all process against Roman Catholics. The King having formerly 1685–6, Mar. 11, *supra*, pp. 610–11, ordered the superseding of process against loyal Catholics, does hereby order the restoring, paying and discharging to all and every his subjects who (by the certificates made in 1681, 1682 and 1683 made by the Receivers of Recusants' Forfeitures) shall appear to be of the Roman Catholic religion, all moneys grown due or that shall grow due to the King thereon and all moneys levied and received thereon and not yet answered to the King and, further, all process against the said persons touching the premises is hereby to be superseded: all whether such certificates of loyalty, *ut supra*, pp. 176, 610–11, be produced or not.	*Ibid*, pp. 55–6.
	Same dormant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay from time to time 317*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* to Tho. Hobbs, Chirurgeon to the King's person (in place of James Mullins, deceased, thereto appointed by signet and sign manual 1685, Oct. 5): and 280*l.* *per an.* to Tho. Frasier, Chirurgeon, who was appointed in 1685, Oct. 5, to be Chirurgeon to ride with the King a hunting, but is made Chirurgeon to the Household in place of said Hobbs on said	*Ibid*, p. 57.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Hobbs succeeding said Mullins. The 100*l.* a year hitherto paid to the Chirurgeon to ride with the King a hunting is hereby to cease and determine as from Christmas last, from which date the above payments are to commence.	
Mar. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to issue 500*l.* to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, for repairs of his Majesty's house at Audley End and 400*l.* for his Majesty's paving in extraordinary: to be issued on the 10,000*l.* money order of Feb. 19 last, p. 1197, and to be for one year's service commencing Sept. 29 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 75.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill of the Hearth-money Office for the half year to 1686, June 24. *Prefixing:* said bill (total, 580*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, including 45*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* for Mr. Gill's bill for letters etc. and 80*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* for law charges for defending several suits relating to the Hearth revenue).	*Ibid*, p. 77.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 29–31.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of 29,000*l.* due to the Navy Crs. (creditors) that serve [goods into the Navy Stores] upon standing contracts	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Toll for interest to Jan. 1 last	323	16	4
to Mr. Hornby for interest to Christmas last	654	17	11
to Mr. Hewer [for interest]	569	5	7
to Mr. Tho. Hall [for interest]	960	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	375	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for the] year beginning at Lady day last	7,000	0	0
to ditto for the *Bristoll's* men turned over to the *Oxford*	119	1	9
to ditto for the *Happy Return's* men reduced	333	4	9
to ditto for eight men discharged in the yards	173	7	9
to the Treasurer of tho Ordnance	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to Mr. Graham for the Privy Purse.	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	500	0	0
to the Cofferer of tho Household, 2,000*l.* and 1,000*l.*	3,000	0	0
to Sir Stephen Fox in part of his privy seal of 9,900*l.* for secret service	800	0	0
to the Duke of Newcastle	100	0	0
to Mr. Darcy, executor to Lady Mary Howard	100	0	0
to Lady Marischal	300	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Mris. Winifred Windham	100	0	0	
	to Lady Joan Howard	125	0	0	
	to Mr. Dryden, Poet Laureat.. ..	150	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	75	0	0	
	to the clerks of the [Privy] Council half a year	500	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to Sir John Ernle to pay off a tally in his name in repayment of loan	1,200	0	0	
	to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works, for (towards the arrears of) new buildings at Whitehall ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of Post Office money.				
	to Mr. Cooke, Latin Secretary ..	80	0	0	
	to Sir John Lytcott, for his extraordinaries	82	12	0	
	to the Earl of Huntingdon, Chief Justice in Eyre	166	13	4	
	to Mris. Boynton on her pension ..	150	0	0	
	to Sutton Oglethorpe	100	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	26	10	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above eight Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 411*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to Sir Hugh Cholmley for interest.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those revenues; said paper including *for the Excise* the above 13 Excise items; and *for the Hearthmoney* the above two Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 580*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for the incidents of the Hearthmoney Office for the half year ended June 24 last.)				
Mar. 8.	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Cholmondesly *et al.* Justices of the Peace in co. Chester. We referred to the Hearthmoney Commissioners the letter you sent to us and that which Mr. Cholmondesly sent to Sir John Ernle relating to the payment of Hearth-duty for bakehouse chimneys and private ovens. We find that the said Commissioners had letters from their collectors in Cheshire on the same occasion. The Commissioners inform us that the case in difference between the complainants and the collectors is agreed to be that there are in said county bakehouses in several private houses in which is a chimney and therein an oven and a furnace used for baking and brewing and a hearth used for raking out the embers out of the oven and the furnace; that some of those hearths are not used for any other use than for raking out the embers and others of them are used for other uses besides the raking out of the embers. The said Commissioners are of opinion that in all cases where the firehearths in such private bakehouses are used for any other use than for receiving the embers raked out of the oven or furnace such firehearths are liable to pay the duty, although the oven and furnace are exempted. But where the firehearths in such bakehouses are used only for receiving the embers raked out of the oven or furnace and not for any other use such firehearths ought not to be charged				*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 51–2, 63.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	with the duty. But the Commissioners conceive it unreasonable that the collectors should be put to prove that such firehearths in such private bakehouses are used for other uses. They conceive that the occupiers of such private bakehouses ought to make an affidavit before some Justice of Peace that they never used such firehearths saved for receiving the embers raked out as above. We approve of this opinion of the Commissioners, for it is grounded on the opinion given by all the Judges of England in the case which has been communicated to all the Justices in your county. We think it ought to be complied with and the duty paid accordingly. The Commissioners have directed their officers to demand and levy the duty only in such cases as above. We therefore desire you to direct all the inhabitants to pay Hearthduty for all firehearths in private bakehouses used for other purposes than merely receiving the raked out embers; and that all due encouragement be given to the officers in collecting same. (*Entry struck through and this letter replaced by a letter dated Mar. 22 inst. as follows.*) The case is that there are in Cheshire, as there are in most other counties who [which] never scrupled the payment of the duty, a great number of hearths in and adjoining to which are an oven or furnace or both and a large hearth, some of eight or ten foot space, fit for any other use whatsoever besides the mere receiving the embers out of the oven or furnace in or adjoining to the hearth; "which hearths you would have exempted, as seems by your letters, for the sake of the oven or furnace, unless the officer will swear that these hearths are otherwise used." On reading your letters and discoursing the Hearthmoney Commissioners thereon we are of opinion that where a hearth is such as in itself is liable to pay the duty such hearth can't be exempted from payment by virtue of an oven or furnace at one end thereof; for by the law all ovens are as chargeable as any other hearths [and] only private ovens [are] exempt. But the hearth in a chimney wherein there is an oven which may be made use of for boiling and roasting or the like is as liable to the duty as if there were no such oven belonging to it: and the contrary opinion will be very prejudicial to this revenue for that it may exempt many more hearths than we believe you yourselves would pretend to have exempted. But if the oven or furnace be so made as that the hearth or floor for receiving the embers raked out of the oven or furnace be capable of no other use such hearth or floor may be exempted as a necessary requisite to the oven or furnace, and in such cases we have directed the Hearthmoney Commissioners to order their officers to forbear levying the duty. But we desire you to take effectual care that all inhabitants do pay their duties for their hearths in private houses that may be used for other occasions than receiving the embers of the private oven or furnace as above and that all due encouragement be given etc. *ut supra.*	
Mar 8.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners for a certificate whether Joseph Ash be dead and what interest he had in the office of Surveyor of the Navigation Act; and whether said office be now void and what its value.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 52.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Ellesdon as a landwaiter in Weymouth port *loco* William Duke, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 20.
	Same to Sir Nicho. Crispe, Collector Outwards, London port, to swear in Robert Williamson as deputy to Richard Peirce, one of the five undersearchers of London port.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the merchants of Salisbury and of the inhabitants within the city of New Sarum; shewing that the undertakers authorised for making the river Avon navigable from Christchurch to Sarum have now completed the work of the said river and made a more commodious haven near Christchurch already sufficient to receive a vessel of 100 tons and upwards; and the petitioners have hitherto undergone the great chargo and inconveniency of landing their goods at the ports of Poole or Southampton and bringing them thence by land carriage, which is double the expense they are now at by carrying them up by water from Christchurch to New Sarum; and that the said work cannot have its effect to the advantage of this city and the country adjacent and the increase of commerce and trade unless there be a Customs Collector attending at Christchurch: therefore pray his appointment there accordingly.	*Reference Book* V, p. 39.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Sir John Coell, kt., shewing that by a grant to him and his heirs two beast markets are to be held weekly for ever in two closes of ground called the Brookfeilds in the parish of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Midd.: that the said two fields contain only 14 acres and that the interest and estate thereof now in being is only for 36 years and the immediate reversion in fee simple thereupon is in the Crown: therefore prays a grant of tho inheritance in tho said markets and permission to purchaso the [Crown's reversionary] interest in the said fields, as after the expiry of the presont grant petitioner will have no place whereon to hold the said markets.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Tho. Dono, Auditors of Imprests, of the petition of Henry Slingesby, shewing that heretoforo by several petitions to the late Treasurer Rochoster he prayed soveral necessary things relating to his accounts of the Plantations, Dunkirk money and Coinage money with estimates concerning them all which have often bcen referred to the [late] Mint Commissioners, but no return has yet been made thereto; thereforo prays that a speedy report be ordered thereon so that the Treasury Lords may be informed what money is due to petitioncr. *Memorandum:* annexed was an account of moneys due to Mr. Slingesby from the time of his suspension to his surrender [of his office of Master Worker of the Mint] and a report of the Mint officers made thereupon [all missing].	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* Agents [for the Arrears of Taxes] of the petition of Robert Sawyer, setting forth the hardship of his case by being concerned in the Wine account [of the farm or management	*Ibid*, p. 43.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	of the First Wine Act] and praying to be discharged [from his liability thereunder] as others have been.	
Mar. 8.	Treasury warrant to Auditor John Fanshaw for a particular of the castles, honors, manors, houses, lands, tenements, rents and hereditaments belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster and lying within the north parts of said Duchy : all in order to a conveyance to be made of the same to bring them under the survey of the Exchequer as his Majesty has directed. (The like to Auditor Richard Marriot for the lands in the south part of said Duchy.)	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 28.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe and Mr. Ange to stay all process whatsoever against Roman Catholics for their Recusancy as in the schedules certified in 1681, 1682 and 1683, *ut supra*, p. 1246 : all in accordance with the King's pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Royal warrant [to the Lord Deputy of Ireland] to cause to be paid the salary of 41*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* per calendary month or 497*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* to William, Visct. Mountjoy, as Brigadier General of the army of Ireland : said salary to be put upon the military list in the establishment of Ireland and to be paid as from Christmas last.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 17.
Mar. 10.	Treasury order for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order of 1686, Oct. 1, for 6,000*l.* to Sir Stephen Fox for secret service, *ut supra*, p. 914. *Appending :* *recordatur* of the payment of 2,000*l.* hereon 1686, Oct. 6.	*Order Book* II, p. 38.
	Same for same of a same of 1684, Dec. 17, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1470–1, for 2,200*l.* to Thomas Hall in repayment of loan. *Appending :* note of the [interest] payments hereon : viz. 66*l.* paid 1685, Oct. 8 ; 66*l.* paid 1685–6, Jan. 20 ; 66*l.* paid 1686, Aug. 30.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Same for same of a same of date 1684, Dec. 11, *ut ibid.* for 2,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest thereon : viz. 60*l.* on each of the above three dates.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a same of date 1684, Dec. 19, *ut supra ibid.* for 2,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 60*l.* on each of the above three dates.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a same of dato 1684, Dec. 16, *ut supra ibid.* for 1,600*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 58*l.* on each of the above three dates.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Same for same of a same of date 1684, Dec. 12, *ut supra ibid.* for 2,200*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest thereon : viz. 66*l.* on each of the above three dates.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a same of date 1685, Oct. 23, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VIII, p. 373, for 4,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest thereon : viz. 120*l.* paid 1686, May 10.	*Ibid*, p. 39.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1686–7. Mar. 10.	Treasury order for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order dated 1685, Aug. 17, *ut supra*, p. 305, for 2,000*l.* to Thomas Hall in repayment of loan. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 60*l.* 1686, May 10 ; 60*l.* 1686, Oct. 11.	*Order Book* II, p. 39.
	Same for same of a same of date 1685, Aug. 17, *ut supra*, p. 305, for 5,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 150*l.* 1686, May 10 ; 150*l.* 1686, Oct. 11.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Same for same of a same of date 1685, Sept. 22, *ut supra*, p. 343, for 3,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 90*l.* on each of the above two dates.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a money warrant of date 1685, Sept 1, *ut supra*, p. 326, for 5,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : 150*l.* on each of the above two dates.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of a money order of date 1685, Aug. 17, *ut supra*, p. 305, for 3,000*l.* to same for same. *Prefixing :* like note of the payment of interest hereon : viz. 90*l.* on each of the above two dates.	*Ibid.*
	Money order for 230*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Hilary term, 1686, and for his own diet for 230 days, 1686, July 23, to 1686–7, Mar. 10, at 5*d.* a day.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* note only of the petition of Mathew Gibbon and several other artificers belonging to the Office of Ordnance for [payment for] goods delivered and services performed upon account of the late garrison of Tangier above three years, amounting to 6,000*l.*	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 52.
	Same to Sir Gilbert Talbott [Master of the Jewel House] for an account what plate has been served into the Jewel House by Sir Robert Vyner ; at what times and what remains due to him for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Corbin [Surveyor General of Woods Trent North]. The King is disposed to sell the trees in Sherwood Forest that are not fit for the Navy, and will deeay by standing ; as fast as the country [people] can take them off. Certify what quantity you conceive the country may take off this next season.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Peters to report on tho enelosed 10 bills [missing] for services relating to the King's Chapel which the King delivered to the Treasury Lords. *Appending :* note only of said bills, viz. : the brasier's bill ; Jno. Coqus, silversmith, his bill ; Mr. Shelly's bill for plate ; bill for the late King's anniversary ; Mr. Hill's bill for books printed etc. ; for carving work for the side chapel at Whitehall ; for gilding the altar and the late King's hearse ; the joyner's bill for the step of the chapel ; for a tabernacle ; another bill of Coqus for plato.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to attend the Treasury Lords on Saturday next with your report on the	*Ibid*, p. 53.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	enclosed papers [missing], being a letter of Nov. 30 last from the Earl of Clarendon when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to Treasurer Rochester and an abstract of Sir William Petty's papers.	
Mar. 10.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing Sir John Shaw's petition concerning renewing his grant of the office of Surveyor of the Act of Navigation. Is it for the King's service to keep up the said place ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 53.
	Treasury reference to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of John Lowe, Deputy Chamberlain in the Exchequer ; shewing that the late Treasurer Rochester ordered Mr. Wardour and the petitioner to lock up all the moneys paid into the Exchequer, on which duty they give daily attendance ; that petitioner's office is but of small value and insufficient to maintain him ; therefore prays some reward or yearly salary for his said pains.	*Reference Book* V, p. 40.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Nicho. Wanley for a landwaiter's place ; he having been employed in trade.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Mary Collins of Bath ; shewing that her daughter married one John Brome, who was in the late rebellion and condemned, but died before execution, leaving an estate of 18*l.* *per an.* in reversion of his mother, who died two days after him, whereby said estate became forfeit to the King, but is now enjoyed by Tho. Brome, brother to said John, who was also in the same rebellion, but absconded till the King's pardon came forth : therefore praying a grant of said estate for support of her daughter and her destitute children.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor for co. Northumberland to discharge the *super* of 294*l.* 17*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}d.$ set upon Sir William Fenwick, bart., *ut supra*, p. 1215.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 29.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process against Tho. Neale, Charles Duncombe and James Hoare on their accounts as late Commissioners of the Mint, they having delivered in their accounts for the whole of their time, and same will shortly be ready for declaration.	*Ibid*, p. 30.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to allow in the account of John Backwell of money received by his father, Edward Backwell, for the rendition of Dunkirk 1,000*l.* paid to George Kirke, esq., and 1,000*l.* paid to Sir Charles Berkeley : *ut supra*, p. 1231.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 12.	Royal warrant dormant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay William Blathwayte 20*s.* a day from Jan. 1 last as an additional salary or allowance as Secretary at War "in consideration of our ordering the fee upon pay warrants to be henceforth discontinued, and for his better support in his said office."	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 61.
	Same to same to include in the certificates or debentures for the pay of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers as from Jan. 1 last the pay of one Company more, which the King has thought fit to add to the said	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	regiment; and to apply the pay of one of the Non-Regimented Companies mentioned in the establishment [of the Forces] to the entertainment of the said Company of Fusiliers with the addition of 1*s.* per day to the youngest lieutenant and 1*s.* 6*d.* [per day] for the pay of one serjeant and 1*s.* [per day] for one drummer more.	
Mar. 12.	Royal warrant dormant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, for the additional allowances as follow to the Deputy Commissaries: the King having thought fit to order the Commissary General of the Musters and his deputies to muster the Forces 12 times in the year at the least instead of six musters only [as] formerly practised; whereby their duty being increased and all the gratifications and rewards received by them from the officers being taken off, the King is pleased to increase their salaries and allowances as follows, viz.: to David Crawford, Chief Deputy Commissary of the Musters, 10*s.* a day as from Mar. 1 inst. over and above his allowance on the establishment; and 5*s.* a day similarly to each of the seven other Deputy Commissaries: and likewise to two Deputy Commissaries more whom the King has thought fit to appoint at the like allowance of 10*s.* a day as from Mar. 1 inst.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 64.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay to Mris. Joane Ellesdon her pension of 100*l.* *per an.*, what is now due thereon and what shall hereafter grow due thereon. The like for the 100*l.* to Anthony Ellesdon and Charles Ellesdon. The like for the 100*l.* *per an.* to Ann Ellesdon and Mary Ellesdon.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 32.
	Same to the Attorney General to give warrant to the Clerk of the Petty Bag to prepare a commission to the following to enquire of the lands belonging to the Crown in the Forest of Arkillgarthdale [Arkingarthdale], co. Yorks, viz.: Inglebert Leides, Samuell Maydwell, William Dowglas, Andrew Cole, esqrs., James Cunningham, Roger Baines, Thomas Gill and William Plewes, gent. *Memorandum:* the reports [missing] of the Attorney General, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton were sent with this letter.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 53.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay the quarter's pay which is in arrear to the officers and Yeomen of the Guard out of the moneys issued to you for last Christmas quarter of the establishment of the Chamber.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. On your report on the petition of James Ripp, late a corporal in Col. Boynton's Company at Tangier (for payment of his arrear of 5*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* out of the arrear due to Thomas Davenport, notwithstanding his assignment thereof to Mrs. Tobin in consideration of 4*l.* alleged to be paid) you are to send for Mrs. Tobin and find out what is Ripp's just debt to her. You are also to stop the 22*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* due from several soldiers at Tangier to William Swansborough, late a soldier there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. Several spoils have been committed in Dean Forest. Mr. Agar will attend you with affidavits relating thereto and you	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	are to prosecute the offenders. (Same to said Agar, enclosing said affidavits [missing]. Attend the Attorney General with them as above.)	
Mar. 12.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the order in Council of the 4th inst. [missing] appointing Mr. Thomas Belchamber to be of the Council at Nevis and the rest of the Leeward Isles; and a copy [missing] of a letter of the 4th inst. from the Privy Council to the Governor of the Leeward Isles to make void an order made at Antigua Nov. 18 last about the shipping of goods, and [in lieu thereof] to appoint more convenient places; as also to settle the [monetary equivalence or] rate of sugar to be received in those islands in lieu of the King's Duty.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 54.
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Geo. Moore for a lease of certain lands in co. Chester which he has discovered as belonging to the Crown.	*Reference Book* V, p. 41.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of John Packer shewing that his father [Robert Packer, Usher of the Receipt] hath had for many years by the favour of several Lord Treasurers the Tenths of the Clergy within the diocese of Norwich by virtue of letters patent dormant to discharge his disbursements and allowances upon his books of *Liberate* in the Exchequer annually: and petitioner having now made up the book for the year ending in Feb., 1683–4 there appears to be due for that year above 1,000*l.*; therefore prays that same may be satisfied out of said Tenths and that said Tenths may be settled for the future to discharge petitioner's disbursements upon his books of *Liberate*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Bowtell and Sam. Robertson, merchants, together with Mr. Pepys's report [missing] thereon; petitioners shewing that Alle Rais, Canary Admiral of Algiers, sent into Plymouth a Dutch prize with directions to petitioners to dispose of same for his account; that they disposed thereof to Mr. Martin for 700*l.* sterling; that thereupon the ship was fitted out for her voyage, but being obstructed by the Customs Commissioners she lies with her lading at Plymouth in a perishing condition, by reason whereof Martin refuses to pay petitioners 700*l.*; therefore pray that Martin may have liberty to send the ship into foreign parts, so that they may receive their 700*l.*: said petition being referred to the Treasury Lords from the King in Council Feb. 14 last and by them to said Pepys, *ut supra*, p. 1225.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Bauden, praying a gratuity or other provision, he being totally ruined by his service to the King in giving informations of embezzled goods.	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Sir Timothy Tirrell, shewing that at Michaelmas, 1679, there was two years' rent due to the King from petitioner as farmer of Shotover Forest, which was paid into the Exchequer Oct. 25 of that year; that some time after the Earl of Danby laid claim to the rent of Shotover by virtue of a grant from the late King and threatens to sue petitioner for	*Ibid*, p. 43.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	said rent; therefore praying direction in the premises.	
Mar. 12.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edward Dillon for a tidewaiter's place in fee, London port, he having been a tidewaiter in extraordinary for five years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 48.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Longford. On receipt of the letter of the 26th ult. from you and Mr. Bridges the Treasury Lords received the King's pleasure that the salaries of you both as Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, shall be paid till Lady day next. The royal warrant for this will be sent to you next week.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 17.
	Money warrant for 420*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Hugh Cholmely, bart., for 6 *per cent.* interest to 1686, Aug. 29, for money by him lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Jan. 18 last. (Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.) (Henry Guy, dated Mar. 15, to the Customs Cashier to pay said sum into the Exchequer for said Cholmley.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 77. *Order Book* II, p. 45. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 33.
	Same for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Bridgman for last Michaelmas and Christmas quarters on his salary as clerks of the Privy Council. 125*l.* each to Sir John Nicholas and Philip Musgrave for half a year to Christmas last on same as same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 78.
	Same for 80*l.* to John Cooke for one year to Christmas last on his fee or salary as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 300*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for half a year to Christmas last on her annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to John Darcy, executor of Lady Mary Howard, for half a year to Christmas last on her same.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for last Christmas quarter on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* to John Dryden, esq., for half a year to Christmas last on his several allowances of 200*l.* and 100*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for 200*l.* to Sir Samuel Morland for last Christmas quarter on his three several annuities of 400*l.* and 200*l.* out of Tenths and 200*l.* out of the Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay the annuity or yearly pension of 100*l.* to Joane Ellesdon; as by the patent of 1685, Nov. 20, granting her same for life. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to the like effect.) The like for the annuity or yearly pension of 100*l.* to Anthony Ellesdon and Charles Ellesdon as by the patent *ut supra*. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Ibid*, p. 81. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	The like for the annuity or yearly pension of 100*l.* to Ann Ellesdon and Mary Ellesdon as by the patent *ut supra.* (The like letter *ut supra.*)	
Mar. 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance 542*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for fortifications; 42*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* thereof out of White's fine and the remaining 500*l.* out of Speake's fine.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 32.
	Same to same to issue to Dr. William Sherlock 37*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* out of the moneys of goods seized in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Potenger out of Customs money reserved in the Exchequer for the Mint Commissioners.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint to pay into the Exchequer 198*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, being the product of a coarse bar of silver which was received from Joseph Hornby and Nathaniell Hornby and was coined for his Majesty's use.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Peter Killegrew, Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall, or his deputy to pay into the Exchequer forthwith 202*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* upon account of your receipt of the revenue of said duchy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, a little case seized at Dover, being directed to Count D'Adda and containing clothes and some ecclesiastical ornaments.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 55.
	Same to Sir John Buckworth, Alderman Duncomb and Mr. Hoare [late Commissioners of the Mint] to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of Elia Palmer concerning tin, in answer to your report of Feb. 4 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, returning Col. Walrond's letter sent to yourself. Send the Treasury Lords notice forthwith whether Walrond's money is yet paid to you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to report on the following papers relating to Sir Polycarpus Wharton. *Appending:* note only of said papers: being (1) a report from the officers of the Ordnance with a copy of said Wharton's petition and Sir Robert Howard's report. (2) A parcel of papers sealed together containing several accounts etc. of Sir George Wharton, late Paymaster of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Peters to examine and report on the following bills for service done relating to his Majesty's Chapel. *Appending:* note only of said bills. (1) for church ornaments sent by the King's order to Ireland, 262*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* (2) silversmith's bill for plate for the Chapel [Royal] in Ireland, 364*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* (3) the bill of John Cooqus, silversmith, 54*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* (4) the joiner's bill, 27*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* (5) Mris. Quellin's bill for albes, surplices, etc., 48*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* (6) for a tabernacle altar frame, all gilt and burnished gilding, 27*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7. Mar. 14.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate before to-morrow noon, what provision has been heretofore made for transporting the Earl of Carlisle, or any other Governor of Jamaica, with his goods and servants to that government and what was the charge thereof; and what will be the best way and the cost of providing for the transportation of the residue of the Duke of Albemarle's 100 servants and 500 ton of goods that cannot go in the frigate that is appointed to attend him to Jamaica.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 56.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Walter Hilliard, victualler in Westminster, for a noontender's or watchman's place in the Customs, he having been always loyal and of good repute among his neighbours, but his trade now declining.	*Reference Book* V, p. 42.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. Thomas St. John, praying payment of 75*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* due to him for quartering the mole servants at Tangier, all debts of that nature having been long since paid except his "whose losses by the demolishing his houses were greater than any one's there."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Leonard Stable for a coastwaiter's place, he having served faithfully as a tidewaiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Sir John Mordant, shewing that he took in execution two of Major Fitz Gerald's houses in Tangier; therefore praying to have the demolishing moneys for said houses.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Capt. Macartie on behalf of himself and others, shewing that the Commissioners for the late Disbanding of the Army [or Forces new Raised in 1677] detained 2,640*l.* from the pay of one Regiment of Horse: therefore praying that they may be ordered to make restitution or that petitioners may have a Treasury order to seize some part of Col. Birch's estate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Hen. Slingesby, shewing that he had notice from the King's Remembrancer that process of contempt was issuing against petitioner for not accounting for moneys which he received for tools etc. for the Mint: therefore prays an order to the officers of the Mint for a certificate of such tools now remaining there, and likewise an order to the Auditors of Imprests to draw up his account of the Plantations: and further that process *ad computandum* against him be stayed.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Joan Scot, widow of John Scot, shewing that several soldiers in Tangier were indebted to her for meat, drink etc. and praying that same may be paid out of the wages due to said soldiers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rob. Gibson, shewing that the headsearcher and undersearcher of London port have forfeited their patents through divers unlawful practices committed, whereupon petitioner has exhibited [against them] the annexed articles [missing]: therefore praying that they be commanded to answer thereto.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7. Mar. 14.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Thomas Wightwick, shewing that three years since he was desperately wounded by Sir Robt. Peyton and his party for refusing to drink the Duke of Monmouth's health and was afterwards damnified more than 1,000*l.* by the same party: therefore prays a grant of five houses near Sheer Lane belonging to said Peyton and now out of lease.	*Referenee Book* V, p. 44.
	Same to Richard Gibson and Robt. Cooper of the petition of Scisley Williams, shewing that her husband was agent at Portsmouth for sick and wounded in the late Dutch war; and praying that his account may be adjusted so that she may receive the balance of said account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Butler and David Fitzgerald, shewing that they have served faithfully for three years as Collectors of Hearthmoney; "that occasions at present calling them into Ireland they are forced to quit their employments here"; therefore pray to be recommended to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, for employment as Excise Collectors there.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Tho. Heath and Richard Colls, [late] soldiers at Tangier, praying payment of their 25 months' arrears of pay.	*Ibid*, p. 47.
	Money warrant for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Blathwayte for last Christmas quarter on his salary as a clerk of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 80.
	Same for 564*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* to James Nihill for 6 *per cent.* interest to Feb. 19 last on several sums by him lent for the service of the late King; as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Mar. 12 inst. (Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 82. *Order Book* II, p. 42.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Burton to pay (out of moneys issued to you for Crown Law costs) 400*l.* to Richard Graham for his disbursements in managing causes by direction of the King or Privy Council.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 82.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* Agents [for the Arrears of Taxes] to report on the enclosed proposals [missing] for regulating the retorns on Exchequer process ("for speedy getting in his Majesty's debts due from several receivers and accomptants").	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 57.
	Same to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Henry Croon, Judge Advocate of the Navy, praying relief in the matter of payment of the arrears due to him for 1685.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petitions of the Mayor etc. of Macclesfield for a lease of encroachments on the town waste, *ut supra*, pp. 1080 and 1172. On the orders of reference *ut ibid.* John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, has reported to us that the former proceedings were thus. William Rowe, Alderman of Macclesfield, in July, 1661, on behalf of the Corporation petitioned Treasurer Southampton for a new lease of several cottages, shops, coalpits,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 33-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	encroachments and profits and perquisites of Court within said borough as formerly granted to Geo. Orme and Geo. Stonier in trust for the town by the Commissioners of the Prince of Wales 1619, Dec. 9, (which lease expired at Lady day, 1650), under the rent of 5*s.* [*per an.*]; and also of the tolls and profits of the markets there as formerly granted 37 Eliz. for three lives to the use of the town, whereof one life was then still in being, at 20*s.* [*per an.*] rent; the fee whereof the said town had purchased under the late usurpation to preserve their rights: which [title] they were willing to surrender. Upon several reports thereon particulars were made out by the Auditor 1661, July 17, in order to a new grant thereof [to the town]. But there were 40 other new encroachments certified by Commissioners appointed by the Lord Treasurer in 1664 which were made into a *constat* in 1666, and rated by Treasurer Southampton's warrant of 1666, July 5, in order to a new lease for 31 years to William Rowe, Tho. Deane and John Blagge for the use of the town, viz. the tolls at 20*s. per an.*; the old cottages, coal mines and encroachments at 5*s.* [*per an.*] without perquisites of Courts (for these last were not in their old lease) and the new encroachments at 20*s* [*per an.*], being half their full value. The said Fisher knows not how they came to be so long in passing [their grant], finding them thus rated in 1666, July 14, nor what became of the particulars and constat; but he understands from the clerk of the leases at the Pipe Office that the then Lord Gerard (now Earl of Macclesfield) did take out particulars for the old encroachments, coal mines and perquisites of Courts from the same auditor dated 1665, Mar. 8. This was done by virtue of a warrant from Lord Ashley, dated 1665, Dec. 1, but the particular was never brought to be rated by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. On the 9 July, 1666, a royal signet and sign manual was directed to Treasurer Southampton and Lord Ashley, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and hereon Lord Ashley alone gave his warrant 1666, July 12, for drawing a transcript of the lease to be passed to Lord Gerard, but neither the Clerk of the Pipe's warrant nor the transcript were signed by the Lord Treasurer, but by Lord Ashley only, "by which means it appears how the townsmen were prevented in getting the lease passed to their use." If a lease be granted to petitioners the Deputy Surveyor General advises a rent of 50*s. per an.* for the old cottages, encroachments, coal mines and profits of Courts (being the rate as granted to Lord Gerard) and 20*s. per an.* for the later encroachments, "being a full moiety of their value as they were esteemed [in] 1664." We are of opinion that petitioners deserve favour for a lease of the premises, the Earl of Macclesfield being lately outlawed for high misdemeanours and his term and interest thereby forfeited to your Majesty.	
Mar. 14.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of William Middleton as referred to the Treasury Lords the 4th inst. by the King; petitioner setting forth that under the late Treasurer Rochester's warrant he has discovered near 500*l.* which lay concealed since 1680, having been collected for the Redemption of Captives, and that above 400*l.* thereof has been	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 34.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	paid in [to the Exchequer]; therefore praying some reward for same, he and his servants having travelled 1,000 miles in that service. We consider that petitionor deserves 40*l.* for his pains therein.	
Mar. 14.	Report to tho King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of the masters and owners of the ship *Holandia, ut supra*, p. 1190, said ship of 300 tons having been made prize in Scotland by adjudication and afterwards brought into England by James Hutton, merchant, who obtained of freedom for her, which freedom petitioners desire a confirmation of, "the officers in the Custom House pretending the said ship is not registored in their books." We find that the warrant of freedom was countersignod by Secretary Covontry, the ship to be registered as a free ship of England by the name of the *England* of London, "upon paying such duty according to the value of the ship as in like cases was wont to be paid." By the affidavit of Robt. Lawrence and Nathaniell Pickis of London, mariners, it is affirmed that the said ship *Holandia* is now the *England* of London, and that it belongs to natives of the realm and none other, and that it was omitted to be ontored and registered, being employed only in the coal trade to Newcastle. The ship being now designed for the East Country trade, the Customs Commissionors have no objection to the renewal of the freedom provided the Custom thereof be first paid according to the true value of the ship; her value being sworn by said Pickis, master and part owner, as bought by him fiftcen months since for 503*l.* and now worth about 400*l.*, being an old fly boat.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 35–6.
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a constat or particular of coal mines in Swineside in Coverdale, co. Yorks, as petitioned for by Basill Price, *ut supra*, pp. 1065–6: with a view to a grant thereof to bo made to Henry Slingsby and said Basil Price for 31 years at a sixth part of the clear profits. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated Dec. 20 last, on said Price's petition. Petitioner's father, Sir Horbert Price, petitioned in 1674 for a grant of said mines. The grant made 1557, July 31, to Tho. Lofthouse and Jno. Bock of several messuages and lands in Swineside, Melmorby and Charlton, co. Yorks, contain a clause of exception, detailed, which Sir C. Harbord in his roport 1674, Nov. 20, doubted whether it extends to an exception of load mines to bc opened. But as petitioner is desirous to make a trial thereof at his own cost, which if successful would be to the benefit of the Crown, it will be no disservice to grant him a lease to be void if the lead mines be not recovered and wrought within seven years.	*Ibid*, pp. 36–7.
Mar. 15.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,200*l.* and 1,080*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to bc issued on tho 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Feb. 23 last. (Two money warrants dated Mar. 17 hercon. Two money orders datod Mar. 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 45. *Money Book* VIII, p. 85. *Order Book* II, p. 45.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to dischargc the baronotcy foe of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Edward Bettinson of Scadbury, co. Kent,	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 59. *Money Book* VIII, p. 101.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Richard Bettinson, by Charles II. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt, dated April 9, hereon for tallies of dischargo accordingly.)	
Mar. 15.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the yearly sum of 1,200*l.* to Charles, Lord Cheyne, Visct. of Newhaven, in consideration of good services to the late and present King: to be payable out of the Customs of Berwick port; from Lady day coming and during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 59.
	Same to same for a same for the yearly sum of 300*l.* to Samuell Clarke in consideration of good services performed to the King: to be paid quarterly from Lady day coming out of the Customs of Berwick port: during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	Same to same for a same for 240*l. per an.* out of the Exchequer to Sir Robert Robinson as Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermudas or Summer Islands in America to date from Oct. 31 last and to be paid quarterly during his continuance in that government unless the King's pleasure be signified to tho contrary: the King having by the instructions of Oct. 31 last to said Robinson authorised him, for his support in that government, to take to himself 12 shares of land there at the valuo of 60*l. per an.* and the profit arising by licences granted for the fishing for whales at tho value of 100*l. per an.* and that he should have in addition 240*l. per an.* as herein.	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	Same to same for a same for 400*l. per an.* out of the Exchequer to Nathaniel Johnston, Dr. of Phisick, in consideration of many good and faithful services to the King: to be paid quarterly as from Christmas last during pleasure, without account. The annuity or yearly payment of 500*l.* which by the privy seal of Aug. 11 last was granted to Alexander Fitton (now Sir Alexander Fitton, Chancellor of Ireland) is hereby revoked and determined as from Christmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for a same to discharge the records against Roman Catholics as follows. The King has formerly directed a discharge of all proceedings against Recusants who themselves or whose relatives were certified loyal, *ut supra*, pp. 176 and 610–11. Tho King being well satisfied in tho loyalty of all his Roman Catholic subjects hereby declares his pleasure that all things needful be done for discharging and vacating upon record all convictions now of record or which shall be of record against any his subjects who by certificates in 1681, 1682 and 1683 from the Receivers of Recusants' Forfeitures or by other attestations shall appear to be of the Roman Catholic religion; and also for restoring, paying and discharging unto them all moneys due to the Crown, and not answered to the Crown, for such Recusancy; and for tho superseding and staying all process against them until the royal pleasure therein be further known: all regardless of certificates of loyalty.	*Ibid*, pp. 65–6.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, July 13, *ut supra*, p. 830, for the salary of Morgan Powell, gent., as Comptroller of Milford	*Money Book* VIII, p. 82. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 33.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	
Mar. 15.	Money warrant for 202*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* to Philip Burton for Crown Law costs. (Money order dated Mar. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 83. *Order Book* II, p. 42.
	Treasury warrant to said Burton to pay said 202*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* to Shadreck Vincent, esq., for his disbursements relating to the seizure of Mr. Kemp's tin, including the charges of himself, counsel and agents home again into the country.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 83.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill, detailed, of the Excise Office [for half a year] to 1686, June 24 (total, 1,189*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of 1685–6, Jan. 27, *ut supra*, p. 544, for 1,200*l.* to Sir John Ernle in repayment of loan.	*Order Book* II, p. 41.
	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wrenn, [Surveyor of the Works], to order the officers of the Works to pay 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Stamford Wallace, Rector of St. Thomas, Winchester, for tithes for 1685 and 1686 payable to him for the scite of the palace and other lands purchased by the King at Winchester.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 33.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 34–5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy in part of 400,000*l.* for the [Navy service for the] year commencing 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for Sir Rogor Strickland on his half pay	273	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the ordinary [of the Office of Ordnance]	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Hewer, towards the arrears of Tangier, first payment	1,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt of 30,000*l.*, first payment	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Chudleigh, remainder due to him as Envoy in Holland	469	16	2
to Sir Thomas Deerham, in full of all his pretensions	2,159	2	6
to the Earl of Ranelagh, for the Forces	6,500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service (for half a year to Sir William Darcy).	100	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 4,500*l.* and 2,743*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*	7,243	15	0
to the Earl of Lichfield's trustees	300	0	0
to Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, on the ordinary [of the Works]	500	0	0
to ditto for the marblers by contract	300	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	217	10	0
to the Duke of Southampton	375	0	0
to Mr. Rose [Ross, his Majesty's] jeweller	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.		
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse . 500 0 0	
	to Lady Stepney on her pension .. 100 0 0	
	to Sergeant Ryley 50 3 9	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. 3,000 0 0	
	to tho Treasurer of the Chamber .. 1,000 0 0	
	to ditto for the Maundy 67 3 0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,687 6 0	
	to Sir Sam. Morland for last Christmas quarter on his pensions .. 200 0 0	
	Out of Post Office money.	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance 1,200 0 0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for stores and storehouses 2,000 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above nine Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 200*l.* to Sergt. Topham on his pension.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above ten Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,189*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the incidents bill of the Excise for [the half year ended] 1686, June 24.)	
Mar. 15.	Henry Guy to Sir Tho. Godsalve for a certificate what one year's pay for the [Naval] Chest at Chatham comes to.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 56.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to attend the Treasury Lords next Saturday, as Sir Benjamin Bathurst cannot attend on Thursday because the sale of saltpetre is to be on that day.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham for a certificate when any accounting sheriff has money in his hands out of which Richard Coffin, esq., late Sheriff of co. Devon, may be satisfied his surplusage of 209*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn to give order for repairing his Majesty's bakehouse at Windsor with all speed at your estimate of 115*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Wine Licences for an account of the method used by you in the management of that revenue and of the yearly charge of that management.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Chiffinch. The late Treasurer Rochester signed an order for 10*l.* to the Pages of the late King's Bedchamber. This money is now in the hands of one of the Tellers, but the said Pages have received the said 10*l.* some other way. You are to receive said 10*l.* from the Teller, pay Edward Cane what he has paid for fees for said order, and to pay the remainder to me for secret service.	*Ibid*, p. 60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 15.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Houlker for a place as tidesman in fee, London port, he having been a tidesman in extraordinary for four years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 48.
	Treasury constitution of Edward Browne as a King's waiter, Bristol port *loco* John Moore, who by deed dated Mar. 14 inst. has surrendered his patent dated 1675, Aug. 20.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 37–8.
	Same of Capt. William Wolseley to be Conservator and Supervisor of the Forest of Dean *loco* Sir John Ernle, junr., lately deceased, to take especial care to preserve from spoil his Majesty's woods, underwoods or timber growing in any part of the wastes of said forest and particularly upon the enclosures made or to be made by virtue of the Act of Parliament [19 and 20 Car. II, c. 8] for a nursery of ship timber there, and to see that all officers of said forest do daily perform their duties and that no sheep, hogs or other incommunable cattle be permitted to go or be within any of the wastes of said forest; and to prosecute all offenders cutting the said timber or spoiling the gates, stiles or enclosures: all with the salary of 100*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 38–40.
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition to the late Treasurer Rochester from the bailiff and juratts and other inhabitants of Jersey; wherein petitioners pray "that as an equivalent to their acquiescence in suffering to be inserted in their charters now to be renewed the provisions of a certain order" of the late King, of date 1679, Dec. 17, for having an officer appointed to reside in said island in accordance with a report of the Customs Commissioners of Aug. 3 [then last] past, they may not be limited to the town of Southampton only for the transportation of 2,000 todds of wool which they are allowed by Act of Parliament [to import into Jersey], but that they may have a clause inserted in their charter to transport such proportions thereof and other commodities (coals excepted) as they shall find convenient, from the port of London. We have received a report in this matter from the Customs Commissioners to the effect that the law has for very good reasons restrained to the port of Southampton the shipping of wool to Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, whereby that matter is under a certain and secure regulation, and by the enlarging thereof to other ports it would become more uncertain and insecure, "but they do propose that the abovesaid Order of Council [of 1679, Dec. 17] may be inserted in their charter if your Majesty shall be pleased to renew the same." We agree with this opinion of the Customs Commissioners.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, transmitting (*a*) *infra* received by them from the King. Gratify petitioner as you think fit. *Appending:* (*a*) petition of Robt. French to the King, shewing that he had spent his substance in soliciting a reward promised by the late King for a considerable sum of money lent and services done by petitioner's father to the said King when in exile; and that with a great chargo of children petitioner will be utterly ruined if not speedily	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 18.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	considered; it being apparently not thought fit to grant him the collectorship of the town and county of Galway and county of Mayo, therefore prays to be made collector of the King's revenue in the port of Galway.	
Mar. 15.	Royal warrant [to the Lord Deputy of Ireland] for the payment to Francis, Earl of Longford, and Robert Bridges, esq., of 250*l.* each for their services from Christmas last as Commissioners of the Revenue Ireland, "we being graciously pleased to allow them as much as their salaries would have amounted to for the quarter ended at Lady day next if they had continued till that time."	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 18–19.
Mar. 17.	Privy seal for 100*l.* *per an.* for the residue of the 99 years' term as follows to the executors of Capt. Nicholas Tettersell, who in his barque did convey Charles II into France after the battle of Worcester; Charles II having by patent dated 1663, Dec. 14, granted to him the like annuity or yearly pension as from 1663, Lady day, for 99 years terminable on the lives of Susan his wife, Nicholas his son and Susan his daughter, payable out of the Crown revenues of cos. Kent, Sussex and Surrey; which annuity has been paid up to 1678, Michaelmas, being not continued to be paid further by reason of the sale of fee farm rents out of which same was usually paid and the said Capt. Nicholas and Susan his wife being dead and his son Nicholas and daughter Susan (now Susan Geering) being still alive. Said annuity is to be paid half-yearly as hitherto and the arrears thereon from 1684, Michaelmas, to the present are to be forthwith paid. The annuity is to be paid out of unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer and the present privy seal to endure until signification of the King's pleasure to the contrary. (Royal warrant dated Mar. 8 for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 57–8.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Philip Ryley for half a year to Christmas last on his fee and board allowance as a Serjeant at Arms.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 83.
	Same for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, in further part of 1684, Lady day quarter, on his annuity on the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 200*l.* to Richard Topham, gent., for one year to Christmas last on his pension.	*Ibid*, p 84.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant, dated 1685, Nov. 12, *ut supra*, p. 413, for the salary of John Earle, gent., as Register of the Seizures. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay said salary accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 85. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 36.
	Same for same of a same, dated 1686, Nov. 8, *ut supra*, p. 963, for the salary of Andrew Haines as a King's waiter, London port. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 85. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 36.
	Same for same of a same, dated 1685–6, Mar. 20, *ut supra*, p. 661, for the salary of Sir Edmund Turner as surveyor of the outports. (The like letter *ut supra*.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 86. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 36.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 17.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Juliana [Justina] Vandike (now Lady Stepney) for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 86.
	Same for 135*l.* to Tho. Chudleigh, esq., for 27 days, 1684–5, Mar. 9, to 1685, April 5, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces: it being certified by Secretary the Earl of Middleton that said Chudleigh returned into the King's presence 1685, April 5. (Money order dated Mar. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 86. *Order Book* II, p. 44.
	Treasury order for the execution of the unsatisfied remainder (being 72*l.*) of a money order of date 1685, April 7, *ut supra*, p. 110, for 758*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* to said Chudleigh on his ordinary and extraordinary as same. *Appending: recordatur* of the payment of 686*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* hereon 1665, April 8, by Teller Loving.	*Order Book* II, p. 44.
	Same for same of the unsatisfied remainder (being 200*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*) of a same, dated 1685, Aug. 19, *ut supra*, pp. 309–10, for 1,262*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* to said Chudleigh on his extraordinaries as same. *Appending: recordatur* of the payment of 1,000*l.* hereon 1685, Aug. 25, by Teller Villiers.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Ralph Verney, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Cary, gent., trustees of Henry Edward the Earl and Charlott the Countess of Lichfield, for last Christmas quarter on the 1,200*l.* *per an.* reduced from the 2,000*l.* *per an.* granted to said Earl and Countess 1678, Sept. 12.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 87–8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of date 1685, Oct. 31, *ut supra*, p. 385, for 30,688*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* to Anthony for the surplusage of his account.	*Order Book* II, p. 42.
	Same for same of the unsatisfied remainder of a money order, dated 1685–6, Mar. 3, *ut supra*, p. 617, for 3,055*l.* to Christopher Rose (Rosse), his Majesty's jeweller. *Appending: recordatur* of the payment of 510*l.* in part hereof 1686, Dec. 9, by Teller Downing.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Same for same of a same, dated 1686, July 19, *ut supra*, p. 838, for 750*l.* to said Rosse.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to pay to Sir Roger Strickland the 273*l.* *ut supra*, p. 1263, for 1¼ years to 1686, Lady day, on his pension.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 35.
	Same to Alderman Duncomb [Cashier of Excise] to pay, out of the Excise, 1,000*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst on account of the quarter duo at Christmas last to the Prince and Princess of Denmark. Put this sum into your next [weekly] certificate [of the cash of the Excise].	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Same to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a Commission for selling the estates of the traitors in the West.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 57.
	Same to Mr. Wardour [Clerk of the Pells] to make forthwith an extract of all moneys paid into the Exchequer by Dr. Twisden and the rest of the late	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686-7.	alum farmers from the commencement of their farm in 1665 to the surrender of it in 1679. Specify the particular dates and sums.	
Mar. 17.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate of the just sum that will pay the Chest at Chatham for one year.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 57.
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Randolph [collector etc. of Customs in New England]. The Navy Commissioners have contracted with Sir John Shorter, kt., and William Wallis, merchants, London, for a present store of New England masts, bowsprits, yards and other ship timber to be fetched from the Province of Maine and other parts in those colonies where they may be found. You are to aid and assist them and their agents and factors therein as they shall desire.	*Ibid*, p. 58.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed statement of opinion [missing] of the Attorney General concerning the ballast shores at Newcastle [*alias*] the petition for a lease of the river of Tyne.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Master, Wardens and Assistants of Trinity House at Deptford [Strond] to give said Fisher their best assistance and information in the above matter.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition of Tho. Robson, praying a grant of a debt of about 4,000*l.* owing to the King from Bevis Lloyd, one of the Receivers of Crown Revenue, which debt, although known, cannot be reached by Exchequer process by reason the said Lloyd's estate is entirely covered and concealed and cannot be discovered but by those who offer now to do it to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p 45.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of the artificers employed in building the late King's new lodgings [in Whitehall], praying payment of the 895*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* remaining unpaid upon that account.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the account of principal and interest due to Lord Ossulston on four accounts as follows. The refereo is to report how the said debt doth arise and whether it or any part of it be under the stop of payments in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*

Prefixing : said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
due from the Customs Farm from 1670..	3,556	1	0
interest on same for 16 years to 1686..	3,413	0	0
due upon an order of loan attested by the Auditor of the Receipt's certificate dated 1671, Oct. 5 ..	2,457	14	5
interest on same for 15 years to 1686..	2,211	0	0
due upon an order on the salt farm certified by the Auditor of the Receipt dated 1670, Sept. 30, 1,000*l.*; whereof 500*l.* was paid in April, 1671	500	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	*l.* *s.* *d.* interest for 1,000*l.* for six months .. 30 0 0 interest for 500*l.* for 15½ years .. 465 0 0 due upon the alum farm, a pension of 400*l.* *per an.* in arrear 10 years .. .. 4,000 0 0 £16,632 15 5 six years' wages as Lieutenant of the [Band of Gentlemen Pensioners] 3,000 0 0	
Mar. 17.	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant dormant to the Receipt, dated 1684–5, Mar. 23, *ut supra*, p. 78, for tallies of assignment from time to time upon the Commissioners, Receivers, Collectors or Farmers of Excise of London, Westminster, Southward, Middlesex and Surrey for such sums as they shall show by their acquittances to have paid upon the yearly sum of 1,236*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.* granted 1674, Oct. 9, by Charles II to his Queen Consort, now the Queen Dowager.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 87.
Mar. 18.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Valentine Morley for the King's waiter's place [London port] void by [the impending removal of] Mr. Danvers; petitioner having served for seven years as a landwaiter.	*Reference Book* V, p. 45.
	Same to same of the petition of Samuell Danvers, praying for a new patent of his place as a King's waiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Geo. Mann for the said Samuel Danvers's place to be conferred on said Mann's son.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 19.	Money warrant for 1,200*l.* to Thomas Baker, esq., for four years to Nov. 2 last on his allowance of 300*l.* *per an.* as Agent and Consul General at Tripoly. (Money order dated Mar. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 90. *Order Book* II, p. 47.
	Treasury order for the execution of two money orders, dated 1683, Aug. 25, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 907, and 1683, July 26, *ut ibid.* p. 883, for 1,000*l.* each to Richard Sleeman in repayment of loan.	*Order Book* II, p. 45.
	Same for same of a money order, dated 1680, Aug. 10, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, p. 640, for 40*l.* to George Hosier.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 400*l.* paid in by Mr. Levy.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 36.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of goods seized, viz.: 264*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* to Mr. Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court; 40*l.* to Mr. Hosier; 36*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Tooker.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition of Sir William Dodson. *Appending:* note of said petition, showing that in the late rebellion [in the West] he delivered cloth for clothing the recruits to the value of 672*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*; and praying payment of same.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 58.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to pay no more salary to Edward Randolph (as Collector, Surveyor and searcher of Customs in New England) till further order from the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 58.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt to report on the enclosed copy of Auditor Bacon's certificate of 4,700*l.* due to Lord Colepeper as Governor of Virginia; and an extract [missing] of said Lord's petition to the King setting forth his pretensions in Virginia. *Appending:* said certificate, dated 1683, Sept. 20, by Nicho. Spencer, Secretary of Virginia, Nathaniel Bacon, Auditor [of Virginia], and Phillip Ludwell; being all late Commissioners for the paying off and disbanding the two Foot Companies in Virginia; that all the under officers and soldiers of the Governor's own Company were paid by the Governor their full pay according to the establishment from their first arrival to the last day of Dec., 1680, long before the resolution taken in England for retrenching their pay, "so that his lordship for his care of the country and advance to the soldiers is sole loser thereby till then and not the soldiers; besides which we do further testify that by reason of the then conjuncture of affairs in relation to [tobacco] plants cutting and the insolency and mutinous disposition of the said Companies thereupon and for that they were to be disbanded we were forced for the safety of the country to condescend to several unreasonable demands of the said soldiers as to the price of goods and other particulars whereby his lordship received very great loss and damage also."	*Ibid*, p. 59. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, pp. 226–7.
	Reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Aslaby, gent., for restoration to his place as Collector of Bridlington port in which he served 20 years till 1683, May, when he was dismissed on the oaths of two notorious persons.	*Reference Book* V, p. 45
	Same to same of the petition of Philip Ralegh, esq., grandson and heir to Sir Walter Raleigh, praying for the next vacancy of a landsurveyor or King's waiter, London port; petitioner having a great charge of children and a very good certificate of honesty, ability and loyalty. The Customs Commissioners are to present him for the employment desired if he be found fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Tho. [Nelson] and William Nelson, servants and sureties for their father, a collector of Hearthmoney, who ran frantic in that employment and thereupon became surcharged with 43*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; petitioners praying for said debt to be remitted.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Same to Mr. Frowde [Deputy Postmaster General] of the petition of Geo. Gleadow, postmaster of Ferrybridge, co. Yorks, shewing that he sustained many great losses in the said office, and being deprived of considerable part of the benefit formerly belonging to said office, he now remains debtor to the King; therefore praying commiseration, not being able to repay what he is in arrear.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth of the petition of Christiana Cooper for payment of the arrears of pension granted to her [late] husband, Samuell	*Ibid*, p. 48.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Cooper, the late King's Lymner, and after his decease continued to petitioner; and for payment of said pension to be settled [upon some reliable fund] for the future.	
Mar. 19.	Henry Guy to Mr. Price [Receiver Goneral of the Revenue, Ireland]. Send your answer with all speed to the enclosed petition and case [both missing] of Mr. Arnold Browne. The Treasury Lords havo this morning received your letter of the 11th inst.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 19.
Mar. 21.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Robert Squibb, junr., as imprest for the redemption of English captives and for incidents thereto relating: to be issued as by the privy seal of 1685, April 30, upon any sum not exceeding 6,731*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 88. *Order Book* II, p. 46.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay to the Mayor, Aldermen and burgesses of Kingston-upon-Hull 36*l.* for two years to 1686, Sept. 29, on the annuity or yearly sum of 18*l.* granted in a clause in their charter of 1685, July 10, for the support and maintenance of the banks and jetties from a certain place called Southend Jetty to another place commonly called Northbridge [in said port of Hull], same being thereby payable out of the Customs of said port: *together with* a dormant clause for payment of same from time to time in future as it grows due. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.) (An extract out of the said charter to said borough, dated 1685, July 10, containing the said clause of grant of said annuity.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 89. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 37. *King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 66–8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, May 19, *ut supra*, p. 749, for the 30,000*l. per an.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark and the payment thereon as therein.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 89.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for two years to 1686, Michaelmas, on his pension as by the privy seal of the 17th inst. *supra*, p. 1266. (Money order dated Mar. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 90. *Order Book* II, p. 47.
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford for last Christmas quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 90.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to adjust with the Auditors of Imprests the cravings of allowances in the account of Col. Peircy Kirke as late Governor of Tangier.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 59.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 453*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the 400*l.* paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Levy and the 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in by Mr. Penn for the King's part of the forfeitures of a ship.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 37.
	Same to same to pay (out of the moneys of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall) 202*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* to Philip Burton for Crown Law costs. (Same to said Burton to pay same to Shadrack Vincent according to the warrant of the 15th inst. *supra*, p. 1263, and clear of all fees.)	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Stackhouse, gent., for a	*Reference Book* V, p. 46.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	landwaiter's place in the Customs, he having been bred a merchant and been loyal in the worst of times.	
Mar. 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Talbott, *ut supra*, p. 1225, and the Attorney General's report thereon.	*Reference Book* V, p. 46.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, the Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths and to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition and order in Council as follows. *Prefixing :* order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Mar. 4 inst., referring to the Treasury Lords the petition of certain ministers in co. Lincoln [and] Lindsey, setting forth that the many and great arrears of Tenths due to the King out of their livings have accrued chiefly through the default of their predecessors and are now risen to a burden insupportable with their small incomes : therefore praying exemption and relaxation in the premises. *Together with :* a schedule [missing] of the yearly value of their livings.	*Ibid*, p. 47.
	Same to the Attorney General of the proposals of Sir Charles Carny and Capt. Fountain for the speedy raising a considerable sum of money by way of composition to be made by his Majesty for rights and revenues belonging to the Crown whereof he [the King] neither hath at present nor is like to have any benefit without great controversy.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Treasury order for the execution of a money warrant of 1686, Nov. 22, *ut supra*, p. 1014, for 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 91.
[?]	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We received your letter of the 12th inst. and have represented to the King your intention to stop the payment of the warrants issued by the Earl of Clarendon till you are better acquainted with the number and nature of them and can have a better prospect of being able to pay the Army their three months' entertainment due at the latter end of this month. The King approves of such stoppage till the Army be so paid.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 19.
Mar. 22.	Four royal sign manuals for respectively 2,700*l.*, 400*l.*, 1,500*l.* and 1,004*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Feb. 23 last. (Four money warrants dated Mar. 24 [*sic* erratum for Mar. 22] hereon, the last item being incorrectly stated as 2,004*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*) (Four money orders dated Mar. 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 69. *Money Book* VIII, p. 92. *Order Book* II, p. 47.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to determine and make void the great seal of 1685, Sept. 13, which granted to Charles Osborne, esq., the office of Surveyor General of the Customs with the salary of 1,000 marks *per an.* and all fees etc. : the Customs Commissioners having represented that the said office is unnecessary and chargeable.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 69.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the	*Ibid*, p. 70

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Chamber, of sums not exceeding [in all] 100,000*l.*: as imprest for the service of the Office of the Chamber.	
Mar. 22.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal for a full pardon, release and discharge of the debt of 22,500*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* owing to the Crown by Sir James Bagg as Collector of the New Impost, which debt was in truth pardoned by the Act of Indemnity in 1662; and when his son James Bagg set on foot the King's interest with design to defraud Sir Tho. Wolstenholme, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 1214, VIII, pp. 742, 793, his present Majesty did direct the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the said debt which is done accordingly, but tho said Wolstenholme has desired the present privy seal in order to avoid all disputes about the said debt.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 70–1.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for the payment out of the revenue of the castle and honor of Windsor of 20*l. per an.* to Sir Theophilus Oglethorp, kt., Keeper of the Walk called New Lodge [Walk] in Cranborne within Windsor Forest, for the wages of the underkeeper thereof, together with the arrears thereon from 1684, Sept. 29; and 25*l. per an.* to William Clerke, who executes the office of woodward within the lordships of Cookham and Bray or to the woodward thereof for the time being, and one year thereon from 1686, Lady day to be paid forthwith to said Clerke; and 30*l. per an.* to said Clerke as Keeper of Bigshott Rayles in said Forest, to provide hay for the deer there, and hereon 30*l.* to be paid forthwith for the year now past: all the said payments to be without accompt.	*Ibid*, pp. 72–3.
	Same to the Treasury Lords to issue their warrant for marking and felling 2,000*l.* worth of defective oaks and birches, unfit for the Navy, in Sherwood Forest: the receipts to be paid into the Exchequer and the whole to be accounted for before the auditor for co. Notts before the end of Michaelmas term next. (Treasury warrant dated Mar. 23 hereon accordingly to Edward, Visct. Latimer, Lord Warden of said Forest; Darcy Molyneux, esq., sheriff of co. Notts; Sir William Stanhope, kt.; John Millington, esq., Serjeant at Law and Steward of the Courts in said forest; Thomas Corbyn, esq., Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North; Charles Stanhope; John Digby; Thomas Markham; John Moore; and John Truman, esqrs.)	*Ibid*, p. 73. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 41–2.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Clove More of More Hall, co. Lancs., for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Edward More, by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated April 11, to the Receipt hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 74. *Money Book* VIII, p. 112.
	Money warrant for 219*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to William Carter, without account, in reward for his extraordinary charges in seizing and condemning divers parcels of wool intended to be transported and [the] vessels exporting the same: to be issued out of [the Exchequer item of] goods seized. (Money order dated Mar. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 91. *Order Book* II, p. 47.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 22.	Money warrant for 350*l.* to William Bridgman for half a year to Christmas last on the allowances and salaries to himself and other the officers and ministers attending the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes. (Money order dated Mar. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 91. *Order Book* II, p. 47.
	Same for 125*l.* to Richard Le Bas for 1¼ years to Christmas last on his fee as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 91.
	Same for 91*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Charles (now Sir Charles) Cotterell for three quarters to Christmas last on his fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* as Assistant to his father, Sir Charles Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me for secret service the 2,700*l.* which will be speedily paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Heron.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 38.
	Same to same to issue 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance by way of advance out of the money paid in by Col. Whitley: same is to be applied for the new fortifications. The Treasury Lords will repay this money again [to the fund for which Col. Whitley's money is intended] out of some other branches of the revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] to pay out of Excise money on Wednesday week, the 30th inst., 1,500*l.* to Felix Calvert; and to take in from said Calvert a tally for that sum. Insert this sum in the Excise weekly certificate the week after Easter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 40–1.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year['s naval service] beginning Lady day last	5,000	0	0
to ditto for the creditors of the Navy: second payment	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the *Navy* yacht in part of wages	422	16	10
to ditto for the *Fubbs* yacht in part of wages	700	1	8
to ditto for one quarter to the late Commissioners of the Admiralty	1,750	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Pearse for Sick and Wounded	62	12	4
to the Privy Purse	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Bridgeman for the Ecclesiastical Commission	350	0	0
to Consul Baker in part of his arrear	600	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,500	0	0
Out of Excise.			
to ditto for ditto	6,500	0	0
to Mr. White for New Park	500	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for plate	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Blathwayt for the clerks of the Plantation Office for last Michaelmas quarter	260	8	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1686–7.					
	Out of Hearthmoney.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	3,000	0	0	
	to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal: second payment	800	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber in full for Christmas quarter [for the Chamber]	1,700	0	0	
	to Sir Charles Cotterell, 200*l.* and 200*l.*	400	0	0	
	to Sir Charles Cotterell, late Assistant [to the Master of the Ceremonies].	91	13	4	
	to Mr. Le Bas, Marshal of the Ceremonies	125	0	0	
	to Mr. Gifford	75	0	0	
	to Capt. Tettersell's executors ..	200	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to the Earl of Middleton for secret service	750	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	300	0	0	
	to Sir Joseph Williamson for the Paper Office	160	0	0	
	to Mr. Roberts for Windsor works	500	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on the 400,000*l.* as above	9,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the ordinary [of the Office of Ordnance]	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto for stores and storehouses..	3,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above ten Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above eight Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies or otherwise], viz. 2,000*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for the Princess [of Denmark]; 1,455*l.* to complete last Michaelmas quarter's [salary] bill of the Excise Office.)				
Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the money paid into the Exchequer on account of the farthings, viz.: 1,500*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance; 1,000*l.* to Sir William Villiers for the Stables. (Same, dated Mar. 23, and Mar. 24, respectively, to advance said 1,500*l.* and said 1,000*l.* to Guy and Villiers out of farthing money in the Exchequer. The regular warrants for issue thereof shall be despatched with all speed.)				*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 40, 42.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] to pay into the Exchequer on Wednesday week, the 30th inst., 7,000*l.* of Excise money: to be issued to the Paymaster of the Forces. Insert this item in your weekly certificate the next week after Easter. (Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to receive same accordingly.)				*Ibid*, pp. 38, 39.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to similarly pay in 7,000*l.* of Customs money for the Treasurer of the Navy. Insert same *ut supra*. (Same to Mr. Stephons [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to receive same accordingly.) (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as above the said 7,000*l.* and 7,000*l.*)				*Ibid*, pp. 38, 39.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to Richard Graham and Philip Burton, enclosing the petition and case [both missing] of Mr. Arnold Browne. Prepare an account of all the proceedings herein for the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 59.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Whittle, Apothecary General of the Forces, for payment of a sum of money due for medicines by him provided for the Forces in the West [during Monmouth's rebellion] and for same delivered for the Forces at the Hospital at Hounslow. (Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces] to attend the Earl of Ranelagh herein.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier. I have to-day paid 52*l.* to Gerrard Androws for one year to 1683, Christmas, as late a King's waiter, London port. Make memorandums hereof in your books so as to prevent a double payment.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] relating to the manufacture of white woollen drapery. ("Reasons humbly offered to his Majesty for the manufacturing of all white woollen goods here [in England] which will much increase his Majesty's revenue without danger of loosing the woollen trade.")	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Godsalve. The Treasury Lords give you leave to publish in the *Gazette* that the poor [sailors etc.] belonging to the Chest at Chatham shall be paid one year's pension on April 28 next.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Monsieur Baillergeau as by the enclosed petition [missing] such of his goods as are not for merchandise, on payment of Custom.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Ossulston. The Treasury expect you to pay in at the days appointed the money awarded against you by the late Treasurer Rochester, according to your bond.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to stop the following amounts from the following persons out of the next moneys payable to them at the Receipt; same being for moneys due from them for the last Poll money as appears from the account of William Ashburnham [late Cofferer of the Household] as Receiver of the said Poll for the late King's Household, viz.: 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* each from Bevill Skelton and George Benyon; 15*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Cha. Killigrew; 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Tho. Henshaw; 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* from John Middleton; 75*l.* from the Earl of Burford, now Duke of St. Albans; 19*s.* each from Hen. Saywell and Edw. Rymill; 2*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* from Daniell Dyves; 25*l.* from Sir Tho. Williams; 3*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Fra. Cruys; 1*s.* from Lionel Emps; 10*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* more from Cha. Killigrew; 2*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* from Hen. Harris; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Nicholas Dixon; 15*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Peter de Vaux; 2*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* from John Maugridge; 1*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* each from Tertullian Lewis, Robert Maugridge, Devereux Clothier, Richard Maugridge and Clement Newth; 31*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Capt. Mansell's executors etc.; 11*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Aubery Porter; 7*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* from John Greene; 11*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from John Cary, Page of Honour; 6*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* each from the	*Ibid*, p. 61.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Earl of Peterborough and Capt. James Graham; 1*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Mr. de Puy; 3*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* from Sir Cha. Scarborough; 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Robt. Fortree; 1*l.* 13*s.* from Mr. Gohory; 6*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* from Richd. Brett (total, 280*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*). The moneys so stopped are to be paid to Wendiver Lowndes and William Ummant, who [by the Treasury Lords] are appointed Receivers thereof.	
Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to similarly stop the following sums from the following persons; being sums similarly due from them for the Poll Act of 18 Car. II; as shown in the like account of said Ashburnham for the Royal Household: viz.: 6*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* from Bevill Skelton; 14*l.* from Jeremy Gohory; 1*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* each from Rob. Maugridge, Tertullian Lewis, and Richd. Maugridge; 5*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* from Robert Bertie; 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* each from Sergt. Topham, Sergt. Middleton, Sergt. Williamson, Sergt. Orlando Fitz Simons and Sergt. Payne; 2*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* each from Sir Tho. St. George and Sir Hen. St. George; 22*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* from Lewis Grabu (*in the margin:* paid); 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* from Simon Hopper (*in the margin:* paid); 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* from Sir Gabriell Silvius; 15*l.* from Kath. Bointon; 5*l.* from William Chiffinch; 5*s.* from ditto; 2*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* from Hen. Saywell; 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* from Edw. Rymill; 1*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* from Rob. Ford; 1*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* from Dan. Dyve (total, 135*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*). The said moneys are to be paid over to Wendiver Lowndes, who is appointed Receiver thereof by the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 62.
	For the Treasury letter of this date concerning Hearth-duty on hearths of private bakehouse furnaces *see supra*, p. 1249.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
[?]	The Treasury Lords to the Duke of Newcastle, giving him notice of the intended warrant, *ut supra*, p. 1273, for felling 2,000*l.* worth of timber in Sherwood Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 64.
Mar. 22.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren to examine the following account and the rest of the accounts of Philip Packer, late Paymaster of the Works; and to certify whether any or what money is placed to account which is not paid; to the end that memorandums thereof may be made on the foot of the said respective accounts. *Appending:* note only, signed by Tho. Taylor of 1,076*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* as the total of the remains unpaid for the ordinary of the Works and for the Volary upon the account of said Packer for the year ending March, 1683: "what other remains there is unpaid upon his preceding accounts are specified and annexed in schedules to the respective accounts [of said Packer] for every [successive] year."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a warrant for Mr. Deeley.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Joseph Watson (a deputy King's waiter, London port) as Surveyor of Weymouth port *loco* Nathaniel Tydder, lately dismissed. Thomas Fletcher as surveyor of Greenwich at 40*l.* *per an.* *loco* Francis Gunn, lately dismissed. Humphrey Wharton as a landsurveyor, London port, at 150*l.* *per an.:* to be inserted on the establishment of the Customs.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7.	Bennet Richards, Lewis Riccardy and William Carter to be similarly inserted on the establishment. The pensions of 30*l. per an.* to Philip Turnor and 40*l. per an.* to Martin Hossam are to be continued to be satisfied out of the salary of the two junior landwaiters [of London port] according to the order of the late Treasurer Rochester. John Plat (Platt) and Peter Richards to be inserted in the establishment as boatmen in the [Customs] yacht at Hurst at 25*l. per an.* each. William Gird and William Jordan to be inserted in the establishment as boatmen to serve in the great boat at Bewlay at 25*l. per an.* each; they being already employed in that service but paid by incidents. John Burfort as commander of the boat at St. Helens in Cowes port at 30*l. per an.*; and Richard Smyth and Richard Young to be the two boatmen under him at 25*l. per an.* each. 10*l. per an.* to be added to the salary of Thomas Goodman, present waiter at Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight, to make his salary 30*l. per an.* Richard Edwards to be established to serve at 25*l. per an.* under the abovesaid Thomas Goodman in the boat provided for Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. Edward Edwards to bo established as waiter and searcher to secure the land from Bow Creek to Blackwall, at 40*l. per an.*: the Customs Commissioners having already appointed Thomas Carpenter as surveyor of Blackwall to take care of the water guard from Bow Creek to Blackwall and having therefore proposed said corresponding land guard and that the 20*l. per an.* saved out of the salary of the surveyor of Greenwich may go towards the salary of said land guard. John Davis (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman, Newcastle *loco* Robt. Fledworth, deceased. Adrian Collis (a tidesman in fee, London port) as waiter and searcher at Arundel and to act for the Comptroller and searcher there and to have their fees and 20*l. per an.* from the King. Gyles Appleton (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee [*ibid.*] *loco* Samuel Baker, lately deceased. William Mathew as a watchman, London port *loco* John Allison, lately deceased. Mathew Earle as boatman at Shoreham in Chichester port *loco* William Ballard, lately dismissed. Nathaniel Francklin (a tidesman in fee, London port) as collector of Deal *loco* Henry Browne, who is to be collector of Lyme [Regis]. Tho. Leech and Richard Trestean as tidesmen and boatmen at Looe *loco* William Chappell and John Spriggs. lately dismissed. Hen. Browno (collector of Deal) as collector of Lyme Regis port and to act as deputy to Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, Customer of said port, and to receive 20*l. per an.* from him and 40*l. per an.* from the King. Cha. Porter as tidesman at Harwich in Ipswich port *loco* Jeremy Hayes, lately dismissed. Ely Styles (a tidesman in extraordinary, Bristol port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Samuel Avery, lately deceased. Andrew Twentyman (an extraordinary watchman, London port) as a watchman in fee *ibid. loco* John Barber, lately dismissed.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 22.	Treasury reference to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Geo. Moore, *ut supra*, p. 1255, and of the report thereon [missing] from Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton.	*Reference Book* V, p. 47.
[?]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Francis, Lord Brudenell, and Henry Belasyse, esq., of divers lands and tenements of Joshua Greathead, Edward Copley and William Batt extended on their several obligations after satisfaction first to be made of the 500*l.* previously granted thereout to Sir Philip Lloyd: the said lease to continue during said extent and until the said Lord Brudenell and Hen. Belasyse be satisfied the sum of 834*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* owing upon the said obligation and extent, *see supra*, p. 1201. The present lease to be at the rent of 7*s.* 7*d.* *per an.* and fine of 15*s.* 2*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 41.
Mar. 22.	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constitute Valentine Morley one of the King's waiters, London port, during pleasure: as amply etc. as Samuel Danvers or any other his predecessor therein.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the petition of William Hill, who was one of the partners in the late farm of the revenue of Ireland; petitioner shewing that he lately petitioned the King to remit the sum of 560*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* standing in arrear on petitioner's estate granted *in custodiam* for an arrear due to the King from the said late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland. Petitioner prays respite of process against his estate for the said arrear of *custodiam* rent until his said partners' accounts be settled or further order be given by the Treasury Lords. *Appending:* note of said petition.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 19.
	Royal warrant to same for letters patent under the great seal of Ireland for a further reversionary grant to Maurice Eustace (inconsideration of his former submission of his title as follows) of the seigniory, manor or lordship of Portlester, co. Meath, for 31 years from the end of his present term therein at the rent of 200*l.* of lawful English money *per an.*: the present King having, before his accession to the Crown, by indenture dated 1679, Oct. 25, granted to the said Maurice Eustace of Portlester, demised the said premises, detailed, to him for 31 years from 1678, May 14, at 100*l.* *per an.* rent of English money in consideration that said Eustace had submitted his title thereto to the Duke of York and by consent had suffered same to be passed in the Duke of York's reprisals of lands in Ireland: and the Earl of Clarendon, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, having Dec. 6 last reported advising a further lease to said Eustace.	*Ibid*, pp. 20–1.
	Royal letter to same for letters patent under the great seal of Ireland for a grant to Capt. John Gyles of the office of Lieutenant of the Ordnance in Ireland, during pleasure: and to insert in the Military List in the Establishment of Ireland the fee or salary of 300*l.* *per an.* to him for same; payable quarterly as from 1687, Lady day, during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 22.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686–7. Mar. 22.	Royal letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for a like patent to grant to Capt. Francis Povey the office of Survoyor and Comptroller of the Ordnance in Ireland: with the fee or salary of 200*l. per an.*, during pleasure, and to be payable *ut supra*.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 22–3.
	Same to same to observe and pay the following as the establishment or list of the Office of Ordnance and Train of Artillery in Ireland; in place of the establishment made therefor by Charles II or the present King, which said previous and existing establishment amounted to 2,255*l.* 11*s.* 0*d. per an.* The new establishment as herein is to take place from Lady day inst., viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 23–4

	l.		
Master of the Ordnance	500	*per an.*	
Lieutenant of the Ordnance	300	,,	,,
Surveyor or Comptroller	200	,,	,,
Clerk of the Ordnance and Deliveries	100	,,	,,
to the storekeeper	100	,,	,,
to the Chief Engineer	200	,,	,,
to the Master Gunner	50	,,	,,
to his mate	25	,,	,,
to the Armorer	25	,,	,,
to 30 other gunners at 9*d.* a day each	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	410	12	6
to six clerks of stores at 28*l. per an.* each	168	0	0
to one more at	26	5	0
to one gunner at Dungannon	16	16	0
to one gunner at Cork	16	16	0
to one gunner at Kinsalo	16	16	0
to one gunner at Charlesfort	16	16	0
to one gunner's mato there	14	0	0
to one gunner at Limerick	16	16	0
to one gunner at Galway	16	16	0
to one gunner at Athlone	16	16	0
to one gunner at Londonderry	16	16	0
to one gunner at Carrickfergus	16	16	0
to one gunner's mate at Culmore	14	0	0
to one gunner's mate at Passage	14	0	0
to one gunner's mate at Waterford.	14	0	0
	£2,312	1	6

	The Treasury Lords to the same to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Lady Helena do Courcy for a lease for 31 years of all the ferries and passages which the late Duke of Monmouth had in Ireland; said petition being referred from the King to the said Treasury Lords. Send us an account of the premises, how formerly granted from the Crown and whether the Crown be now entitled thereto and what the yearly value.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
Mar. 23.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have considered your report of the 15th inst. concerning the transportation of the remainder of the Duke of Albemarle's 100 servants and 500 tons of goods to Jamaica, which cannot go in the ships appointed to attend his Grace thither. You are to hire a merchant ship or two for that purpose, as you propose.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 64.
Mar. 24.	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to estimate for the repairs of the New Lodge in Windsor Forest, now in the possession of Col. Oglethorpe.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 1.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of the interest due to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for the quarter ended Mar. 25 ult. [on moneys by them advanced for the service of his Majesty].	*Reference Book* V, pp. 52–3.

l. s. d.

Prefixing : said account.

Interest at 5 *per cent.* on 115,000*l.* standing due to them on the balance of their last account made up to Dec. 25 last, viz. 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 55,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney 1,417 6 2

Repayments of principal and deduction of interest thereon.

1686–7, Jan. 22, on 10,000*l.* in part of 55,000*l.* on the Excise 84 18 4

£1,332 17 6[*sic*]

* thus leaving a total of interest of 1,332*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* due on the foot of the present account ; and a total of 105,000*l.* of principal similarly due ; the said principal consisting of 40,000*l.* on the Customs, 45,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney.

April 5. Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a great seal for a grant to Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, in consideration of his many eminent and faithful services to the late and present King, of all the real estate of Reginald Tucker, late of Long Sutton, co. Somerset, belonging to him at the time of his attainder for high treason ; to hold to the said Oglethorpe and his heirs and assigns for ever subject to such rents etc., if any, payable to the Crown at the time of their forfeiture by said attainder : and likewise for a grant to same of all the personal estate of said Tucker similarly forfeited. — *King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 74–5.

Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay a salary of 25*l.* *per an.* to David Robinson, who is appointed keeper of the King's park at Audley End : to be paid quarterly during pleasure, as from 1685, Lady day. — *Ibid*, p. 76.

Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay the following establishment or list of [Army] pensions, as from Jan. 1 last, either by weekly or quarterly payments as is usual and during pleasure : payments to be made upon certificate from the Commissary General of the Musters or his deputy of his being satisfied of the said pensioners being alive and in no military employment at the several times of payment, viz. : — *Ibid*, p. 80.

	Pension per an. *l. s. d.*
Michael Bellamy	36 10 0
Francis Byam	60 0 0
Humphrey Coningsby	36 10 0
William Claypoole	36 10 0
George Goldsborough	36 10 0
Warram Jemmet	30 0 0
John Kirle	30 0 0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	John Meuty	36	10	0	
	Thomas Taylor	20	0	0	
	Richard White	15	0	0	
	William Williams	30	0	0	
	Berkenhead Beverly	36	10	0	
	Henry Farr	73	0	0	
	Robert Goldsborough	36	10	0	
	John Everard	27	7	6	
	William Hays	9	2	6	
	Rowland Brock	36	10	0	
	Nathaniel Hill	30	0	0	
	Charles the Moore	36	10	0	
	Harry Hooker	73	0	0	
	Sir William Van-Colster	27	7	6	
	Thomas Honywood	40	0	0	
	Simon Heveningham	36	10	0	
	Terence Moloy	36	10	0	
	John Cavenagh	36	10	0	
	William Napper	36	10	0	
	Lodowick Howard	36	10	0	
	Francis Hammond	73	0	0	
	Humphrey Okeover	36	10	0	
	Anthony Pollard	73	0	0	
	Marmaduke Greenfeild	10	0	0	
	Simon Adam	27	7	6	
	Elizabeth Mansfeild	91	5	0	
	Cornelius MulRyane	36	10	0	
	Francis Smyth	30	0	0	
	Edward Powell	36	10	0	
	John Graham	30	0	0	
	William Edwards	18	5	0	
	Andrew Wood	54	15	0	
	Henry Fenwick	36	10	0	
	Henry Chapman	36	10	0	
	Timothy Dryscoll	27	7	6	
	Daniel Barry	27	7	6	
	Richard Green	27	7	6	
	William Holiday	9	2	6	
	Roger Hewett	32	0	0	
	John Savazon	18	5	0	
	John Bertram	18	5	0	
	Ralph Mackay	18	5	0	
	Daniel Brady	30	8	4	
	Thomas Gladston	36	10	0	
	Nathaniel Leighton	27	7	6	
	John, Carr	73	0	0	
	Haighierin	18	5	0	
	Charles O Farrell	36	10	0	
	John Watkinson	13	13	9	
	William Abernathy	54	15	0	
	Charles Walgrave	36	10	0	
	Nicholas Rarney	36	10	0	
	Richard Latham	36	10	0	
	Richard Pursell	36	10	0	
	Robert Riddle	36	10	0	
	James Carr	40	0	0	
	Christopher Congrave	73	0	0	
	William Llegg	36	10	0	
		£3,661	12	1	
	Memorandum : James Carr is to have a place of Poor Knight [of Windsor] and then his pension to cease.				
April 5.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Lady day quarter on his pension.				*Money Book* VIII, p. 92.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 5.	Money warrant for 106*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to Anthony Segar, 96*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* thereof for necessaries for the Treasury Office for last Lady day quarter and the remaining 10*l.* for same quarter's salary for attendance at said office. (Money order dated April 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 93. *Order Book* II, p. 48.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffrys, Lord High Chancellor, for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated April 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 93. *Order Book* II, p. 48.
	Same for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for same quarter on his pension. (Money order dated April 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 93. *Order Book* II, p. 48.
	Same for 100*l.* to Dr. Nathaniell Johnson for same quarter on his annuity as by the privy seal of Mar. 24 last. (Money order dated April 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 94. *Order Book* II, p. 49.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1685, May 7, *ut supra*, p. 171, for payment to Sir John Cope of the rent of the Custom House on the New Wool Quay. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay said ground rent accordingly.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 95. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 43.
	Money warrant for 528*l.* 7*s.* 2¾*d.* to William Blathwayte, esq., Assistant to the Clerks of the [Privy] Council attending the Committee of Council for Trade and Plantations, for two accounts of incidents for the service of said Committee as follows. *Appending:* said accounts (1) for 1686, Sept. 29 quarter (total, 260*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*): (2) for 1686, Christmas quarter (total, 267*l.* 19*s.* 2¾*d.*): each account being certified by eight Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated April 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 96–7. *Order Book* II, p. 49.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, July 13, *ut supra*, p. 830, for the fee or salary of 5*l. per an.* to John Dryden, gent., as Customer of Woollen Cloth and Petty Customs, London port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 99. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 44.
	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the General Post Office for the quarter ending Lady day last as certified by Philip Frowde. *Prefixing:* said bill.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 104.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
General officers.			
Philip Frowde, esq., Governor of the Post Office	375	0	0
Mr. John Parsons, Accomptant General	50	0	0
Mr. Stephen Lilly, Receiver General.	37	10	0
Tho. Gardiner, esq., Comptroller of the Inland Office	50	0	0
Clerks of the Six Roads.			
Mr. James Hukes [Hickes], senr., Clerk of the Chester Road	25	0	0
Mr. Benj. Lambe of the West Road..	15	0	0
Mr. John Middleton of the North Road	15	0	0
Mr. Richard Mynores of the Bristol Road	15	0	0
Mr. Edmd. Sawtell of the Yarmouth Road	15	0	0
Mr. Francis Garrard of the Kentish Road	12	10	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Mr. William Serle, second clerk of the Kentish Road	10	0	0	
	Mr. James Hickes, jun., [second] clerk of the Chester Road	10	0	0	
	Windowmen.				
	Mr. Underhill Breese, windowman and alphabet keeper	12	10	0	
	Mr. James Comber, windowman ..	8	15	0	
	Mr. James Dolton, windowman ..	6	0	0	
	Sorters.				
	Mr. Robert Lowe, a sorter	7	10	0	
	Mr. Lumley Williams, a sorter.. ..	7	10	0	
	Mr. William Charlton, a sorter ..	7	10	0	
	Mr. Ralph Bednall, a sorter	8	15	0	
	Mr. Charles Jackson, a sorter	7	10	0	
	Mr. William Ouldham, another sorter	5	0	0	
	Mr. Thomas Harris, clerk of the Kent Road, on by nights	7	10	0	
	the Governor's clerk	7	10	0	
	Mr. John Parsons, junr., the Accomptant's clerk	2	10	0	
	Foreign officers.				
	Mr. Frederick Frowde, Comptroller of the Foreign Office	25	0	0	
	Mr. John Leasson, Keeper of the alphabet	15	0	0	
	Mr. John Salladine, clerk	10	0	0	
	Mr. Nicholas Bowman, clerk	10	0	0	
	Mr. William Sweeting, clerk	10	0	0	
	Mr. Francis Clewit, clerk	10	0	0	
	Letter receivers.				
	Mr. Richard Sare, a letter receiver .	4	0	0	
	Mr. William Osborne, a ditto	6	15	0	
	Mr. George Luce, a ditto	5	0	0	
	Mr. Henry Berry, a ditto	1	10	0	
	Mr. William Jacob, a ditto	1	10	0	
	Mr. William Nott, a ditto	2	10	0	
	Mr. Richard Bentley, a ditto	3	6	8	
	Mr. John Lloyd, a ditto	3	0	0	
	Mr. Samuell Baker, the maile maker	20	0	0	
	Mris. Anne Lambe, housekeeper [of tho Post Office]	5	0	0	
	two women who bring down letters at nights	1	0	0	
April 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of tho Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:				*Disposition Book* VI, pp 42–3.
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the [Naval service for the] year commencing at 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0	
	to ditto for Capt. Preistman's bills..	113	15	9	
	to Alderman Sturt in part of his [Tangier victualling] debt, second payment	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Hewer, towards the arrear of Tangier officers, second payment	1,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0	
	to the Lord Chancellor, one quarter Plantation Office [incidents bill] for Christmas quarter	1,000	0	0	
		267	19	$2\frac{3}{4}$	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, two weeks' money [for the ordinary of the Ordnance Office]	2,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy for Mr. Pearce, in full of 67*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*	5	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to Mr. White for New Park	500	0	0	
	to the Duke of Richmond, a quarter by way of advance, deducting fees	1,250	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Dunstan, three quarters on his pension	750	0	0	
	to the Earl of Berkshire	300	0	0	
	to the Queen, towards her quarter..	5,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household to clear Christmas quarter	3,826	9	5	
	to the Treasury Lords	2,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper containing only the above seven Customs items, save that the first item to the Navy Treasurer is stated as 14,000*l.* "whereof 7,000*l.* was paid the last week.") (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above six Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] and 7,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces "which was paid in [to the Exchequer] the last week," together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* to Mr. Calverd to pay off a tally of loan; 2,000*l.* to the Prince and Princess of Denmark towards their quarter.)				
April 5.	Henry Guy to Mr. Burton to pay (out of Crown Law moneys) 30*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* to Henry Legat in full of his two bills of charges in the suit between Mr. Charleton and the innkeeper concerning two horses of the said Charlton's.				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 44.
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master Worker of the Mint] to deliver 2,000 Healing medals to James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse. The Treasury Lords will take care for the payment for same.				*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt. I have read yours of the 14th ult. to the Treasury Lords. Has Col. Walrond hitherto paid the 500*l.* to you?				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 64.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to take into the Customs warehouse on arrival a box directed to James Fowles, merchant in London, containing eight Scotch plaids, which are coming on a ship belonging to Tho. Weir, a skipper of Leith.				*Ibid*, p. 65.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. The Treasury Lords have ordered 700*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the *Fubbs* yacht and 422*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* for the *Navy* yacht. The Commissioners for Adjusting the Accounts of the Navy to Lady day, 1685, allege that these sums differ from any of those expressed in the estimate of wages for said yachts up to 1685, Mar. 24, and they make a doubt as to what part of the said wages that money is intended for. You are to explain this matter to my Lords so that they can give order to the said Commissioners concerning the disposal of the said money.	
April 5.	The Treasury Lords to Visct. Grandison and Visct. Brouncker, Trustees for the Duchess of Cleveland. The King has delivered to us the Earl of Berkeley's petition which sets forth that the late Lord Treasurer signified to you the King's pleasure concerning the not disparking Nonsuch Park, notwithstanding which the Duchess of Cleveland now attempts to do the same [disparking]. It is the King's pleasure that the said park be not disparked nor the timber trees felled until both parties be heard at the Treasury Board.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 65.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Clarendon, enclosing a lettor sent from the Earl of Tyrconnell to the Treasury Lords. Bring this back to my Lords on Thursday next.	*Ibid.*
	Samo to the officers of the Mint to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of Lord Maitland about standard pieces of gold and silver coin to be delivered to him for the service of the Mint in Scotland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that Lieut.-Col. Christopher Congrave be allowed half pay as a captain for his support and maintenance: as from June 29 last, the time of his being disbanded. You are to draw a King's warrant for this. *Appending:* certificate by [Deputy Muster Master] Abr. Yarner, dated Mar. 23 last, that Sir John Fitz Gerrald was made Lieut.-Colonel to Major General Justin Macartie's Regiment of Foot by commission dated 1 Mar., 1685–6; and by the muster taken of the [said] Lieut.-Colonel's Company on the 29 June, 1686, it appears that Lieut.-Col. Chris. Congrave, late Lieut.-Col., appeared and closed the rolls of said muster.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Same to Mr. Peters to report on the enclosed bill [missing] for [the King's] Music from Jan. 9 [last] to April 4 inst., "being 28 days morning and evening musicians, 24 [in number], 560*l.*"	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Keeper of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition of Anthony Durban for 191*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for cloth delivered to the Great Wardrobe for a present from the King to the Dey of Algiers.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Thomas Marshall as Surveyor of the Act of Navigation *loco* Joseph Ash, deceased, whose office of Surveyor, Collector and Receiver of the moneys and forfeitures payable by the said Act, is to be sunk: said Marshall to be assisted with a pair of oars at a salary of 60*l.* *per an.*	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 5.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to register the ship *Holandia*, now called the *England* of London, as a free ship of this kingdom of England. *Prefixing:* copy of an order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Mar. 18 last, for said naturalization, said order being made upon the Treasury Lords' report of Mar. 14 last *ut supra*, p. 1261.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 31–2.
	Same to same to employ Samuel Maile as deputy to the Customer and Searcher at Woodbridge, in Ipswich port, with the allowance of their fees at that place or 20*l.* *per an.* from each of them; and also to undertake the collection there at 10*l.* *per an.* from the King. Richard Andrews (one of the tidesmen at Woodbridge) as surveyor, waiter and searcher *ibid.* at 40*l.* *per an.* salary and to keep a horse and ride the coast as occasion shall require. Ralph Rabbet (the present collector of Aldeburgh, a member of Ipswich port) to act as deputy to the customer and searcher of Aldeburgh port with the allowance of their fees of that place or 20*l.* *per an.* from each of them; and also to undertako the collection there at 10*l.* *per an.* from the King. William Brisbane (one of the tidesmen at Aldeburgh) as surveyor, waiter and searcher *ibid.* with 40*l.* *per an.* from the King and to keep a horse and ride the coast as occasion shall require.	*Ibid*, pp. 33, 34.
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Tho. Brown "d[ebto]r to his Majesty by bond in the Exchequer"; petitioner shewing that Tho. Price, goldsmith, was indebted to petitioner about 600*l.* at the time of his [Price's] leaving his shop; that petitioner forthwith found out and seized into the King's hands part of said Price's estate in London and took out several process at his own charge for levying the rents and selling the said seized estate for satisfaction "of the said debt to his Majesty," but petitioner was stopped in his proceedings upon a motion that no further proceedings might be had by any for the King against Price's estate till a debt due from the said Price to a Receiver in Ireland was satisfied; that since [then] the petitioner (lest the other estate should fall short) has also seized into the King's hands the whole estate of said Price in Middlesex and the Exchequer [*sic* ? for Essex]: therefore prays that preference may be given to petitioner's debt next after the debt due to the said Receiver of Ireland.	*Reference Book* V, p. 50.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of tho petition of James Auberges (Auburges), of Brussels, for delivery of a parcel of hair for periwigs which he brought with him when coming for England and was seized at London after he had paid duty thereon at Margate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of Stephen Lilly's account of the Post Office salary and incidents bill for last Lady day quarter. *Prefixing:* said bill: (total, 977*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, including *for incidents* 273*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* in January, 118*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in February and 103*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* in March; *for returned letters* 21*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* in January, 17*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* in Feb. and 18*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* in March; *for salaries* 127*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in January, 102*l.* in Feb., 102*l.* in	*Ibid*, p. 57.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	March; *for money paid to postmasters* 55*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* in January and 38*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* in Feb.):	
April 5.	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or supersede process against Sir Cleve More of More Hall, co. Lancs., on the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Edward More, by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 42.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pass a patent under the great seal of Ireland to constitute Thomas Sheridon, William Dickenson, William Strong, William Culliford and Herbert Aubrey as Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, during pleasure: with the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each. The present existing Commission is hereby to be recalled, but the pensions of 500*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Talbott and of 60*l.* *per an.* to Charles Playdell as therein are to be hereby continued during pleasure. John Ellis, esq., to be Secretary to the Commissioners and John Thompson, gent., to be Agent and Solicitor to them with salaries as in the present existing Commission.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 24–5.
April 7 and 11.	Money warrant for 2,159*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Thomas Dereham in full of his allowance of 1,000*l.* *per an.* as the late King's Resident (Envoy) with tho Grand Duke of Tuscany, "which said sum completes his allowance in full of his ordinary and extraordinary to the time of his coming into his said late Majesty's presence." (Cancelled and replaced on April 11 by a similar warrant for 2,162*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* in full *ut supra* up to Sunday, 1 Feb., 1684–5, the day of his coming into the late King's presence, as certified the 9th inst. by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland.) (Money order dated April 12 hereon for 2,162*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 94, 103. *Order Book* II, p. 49.
April 7.	Same for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Henry, Lord Dover, Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for last Lady day quarter's salaries. (Money order dated April 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 98. *Order Book* II, p. 48.
	Same for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for same quarter on her annuity as by the patent of Dec. 3 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 98.
	Same for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Queen Consort's Trustees (Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, Henry Earl of Peterborough, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden, esq., and Sir Edward Herbert, kt.) for same quarter on the several sums granted for her by the King by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28, for her better support and dignity.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution, "for the last quarter" of a dormant warrant of 1684–5, Mar. 20, *ut supra*, pp. 71–2, for the two annuities for Anne, Countess Dowager of Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, for one year to Christmas last on the annuity or pension granted to him as Thomas Howard, esq., by the late King.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Same for 750*l.* to George Dunstan, esq., for three quarters to Lady day last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1685, June 23, *ut supra*, p. 511, for the salary of	*Ibid*, pp. 102–3. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 45.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	380*l.* *per an.* to Nathaniell Lodington as Consul at Tripoli, as by the privy seal of 1685, April 29, *supra*, p. 124. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	
April 7.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the Captains of the Holland Regiment under Col. Oglethorpe, praying compensation for their great trouble and expense in recruiting their respective Companies for service in the late [Monmouth's] rebellion.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 66.
	Same to the Earl of Ailesbury. Mr. Sayer has petitioned the Treasury Lords to be discharged of the decree against Wadlow *et al.* for the money due on the [contract for management of the] first or 310,000*l.* Wine Act. A report has been made to my Lords on this petition.	*Ibid*, p. 67.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following, Customs free, for the use of the King's Chapel and Household. *Appending :* letter from David Raverick [to Henry Guy] for the delivery of four parcels of books, beads, crucifixes, pictures, flowers etc. on board the *St. Peter* of Bridges [Bruges], Peter de Windt master ; being for the King's Chapel and Household.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Langston. Peter Foild, late a trooper under you at Tangier, has petitioned the Treasury Lords showing that there was 25 months' pay due to him for which he unadvisedly gave a full dischargo by signing your book for 10*l.* Hereon William Hewer has reported that besides the six months' pay due to Feild at Tangier, which was paid to you, there are 19 more months' pay due by the muster rolls amounting to 33*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, but that having given a full discharge in your book he has excluded himself from any relief. Nevertheless the Treasury Lords recommend you to do him right.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Phillip Burton to report on Saturday next on the enclosed papors [missing] relating to Mr. Tho. Baker.	*Ibid*, p. 68.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending* : (*a*) noto of the petition of Thomas Best, clothier, for 300*l.* to be paid [to him] out of Army contingencies for clothing Sir William Clifton's Regiment.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Derby Bryan (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in feo *ibid. loco* Nathaniel Franklyn, preferred to be Collector of Deal port. Job Hill (a samo *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Adrian Collis, preferred to be waiter and searcher at Arundel. Thomas Shephard (a samo *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* William Brisban, lately preferred. John Houlker (a samo *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Edward Edwards, lately preferred. Thomas Berryman (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* William Hickson, lately deceased. Thomas Mors (a same *ibid.*) as a tidesman in Yarmouth port *loco* William Archer, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 34, 35, 36, 37.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	Burnet Brewer as a tidesman, Poole port *loco* Joseph Barton, who has desorted that service. Richard Hanvile (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in Bristol port *loco* William Grove, lately dismissed. Nicholas Treweeke as tidesman at Shields in Newcastle port *loco* John Edgar, lately deceased. Philip Gibbs and William Hartnol as two additional tidesmen in Bideford port, they having served [there as tidesmen] in extraordinary and been paid by incidents. Thomas Bedson (an extraordinary tidesman, Chester port) as waiter and searcher at Beaumaris, a member of said port *loco* Thomas Oldworth, lately dismissed. John Payne as collector of the Plantation duties at Potuxen [Patuxent] river in Maryland *loco* John Rousby, lately deceased. George Packer as boatman with Anthony Searle at Humble River in Southampton port at 25*l.* *per an.*	
April 7.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Robt. Brent, esq., praying for the estate of William Furrence, lately attainted at Norwich for clipping and coining; petitioner having been serviceable to the King without having [hitherto] petitioned for or received any mark of royal favour.	*Reference Book* V, p. 51.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Francis Plowden, son and heir of Edmd. Plowden, esq.; shewing that by lease and release dated 1674, May 6, Sir Tho. Preston conveyed the manor of Furness, co. Lancs., to Francis, Lord Carrington, and Richd. Walmisley and their hoirs; that by deed dated 1674, May 6, between the said Preston, Carrington and Walmisley of the one part and Hum. Wild of the other part it is declared that Carrington and Walmisley stand seized of the premises to such uses as said Wild should direct; that by deed poll dated 1674, May 11, said Wild declared the premises to be in trust for himself during life and thereafter to such uses as said Edmund Plowden should direct and in want of directions then in trust for said Edmund Plowden and his heirs for ever: that about nine or ten years since an information was exited on the late King's behalf in the Exchequer against said Carrington, Walmisley and Wild, suggesting that the conveyances to them were for superstitious and unlawful uses: that in 1682 a decree passed in the Exchequer ordering said Carrington and Walmisley to convey the premises to the late King, to which decree neither tho said Tho. Preston nor Edmd. Plowden were parties: that the trustees were compelled by process upon the said decree to convey the premises to the late King, though not forfeited (as petitioner is advised) for any such pretended uses; and same are now vested in the Crown: that said Hum. Wild is dead whereby the trust during his life is extinguished: that said Edmd. Plowden is likewise dead without making any directions touching the premises, so that the trust in the premises is come to petitioner: therefore prays a grant of the said manor and premises.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of William Bowtell and Samuell Robertson	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 47–8

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of London, merchants, petitioners showing, *ut supra*, pp. 1225, 1255, that about June last Alle Rais, Canary Admiral of Algiers, sent into Plymouth a Dutch prize taken at sea laden with wine, brandy etc. for petitioners to dispose thereof for his account; that thereupon they applied to the King for directions therein, and his Majesty referred same to the King's Counsel, after which petitioners wore informed that the goods might not be landed in any of his Majesty's ports, but that in pursuance of the articles of peace between his Majesty and the Government of Algiers petitioners had free liberty to send her where they thought fit; whereupon petitioners tried to find the right proprietors and Herman Olmens of London, merchant, and William Martin of Plymouth treated with petitioners on behalf of the first proprietors (as they pretended) and after some months petitioners sold the prize to William Martin for 700*l.* and delivered it in Sept. last to Martin, who fitted it out with Dutchmen to go for Holland, but was obstructed in the said voyage by the Customs Commissioners, and the vessel and her lading lies still in a perishing condition in Plymouth port, and by reason thereof said Martin refuses to pay said 700*l.*: therefore petitioners pray on behalf of the Government of Algiers that Martin may have leave to send off the ship. We referred said petition to Samuel Pepys, Secretary of the Admiralty, who reported the 9th inst. that your Majesty being informed of several ships (including this one) taken about June last by "Canary the Admiral" of Algiers and his company then cruising in the Channel and sent into your Majesty's ports with expectation of a liberty of disposing of same, your Majesty referred to Counsel how far you could give such liberty without violence to such treaties with other princes, and said Counsel gave their opinions in denial of any such or other liberty than that of carrying the said prizes out again without breaking bulk save for so much [sale of said lading] as might supply their present necessities and enable them to depart: that in accordance with this advice your Majesty directed the officers of the Admiralty at the several ports accordingly. Mr. Pepys thinks it reasonable and advisable (for the satisfaction of the Algereens and the prevention of any occasion of interruption that may otherwise happen to the present peace between your Majesty and that [Algereen] Government) that the said Turks or those entrusted on their behalf be permitted to carry said ship and her lading out of your Majesty's dominions without breaking bulk otherwise than as above and that she be not navigated with any of your Majesty's subjects. We referred this report of Mr. Pepys to the Customs Commissioners, who report the 18th inst. that they agree that the buying and selling of such goods (which is confessed in this case) is contrary to the law of nations and that neither petitioners nor Martin ought to have any favour but that the ship and her lading be restored to the real [the Dutch] proprietors "at a reasonable rate, to be disposed of as they shall think fit, the Turks having parted with their interest therein and gone away satisfied" as is believed. Hereon we, the Treasury Lords, think the ship and her lading should be delivered to petitioners, it having been consigned to them and they having	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	produced the affidavit of Joseph Lorum to prove same, and they being to render account of the produce of the prize to the said "Admiral Canary" and Government of Algiers, for which the estate and effects of petitioners are liable: further we advise that for the better and more punctual observance of the abovesaid treaties, the petitioners gave security to carry the said prize out of your Majesty's dominions without breaking bulk or sailing her with your Majesty's sailors.	
April 7.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. In yours of the 12th ult. you acquaint us that the Earl of Clarendon has not only emptied the [Irish] Treasury, but also anticipated the revenue by several warrants just upon [the moment of] his leaving the Government [of Ireland], as well towards satisfying the last December pay to the Army as for payments made to persons on such of the [Civil or Pensions] lists as are postponed to the pay of the Army; and that many of those assignments being sent back as insolvent have been satisfied since your coming to the [Irish] Government and that some remained unsatisfied and many more might lie dormant. Please send us a list of those warrants or assignments, specifying which of them are satisfied and which not, with the respective natures of the same. Send us this as soon as may be so that we can represent same to his Majesty to prevent the sending of more letters for money till there will be enough to satisfy them, as you have desired.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 25.
April 8.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Isaac Hallam for the place of one Johnson, Comptroller of Boston port, who has not renewed his patent since the King's accession, whereby that place is void.	*Reference Book* V, p. 52.
	Same to same of the petition of John Codrington for a landwaiter's place, London port; petitioner and his family having been very loyal and suffered much.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the last paper of the Alum Farmers touching 500*l.* to be further allowed them.	*Ibid*, p. 53.
April 9.	Money warrant for 20*l.* to Wendiver Lowndes and William Wekett as reward for their extraordinary pains for one year to Lady day last in carrying letters upon several occasions for his Majesty's service. (Money order dated April 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 100. *Order Book* II, p. 49.
	Treasury allowance of John Langwith's bill for 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for last Lady day quarter as messenger of the Chamber attending [on the Treasury Lords].	*Money Book* VIII, p. 101.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to said Langwith for same quarter as messenger attending the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, April 13, *ut supra*, p. 687, for Thomas Mytton's salary as Comptroller of Customs, Kingston upon Hull. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to observe same.)	*Ibid*, p. 102. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 44.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 9.	Treasury warrant [to the Customs Cashier] to pay to the Mayor and burgesses of Lyme Regis (out of the Customs of that port) 100*l.* for one yoar to Christmas last for the conservation, consummation and repair of the Cobb pier there. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to observe same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 105. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 47.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, for the King's use, Customs free, a small parcel lately arrived from Dover and now in the Customs warehouse.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 69.
	Same to Sir Jno. Talbott *et al.* to meet the Earl of Ranelagh at the [Army] Pay Office at the Guards next Monday to consider together of provisions for the encampment of his Majesty's Forces.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to attend the Treasury Lords next Thursday with Mr. Widdrington's account concerning Berwick.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The King intends that Mr. Hutchinson shall be his solicitor for the affairs of the Customs. As the term is approaching you are to so employ him forthwith, so that the King's business may not be neglected while Hutchinson's patent is passing.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to send an officer to the Duchess of Portsmouth's lodgings in Whitehall to see her goods made up in order to their transport to France.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order to same to observe an order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Mar. 11 last, for the prohibition of the export of linen rags, glovers' clippings, parchment shreds, calves pates and water pieces; the Company of White Paper Makers having represented to the King that several quantities of linen rags and other materials for the making of paper are intended to be shipped for parts beyond the sea to the great prejudice of that manufacture in this kingdom.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for stay of process against Grace Lawrence, widow of William Lawrence, on her husband's bond of 100*l.* to the King.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 42.
	Treasury reference to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Tho. King for a collector's place in the Hearthmoney; his father having lost a considerable estate for his loyalty to Charlos I.	*Reference Book* V, p. 52.
	Same to Mr. Bridgeman of the petition of John Scudamoor and Hen. Harlow for payment of 100*l.* due to them for his Majesty's building [operations] at Newmarket "which the petitioners conceive hath been paid to Mr. May but by him detayned."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Bradshaw for a place in the Customs, he being fitly qualified and always loyal.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of [divers] free fishermen, shewing that Mr. Walton, the King's fishmonger, obtained leave for two vessels to bring prohibited fish for his Majesty's service; that the said vessels are foreign built and above 80 tons each, whereas	*Ibid*, p. 53.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	they [Walton] suggested them to be but 40 tons and under that pretence doth stock the markets to the ruin of petitioners.	
April 9.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Finch, shewing that he has a parcel of musk in Holland and praying liberty to bring in 2,000 or 3,000 ounces under the usual duty, there having been none brought these three years from India to his Majesty's loss [in his Customs to the extent of] 5,000*l. per an.*, [yet] the commodity imported by stealth without paying Custom.	*Reference Book* V, p. 53.
	Same to same of the petition of John Guest for a tidesman's place, London port; petitioner being qualified.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of James Westen for a tidewaiter's place [London port], he having been employed as a waiter on ships in the service of the East India Company and as a glut tidesman on several occasions " and being informed that there will be several vacancies by fee tidesmen."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Frances Wright for payment of 16*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* due to her kinsman, William Hopkins, late chirurgeon of the *Woolwich*, on a Navy bill; [he] being very sick.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of George Blount, esq., *et al.*; shewing that Charles II granted to George Howard, esq., certain waste lands belonging to the Crown " and by the said patent granted to the patentees (of whom none are now living but the said Geo. Howard) the yearly sum of 8,000*l.*" out of the first profits thereof in consideration of the charges and trouble they were to be at; the patentees being obliged to pay 10*l. per an.* rent into the Exchequer; that many years of this grant are now expired and the patentees have made little advantage to themselves and none to the Crown nor answered the said rent; that petitioners are well assured to regain the said lands and considerably increase the King's revenue: therefore pray a renewal of said patent to themselves at 100*l. per an.* rent to the Crown and allowance to them of 10,000*l. per an.* under the like considerations and obligations with the former patent.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest for one quarter to April 1 inst. due to Charles Toll on several sums of money by him advanced for the service of the late King. *Prefixing:* said statement. *l. s. d.* Interest on 17,000*l.* due on the 1st Jan. last [on the foot of his preceding account] no part of the principal having been repaid during the said quarter 251 10 0	*Ibid.*
	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayte on Lord Colepeper's pretensions in Virginia. I have received a copy of Auditor Bacon's certificate, *ut supra*, p. 1270, of 4,700*l.* due to said Lord as Governor of Virginia and an extract of said Lord's petition setting forth his pretensions. It appears	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 227–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	by the Journal of the Assembly in Virginia that there was advanced, during Lord Colepeper's government and by his order, in 1683, for the soldiers raised against the Indians 98,000*lb.* of tobacco and cask belonging to his lordship. For the repayment thereof the Assembly called by Lord Howard, present Governor of Virginia, passed an Act in April, 1684. But whether the said tobacco has been fully collected and accounted for to Lord Colepeper according to the said law does not appear to me by any authentic papers from Virginia. But as to the price of the said tobacco his Lordship [Colepeper] has produced a certificate from Alderman Jeffreys and other Virginia merchants that good Aronoco tobacco of the growth of Virginia was generally sold at 6*d.* per *lb.* in the year 1685 and the best sorts of bright Aronoco tobacco for more; whereas by another certificate from said Alderman Jefferies it appears that the current price of the same tobacco is at present, all duties paid, from 7*d.* to 8*d.* per *lb.* notwithstanding the new tax of 3*d.* per *lb.* [in England] which has since intervened [by the Act of 1 James II, c. 4]. (2) Sir William Berkeley, predecessor to Lord Colepeper in said government, died about midsummer, 1677, and Lord Colepeper having a reversion of that government for life embarked for Virginia in Dec., 1679; and returning the second time to England an inquisition was taken in pursuance of the King's commission and found against said Lord 1683, Aug. 16, for absenting himself from his government without leave, contrary to an order in Council, whereby he forfeited his office of Governor of Virginia and the salary and payments thereof. (3) During his stay in Virginia Lord Colepeper received the whole salary of 2,000*l.* *per an.* from the death of Sir William Berkeley until Christmas, 1680, with an overplus of 300*l.* in part of 1,000*l.* due 1681, June 24. But the revenue there being insufficient for any further payment of his salary he did upon his return demand of the late Treasury Lords 4,700*l.* as an arrear of salary; when upon a full consideration of all circumstances and with particular regard of the time of his absence from his government the Treasury Lords adjudged him 700*l.* and no more, to complete the 1,000*l.* due at 1681, June 24, "deducting only what should appear to have been received by his Lordship or his assigns or to have been paid to [*sic for* by] his Lordship or his order to the soldiers since that time on the public account." To this Lord Colepeper did at length agree, as appears by his Majesty's letter in that behalf, his lordship certifying his agreement accordingly by his own hand to the draft of the said letter. (4) As to the maintenance of a sloop, mentioned to be charged on his salary, it appears by a relation under Lord Colepeper's hand presented to the Committee for Trade and Plantations that such a sloop was hired for his Majesty's service 1682–3, Jan. 18, and discharged about Dec. 17 following. For the expense thereof he demanded of the late Treasury Lords 724*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* and was fully paid same: "and for the endeavours mentioned by his lordship to be used for the charging of 322*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* on his lordship's salary more than was allowed for the said sloop I do not find that his Majesty is concerned therein."	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(5) As to the 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* mentioned to be charged on him for keeping up the soldiers it appears that after the disbanding of the two Companies in Virginia, upon the occasion of the tobacco plant cutting and for a guard to his Majesty's stores, Sir Henry Chicheley, late Lieut. Governor of that Colony, thought fit to take into pay a sergeant and eight soldiers and that Lord Colepeper on his arrival in Virginia did afterwards on the 1st Jan., 1682–3, at the instance of the Council, add to them ten soldiers and a corporal: and by a paper dated 1683, Sept. 20, his Lordship declares he had paid them to July 1 preceding and had left money and orders with Col. Bacon for their future payment up to Jan., 1683–4, whereupon at his return from Virginia his Lordship demanded of the late Treasury Lords repayment of the sums so disbursed or ordered by him. To this the Treasury Lords did not agree by reason of an order in Council of 1681, Nov. 22, for disbanding the two Foot Companies at the following Christmas unless the Governor and Council of Virginia should desire to pay them out of the revenue there. The King's letter aforesaid was despatched to Mr. Bacon directing him to pay 700*l.* to Lord Colepeper with such deduction as above of what should appear to have been paid by his order to the soldiers in Virginia since that time. Upon receipt of that letter 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* was charged on Lord Colepeper's account by Mr. Bacon. But upon a further examination before the late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] his Lordship [Rochester] was of opinion that there would only remain to be deducted 121*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* instead of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the said 700*l.* on account of the soldiers. (6) By two several grants under the great seal of England Lord Colepeper was vested in the propriety of all the Northern Tract of Virginia and of all the remaining part of Virginia towards the south, with the quit rents and other profits, for 31 years. Upon the ropeated addresses of the Council and Assembly of Virginia the King directed the taking in the said patents. Thereupon the late Treasury Lords came to an agreement with Lord Colepeper, on his last return from Virginia, for the Southern grant and a royal warrant was thereupon passed 1684, June 24, for 600*l.* *per an.* to Lord Colepeper for 20½ years in lieu of his interest in said Southern grant and in compensation of all arrears of salary and moneys laid out as Governor of Virginia and of all other his pretensions relating to said Government and Colony. As to the value of the quit rents mentioned by his Lordship, the same has for the last two years, 1685–1686, by the particular care of the King's officers in Virginia amounted to 1,483*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* and no more. Lastly, on settling all matters between the King and his Lordship, the late Treasury Lords received from him his deed of release (as in pursuance of the above agreement for the Southern grant) of all his right and interest etc. and of all claims to arrears as above except the said 700*l.*	
April 10.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir John Duck of Haswell on the Hill, co. Durham. (Treasury warrant dated May 12 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 83. *Money Book* VIII, p. 145.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Mar. [? erratum for April] 10.	Henry Guy to Mr. Coleing, enclosing a draft warrant [missing] concerning the allowances to the Gentlemen, Grooms and Pages of the Bedchamber. Visct. Preston has certified the Treasury Lords that the following particulars were delivered to them [said Gentlemen etc.] for the year 1685, viz. 30 pairs of sheets, 12 pillow beeres, 6 downe pillows, 6 pair of blankots, 7 fustians, 4 trunks, 1 bed case, 12 sweet bags and 2 Spanish leather bags. My Lords have no objection to the signing of a warrant for the above allowances for the present year "provided there be no [order otherwise already made for any] retrenchment made thereout."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 76.
April 11.	Money warrant for 30,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest for the service of his Office and as in part of 100,000*l.* for same as by the privy seal of Mar. 31 last, *supra*, pp. 1272–3. (Money order dated April 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 102. *Order Book* II, p. 50.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1685, July 31, *ut supra*, p. 286, for 400*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Darcy for 1¾ years as by the privy seal of 1685, July 8, *ut supra*, p. 239. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay 264*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* to said Darcy, out of the alum duty: the same remaining due on abovesaid warrant.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 103. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 45.
	Same for the execution of the remainder of a money order of date 1686, Oct. 11, *ut supra*, p. 931, for 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service. *Appending: recordatur* of the payment of 500*l.* hereon 1686, Dec. 30, by Teller Loving out of the [*sede vacante* revenues of the] temporalities of the archbishopric of York "in discharge of so much (part of [said] 1,000*l.*) advanced by Mr. Miller out of [the duties on] tobacco and sugar."	*Order Book* II, p. 50.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte. Send me immediate word by bearer whether Col. Walrond has yet paid in the money [as follows].	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 71.
	Same to Col. Walrond. If you do not pay to Mr. Blathwayte the 500*l.* by this day week, process will issue against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop out of the pay of the soldiers concerned the 13*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* due to Joan Scot for meat, drink, washing and lodging for several soldiers of the late Garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Tho key of Mr. Lloyd's office in the Custom House is taken from his clerk. You are to deliver to said Lloyd the books, papers, tallies and other things therein particularly belonging to himself.	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	Same to same, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) a paper of the method and charge of management of the Wine Licence Revenue, signed by Hen. Dering, William Yonge and Mich. Brighowse, three of the Wine Licence Managers or Commissioners, Mar. 24 last. We act by virtue of a lease granted to us by the late King for 8½ years from 1682, Sept. 29, and have strictly observed the method covenanted therein and all Treasury directions relating to said revenue. We have increased the number of licences in many	*Ibid*, pp. 72–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	places so as to promote the consumption of wine, and [we] make all people pay as much rent as their trade will bear, taking care not to beat them off. We are endeavouring to improve this revenue considerably by bringing in Corporation licences, but great care is necessary herein and it will be some time before we can complete it by reason of the many Corporations and the delays in law that are frequently used. We and our officers attend constantly unless on holy days and the business is so great that fewer officers cannot be employed, it taking up their whole time. As to the charge of management, the King covenanted in the above lease that if said revenue makes more than 10,000*l.* in one year then out of the overplus we are to have 1,000*l. per an.* for us, and 800*l. per an.* for our officers, law charges, house rent and all other incidents or so much thereof as said overplus shall extend to: and if the revenue exceed 11,800*l. per an.* then we are to be allowed 2*s.* per £ as poundage on the overplus: if the revenue fall short of said 10,000*l. per an.* it is to be made good out of our estates and we lose our own salary, but must pay the officers' salaries, law charges, house rent and all other incidents. The first year of our said lease the revenue fell short above 1,000*l.*, but by the three subsequent years we have gradually increased it so that from Michaelmas, 1682, to Michaelmas, 1686, we have received 11,800*l.* for each year with an overplus of 264*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, which with Dr. Taylor's salary for 1¼ years from 1685, June 24, to 1686, Sept. 29, being 250*l.*, make together 514*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, for which we are accomptable to the King. By the said lease [we] the Commissioners were to have 1,000*l. per an.* for themselves and survivors, yet we consented at Dr. Taylor's death that his salary of 200*l. per an.* should not go amongst us, but be accompted for to the King: and now the whole charge of management is thereby reduced to 1,600*l. per an.* By the said lease we were to receive 6 *per cent.* interest on 30,000*l.* advanced by us and also an allowance of reward at the rate of 2 *per cent.* Yet on the proposal of the late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] we released to the King the said 2 *per cent.* reward as from 1685, Michaelmas, whereby his Majesty receives a very considerable advantage.	
April 11.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra* and to certify the best way (whether by stopping the salary or otherwise) of obliging the patentee to attend the Treasury Lords. *Enclosing:* (*a*) extract of the grant, dated 1678, May, to Mr. Parker and Nicholas Luke, esqrs., and Richard Bland, gent., of the office of searcher of Sandwich port for life on the surrender of William Welsh, William Sutton and Henry Townsend.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 74.
	Same to Madam Greenvile at Muglesworth Park, co. Durham. Dr. William Robinson has informed the Treasury Lords that 54 pigs of silver with a great quantity of silver ore, being the product of a mine royal in co. Durham, are ready to be sent into Holland to his Majesty's great prejudice, which mine you have for six years past wrought. Hereon the Mint Commissioners have reported that no	*Ibid*, p. 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	certificates or papers are produced relating to Dr. Robinson's allegations, but they have proposed that he do repair to the mine and that you or the proprietors otherwise concerned be then present and by agreement make choice of a quantity of ore needful to make a sufficient trial thereof, one parcel thereof to be chosen by him and the other by you or others the proprietors and that two pigs be similarly chosen out of the said 54 pigs and same to be sent up sealed to the officers of the Mint for trial. You are hereby to do this so that the King may be satisfied whether the information be true.	
April 11.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the proposal of Arthur Moore for farming the Customs in Virginia and Maryland for eight years, he offering to give 100*l. per an.* more than what has at any time been made of the same by a modium to be taken over any six years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 55.
	Same to same of the petition of Edwd. Mourton for a landwaiter's or coastwaiter's place in the Customs, he having experience in the Customs by being a merchant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Daniell Skinner for a surveyor's place, London port, in consideration of 1,800*l.* which his father delivered for the late King's service. Petitioner is hereby to be presented for the first vacancy, if fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of William Hull for the next vacancy of a gauger's place in the Exciso.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth of the estimate of the repairs necessary at his Majesty's palace in Berwick-upon-Tweed, amounting to 1,017*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Craven Peyton, shewing that his father Sir Robert Peyton's estate in Yorkshire is part that reverts to petitioner after his decease; that he endeavoured to intercede for the same to the King, but the gratuity domanded of him would incumber his fortune, therefore "prays this small competency, having been always loyal, and to enable him to make this campaign in the Venetian service."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Oneby, merchant, for employment in the Customs or Excise, he having had considerable losses by trading and by the demolition of Tangier; and being informed that several alterations will arise in the Customs or Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 56.
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of tho petition of Tho. Hall, Keeper of the late King's Standing Wardrobe at Windsor; showing that the arrears due to him and servants for wages in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber is not inserted in the state of the arrears [due to the late King's servants], though the same is within tho [terms of tho] Order of Council: therefore praying to be paid as others [have been].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of John Bushnell, statuary [maker], showing that by order	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of the late King he made the figures of St. Peter and St. Paul in Somerset House Chapel "for which there is still 100*l.* due to them"; therefore praying payment.	
April 11.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Mary Craven and Martha Allen; shewing that their father was a great sufferer in Charles I's time to his family's utter ruin; that one Francis Charleton, concerned in tho late [Monmouth's] rebellion, entered on a farm of their said father's and kept same from him and from petitioners; therefore praying to be admitted tenants thereof as it is now forfeited to the King.	*Reference Book* V, p. 56
	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher], Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the old cottages, encroachments, coal mines and perquisites of Court within the borough of Macclesfield; and for a particular or constat of the cottages and new encroachments there: all with a view to a lease thereof to the mayor, aldermen and burgesses of Macclesfield on terms *ut supra*, pp. 1259–60. *Prefixing:* two reports, dated Jan. 3 last and Feb. 4 last, from said Fisher on the said borough's petition for same: the first thereof being *ut supra, ibid.*: tho second referring to the said new encroachments. The particular of these is attested by Richard Legh, esq., one of the Commissioners appointed by Treasurer Southampton in 1664 to survey them. I believe these to be the same, as they agree in number, being about 40 parcels, "wherein I find wanting only the Town Hall and preacher's house."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 43–5.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of Treasurer Rochester of 1686, Dec. 8, for the collecting of Hearthmoney from several houses in Whitehall, *ut supra*, p. 1052: "and let his Majesty's collectors of Hearthmoney likewise demand and receive the duty due for one year ended at Lady day last for Sir Tho. Price's lodgings in Scotland Yard, formerly called Sir Jno. Denham's buildings" and to demand said duty henceforth as it grows due on same and on the abovesaid list of houses.	*Ibid*, pp. 45–6.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, transmitting from the King the petition of Patrick Usher praying to be made a collector of the [Irish] revenue in the district of the county of Dublin and Wicklow. Give such directions thercin as you think fit.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 26.
April 12.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Gregory Alford, esq., of the yearly sum of 120*l.* in consideration of his faithful services to Charles II: to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from Lady day last out of the Customs.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 76–7.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Anne, Countess Dowager of Bristol, of an annuity or pension of 1,000*l. per an.* for her natural life, out of Tenths of the dioceses of York, Exeter, Winchester, Lincoln and Sarum: to be payable quarterly as from Lady day last by tallies of pro or assignment to be hereby struck in the Exchequer. In case of the failure of payment out of said Tenths, the arrears are hereby to be paid	*Ibid*, p. 77

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	out of the Tenths of any other dioceses or out of any other the King's revenue or treasure.	
April 12.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Christian, Lady Berkeley, of an arrear of 4,957*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* as follows. In the declaration of the account for the year ended 1683, Sept. 29, of Sir Allen [Apsley], Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst as Treasurers and Receivers General of the King's private revenue [as Duke of York and] before his accession there is set as depending upon John, Lord Berkeley, farmer of certain fen lands at 323*l.* 8*s.* 9*d. per an.*, the sum of 3,016*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* as unpaid at or before 1677, Sept. 29, and a further 1,940*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for six years [more thereon] to 1683, Sept. 29, making in all 4,957*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, which sum Christian, the relict of said Lord Berkeley, has besought the King to remit. The King being graciously disposed so to do hereby directs the discharge of the said super out of the said account and that a quietus be issued to the said Christian as if same had been actually paid into the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 78.
	Same to same for a dormant same for 20,000*l.*; to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall direct by his royal sign manual.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State. It is the King's pleasure that in the bill lately signed by his Majesty for discharge of the Alum Farmers there be added after the words 7,000*l.* the words 500*l.* "whereby the sum allowed them will be 7,520*l.* according to his Majesty's intention in that behalf."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 74.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 45–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	6,170	0	0
to ditto for the creditors of the Navy; third payment	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service, by way of advance	200	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the above 400,000*l.* ..	830	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance ..	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the fine of a lease for the Treasurer of the Navy's Office	900	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service, by way of advance	2,830	1	6
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
to Sir Stephen Fox: third payment	800	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Cofferer; for one quarter for the King's Chapel	500	0	0	
	to Lady Fisher	250	0	0	
	to Mr. Lane	125	0	0	
	to Col. Gifford	75	0	0	
	to the executors of Mr. Mansell ..	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Swan	20	0	0	
	to Mr. Whitgrave	50	0	0	
	to the executors of Mris. Gunter ..	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Reynolds	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Rogers and his wife	25	0	0	
	to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0	
	to Lady Windham's daughters ..	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Nicho. Yates	25	0	0	
	to the executors of Mr. Tettersall ..	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Estoll	12	10	0	
	the above 14 items being persons instrumental in the late King's escape from Worcester fight.				
	to Lady Fairborn, two years' pension	400	0	0	
	to Mr. Nihill for interest (in part of his interest on his tallies)	131	3	5	
	to Edward Griffin, esq., for one quarter on his pension	125	0	0	
	to Sergeant Shoreditch, for one year	100	7	6	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Nihill for interest (in part of his interest on his tallies)	435	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to the Queen in further part of her quarter	3,000	0	0	
	Out of Wine Licence money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	2,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* only the above 23 Excise items with the differences that the item of 2,830*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* to Guy for secret service is here represented by four separate sums, viz. 1,000*l.* to Guy; 560*l.* to Guy; 270*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* to [Guy for] Sir Eliab Harvey for Waltham Forest; 1,000*l.* to Guy.)				
April 12.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham, Mr. Shaw and Mr. Burton of the petition of Ralph Williamson; showing that he was employed to manage the estate of Lord Grey for the King and gave a good account but was not sufficiently recompensed: therefore praying further recompense and to be legally discharged.				*Reference Book* V, p. 56.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Christian for a tidewaiter's place, London port. He is hereby to be meanwhile employed for the present as a tidewaiter in extraordinary.				*Ibid*, p. 57*b*.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Ady and Mr. Cole [doputy chamberlains of the				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Exchequer] for some allowanco for their extra-ordinary pains and charges for several years past in receiving the tallies levied upon the Exciso Commissioners and in bringing them to Westminster to be joined.	
April 12.	Treasury reference to Mr. Ange of the petition of Edwd. Miles, James Denton, John Roe, Dan. Philip, John Feild, Tho. Herrier, William Roe, Hen. Ward, John Hubbert and Ste. Gooth; petitioners shewing that they procured a warrant from the late Treasurer [Rochester] for the discharge of their Recusancy fines and to have the moneys levied restored, which warrant was directed to [the] sheriff [of co.] Norfolk, but he having no notice thereof paid to the Receiver [of Recusants' Forfeitures] the money so levied; therefore praying for same to be repaid to them.	*Reference Book* V, p. 57*b*.
	Same to same of the petition of William Stern, Edwd. Fuller, William Crosse, William Denton, Jno. Cranford, Edward Weales, William Williamson and Tho. Grundey; petitioners shewing that the sheriff has levied on them [for Recusancy] 96*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*., but has only accounted for 44*l*., therefore praying that the remainder may be repaid to them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Auditor of Crown Lands] of the petition of Dame Mary Ash, relict and executrix of Sir Joseph Ash; shewing that she petitioned the late Treasurer Rochester for renewal of her lease of Richmond Ferry and had a reference and report thereon: therefore praying a fresh grant for 26 years from 1692, Lady day, the date of expiration of her present term.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Bartho. Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Phi. Ryley of the petition of William King; shewing that he married the widow of William Wingfeild, who was bond to the King in 200*l*. as security for Sir William Doyly; that petitioner's said wife fully administered said Wingfeild's estate and never heard of said bond till Jan. last, when process of *scire facias* was served against her and petitioner: therefore prays for said debt to be remitted.	*Ibid*, p. 58.
	Same to James Bridgeman of the petition of Capt. William Doughty, who was made gamekoeper at Richmond by Charles II with tho salary of 100*l*. *per an.*, payable out of the Privy Purse; praying payment of the 130*l*. arrear on said salary, petitioner being aged and a great sufferer and incapable of military employment.	*Ibid*, p. 59
	Same to Marmaduke Darcy, Geo. Benyon and Rob. Phelips of the petition of Sir Symon Lewis *et al.* on behalf of themselves and others his Majesty's tradesmen; petitioners praying payment of 2,617*l*. 19*s*. 10½*d*. owing to them for goods delivered to the late Commissioners of his present Majesty's Great Wardrobe; tho said goods being agreed for by them for ready money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes, Mr. Townsend and Mr. Dove of the petition of Richard Change, late Groom of the Chamber to tho Queen Dowager; shewing that some time before the lato King's death ho disposed of his place to one Trevethan,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	who endeavours to receive to his own use the whole arrears of salary due to petitioner; and that 8*l.* odd, part of the third payment of said arrear, is stopped by Sir Robt. Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] upon petitioner's appeal, but cannot be paid without Trevethan's discharge, which he will not do: thereforo prays authorisation to the Teller to pay same and also petitioner's proportion of the fourth payment.	
April 12.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to forbear or supersede process, till next Trinity term, against Sir Nathaniell Johnson and partners, late contractors and managers of the Hearthmoney revenue, on account of their contract.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 49.
April 13.	Royal letters patent constituting Sir John Powell (a Justice of Common Pleas) to be a Justico of the King's Bench: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 93.
April 14.	Same constituting Sir Christopher Milton (one of the Barons of tho Exchequer) to be one of the Justices of Common Pleas: during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Money warrant dormant for all moneys growing due upon the pensions granted to Sir Samuel Morland by several letters patent, viz. 400*l. per an.* out of Tenths, 200*l. per an.* out of Tenths and 200*l. per an.* out of the Excise; except for the following sum, viz. 945*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* agreed by him to be paid to several artificers who were employed in making an engine at Windsor (for which work said Morland received satisfaction from the King, but he remains still indebted to said artificers): tho said sum being to be made up out of 850*l.* arrear on said pensions to 1686, Sept. 29; 50*l.* as part of 200*l.* received by him on same for 1686, Christmas quarter, and 45*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* as part of 200*l.* due on same for 1687, Lady day quarter. Ho is therefore hereby to be paid 154*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* for the balance of said last Lady day quarter; and all sums hereafter from time to time growing due on said pensions either out of Tenths or out of unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer as the case may be.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 105–6.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Nicholas Yates for 1686, Christmas quarter, on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford, esq., for 1687, Lady day quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 250*l.* to Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for 1686, Christmas quarter, on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham for same quarter on same.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Same for 100*l.* to Racholl [Windham] and Frances Windham, daughters of Lady Anne Windham, for same on their same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Thomas Lane, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Edwd. Griffin for 1687, Lady day quarter, on his same. (Money order dated April 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 107. *Order Book* II, p. 50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 14.	Money warrant for 400*l.* to Dame Margery Faireborne, relict of Sir Palmes Faireborne, for two years to 1686, Christmas, on the 200*l. per an.* agreed to be reserved to her; she having surrendered the annuity or pension of 500*l.* granted to her said late husband by patent dated 1681, April 29, payable by the Treasurer of Tangier garrison; she having [further] surrendered to the present King all arrears before 1684, Christmas, on the said annuity of 500*l.* and likewise the 300*l. per an.* granted to her for life from 1684, Christmas, reserving to herself only the said 200*l. per an.* from 1684, Christmas.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 108.
	Same for 50*l.* to Tho. Whitgrave, esq., for 1686, Christmas quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq., for same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for same on their same.	*Ibid*, p. 109.
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicho. Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated April 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 109. *Order Book* II, p. 51.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Nicho. Tettersell (Tetersell) for half a year to Lady day last on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 109.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan for 1686, Christmas quarter, on his same. (Money order dated April 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 109. *Order Book* II, p. 51.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell, esq., for same on same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 110.
	Same for 50*l.* to Geo. Gunter, executor of Katherine Gunter, for same on her annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Robt. Forder, farmer of the lands purchased for his Majesty's park at Winchester, to pay (out of the rent due from him to the King) 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* to Stamford Wallace, Rector of St. Thomas's, Winchester, for the tithes due for said lands for the years 1685 and 1686.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 96*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Tho. Robson, Clerk or Paymaster of the Bills of Imposts, as in part of 3,675*l.* for the bills of impost for the year commencing Christmas last: same being to satisfy a bill of impost due to Sir John Peake, Lord Mayor of London, and to the sheriffs and others of the city.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to pay Samuel Clerke 300*l.* for his service as a Customs Commissioner from 1686, Christmas, till the time of the determination of the Commission wherein he served; the King having thought fit to remove him from being a Commissioner to be again Surveyor of the Warehouse in London port. Likewise the 200*l. per an.* salary of Jno. Lodge (who was appointed Surveyor of the Warehouse when said Clerke was made a Customs Commissioner) and the 80*l. per an.* salary of Benjamin Clerke (as assistant to said Lodge) are hereby to be paid only to Lady day last. The said Samuel Clerke is hereby to be appointed Surveyor of said Warehouse at 200*l. per an.* for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	himself and 50*l.* for a clerk and said Lodge is to be appointed assistant to said Surveyor at 80*l. per an.*: as from Lady day last.	
April 14.	Dormant warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay said Samuel Clerke the yearly sum of 300*l.* from Lady day last as by the privy seal, *ut supra*, p. 1262. (Henry Guy to same to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 112. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 47.
	Henry Guy to same to pay 96*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Robson, *ut supra*, p. 1305.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 47.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] the 500*l.* of the money paid in by the collector of the [*sede vacante*] revenues of the Archbishopric of York: to be as in part of my order for 1,000*l.* for secret service. You are to take care that this be repaid out of the duty on tobacco and sugar to the Teller [who is to so advance this money]. (Entry struck through.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 74.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners, enclosing a royal warrant for you to contract with Mr. Tho. Ryder for a new lease of the "Faulcon" alehouse for the Navy Pay Office for 21 years from 1685, Sept. 29, at 120*l. per an.* rent and fine of 1,000*l.*, of which 100*l.* is to be deducted for rebuilding. The Treasury Lords have put money into the Navy Treasurer's hands for said fine. Please pass a bill for payment of said 900*l.* to Ryder and receive the lease from him.	*Ibid*, p. 75.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. Have you written to the Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica to know what perquisites of the King's money remains there?	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to draft a letter for the Treasury Lords to send to Jamaica concerning the perquisites. Show the draft to Sir Charles Littleton before presenting it to my Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of John Gore, slopseller, for payment for clothes furnished to the 16 Companies of the Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment of Foot.	*Ibid*, p. 76.
	Treasury reference to William Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, shewing that in his accompts for the year ending 1685, Dec. 31, now being examined by Auditor Done, the pay of the private soldiers of his Majesty's two Regiments of Foot Guards, which were commanded into the West and attended the King at Windsor, is computed at 10*d.* a day and was accordingly so paid by petitioner, which the Auditor refuses to allow by reason of the annexed memorandum contained in the late King's establishment of the Forces. Therefore prays that said payments be allowed. *Appending:* said memorandum: "that as any of the Company of the two Regiments of Guards shall be in garrison or quartered in other places than the cities of London and Westminster and borough of Southwark and thereabouts the pay of the private soldiers of those Companies so absent from London shall then be but 8*d.* per diom to each during such	*Reference Book* V, p. 58.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	time as they shall so remain in other places as aforesaid."	
April 15.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General and Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of the Countess of Lindsey, praying a grant of about 1,000 acres of ground 20 miles from London lying contiguous to a great common, which was never in the possession of or any advantage to the Crown and may be separated by inclosure: petitioner undertaking to clear the King's title [thereto] and to receive same in satisfaction of the debt which the King promised to pay her.	*Reference Book* V, p. 59.
	Same to William Strong, esq., of the petition of Martin Perse, Collector of Dungarvan, Ireland, for a further three months' leave of absence to enable him to look after an estate fallen to him by the death of Mr. Chudleigh, a purser of his Majesty's ship *Bonadventure*; petitioner needing some papers which are coming from Lisbon, where said Chudleigh died.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
[?April 16.]	Money order for 35*l.* to the clerks and ministers of the Receipt for one year's attendance from [*sic*] 1687, Lady day, viz. 7*l.* to John Lowe and Peter Le Neve [as Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt]; 5*l.* to Samuel Langford [as Tally Cutter] for special labours in levying tallies and counter tallies in time of vacation; 6*l.* to Edward Fleetwood as clerk to William Wardour [Clerk of the Pells] for like attendance about the Pells of Issue; and 5*l.* to John Packer, doorkeeper [of the Receipt of the Exchequer] for like attendance.	*Order Book* II, p. 51.
April 16.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed affidavits of Thomas Frankmore and William Walsh against Mr. George Beck, surveyor of Exeter port, for admitting arms etc. to entry there which were brought from Holland.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 77.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed papers [missing] in which the Governor and Council of Virginia pray power to be given them to raise [the tariff of] foreign coin as [already done] in other his Majesty's Plantations in America. Will this be any prejudice to the King in his Customs [receipts]? For your information I enclose you a copy [missing] of a like order lately made for New England.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed papers [missing] received by the Treasury Lords from the Committee for Trade and Plantations. Be ready to attend said Committee therein when required.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to report on the enclosed letter of the 12th inst. [missing] from the Justices of Peace in Cheshire and an order of Sessions [likewise missing] of the same date.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following extracts of two letters [both missing] received from Mr. Pepys touching the undue proceedings of the Governors of the Foreign Plantations in relation to his Majesty's revenue, viz. extract of a letter from Capt. St. Loe to Mr. Pepys, dated	*Ibid*, p. 78.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	Mar. 24 last; extract of a letter from Capt. Talbott to Pepys, dated from Jamaica 1686, Nov. 3.	
April 16.	Henry Guy to Mr. Sansome. I have received your letter and the book and bill of lading. Keep the remainder of the books till further order.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 78.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of William Wallis's concerning the nine Companies of the Queen Dowager's Regiment quartered at Plymouth.	*Ibid*, p. 81.
	Treasury reference to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Fran. Lawson for a lease for 99 years of a small parcel of ground, nigh filled with ruins, called the Manor, situate in the suburbs of York, but yielding no profit [to the Crown].	*Reference Book* V, p. 60.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests and Auditor Aldworth of the accompt of Sir Nathaniell Johnson and his partners of their five years' management of the Hearthmoney revenue, viz. to 1684, Mar. 25.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Lady Abergavenny for a grant of a piece of waste land which she has discovered near the New Chapel in Petty France about 100 foot square, which is unjustly detained from tho Crown.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of William Wardour [Clork of the Pells], shewing that there is an order registered on the fee farms in the name of Richard Pyle, chirurgeon to the late King, which was assigned to petitioner in 1671 and is comprehended in the state of arrears duo to the late King's servants and confirmed by the late Treasurer [Rochester], but that the [present] Treasury Lords have stayed the satisfying of such orders as appear to be transferred: therefore prays payment thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edmond Harry, Deputy Customer of Truro, for the place of Collector of Fowey port, void by Mr. Vincent's quitting the omployment.	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Samo to Auditor Aldworth of the petition of John Jones, grocer, shewing [praying] that in the accompt of the late Managers of the Hearthmoney three tallies for [in all] 5,050*l.* may not be allowed them till 4,680*l.* and interest be paid to petitioner and if that prove inoffectual that what money is or shall be due from tho King to Capt. Shales either from the Exchequer or from the Paymaster of the Forces may be stopped for the satisfaction of petitioner's money; and if this fail prays that he may have leave to sue Shales.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham, Philip Burton and Guicciardin Wentworth of the petition of the inhabitants of Pontefract, co. Yorks; petitioners shewing that Mr. Benjamin Ayloff, messenger of the Duchy of Lancaster, has very much exacted upon them, upon pretence of some remains of chantry rents "as they lately set forth in a petition": therefore praying	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	that a stop may be put to his rigorous proceedings (he being now come into those parts) until the King give some order upon the said former petition.	
April 16.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Morley for a landwaiter's place [London port]; he being qualified by having been many years employed in accompts and business.	*Reference Book* V, p. 61.
	Same to same of the petition of Richard Carter to the King; petitioner shewing that he was assistant to Sir Jno. Buckworth in buying four Dutch ships taken by the Algerines and that said Buckworth upon making up his accounts has paid into the Exchequer for Customs [of said ships] 123*l.* more than what he laid out: therefore prays that said surplusage may be bestowed upon him, petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Duboys for the place of Receiver of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados *loco* Tho. Trant, who is sickly and about to leave; petitioner having officiated same place, with consent of the Customs Commissioners, during Trant's sickness.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lownds, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of Henry Brockwell and Edmund Flower, praying payment of the arrear of 111*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to them for salary "who did the duty, without having been sold or transferred by them to any others"; the said sum being comprehended in the provision of the order in Council for payment of arrears [of the late King's servants]: said arrear being "payable out of the sum of 115*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* from the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office by virtue of several assignments as may more fully appear by certificate."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of tho petition of Sir John Mordant, *ut supra*, p. 1258, with Mr. Hewer's report thereon and a letter of Edmd. Roth stating the many illegal practices of the said Mordant to the c[redito]rs and trustees of Major Fitz Gerald.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher], the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, to rate the following particular with a view to a lease thereof to Mary, widow of Henry Watts, for the life of Hester Hellier, at 12*d. per an.* *Appending:* said particular of a parcel of lands and tenements of Henry Watts of Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, lately convicted 1685, June 12, and attainted and executed for high treason and seized into the King's hands by Gregory Alford, Aaron Pingrey *et al.* Commissioners for the King therein, viz. 20 acres of arable land in Whitchurch Canonicorum held for the life of said Hester Hilliard, widow, of the clear annual value of 10*l.*: the goods and chattels of the said Henry Watts to the value of 50*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* which are come into the hands of said Mary his wife, Robert Dare, Edward Tanton and Richard Bartlett of Marshwood, co. Dorset: all as found by two inquisitions taken at Lyme Regis 1686, Mar. 26, and Sept. 13, before Gregory Alford, Aaron Pengry, Christopher Guise, Lancellot Appleby and Richard Hart by the oaths of Gyles Norris *et al.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 49–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 16.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. A royal letter was directed Oct. 8 last to the Earl of Clarendon, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, directing 1,212*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* (out of the fund appointed, in the [Irish] establishment, for tho [Irish] Ordnance) to be returned to England to be paid to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance, England, with the allowance to the Receiver General of Ireland of the oxchange [loss] thereon not exceeding 10 *per cent.*: same to be as in satisfaction of 500 barrels of gunpowder sent to Ireland [out of the English Ordnance Stores]. The Ordnance officers, England, have represented that they want tho money to supply the use to which it is intended. Please give forthwith effectual order to the Receiver General, Ireland, for the speedy sending of said sum to Mr. Bertie.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 26.
April 18.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to direct the collectors of the outports to pay last Lady day quarter's salary bill of tho outports; being 4,849*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* established salaries and 554*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* additional salaries or in all 5,403*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 112.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay same quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port, being 4,532*l.* 12*s.* 4¾*d.* established salaries and 164*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* additional salaries or 4,696*l.* 12*s.* 10¾*d.* in all.	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Treasury dormant warrant to same for Robert Levinz's salary of 12*l.* *per an.* as searcher of Lynn Regis port: with clause for payment of 21*l.* for 1¾ years thereon to Lady day last. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 113. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 50.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant Treasury warrant, dated 1685, Dec. 12, *ut supra*, p. 484, for James Vernon's salary as Customer of Chester port. (Tho like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 113. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 50.
	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, kt., Auditor of Wales, and to the Receivers of Crown Revenues in North and South Wales to make forth debentures from time to time for such sums as shall grow due upon the allowances, as follows, to Henry, Duke of Beaufort, as Lord President of the Marches of Wales (President of the Council in tho Marches of Wales), viz. 1,106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for and towards the diet of him and of the Council there and to defray foreign expenses; 800*l.* *per an.* to his Grace or to the Steward of his Majesty's Household there [at Ludlow] as imprest for the extraordinary expense of his Majesty's Court and Household there; 400*l.* *per an.* for the provision and maintenance of an honourable stable there for the said President: the said debentures to be made out by moieties, one half of the said sums having beon usually payable out of the [Crown] revenue of North Wales and the other half out of the [Crown] rovenuc of South Wales: as is certified by Robert Humfrys, gent., who acts for said Auditor Godolphin.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 116.
	Same to same to make forth debentures from timo to time on the following allowances certified by the abovesaid Humfrys as payable out of the Crown revenue in Wales, viz. 95*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer at Westminster	*Ibid*, p. 117.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	out of the Crown revenue of North Wales ; 90*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the second Baron of same out of ditto of South Wales ; 76*l.* to the third Baron of same out of ditto of North Wales ; 66*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the fourth Baron of same out of ditto of South Wales ; or 328*l.* in all.	
April 18.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, kt., for debentures from time to time for the following fees etc. certified by said Humphryes as payable out of the revenue of (North) Wales to Sir Job Charlton, kt., as Chief Justice of Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery, viz. 100*l.* *per an.* for salary and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges ; and to same as Chief Justice at Ludlow 100*l.* *per an.* for salary and 50*l.* *per an.* for riding charges ; and to same as Chief Justice of Chester 100*l.* *per an.* for his fee.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 117.
April 19 [*sic* for 18].	Same to same for the like debentures from time to time for following fees etc. to John Warren, esq., viz. as Second Judge of Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery 50*l.* *per an.* salary and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges ; as Second Judge at Ludlow 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for salary and 20*l.* *per an.* for riding charges.	*Ibid*, p. 118.
April 19 [*sic* for 18].	Same to same for the like debentures from time to time for the following fees etc. to Thomas Powell, Serjeant at Law, viz. as Second Judge of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, 50*l.* *per an.* for old salary, 100*l.* *per an.* for additional salary and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges ; as fourth Judge at Ludlow 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for salary and 20*l.* *per an.* for riding charges.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
April 18.	Same to same for the like debentures for the following fees etc. to Richard Hopton, esq., viz. as Chief Judge of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth 50*l.* *per an.* for old salary, 100*l.* *per an.* for additional salary and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Same to same for debentures from time to time on the Crown revenue of South Wales for the following fees etc. to Owen Wynne, viz. as third Judge at Ludlow 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for salary and 20*l.* *per an.* for riding charges ; as Chief Justice for Brecon etc. 50*l.* *per an.* for salary and 100*l.* *per an.* for an augmentation [of salary] and 30*l.* *per an.* for diet.	*Ibid*, p. 121.
	Same to same for like debentures from time to time for the following fees, etc. payable to John Mathews, esq., viz. as Second Judge for Pembroke etc. 50*l.* *per an.* for his old salary, 100*l.* *per an.* for his additional salary and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges.	*Ibid*, p. 124.
	Same to same for like debentures from time to time for the like salary, additional salary and riding charges to Anthony Farrington as Chief Justice of Pembroke etc.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for like debentures from time to time for the like salary, additional salary and riding charges to Serjeant Geeres as Second Judge for Brecon etc.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Charles Osborne 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for last Lady day quarter on his fee or salary of 1,000 marks as Surveyor General of Customs. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to the like effect.)	*Ibid*, p. 117. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 18.	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Nathaniel Hammond *et al.* Gentlemen Usher Quarter Waiters to the late King.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 78.
	Same to Mr. Shales. Send your answer in writing to the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 1308] of John Jones, which is referred to Auditor Aldworth.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the keepers and deputy axe-bearers of Needwood Forest, [viz.] George Vernon, esq., Bernard Whaley, esq., Mr. William Abell, Mr. Theobald Pysing, [the said] keepers, and Thomas Ilsley, [said] deputy axe-bearer, directed for said Vernon at his house at Sidbury, near Lichfield, co. Stafford. By the King's late commission the Treasury Lords are constituted Commissioners for executing the office of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. They are informed that great wastes are daily committed in Needwood Forest and that divers persons kill the King's deer there at pleasure. You are forthwith to enquire thereinto and to report to my Lords the names of the offenders and the extent of the damage.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Vivean for a landwaiter's place [London port], his reference for a landwaiter's place being likely to prove of little consequence.	*Reference Book* V, p. 62.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Phi. Ryley of the petition of Tho. Goddard; shewing that he was Receiver of Hearthmoney in co. Suffolk from 1672, Lady day, to 1675, Sept. 29, and increased the same by 300*l.* *per an.*; when Treasurer Danby let the said revenue to farm petitioner was found 1,400*l.* in arrear, which he lost not through his own neglect, but by inevitable misfortunes, as is certified by Chief Baron Montague and several Justices of Peace etc.; that the late King being well satisfied thereof ordered that he should be discharged, nevertheless the Earl of Danby sequestered his estate "for 1,200*l.* due to Mr. Le Gouch and 150*l.* he paid into tho Exchequer"; that notwithstanding petitioner's estate has paid double the said 1,400*l.* with interest and charges, the said estate is still sequestered for some remaining interest to the utter ruin of his family: that the late King in consideration of petitioner's great losses and services granted him the reversion of the Customer's place of Lynn, but the Earl of Danby procured a subsequent grant for one Francis Godfrey, who was admitted to said office while petitioner was beyond sea and has raised 1,000*l.* in that employment which of right belongs to petitioner; "that the petitioner writ the antiquities of that Corporation [of Lynn Regis], answered *Plato Redevivus* and the 'Declaration' of the late Duke of Monmouth, which [answer] he printed at his own charge" and danger of his life: that he never received from the late or present King anything these nine years save 40*l.* and 50*l.*, and being out of his estate, without employment and upon reconciling himself to the Catholic Church is forsaken by all his Protestant friends and is reduced to extreme want: that he is entitled to 200*l.* due to his aunt, the Lady Byshe, from the Exchequer: therefore prays payment thereof or some charity of the King.	*Ibid*, p. 63.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 18.	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher] the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular or constat of a discovery of a pretended parcel of waste land called Ellmore in Tiverton, co. Devon, with a view to a lease thereof to John Sibley for 99 years at 12*d.* an acre, payable after the enclosure and quiet possession thereof be recovered [to the Crown] at said Sibley's charge. *Prefixing :* said Fisher's report, dated April 18 inst., on said Sibley's petition for same. The ground contains 12 or 14 acres. The auditor for co. Devon has no account of anything in charge [in his books] for the same, but finds there were certain Chantry rents called Sellacks in Tiverton amounting to 10*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.* mentioned in the bailiffs' accounts of that county about 70 years since, but nothing more. Not being satisfied therewith, I wrote to Mr. Sainthill, steward of his Majesty's manor of Bradninch, co. Devon, being the noarest officer, to enquire of the bounds of the premises and to what manor it might belong. He replies that it is about 20 acres with 12 or 14 cottages thereon of small value ; but no one pretended to the soil or common of pasture there, but 'twas generally agreed the King has right to grant it and that the charge of inclosing and improving will be great.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 50–1.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Aubrey. You may come over to England to clear your account of the Hearthmoney and to settle your private affairs as you desired the 11th inst.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 26.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland enclosing from the King a petition of Richard Carroll praying to be made collector of Waterford port. Employ him in that post if he be fit. *Appending :* note only of said petition shewing that he had suffered much by reason of his loyalty and religion.	*Ibid.*
April 19.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to determine the office of John Lloyd as Agent and Solicitor to the Customs Commissioners and in place thereof to constitute Richard Hutchinson with the salary of 500*l. per an.* ; he having agreed to apply himself wholly to the service, leaving off all other business and maintaining an able assistant and breeding up a young person under him for the King's service ; and to be restrained from receiving any recompence, fee or reward whatsoever for performing any the services belonging to the said employment other than the usual and lawful fees of solicitation when he shall be employed by officers and others in Customs causes at their charge ; and neither directly nor indirectly to have any share, interest or concern in the seizure of any goods in partnership or otherwise and not to exhibit or prosecute any personal information [in the Exchequer] without the direction of the Customs Commissioners.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 81.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 900*l.* to Col. Edwin Stede for 1½ years from 1685, July 17, to 1686–7, Jan. 17, during which time he remained Commander in Chief there, the King being pleased to allow him 600*l. per an.* as Lieut.-Governor and Commander in Chief in Barbados : together with dormant clause for the like allowance in future	*Ibid*, p. 82. *Money Book* VIII, p. 131. *Order Book* II, p. 54.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	during his continuance in that employment: to be paid out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* money in the Exchequer. (Money warrant dated April 29 hereon. Money order dated May 2 hereon.)	
April 19.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the fine of 100*l.* which on Tuesday after Epiphany, 1683–4, at the General Assizes at Northampton was set upon Maximilian Grendon, late of Stoke Bruern, co. Northants, for publishing a malicious and seditious libel called "*The Northamptonshire address to John Parkhurst and Milon Fleetwood*" (as is certified by Joseph Duckett, Clerk of the Peace for said county): the Earl of Peterborough, to whom said Grendon's petition was referred, having reported that the said paper was of a very seditious nature and dangerous consequence, but that Grendon is unable to pay said fine and by his two years' imprisonment is reduced to such want as to make him a fit object for mercy.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 82–3.
	Same to the Mint Warden, Mint Master Worker and Mint Comptroller to deliver to Richard, Visct. Maitland, General of the Mint of Scotland, such part and piece as can bo spared of the standard pieces for gold and silver now remaining in your custody: same to be for the standard pieces for gold and silver for the kingdom of Scotland pursuant to the Mint Indenture of 1686, July 23, between the King and Thomas Neale, Master Worker of the Mint, England, *ut supra*, pp. 821–7: all by reason that said standard pieces are wanting there but they cannot well be made before the time that they are to be used in the Mint of Scotland.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford etc. for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last Lady day quarter on his assigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l. per an.* to his mother, Elizabeth Hamilton, for support of her children, James, George and William.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 114
	Same for like tallies for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of said annuity: and for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses of Chester and Rochester for same quarter on the annuity of 500*l.* for her own life.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 4,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the new fortifications, *ut supra*, p. 1274. Same is to be issued out of the money paid or to bo paid into the Exchequer by Lord Ossulston; and is to be placed towards repayment of 5,000*l.* advanced to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of the money paid in by Col. Whitley. Also to issue 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the loans on the linen duties and tobacco and sugar duties. This sum is to be placed towards repayment of what has been advanced to the Navy Treasurer out of the duties on tobacco and sugar; and " is intended for the same uses for which it was advanced to the Navy."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 47

Date	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1687. April 19.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 48–9.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the Navy service for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to Mr. Hewer for the Tangier officers: third payment	1,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt; third payment towards his debt	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service 1,000*l.*, 789*l.* and 100*l.*	1,889	0	0
to the Privy Purse in part of 1,000*l.*	857	8	9
to Dr. Brady; for half a year.. ..	150	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Chest at Chatham..	5,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [on the Ordnance Office] ordinary ..	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service; whereof 1,000*l.* by way of advance	1,375	0	0
to the Queen Dowager; for one quarter	1,500	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland; for half a year	1,500	0	0
to [the] Lieut. [and Warders of the] Tower	521	8	2
to Lady Portland, a quarter	250	0	0
to Lady Marischal, a quarter ..	150	0	0
Out of Post Office money.			
to the Queen, towards her quarter	1,500	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	750	0	0
to Visct. Proston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse in full of 1,000*l.*	142	11	3
to Mr. Griffin, intended for Mr. Verrio	150	0	0
to Dr. Johnson	100	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above six Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Bishop of Sarum for the Poor Knights of Windsor.)

(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l* [for the quarter's salary bill] to the inferior officers of the Excise.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 19.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay the abovesaid 150*l.* to Seignr. Verrio for last Lady day quarter.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 49.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Penn goods as by the following note on payment of Customs. *Appending:* said note. On Wednesday Mr. Penn's man was coming from Lewes by way of Shoreham towards his master's house with three little packs containing sheets, shirts and linen which he [Penn] left behind him in Holland last summer. The Collector of Customs at Shoreham seized same as not having paid Customs. Therefore petitioner [Penn] prays delivery of same, "it being utterly unknown to the said Penn, who is not a trader, and here in town at the time, and abhorring the dishonesty as well as meanness of such a practice."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 79.
	Same to same to deliver to Capt. Alexander Carnes (Cornes), one of the Captains of Col. Thomas Buchan's Regiment of Foot, goods as follows, come from Rotterdam on board the *Providence*, a merchantman of London, one Mason commander, for the use of said Regiment of Foot now at sea and which is coming from Scotland hither: such Custom theroon is to be paid "as hath been usually paid by officers or soldiers in the like cases." *Appending:* said Carne's petition for same, viz. half pikes, feathers for the officers' hats, drummers' coats and feathers for their hats, table cloth, napkins, broad livery lace for footmen, campaign trunks, shambo skins, leather breeches for drummers, drum hangers.	*Ibid*, pp. 79–80.
	Same to same. Send to my Lords the names of the deputy searchers at Sandwich and Dover, so that they may be written to as you proposed in your report of the 18th inst.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Same to Charles Bertie. In Alderman Backwell's account of the Queen Dowager's [Portugal] portion money there is allowed 500*l.* in part of a tally for 4,000*l.* levied at the Exchequer 1678, Oct. 14: which 4,000*l.* was intended and directed to be paid to yourself for the late King's secret service without accompt. As Mr. Backwell [son of the said Alderman Backwell] does not desire any allowance for the remaining 3,500*l.* [there is a presumption that it was never paid and therefore] the Treasury Lords desire you to give them a full state of this matter with all speed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate what is due to Admiral Horbert in the Navy Office upon any account whatever.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what is due to Arthur Herbert, esq., as late Master of the Robes to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Walrond. Your petition has been read to the King this afternoon. It is his Majesty's express command that the 500*l.* be forthwith paid into Mr. Blathwait's hands as was first ordered, or that otherwise process issue against you immediately.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 19.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Capt. John Crabb for payment of 69*l.* due to him for his command of the guardship at Portsmouth, same being duo seven years and he being disabled in the King's service and having lost all that he had by the fire at Wapping.	*Reference Book* V, p. 64.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Sawyer, son and executor of Joan Smyth, of a parcel of land and two tenements thereon, escheated to the Crown for want of heirs, in Abingdon, co. Berks, as follows for 31 years from 1686 Lady day, at 20*s.* *per an.* rent and 23*l.* as in lieu of a fine and of all arrears of rent. *Prefixing :* (*a*) particular and memorandum, made out by B. Fillingham, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of the premises. The one tenement is situate in Borestreet, was erected by Henry Smyth and was late in the occupation of John Clark ; the other [also in Bore Street] was built by Mathew Payne and late in his occupation : and the premises were late parcel of the lands of Ma[r]tha, late wife of Henry Smyth and daughter of John Arnold, who was seized thereof in his domain and as of fee, as appears by an inquisition taken at the "White Hart" in Abingdon 1661–2, Jan. 14, before Edward Bond, William Bostock and John Collins by the oaths of Thomas Payne *et al.* jurors : which premises were held by said Martha for 17 years to her death and descended to her daughter Grace, who held same for 16 years to her death without heir, whereby the premises escheated to the King and were leased to the above-said Joan Smith 1663, May 16, for 31 years at 20*s.* *per an.* rent. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Undated entry [? June, 1687] of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this lease.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 55–7, 96.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyrconnel [Lord Deputy of Ireland]. We have to day laid before the King your letter of the 11th inst. concerning the [Irish] Ordnanco Office. We aro to inform you that before the new establishment for that Office was transmitted to you from London the King had well considered same and advised therein with Lord Dartmouth and was satisfied in the regulations therein made. It is therefore to be observed as by the King's directions of Mar. 22 last.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 27.
April 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite for a certificate of the date of Sir Bourchier Wray's commission for raising a Troop of Horse in the time of the late [Monmouth's] rebellion : also of what accounts havo been given in by officers who have received his Majesty's bounty for that or the like service.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 80.
	Same to James Graham, enclosing the petition [missing] of Mr. Arundell Bull. You are to put the King in mind thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to supersede process against John Langley on his accounts as Receiver for co. Gloucester for the last Six Months' Assessment and against his sureties : the said Langley having this day paid 50*l.* into the Exchequer and having undertaken to clear his account the next term.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 51.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1687. April 21.	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.*, 3,014*l.* and 5,330*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 21st inst. (Three money warrants dated April 21 hereon. Three money orders dated April 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 84. *Money Book* VIII, p. 114. *Order Book* II, p. 51.
	Royal letters patent constituting Sir Robert Wright (Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas) to be Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 93.
	The like, constituting Sir Edward Herbert (Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench) to be Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas: during pleasure.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland for 1687, Lady day quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 118.
	Same for 20*l.* to Gilbert Jones, woodward and keeper of the woods in the Walks of Chapel Henault in Waltham Forest, co. Essex; being in full of all wages which he can claim for same, for one year to Lady day last. (Money order dated April 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 118. *Order Book* II, p. 52.
	Same for 56*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* to Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Warden of Waltham Forest; for one year to Lady day last for the keepers of said forest on their fees, viz. 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Ranger on his fee of 6*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Keeper of Walthamstow Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to the Keeper of Leighton Walk on his fee of 4*d.* a day; 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Keepers [*sic* for Keeper] of Wallwood and Homefrith on his fee of 3*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Keeper of Woodford Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Keeper of Loughton Walk on his same. (Money order dated April 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 119. *Order Book* II, p. 52.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for half a year to 1686, June 24, on his annuity on the Excise.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 119.
	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Hearth-money Office for last Lady day quarter; total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, *ut supra*, p. 1180.	*Ibid.*
	Same of the salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office for same quarter: total, 5,067*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 120–1.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for last Lady day quarter on her annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for same quarter on her annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Same for 150*l.* to Dr. Robert Brady for half a year to Lady day last on his allowance for his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower. (Money order dated April 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 123. *Order Book* II, p. 53.
	Money warrant for 1,332*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 5 *per cent.* interest to Lady day last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late and present King. (Money order dated April 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 125. *Order Book* II, p. 27.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last Lady day quarter's reduced annuity for the support of the honour of said Order as by the privy seal of 1685, Dec. 9.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 125.
	Same to William Aldworth, auditor of the King's private revenue [as Duke of York] before his accession, to discharge Christian, Lady Berkley, of 4,957*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* *ut supra*, p. 1301, out of the accounts of Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Treasurers and Receivers of said private revenue; and thereupon to issue a quietus to her as fully as if said sum had been actually paid.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 20*l.* to Giles Dowle, prosecutor of planters of tobacco, for 1686, Michaelmas quarter, on his salary of 80*l.* *per an.*; he having been paid only to 1686, June 24, and was not dismissed till 1686, Nov. 12.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 50.
	Same to the Deputy Searcher at Dover. The principals for whom you act as deputy are to attend the Treasury Lords here forthwith or they will be suspended. The like notification to the Deputy Searcher at Sandwich.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 81.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the above two letters to be despatched: "according to your desire by Mr. Sanson's letter to me dated yesterday."	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Col. Molesworth, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica. Sir Philip Howard's executors and the Duke of Albemarle have applied to the King concerning the perquisites and emoluments of the government [the office of Governor] of Jamaica. You are to certify us what the same are and what they amount to from the death of Sir Tho. Lynch to the death of Sir Philip Howard, being 1684, April 14, and from that time to the date of your answer herein. *Preceded by:* Royal letter, dated 1686, Nov. 1, to said Molesworth. Upon the death of Sir Thomas Lynch, Governor of Jamaica, the late King granted said office to Sir Philip Howard with the salary of 2,000*l.* *per an.* in that island. And one moiety of this sum was, by the said King's instructions, allotted to the Lieutenant-Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being upon the death or absence of a Governor in Chief. In accordance herewith you are forthwith to issue your warrant to the Receiver of his Majesty's revenue in said island to pay to the executors of said Howard 1,638*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, being at the rate of 1,000*l.* *per an.* from the day of said Lynch's death to 1686, April 14, the day of said Howard's death. Further, all assistance is to be given to said executors in recovering and remitting to England the effects of said Howard, in whoso hands soever they remain. *Memorandum:* "the executors of Sir Philip Howard not being satisfied with this [royal] letter, it was not despatched at the Treasury Chambers: *see* [the above letter of April 21 as here given from] p. 230" [of the Plantations' Auditors' Letter Book].	*Ibid*, p. 81. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 211, 230.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 21.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of the [Crown] Land Rovenuo for a certificate what pensions, salaries to ministers, schoolmasters and other annual payments are charged upon the [Crown] land revenuo for each county within your respective [auditorial] divisions and what part thereof remained [unpaid and] in arrear at Michaelmas last.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 81.
	Samo to Sir Edward Hales. Send my Lord your answer forthwith to the enclosed petition [missing] of Geo. Moor in which ho prays the removal of the stop put upon his proceedings for a lease of lands discovered by him as enclosed from Delamero Forest; which stop has been put on in consequence of your petition to my Lords. What objection have you to a grant of the premises to petitioner?	*Ibid*, p. 82.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Keeper of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the two enclosed petitions [missing] of Ulster King of Arms and the three Pursuivants attending tho Earl of Tyrconnel [Lord Deputy] in Ireland, praying for new coats to bo provided for them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to tho Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that Robert White, Coroner of the Verge, should be allowed 30*l.* *per an.* for his care and trouble in that office. You are to insert said sum on the establishmont of the Household, as from Lady day last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hamburg Company. Tho Treasury Lords will hear the Customs Commissioners and you on Monday week, May 2, next, concerning the proclamation relating to seizures of wool.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a letter received to-day by the Treasury Lords from the Hamburg Company [concerning said Proclamation]. You are to attend at the above hearing.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of tho petition of Hen. Caple, praying payment of 77*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* due to him for freight of a ship for transportation of naval stores to Gibraltar, without which money he cannot go to sea.	*Reference Book* V, p. 64.
	Same to Guicciardin Wentworth and William Aldworth, esq., of the petition of Mathew Dickinson, William Ellis, Thomas Robinson, Jno. Lumpkin, Samuel Smyth and Thomas Mayden as referred to the Treasury Lords by order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, Mar. 18 last. *Prefixing:* said order in Council and said petition; the latter setting forth that the first four of the petitioners are freeholders of lands under the King in the ancient towns of Swinoshead, co. Lincoln, "and pays yearly 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*"; which township to their great griof lies within the liborties of tho Duchy Court of Lancaster; from which court by [or at the application of] the auditor thereof [*i.e.* of said Duchy] compulsory process or *levari facias* has lately issued to levy upon them above 20 years' arrears of rent from 1660 without notice; whereof petitioners, living remote, were acquainted by their tonants' goods being distrained to abovo the value of 500*l.*: that petitioners repaired to said town, where thoy found Benjamin Ayloff, a pretended	*Ibid*, pp. 64–5

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	messenger of that Court, Humphrey Chambers, James Litfoot, William Winter and others: and although petitioners' receipts were produced to them for the whole rents due from them from 1660 to 1686 and although petitioners tendered security the said Ayloff *et al.* would take no notice and albeit they had impounded petitioners' goods to an unreasonable value, yet they laid violent hands on petitioners, Dickinson and Ellis, and forced them to sit down and with great threats and many oaths swore if either of them stirred from the place he would run them through with his sword, which he then drew half out, and in fear and dread, and because of the great damage their cattle suffered in pound, one bullock being so bruised that he died, petitioners were enforced to pay Ayloff 120*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, whereas in truth there is not one penny due from them, as they can prove by receipts. Further, that petitioners Smyth and Maydon are neither tenants nor householders of any lands within said Ayloff's charge, yet he distrained [the said] petitioners' goods and compelled them to pay 20*l.* part of said 122*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, pretending that some like men's names were in his list. Therefore pray relief from such oppression, reparation for damage and return of their 122*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*	
April 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis Southworth, merchant, for a fresh recommendation for a landwaiter's place, London port, petitioner having been found fit for such a place, but not obtaining it he made another voyage beyond the seas to clear his concerns there and withdraw all his effects "that he might have nothing to interrupt him in his Majesty's service."	*Reference Book* V, p. 66.
	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to discharge and supersede all process issued against any Recusants whatsoever [whether Protestant Dissenters or Roman Catholics] upon account of their Recusancy or against their goods or lands: all as by the Treasury warrant of Mar. 8 last, *supra*, p. 1246, which directed such stay of process against Catholics; "and his Majesty having [now] declared that his grace and favour should extend to all his subjects as well Protestant Dissenters as Roman Catholics."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 58.
April 22.	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay to Lawrence Corbett, late a King's waiter, London port, 130*l.* for his service therein to 1685, June 24: the King having constituted Benjamin Skinner in his place and Corbett having by writing of this day's date released to the King all title to any arrears of salary for said office. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p 122. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 51.
	Same to same to pay John Moore, gent., 63*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for salary to Mar. 14 last as a King's waiter, Bristol port; he having surrondered his said patent on that day, and having further by a writing of to-day's date released to the King all claim to any arrears of salary. (The like letter, *ut supra*, dated 26 [*sic* for 22] April.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 127. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 51.
	Henry Guy to the Lord Chancellor. It is the King's pleasure that the stop which was put on the indenture for altering the trustees in part of the Queen	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 82.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Dowager's jointure be taken off and that same is to pass the great seal.	
April 22.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Scott, the King's bookseller, for his Majesty's use, Customs free, two parcels of books of music for the King's Chapel arrived from Bruges in the ships of Edward de Wyne and Adrien de Rais.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 82.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to attend the Attorney General in order to his report to the Treasury Lords on the paper concerning the manor of Kirkby Moorside, co. Yorks, which is supposed to be reverted to the Crown by the death of the Duke of Buckingham. (Same to the Attorney General to report on said matter.)	*Ibid*, pp. 83, 84.
	Same to Dr. Wynn. My Lords have laid before the King your paper concerning Mr. Furrance, the tinker of Lynn Regis, who was lately convicted of high treason at Norwich for clipping. If he has discovered two of his gang, as you say he has, and will give 600*l.* for his pardon you are to treat with him.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Same to Mr. Bridges, enclosing a letter [missing] of Mr. Edmd. Custis from Bruges. You are to search your books of accompts relating to that management and to report to my Lords thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all orders registered in the Exchequer upon the Fee Farm rents which were stopped in December, 1671.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Ossulston for a copy of the certificate of William Thomas, clerk of the cheque [of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners], mentioned in Sir Robert Howard's report on your cravings.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Prettyman for a certificate of the state of your debt to the King at Christmas last [as Receiver of First Fruits].	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for a certificate of the abovesaid Prettyman's debt at Christmas, 1685, and Christmas, 1686, respectively.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. What is a fit recompence for Tyler, who seized two packets of lace belonging to Madame Bulkely, it being the Treasury Lords' pleasure that same shall be delivered to the proprietor.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to deliver to William Bowtell and Samuel Robertson, merchants, the Algier prize and her lading, *ut supra*, p. 1291 ; on their first giving bond in 700*l.* to carry same out of his Majesty's dominions without breaking bulk or sailing her with his Majesty's subjects, the danger of the seas excepted.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 38.
	Treasury recommendation to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of Israell Feilding for the place of Receiver General of Hearthmoney for co. Yorks, Lincoln and Lancashire in place of the present Receiver, who is found exceedingly defective in his duty.	*Reference Book* V, p. 66.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Prefixing :* petition [? from said Feilding] for said appointment.	
April 22.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes, Mr. Townsend and Mr. Dove of the petition of John Dawson, one of the porters of the King's Household ; petitioner shewing that he supplied Ralph Carter, late one of the Messengers of the Chamber, with several sums of money to enable him to perform his duty and that there is now due to him 50*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for moneys so lent and for disbursements about the funeral of said Carter ; but that the administrator refuses to pay same : therefore praying that Carter's arrears be stopped till petitioner be satisfied.	*Reference Book* V, p. 66.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Harris for a landcarriageman's place [London port] ; petitioner having been a sufferer for his loyalty.	*Ibid*, p. 67.
	Same to same of the petition of James Thomas for a coastwaiter's place [*ibid.*], he having served loyally for six years as a tidewaiter.	*Ibid.*
April 22 and May 6.	Treasury warrant to the Auditor concerned, to make allowance of 214*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* to Thomas Baker in his account for two years as Receiver of Popish Recusants' Forfeitures for cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Monmouth. (Struck through and replaced on May 6 by a like warrant for allowing him 330*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* thereon.) *Prefixing :* said Baker's petition and affidavit, shewing that he has expended 330*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in said service.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 52.
April 22.	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to John Pery and Edward Buckley of divers lands and tenements in co. Southampton belonging to William Bratling extended for debt : at a rental of 10*d. per an.* and fine of 1*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 53.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Sibley of Tiverton of a parcel of waste land called Elmore in Tiverton, co. Devon, containing 20 acres abutting east on the land of William Deyman of Tiverton, and west on lands of Edward Cheek of Exeter, brewer, and James Lugg of Tiverton, innholder, and north on Hurlock's Lane and the land of John Blundell, and south on the rivulet called Lowman. The present lease to be for 99 years from Lady day last at 20*s. per an.* rent, payable on the [recovery to the Crown and] quiet enjoyment of the premises. *Prefixing :* (*a*) constat of the premises and memorandum thereon by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands. *Appending :* (*b*) undated entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of a demise to Robert, Lord Hunsdon for James Calwoodleigh (at the nomination of John Sibley) of a piece of waste land in Tiverton, co. Devon [being the above premises] for the above term.	*Ibid*, pp. 53–4, 58
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. The King has had the [Irish] Establishment read over to him with your observations thereon. Please send a speedy answer to the following particulars,	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V. p. 27.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	viz.: (1) who is the landlord of the Parliament House at Dublin and what estate or interest has the King in it; under what rent or how is it leased or granted to Mr. Robinson and can the King buy it outright or relinquish it to the landlord and whether in the last case his Majesty upon the calling of a Parliament can suddenly be supplied with a convenient house for that purpose? (2) Is the Earl of Meath's patent for his office of Ranger of Phœnix Park and Master of the Game a patent for life or what? (3) What is the tenour of the patent by which Sir Robert Reading claims 500*l.* a year; and what will be sufficient to maintain the lighthouses for which he claims it? (4) What constant payments or contingents are paid by concordatum in a particular list or account of the same? (5) Who is Mary Smith named in the list of pensions; and upon what considerations and by what grant has she the 40*l. per an.*? (6) The like as to Widow Awbrey for her 52*l. per an.* (7) The like as to Mr. Cuff for his 40*l. per an.* (8) The like as to Mr. Carr for his 40*l. per an.* (9) Why was the pension of 500*l. per an.* granted to Sir James Cuff *et al.*? (10) Why has Mr. Cuff the 10*l. per an.* which Major Stanly had? (11) How is Sir John Davis entitled to the pension of 200*l. per an.*, viz. upon what condition has that new addition been made?	
April 22.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The Treasury Lords have given a further three months' leave of absence to Martin Perse, collector of Dungarvan, *ut supra*, p. 1307.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 29.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing the petition and certificate [missing] of Patrick Smith praying to be made collector of his Majesty's revenue [of Customs] in Drogheda. He is to be presented for such employment as he is qualified for.	*Ibid.*
April 25.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate forthwith of what orders [registered] on the fee farm rents now remain unsatisfied.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 84.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of Colonel Nicho. Spencer, Secretary of the Colony of Virginia; praying some compensation for the great charge he was at in that government upon the departure of Lord Colepeper, viz. for nine months' service as President of the Council of Virginia from the departure of said Lord Colepeper in June, 1683, to the arrival of Lord Howard in Feb. following.	*Reference Book* V, p. 67. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 230–1.
April 26.	Report by said Blathwayt on said Col. Spencer's petition. On Lord Colepeper's last coming from Virginia 1683, June 2, said Col. Nicholas Spencer, his Majesty's Secretary of the Colony, was proclaimed President of the Council and continued therein till the arrival of Lord Howard, the present Governor, 1683–4, Feb. 10. He therein behaved himself well as appears by the annexed address [missing] of the Council of Virginia, "whereby it further appears	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 231.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	that during his Presidentship the country was much disquieted by the frequent inrodes of the Senequa Indians, by reason whereof he was forced to reside near James City, 80 miles from his own habitation" ; for which trouble he has had no compensation. By a warrant of 1682, Dec. 10, it was directed that a moiety of the salary of the Governor in Chief of Virginia should in his absence be paid to the Lieut.-Governor or Commander-in-Chief. If the President of the Council be understood as within the intention of that order petitioner would be entitled to such half salary for the above period, which moiety would be 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* If otherwise understood (and considering also that Lord Howard has already received by the King's order the whole salary from 1683, Sept. 28, the date of his commission) petitioner can only rest on the King's bounty.	
April 26.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the sum of 100,060*l.* which the Crown did recover by judgment in the King's Bench against John Dutton Colt in an action upon the Statute of *Scandalum magnatum* ; the King being now graciously disposed to extend mercy and favour to him.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 84.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment to Sir Charles Cotterell, junr., now Master of the Ceremonies, of the annuity of 100*l.* in lieu and recompence of all allowances by bills or otherwise which the Master of the Ceremonies did usually receive out of the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber and in lieu of all arrears of the same : the said annuity to be payable quarterly from Christmas last during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Same to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord High Steward of the Household, and to the rest of the Board of Greencloth to allow and pay the following particulars to the respective persons named and to place the items on the accounts of the Household ended 1685, June 30, they being comprised in the estimate of the arrears of the Household to the said time : the said items remaining still unpaid, part whereof were due in the time of Charles II and part since, viz. :—	*Ibid*, p. 86.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for the Queen Dowager's Catholic servants, ever paid by special warrant	255	8	4
to Mr. Chaplaine, Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter, and three of his associates for want of allowance of board wages	219	0	0
to Cha. Morgan for books, parchments and writing establishments	100	0	0
to Mr. Ridges, for sumpter cloths ..	30	0	0
for the hire of an Office for the Cofferer for payment of money for two years	30	0	0
for Agnes Massonett, late laundress of the [Greencloth] Board to Charles II	15	0	0
to Capt. Potts for an ice house at Windsor	20	0	0
to St. John Mitton, esq., Groom of the Privy Chamber, for want of allowance for one quarter	5	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	to John Clement, esq., for the hire of carts for the carriage of goods etc. — *l.* 1 *s.* 0 *d.* 0	
	£675 8 4	
April 26.	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, to pass, allow and pay the following establishment which the King has thought fit to order for the Royal Chapel which he has lately built in the Palace of Whitehall, viz. to a total of 2,042*l. per an.*, to be payable quarterly from Christmas last "according to the custom of our Household payments," viz.:	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 87.
	[*per an.*] *l.* two Sacristans at 50*l.* each .. .. 100 two Vergers at 50*l.* each .. .. 100 six preachers at 60*l.* each .. .. 360 four chaplains at 80*l.* each .. .. 320 assistants .. .. 50 organist .. .. 100 assistant to the organist .. .. 20 seven chapel boys, for diet, washing, fireing and servants' wages .. .. 300 to same, for clothes, linen, hats, shoes, stockings at 10*l.* each .. .. 70 for a master to teach them .. .. 30 for house rent for them .. .. 40 a porter .. .. 50 a seamstress and washer .. .. 40 to clean the tribune and plate of the Sacrista 20 to make the wafers .. .. 10 two cushion men, 10*l.* each .. .. 20 to clean the marble .. .. 10 wax candles, torches etc. .. .. 230 tallow candles .. .. 25 weeke [wick] and oil for lamp .. .. .. 12 wine for the altar .. .. 110 incense and perfumes .. .. 15 for fuel, [which] by computation may come to.. .. .. 50 [Exchequer] fees and charges in receiving the money 30 £2,042	
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant and assignment to James Deely of the parish of St. Clement's Danes, Middlesex (at the nomination of Dame Elizabeth Carre, relict of Sir Robert Carre), of the recognizance of 5,000*l.* given in Chancery 1681–2, Feb. 23, by the said Sir Robert Carre to Richard Kent for the true payment to him of 2,550*l.* on the following June 25, which said recognizance was discovered and seized into the King's hands by virtue of an inquisiton taken at the Guildhall, London, 1682, May 11, before Thomas Pilkington, esq., and Samuel Shute, esq., sheriffs of London, by the oaths of Thomas Pownsett *et al.*: the said inquisition being taken under a writ of extent out of the Exchequer in Easter term, 1682 (1682, May 3), which writ recited that the said Richard Kent, as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, was indebted to Charles II in divers sums amounting to 6,000*l.* and more by reason of his said office.	*Ibid*, pp. 88-90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	The present grant is to be to the said Deely or his assigns etc., to his or their own use, of the said recognizance and penalty of 5,000*l.* and of all the Crown's title to the same or to the lands or goods of the said Sir Robert Carre and with all powers to him of suing for and recovering same from the heirs etc. of said Carre and with assurance that no extent or process be made hereafter upon the said recognizance save at the request of said Deely; and the said recognizance is hereby to be delivered to said Deely to be cancelled or dealt with as he see fit.	
April 26.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the issue, out of unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer, of such sums to the Keeper of the Privy Purse as the Treasury Lords shall think necessary by way of imprest for the provision of Angel gold "or otherwise medals or pieces of Crown gold" to be used by the King in healing, and for the charges attending the said service.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 90.
	Same to same for a same for payment to William Skinner of all sums due to him from time to time half yearly for interest at 6 *per cent.* from Jan. 1 last on 1,500*l.* as follows. By the privy seal of 1676, July 31, Charles II did direct payment of 6 *per cent.* interest for 1,500*l.*, part of a 5,000*l.* order, No. 41, registered on fee farm rents in the name of William Ashburnham, lace Cofferer of the Household; which 1,500*l.* was afterwards assigned to John (now Sir John) Lethieullier: but the said privy seal determining by tho death of Charles II no payment of interest can be made thereon without a privy seal as herein. Further, William Skinner, son and executor of William Skinner, late of Hull, merchant, has by petition represented that the name of said Lethieullier was only used therein in trust for said Skinner, senr., and that 495*l.* arrears of interest remained due up to Jan. 1 last: and the said Lethieullier by deed dated 1682, Nov. 25, acknowlodged that his name was only used therein for said Skinner. Care is to be taken that no further interest is to be paid to said Lethieullier. Further, the said 495*l.* for 5½ years' interest to Jan. 1 last is hereby to be paid to said Skinner.	*Ibid*, pp. 91–2.
	Royal sign manual for 1,550*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of April 21 inst. (Money warrant dated April 27 horeon. Money order dated April 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 93. *Money Book* VIII, p. 127. *Order Book* II, p. 53.
	Treasury warrant to tho Customs Cashier to pay 182*l.* to Christopher Sheene, late one of the King's waiters, London port, for his service therein till 1686, June 24, the King having by patent of Aug. 7 last constituted John Ward to the said Sheene's office and Sheene having by writing released to the King all title to any arrears of said salary. (Henry Guy to samo, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 127. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 53.
	Money warrant for 1,300*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for three months to April 3 inst. on his ordinary as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. (Money order dated April 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 127. *Order Book* II, p. 53.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 26.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Tho. Doyly 25*l.* for 1687, Lady day quarter, on his annuity. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 130. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 53.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 51–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	9,000	0	0
to the Earl of Castlemaine, for Lady day quarter [on his ordinary]	1,300	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for [the Navy] creditors, being the fourth payment	1,000	0	0
to Sir Stephen Fox, the fourth payment	800	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,050	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for [one week on] the ordinary [of the Office of Ordnance]	1,000	0	0
to the Lord President [of the Privy Council] for this quarter [on his diet]	375	0	0
[to ditto] more for two years' fee at the Exchequer	200	0	0
to Sir John Heath	80	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the Naval service for] a year from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works, on the arrear of the new buildings in the Privy Garden in Whitehall	500	0	0
to ditto on account of the alterations there	500	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,500	0	0
to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, for the late King's watermen	538	3	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	300	0	0
to the workmen at Windsor for the making of the engine on the assignment made to them by Sir Samuel Morland (which assignment is entered before the Auditor of the Receipt)	895	8	3
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to Lord Alington's executors	400	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	200	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above nine Customs items; the secret service payment to Guy being made up of two sums of 1,000*l.* and 50*l.*)

(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue: said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* towards the Queen Dowager's quarter; 892*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for the [quarter's salary of the] inferior officers of the Excise; 1,500*l.* towords the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of tho Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the quarter's salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office.) (Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay to the late King's watermen the above 538*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*)	
April 26.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ailesbury. If you have any objections to the report concerning Mr. Sawyer send them to my Lords forthwith.	*Out Letters (General)* XI p. 84.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. The Treasury Lords desire to speak with you when the King comes here [to the Treasury Chambers] this afternoon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. Has Col. Walrond yet paid in the 500*l.*?	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys to report on the enclosed petition and papers [all missing] of Capt. Shovell praying payment of 234*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* due to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, 100 yards of grey cloth now on board the *Elizabeth* from Lisbon, William Penn master, being for habits for the use of the Queen Dowager's chapel.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed order of Council [missing] made upon the petition of the Eastland merchants against the remission of the aliens' duties. Is there any order [made] for remitting the said duties?	*Ibid.* p. 85.
	Same to Visct. Preston enclosing (*a*) *infra*. What is there in arrear to petitioners for liveries? *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the Treasury Lords from Sir Richard May, Baron of the Exchequer, and Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests; shewing that by their patents they are entitled to the following vestures out of tho Great Wardrobe, viz.: Baron May 12*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* and the said auditors 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* each *per an.*: therefore praying payment of the arrears thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday next at the hearing of the business of tho free ships in Jamaica.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hamburg Company. On the 21st I desired you to be at the Treasury next Monday concerning the Proclamation relating to seizures of wool. My Lords desire that a competent number of the principal men of your Committee or Court of Assistants should attend.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissionors to send to my Lords the officer who seized Madam Bulkley's lace.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 26.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissionors to establish a preventive officer at Holyhead in Beaumaris port by adding another waiter and searcher to the establishment of that port and to employ Charles Sutton as such additional officer and that he and Thomas Bedson, the present waiter, may officiate there for three months alternately for preventing frauds. Lionell Skinner (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Valentine Morley. Samuel Gorson (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Richard Andrews, preferred to be surveyor, waiter and searcher in Woodbridge port. Abram Hough as waiter and searcher in Newhaven port, a member of Chichester port *loco* Daniel Hawkins, lately dismissed. In accordance with the establishment lately approved by the Earl of Rochester, Hough is to act for the Comptroller and searcher at Chichester and to have their fees at Newhaven or to be allowed 20*l. per an.* by them and to have 20*l. per an.* from the King. William Stoakes (Stokes) (an extraordinary tidesman, Liverpool port) to be established as an additional tidesman there; there being already ten tidesmen of the said port, including the two boatmen, who are tidesmen also, to make up the number to twelve with the officer at Sankey Bridge.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 38, 39, 40.
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of John Thompson *et al* workmen at Winchester; shewing that they were employed on the King's new building at Winchester and were contracted with at ready money rates; that thero is 5,000*l.* due to them for work done now almost two years past: thereforo praying payment thereof for their subsistence.	*Reference Book* V, p. 67
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Dimock for repairs and building conveniences in the lion office ("Lyon Office") at the Tower for several beasts and fowls to be sent from St. Jamos's Park thither by the King's order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, of tho petition of Christopher Carr, praying somo consideration for his services in discovering several clippers, oight whereof have been convicted.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Officers [Commissioners] of the petition of the shipwrights, caulkers and other workmen belonging to his Majesty's Dock Yard at Chatham; praying payment of the three quarters [of a year's] arrears of wages due to them, they being reduced to great necessities.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Hering for a place in the Customs in Hampshire.	*Ibid*, p. 68.
	Same to same of Ben. Gladman's petition for a tide-waiter's placo [London port]; he having been ever loyal.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of William Dod and John Fortescue, praying payment of 12*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* due to them from one Leviston, a soldier at Tangier, which money is stopped in said Hewer's hands.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 26.	Treasury reference to the officers of the Mint of the petition of Charles Atherton, shewing that he ought to have succeeded on the death of John George as Master Plumber of the Mint, but the Mint officers have admitted one John Cock [thereto].	*Reference Book* V, p. 67.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Samuell Shepheard, shewing that he lately landed 26 tuns of French wine and paid duty thereon, but same were staved in in the Customs warehouse. Therefore prays to be allowed to import so much wine Customs free.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Ann Byerley, widow, and Ann Byerley, her daughter, administratrix of Richard Hutton, esquire, deceased; shewing that in 1683, July 26, a new lease was ordered to be passed to said Hutton of the tithes of Hooton Pagnell, Clayton, Frickley and Shippons in co. Yorks on his surrender of his term in being; that in November following he executed said surrender, but died before the lease passed: therefore praying that the lease may be passed to them.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. By the account contained in your letter of the 16th inst. we find that 4,400*l.* 0*s.* 0⅞*d.* remains in the hands of the Receiver General [of the Revenue, Ireland] and of the collectors, for the half subsidy of goods imported directly from the Plantations into Ireland in 1685 and for the Plantation duty collected in 1686 (over and above the sums allowed for exchange and the payment of 2,570*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* which was made to the *Portsmouth* yacht). We desire you to speedily remit the said 4,400*l.* 0*s.* 0⅞*d.* to London to the hands of Richard Kent, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, for his Majesty's use: and at the same time to send a certificate thereof to Gyles Lytcot, Comptroller General of the accounts of the Customs, for him to charge the said Kent therewith.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 28.
	Same to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to find some employment in the Customs for Mr. Edy Lacy, who prays to be made Collector and Receiver of his Majesty's Revenue in the county and city of Limerick or Cork.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
April 27.	Royal letters patent constituting Sir Richard Allibone, kt. (Serjeant at Law) to be a Justice of the King's Bench: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 94.
April 28.	Same constituting Thomas Powell (Sergeant at Law) to be one of the Barons of the Coif of the Exchequer: during pleasure.	*Ibid*, pp. 94-5.
	Money warrant for 400*l.* to the executors of William, late Lord Alington, to complete half a year to 1684, Michaelmas, on his 1,000*l.* a year as late Constable of the Tower.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 128.
	Same for 140*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* to Sackville Tufton for 2¼ years to Lady day last on his fee of 20*l.* *per an.* and 4*d.* a day as Captain and Keeper of the blockhouse of West Tilbury in Essex, and also Captain and Keeper of the Blockhouse near Gravesend	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	in Kent; which offices were granted him by patent dated 1684-5, Mar. 7.	
April 28.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Lady day quarter on his pension of 1,000*l. per an.* as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28: to be paid by tally on the First Fruits. (Money order dated May 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 128. *Order Book* II, p. 56.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, for last Lady day quarter's allowance in lieu of diet as President of the Privy Council. (Money order dated April 30 heroon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 129. *Order Book* II, p. 53.
	Same dormant for the fee of 100*l. per an.* to said Earl of Sunderland as one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 129.
	Same for 240*l.* to Mary Bointon for two years to Christmas last on her pension, being grown due thereon since the King's accession.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Committee for Trade [and Plantations] this afternoon concerning the Jamaica business. I enclose you Mr. Smithsby's letter [missing] concerning Mr. Kingston's horses. What has usually been done in like cases?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 86.
	Same to Mr. Blaithwait, enclosing the Customs Commissioners' report concerning ships' freedoms [naturalizations] at Jamaica and the logwood trade and othor papers annexed thoreto [all missing]. They are to be made use of at the hearing this afternoon before the Committee for Trade [and Plantations]. As they are all original papers you are to return them to me.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing, *ut supra*, p. 642] of Dr. Thomas Lawrence for an allowance for attending his Majesty's Hospital at Hounslow all the last campaign [against the rebels in the West]. (Same, dated same, to Mr. Blathwait [as Secretary to the Forces] to attend the Earl of Ranelagh herein.)	*Ibid.*
	Samo to Mr. Parker at Honington, near Shipston-on-Stour, co. Worcester [Warwick], to attend the Treasury Lords with your grant of the office of searcher of Sandwich port; otherwise my Lords will suspend you therefrom.	*Ibid.*
	Samc to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Sir Robert Holmes desiring that the Forces in the Isle of Wight and Hurst Castle may be paid by the Collector of Customs there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Doputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] to report on (*a*) *infra*, what repairs are wanting there and how far is the lessee obliged to do same. *Appending* (*a*): paper by William East concerning the manor of Staughton Magna. By lease, dated 1660–1, Mar. 13, Charles II demised to Robert, Lord Mandeville, son of tho Earl of Manchester, then Chamberlain of the Household, the said manor and the capital messuage thereof, formerly the estate of Valentine Walton, at 100*l. per an.* rent with covenant	*Ibid*, p. 87.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to repair ; and afterwards granted the said rent to the Duke of York. By the death of the said [Robert who succeeded as] Earl of M nchester, the premises came to the possession of Anne, Countess of Manchester, and part thereof have been recovered against her by Charles Walton, which part, so recovered, the present King has purchased of said Walton in trustees' names to preserve the said rent from being extinguished. The said rent is much in arrear and the manor house is very ruinous and part thereof fallen down, as also several of the outhouses.	
April 28.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition and accompt and papers annexed of Col. Peircy Kirke *et al.* *Appending :* (*a*) said petition of Col. Peircy Kirke [*et al.*], the Field Officers and Captains of the Queen Dowager's Regiment of Foot : shewing that in the late rebellion in the west the King ordered 500*l.* to be advanced to them by the Paymaster of the Forces for clothing recruits then levied, but that the present Paymaster deducts the said 500*l.* from the pay of the Regiment, "which lies very heavy upon the several Captains" : therefore pray an order for said 500*l.* (*b*) Note only of an accompt of equipage bought for recruits of five Companies of the above Regiment, amounting to 552*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* : with note of three certificates annexed from tradesmen who furnished the accoutrements. (Same to Mr. Blathwayt to attend the Earl of Ranelagh in the above matter.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 88.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the two packets of lace to Madame Bulkly on her first paying 20*l.* to Mr. Tyler, the officer who seized them.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of James Smith of Hull, merchant, for the place of Comptroller of Boston port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 68.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Mary Deane, widow of Tho. Deane, praying payment of 17*l.* expended by her said husband as a Commissioner for inquisition as to concealed lands in Delamere Forest and for some gratuity for his services therein ; he having got a fit of sickness therein, from which he died.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Micha. Peters, shewing that he was appointed a landwaiter, London port *loco* Sampson Thompson, with said Thompson's salary, but the Customs Commissioners will only allow him half thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing the petition of Mr. Nicholas White. Have him examined for some employment in the revenue, Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 29.
April 29.	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay Nicholas Booker's salary of 12*l. per an.* as searcher of Customs, Hull port : and to pay 9*l.* thereon for three quarters to June 24 last. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 130. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 53.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 130.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. April 29.	Money warrant for 1,372*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch for one year to 1685, Christmas, on the several fees or allowances of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, 30*l.* for each lunary month and 800*l.* *per an.* for their office of Master of the Hawks granted to them for life.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 131.
	Same for 80*l.* to Sir John Heath for two years to Christmas last on his fee as one of the King's Learned Counsel in the Law.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the loans on the linen and tobacco duties: same being to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to said Treasurer out of the duties on tobacco "and is to be applied by the Navy Board to the same uses that the loans were." (Same, dated same, to Mr. Stephens, Cashier to the Navy Treasurer, to have said 5,000*l.* despatched at the Exchequer and to apply same as above.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 53.
	Same to the Earl of Clarendon to attend the Treasury Lords to inform them in the particulars of the state and condition of the revenue of Ireland as it stood at the time of your leaving that government "and of such other matters as, in respect of his Majesty's service, may be necessary for their Lordships to know."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 87.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a list of all tallies levied at the Exchequer on the late managers of the Hearthmoney for five years ended 1684, Lady day, viz. whether upon their advance money, their rent or the surplus. In particular please distinguish the tallies levied for interest [due to said Managers].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the abovesaid late Hearthmoney Managers to deliver to the Auditors all the tallies and vouchers relating to your account of Hearthmoney for the above period.	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Same to Mr. Wardour [Clerk of the Pells] to take care that none of the abovesaid Hearthmoney Managers' tallies be innovated at the Exchequer without the Treasury Lords' knowledge.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing an account [missing, *see supra*, pp. 1297–8] of the charge of management of the Wine Licence revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham, Mr. Hall, Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Ryley of the petition of Sir John Bucknall; shewing that Charles II demised (under the great seal of Ireland) the 5*s.* per ton on French shipping, commonly called the French tunnage [*i.e.* so far as concerned Ireland only] to Sir Geo. Cartorett and Daniell Oneale for 21 years from 1661, Oct. 20, at 200*l.* *per an.* rent: that afterwards, not knowing of this grant, Charles II did by grant under the great seal of England 1667, Dec. 7, grant said duty in both England and Ireland to Sir William Bucknall and Robt. Huntington for four years from 1667, Oct. 20, at 1,800*l.* *per an.* rent: that about Feb., 1667–8, the said Sir William Bucknall acquainted the Treasury Lords with said Carterett's grant and that he could not in consequence enjoy the said duty in Ireland: and for that reason he	*Reference Book* V, p. 70.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	paid 4,800*l.* into the Exchequer for four years' rent of [said duty in] England only at 1,200*l. per an.* : that this is a just proportion, viz. 1,200*l.* for England and 600*l.* for Ireland, and was so adjudged by the then Treasury Lords, who afterwards advised Charles II to lease said duty in England only at 1,200*l. per an.* rent to Sir William Bucknall for ten years and two months from 1671, Oct. 20 ; " which lease after Sir William Bucknall had enjoyed three years, and the rent paid as the lease directed, was surrendered into his Majesty's hands " : petitioner therefore prays that the said 600*l.* a year in respect of [said four yoars' lease of said duty in] Ireland may be discharged by privy seal.	
April 29.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to the Mayor etc. of the borough of Macclesfield of encroachments, *ut supra*, pp. 1259–60, 1300, in trust for the use of said borough and on terms *ut ibid.* *Prefixing and appending :* (*a*) Constat and memorandum by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, dated 1687, April 27 inst., of the group of new encroachments in said borough, viz. piece of land with small edifices on it called two " les Out Hes " and little Gable End adjoining the house of Jonathan Pickford called the Malt House ; a cottage and garden in the tenure of Henry Pigott ; three cottages and two gardens in that of James Barlow, George Goodwyn and ——— Harpur ; a cottage, orchard and little fold in that of John Blagge ; part of a cottage in that of Francos Chalton, widow, [all] situate in the place called Waters : a cottage and garden in the tenure of William Lathorn [Lathom], junr. ; a ditto in that of John Savil ; and ditto and two gardens in that of John Greaves ; ditto in that of Robert Harpur ; ditto in that of Samuel Mortershead, [all] situate in the place called the Common Side : a piece of land with a small bay of building upon it in the tenure of Humphry Simpson ; a piece of land built on by William Roylance adjoining land of the Earl of Derby, [all] situate in a place called Wallgate : two cottages and a garden in the tenure of Hugh Hollingshed and Thomas Hollinshed ; a cottage in that of Laur[ence] Warrington ; a croft in that of Geor[ge] Clarke ; a cottage and garden in that of William Oldham, [all] situate in a place called Water Coates : a cottage in the tenure of John Shepley ; a ditto in that of John Davenport ; a cottage and garden in that of John Bayly, [all] situate in a place called Broken Cross : a cottage in the tenure of Joan Lees, widow ; a ditto in that of James Barber ; a ditto in that of Francis Broadhurst ; two ditto in that of Thomas Oakes, [all] situate in a place called Longmess : a cottage in the tenure of Robert Birtles in a place called Backlane : a croft in the tenure of Henry Orme ; a piece of land called the Fouldstead in the tenure of Ann Watson in a place called Goose Lane ; a piece of land with a building called the Outshead on it, late in the tenure of George Burgis, deceased ; a part of a mansion house in the tenure of Sarah Stockley in the place called Jordain Gate : half a small edifice in the tenure of William Hunt ; a little cote in the tenure of Edward Blagg ; a ditto in that of William Ruston ; a foulsted in that of the heirs of William Jackson, deceased, [all] situated in the street called Back Street : a wall 18½ yards	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 59–67, 84.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	long by ½ yard broad in the tenure of Richard Johnson. The abovesaid new encroachments on the waste of the Crown manor have been made since the ancient grant of 17 James I and are certified Jan. 10 last by Richard Leigh, esq., one of the Commissioners appointed to survey same by Treasurer Southampton's warrant dated 1664, July 21. (*b*) Particular of the ancient encroachments, *ut supra ibid.* and memorandum thereon by said Fisher dated April 27 inst. A cottage on the waste called Whelley wast in the tenure of Margarett Fallowes; three acres of land lately enclosed without the said waste lying west of the house of Widow Jackson and late in the tenure of Edward Barlow, Francis Barlow, Randolph Barlow and Edward Barlow; a piece of land eight yards by sixteen yards encroached on the waste called Long Moss on the north side thereof with a cottage thereon late in the tenure of William Dean; a small piece of land encroached on the west of said Long Moss west of the abovesaid cottage and whereon stand six bays of housing in the tenure of John Ridgeway; a quarter of an acre [with] a foulidstead lately encroached on the waste before the house of John Broadhurst and now used with the said house and in his tenure, being three roods long and one rood broad; a piece of land eight yards by sixteen yards encroached on the waste called Whelley waste lying east of Whelley Lane in the tenure of Thomas Lowe; a small piece of land ten yards square late encroached, on which are five bays of building and a garden plot four yards square in the tenure of John Alecock; a piece of land four yards by three yards late encroached and now used as a garden plot and adjoining the house of James Johnson; and a like garden plot adjoining the house of Henry Higginbotham and in his tenure; a cottage built south of the church of Macclesfield and in the tenure of John Blagg; a parcel of land 16 yards by 20 yards without the waste lying east of the stream there and in the tenure of Henry Cherrey; the kiln [common oven] containing a bay, built on the waste for the use of the Corporation, with the outhouse thereof; a parcel of land two rods by six rods with two bays of building thereon in the tenure of George Day; a cottage and backside near the stream in the tenure of Ellen Shoure; a cottage and garden near the stream in the tenure of Richard Small; a piece of land and thereon three bays of building and a small yard in the tenure of Ralph Jackson; a cottage and garden near the stream in the tenure of John Davenport; a parcel of land with two bays of building thereon in the tenure of Christopher Lound; a parcel of land containing two acres abutting west on the forest of Macclesfield with three bays of building thereon in the tenure of William Whitley; a kiln [oven] five yards square, built on the waste called Blacklowe Waste and in the tenure of Francis German; a parcel of land in the street called Jordaingate in front of the tenement of Philip Andrew on which is a porch erected in front of the said tenement; a parcel of land in the street called Milnestreet in front of the tenement of Law[renco] Clarke; a ditto in the street called Backstreet in front of the tenement of William Bradford, with a porch built thereon in front of the said tenement; a parcel of land six yards by two	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	yards adjoining the house of William Robotham [? abutting on] the churchyard, with a building thereon on two posts; a piece of land lying north of the churchyard and in front of the house of Thomas Pickering and with a porch thereon before said house; a parcel of land in the street called Jordaingate in front of the house of Leonard Potts with an outshead or pentice standing thereon built on two posts; a parcel of land in the street called Chistergate before the house there of Robert Symecock, with an outshade [outshed] standing thereon built on two posts; a parcel of land containing four yards square in front of the house of Thomas Allen the smith on which is a pentice built on two posts; a parcel of land three yards by half a yard on which is built a wall adjoining the house of Thomas Bollington; a parcel of land at the upper end of the lane called Dog Lane on which part of a swine cote is built; a parcel of land 18 feet by 1½ feet with the wall built thereon and in the tenure of Robert Millington; a piece of land encroached by George Norburie next the house late of John Stabbs and with a bay of building thereon; a piece of land with part of a barn built thereon containing two bays and in the tenure of George Norbury; a parcel of land with an outshade built thereon on two posts in front of the house of George Orme; a parcel of land two yards by half a yard with [something] thereon built by Ralph Blagge; a parcel of land eight yards by six inches with a wall thereon built by Francis Jackson; a parcel of land 1½ yards square with a cote thereon in the tenure of William David; a parcel of land 12 yards by 1¼ yards with the outshade thereon, late in the tenure of Francis Pott and Francis Warrington; a parcel of land three yards by 1½ yards in the tenure of Margaret Brasier, widow; a ditto with a wall thereon in the tenure of John Smithurst; a parcel of land five yards by half a yard encroached without the waste by Thomas Taylor with a wall thereon in the market place and in the tenure of Hen. Wood; a parcel of land seven yards by one yard in the market place of the said borough on which is erected part of a house in the tenure of Thomas Stapleton. Likewise all mines and pits of coal opened or hereafter to be opened within the waste of said manor, with full liberty to work same for the term of the lease as herein excepting all other mines [royal or metal etc.] and quarries. The lesseos to keep twice in every year the Courts Baron and Courts Leet within said borough; to plant every year a sufficient number of ash or elm trees upon the premises and not to let down the surface by any coal mining. (3) Undated entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of this lease.	
April 30.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition to the King from Sarah Mortimer, widow of Dr. Mortimer, physician to Charles I, "who attended him on the scaffold"; petitionor shewing that she was sister to Sir Isaac Arston, who furnished Thomas Killegrew with monoys for the use of the King [Charles II] and his royal brother in their exile; that the said Sir Isaac afterwards meeting with losses became a considerable charge to petitioner, who now in her old age is impoverished by the fire of London and other accidents: therefore prays a King's waiter's or landwaiter's place for her	*Reference Book* V, p. 69

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	son-in-law, Francis de Laet, "whereby she may have a maintenance." The said Commissioners are hereby to present him for such employment as they find him fit for.	
April 30.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Bower, adm[inistrator] of Sam. Phillips, late a King's waiter, London port; praying payment of said Phillips's arrear, who was buried 1686, June 12, and was only paid up to 1682, Christmas.	*Reference Book* V, p. 69.
[?]	Same to the Commissioners of the Alienation Office of the petition of John Pottenger shewing that he was a Master of Chancery [in the Alienation Office] authorised to attend by himself or deputy in the said Office twice every day in term [time], but lives remote from said Offico and is unwilling to put in a deputy: therefore prays leave to resign same to his relation, Mr. George Morley, who is qualified for same.	*Ibid.*
May 2.	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Ellyott, widow, for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 132.
	Same for 50*l.* to Nicholas Gibbon, Dr. in Divinity, for half a year to Lady day last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Vicars of the Cathedral church of Lichfield for 1½ years to 1686, Christmas, on their perpetuity of 15*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for 17*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Forde for half a year to Lady day last on his fees or allowances of 12*d.* a day as Keeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket and the stables and outhouses there and 12*d.* a day for keeping his Majesty's gardens there.	*Ibid*, p. 133.
	Same for 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* each to Benjamin Cooling and Nathaniell Cox for half a year to Lady day last on their fee of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day as keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Samo for 100*l.* to Dame Godetha Prise for 1686, June 24 quarter, on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Same for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Ann Kelly for three quarters to Lady day last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* to Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for three quarters to Lady day last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay from time to time from Lady day last the annuity or pension of 120*l.* to Capt. Gregory Alford as by the privy seal of April 21 last. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 135. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 55.
	Money warrant for 96*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Francis Whitfeild, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats, for one year to last Lady day on his fees and allowances of 20*l. per an.* for attendance and travel [travail] in safe kecping all such records containing the forfeitures of Rocusants as have been estreated into the Exchequer Court and in carrying same from time to time to	*Money Book* VIII, p. 135. *Order Book* II, p. 54.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the Office of the Pipe so that the debts therein may be speedily drawn into the Great Rolls; and of 10*l.*, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*per an.*] for his and his clerks' pains in writing and extracting all fines and amerciaments whereby the King may be answered same with more expedition. (Money order dated May 3 hereon for 53*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*: being only for the fees of 20*l.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the above.)	
May 2.	Money warrant for 60*l.* to Mris. Ann Goulding (Golding) for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 135.
	Same for 30*l.* to (Serjeant) Gervas Price for half a year to Christmas last on his salary as first under-keeper of St. James's Park.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Ruth Trevor for 1686, Sept. 29 quarter, on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 42*l.* to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College for one year to 1681, Christmas, on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to Charles Killegrew, osquire, for one year to 1686, Christmas, on his fee as Master of his Majesty's Revels.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 48*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michaell's, Cornhill, for four years to 1685, Christmas, on a perpetuity of 12*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* for the use and maintenance of the poor there.	*Ibid*, p. 137.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Bertie for half a year to Lady day last on the annuity or pension to him for the life of Mris. Mary Cock.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Physick, for half a year to Lady day last on his pension. (Money order dated May 10 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 137. *Order Book* II, p. 56.
	Same for 25*l.* to Thomas Corbyn for half a year to Lady day last on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 139.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Branch, circuitor and bailiff of Battles Walk in Windsor Forest, for half a year to Christmas last on his allowance of 50*l.* *per an.* for provisions of hay for the deer and for increase of keepers' wages. (Monoy order dated May 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 139. *Order Book* II, p. 56.
	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parkes, porter at the gate of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for last Lady day quarter for his attendance there.	*Order Book* II, p. 56.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt, out of the following funds or branches of the revenue in the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 54.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
of moneys of Tenths	15	12	3
of moneys of goods seized	156	10	9¾
of moneys of Customs	43	6	8
of moneys of Excise	62	10	0
of moneys of Hearthmoney	2	0	0¼
of moneys of the Letter Office ..	71	9	4
of moneys of wine licences	825	0	0
of moneys of compositions	6	7	10

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	of moneys of a bar of silver .. .. 198 4 0 of moneys of rent of lands 485 3 1½	
	to issue as follows, viz. : 290*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service ; 300*l.* to Andrew Lawrence ; 22*l.* 10*s.* to Mris. Ann Bird ; 75*l.* to Lady Stuart ; 20*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works for Widow Fish ; 112*l.* to the Clerks and Secondaries of the King's Remembrancer's Office and the sums *ut supra* pp. 1338–9, to Lady Trevor, Lady Price, Mris. Ursula Ellyott, Timothy Whitfield, Dr. Clench, Lodowick Bray, Robert Bertie, Dr. Gibbons, Eton College, Vicars of Lichfield, John Branch, the Keepers of the Council Chamber, Robert Ford at Newmarket, Mris. Golding, Mris. Ann Kelly, Sir [*sic*] Charles Killegrew, Lord Willoughby of Parham, St. Michael's Cornhill, and Serjt. Price.	
May 2.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to exhibit a bill in the Exchequer against Mr. Irving on account of the Pedlars' Money, to make him accompt for same as soon as possible.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 89.
	Same to the Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning a grant desired by Mr. Powell of fines payable in the King's Bench.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Kirke for his answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of James Cotter, Keeper of the Privy Garden in Whitehall.	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Same to Mr. Blathwait to report on the enclosed paper [missing] from the Governor and Council of Virginia about raising the value [tariff] of foreign coin [in Virginia] and other papers [all missing] relating thereto.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the, Customs free, export of 29 geldings, seven stone horses and one mare belonging to the Duke of Berwick's equipage.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 40.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of James Byworth, drummer at Tangier, praying payment of his 13 months' arrears of pay "for that he is in a poor condition."	*Reference Book* V, p. 70
	Same to the Auditor of tho Receipt of the petition of Edmd. Williamson, one of tho late King's Serjeants at Arms, praying for confirmation of a lost order for 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* registered on the Fee Farms, being for one year's fee and board wages to 1666, Christmas, "whereby he may bo enabled to receivo" the said money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowde of the petition of Hugh Reiley, showing that in the worst of times he zealously asserted his Majesty's unalterable right to the Crown by proximity of blood and was the first who appeared in print against the anti-monarchial Bill of Exclusion : that petitioner is credibly informed there are several abuses daily practised in the management of the Post Office in Ireland and divers complaints made to the Lord Deputy and Council against Mr. Warburton, the present Manager, who neglects to reform samo ; therefore if Warburton should be removed petitioner prays for his office.	*Ibid*, p. 71.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Samll. Danvers for his arrears of salary as a King's waiter, London port ; his place having been given to one Morley because petitioner's patent was not renewed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 71.
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of Sir Thomas Rowe for 593*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* due to him as one of the Band of [Gentlemen] Pensioners to 1684, June 24, when he surrendered his place to his son Sir Thomas Rowe. In view of long and faithful services to the late King, petitioner prays to be paid with the rest of said Band "by the method proposed for payment of arrears to his late Majesty's servants."	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or supersede process against John Backwell, esq., son of Alderman Backwell, deceased, on his account of moneys due to the King or otherwise ; the said accounts being now under examination and near perfected.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 67.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or supersede process against Sir Thomas Cookes of Norgrove, co. Worcester, for the fee for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir William Cookes. Likewise against Sir Richard Standish of Duxbury, co. Lancs., for his baronetcy fee.	*Ibid*, pp. 67, 68.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to issue a Commission under the Exchequer seal to John Hope, Chris. Guise and Rowland White, esqrs., Israel Feilding, Lancelot Appleby and Richard Hart, gent., to sell traitors' estates in the West.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
May 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of tho branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. *l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's Naval service] from 1686, Lady day .. .. 7,000 0 0 to Alderman Sturt, in part of his [Victualling] debt : being the 4th payment .. .. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Hewer for Tangier officers' arrears : being the 4th payment.. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Grahme for the Privy Purse.. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Seagar for his quarterly order .. .. 106 15 6 *Out of the imposition on wines and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for an extraordinary quarter to Chatham and Sheerness Yards .. .. .. 7,500 0 0 to ditto to pay off the *Dartmouth* to 1686, Lady day .. .. 2,400 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for [two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 2,000 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 7,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,000 0 0	*Disposition Book* VI, pp 55–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the Yeomen of the Guard for 1685, Lady day quarter, being an old quarter in arrear .. .. .. *l.* 1,387 *s.* 10 *d.* 0	
	for a quarter to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber .. 2,400 0 0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 4,000 0 0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,000 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the papor of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,000*l.* [in part of] the quartor [salary] book of the Customs.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above four Excise itoms [payable out of the Exchequer], togethor with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* towards the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter.)	
	(Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay the abovesaid 1,387*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the officers and Yeomen of the Guard for 1685, Lady day quarter.)	
May 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to delivor, Customs free, the following, being for the service of the King and Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 90.
	Appending: two bills of lading in Italian, (1) dated 1687, Feb. 15 (N.S.), of the lading at Livorno by Arnoldo van Dompselaer and Daniel Heirmans, on board the *Palermitano*, Richard Neale (Neales) captain, of 22 cases of wine directed to Jiacomo [James] Ronchi: (2) dated 1687, Mar. 27 (N.S.) of the lading by Gio[vanni] and Gioseppo Sologna at Livorno for Gio[vanni] Maria and Piacinto Lan of Bologna, on the *Maria* [*Mary*] *Rose*, Tho. Alkins [Atkins] master, of one case of Bologna soap directed to the said James Ronchi, Almoner of the Queen of England.	
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of James Smith of Hull, merchant, praying for tho searcher's place at Boston.	*Reference Book* V, p 72.
	Same to same of the petition of Capt. Edward Furlong for the King's bounty in consideration of petitioner's mean condition and to prevent him being thrown into prison.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of Walter Furnace; shewing that 115*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.* is due to him in the Great Wardrobe as Groom Sadler to the late King, which item was omitted in the account of [the late King's servants'] arrears upon supposition that petitioner was dead, and the Troasury Lords having been pleased at present to think same not within the rules of payment [of said arrears]: therefore prays my Lords "to review his potition	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and the order of Council [for said arrears] under which his allowance may be computed."	
May 3.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the order of the King in Council dated Whitehall, April 29 last. *Prefixing :* said order referring to the Treasury Lords the petition of Thomas Harper *et al.* using the trade of potters in and about the city of London : the Privy Council having on the 15th April, on reading the said petition, ordered that Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, should authorise such persons as petitioners should nominate to seize all earthenware brought into this kingdom contrary to law and to a late order. On further consideration thereof this day it is hereby ordered to refor same to the Treasury Lords to do therein as they think fit for petitioners' encouragement.	*Reference Book* V, p. 73.
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Steph. Bellew for payment of 95*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* due to him as assignee of Edwd. Whitwell, a late warder of the Tower, who was not comprehended in the book of arrears [of the late King's servants] because he was not actually in the [said] place when the late King died : other persons in the like circumstances having received their arrears.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Titus Robinson for a tidesman's place, London port ; petitioner having been always loyal.	*Ibid.*
May 4.	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Richard Pepper, shewing that he was accused for tampering to corrupt his Majesty's evidence and committed, but unable to appear, being dangerously sick ; whereupon his bail was prosecuted : therefore prays a discharge of their recognizances.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of Dan Carey, brewer, for restoration of 20*l.* levied upon him on a prosecution lately for Recusancy.	*Ibid.*
May 5.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated May 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 137. *Order Book* II, p. 54.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz. : Charles, Duke of Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, James, Earl of Arran, James, Earl of Ossory, Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders hereon dated May 7 for Ossory and Lichfield ; May 9 for Arran ; May 10 for Churchill and Feversham ; May 14 for Somerset ; June 4 for Ailesbury ; June 13 for Beaufort.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 138. *Order Book* II, p. 55.
May 25 [*sic* erratum for May 5].	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz. : Heneage Finch, James Griffin, Henry Slingsby, Francis Russell, James Fortrey, Richard Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, David Lloyd ; and for 100*l.* to James Porter for 1686, Christmas quarter, as a same. (Money orders hereon dated May 7 for Finch, Griffin and Leueson ;	*Money Book* VIII, p. 138. *Order Book* II, p. 55.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	May 9 for Slingsby, Russoll and Nicholas; May 10 for Fortrey and Lloyd.)	
May 5.	William Lowndes [for Henry Guy] to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclesed draft of a Proclamation [missing] for preventing the exportation of wool "in which the additions made by the Hamborough Company are marked with lines under them." Return same to-morrow morning, as it must be presented to the [Privy] Council in the afternoon.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 91.
	Authorisation by the Treasury Lords (as Farmers of fines on Alienations) of George Morley, gent. (one of the Masters in Chancery) to [bo the Master in Chancery to] attend in the Office of Alienations to take the oaths of all persons and to sign all the Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entre concerning lands or tenements: all *loco* John Potenger, who was thereto appointed 1685, April 17, and whose authorisation as such is hereby declared void. Morley to enjoy all fees, profits etc. as amply as Nathaniel Crew, Richard Courthop or tho said Potenger or any other his predecessors herein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 68.
May 6.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 169*l.* to Tho. Bower, adm[inistrator] of Samuel Philip, late a patent [a King's] waiter, London port, as in full of all arrears of salary to said Philips to the time of his death. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 139. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 56.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant dated 1686, July 16, *ut supra*, p. 838, for Thomas Wolstenholme's salary as Customer of Bridgwater port.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 145.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] the 1,000*l.* directed May 3 inst., *supra*, p. 1341, for secret service. The regular warrants for this issuo shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 56.
	Same to Visct. Preston for an estimate of the charging of providing new coats for the Officers at Arms in Ireland as by your report on their petition for same.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 91.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth. The Treasury Lords referred to you Sir Martin Beckman's estimate for repairs of his Majesty's palace in Berwick-on-Tweed. You referred same to the officers of the Ordnance. They report to you thereon that Sir Henry Sheeres, Surveyor of the Ordnance, and said Beckman, his Majesty's Chief Engineer, agree that no certain estimato can be made for same until a ground plot or draft of the building, as it now is, bc taken and of the granaries and malthouses. You are to order said Beckman at his next going to Hull to go to Berwick to make such draft and to express what is fit to bo repaired and what apartmonts and conveniences out of the same may be allowed for the Governor and to estimate for the materials.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the petition of Mary L'Expert, a poor French Protestant, for the delivery of a seizure of three small parcels of lace. You are to compound at as reasonable a rate as you can with the officer who made the seizure.	*Ibid*, p. 92.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Appending:* said petition, shewing that upon her flying from France with four children she procured said lace, value 20*l.*, which she trusted to for her subsistence here and not knowing same was prohibited. It came in the *Margarett*, David Harper master.	
May 6.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin. The box directed to Mr. James Fowles, merchant in London, and containing 8½ Scotch plaids, is now in the Customs warehouse, London port.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 92.
	Same to the Wine Licence Commissioners for an account of the wine licences granted by you, with particulars of the persons, places and sums paid for same. If the liberty of granting licences to any county, corporation or township be granted to one or more particular persons in farm you are to certify how those undertakers have sub-granted the licences under them and whether the farmers or undertakers under them are at liberty to grant what number of licences and for what rent they please.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Admiral Herbert. The Navy Commissioners have written the Treasury Lords concerning what is due to you in the Navy Office. Therein they mention an account of yours yet unadjusted, containing particulars amounting to 17,960 pieces of Eight, five royals [reals], 24 deniers which the late Commissioners of the Navy thought not fit to allow without the King's order. His Majesty thereon commanded Mr. Pepys to lay same before the late Treasurer Rochester, who reported thereon. These papers are not now to be found in the Treasury. Get copies of them and send same to my Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Patrick Trant. Send to Auditor Blathwaite with all speed your accounts of the last farm of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report (on Mr. Byndlos's petition [missing] on bohalf of the Duke of Albemarle) whether the Earl of Carlisle and other Governors of Jamaica have transported their goods thither, Customs free.	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed memorial [missing] of the Royal Africa Company. Send my Lords a particular account of the product of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty for the first year after it was taken [out of farm and put] into [your] managoment.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Major Dickens for a certificate what quantities of timber now lie unused in New Forest, having been felled for the [King's] buildings at Winchester.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Edmund Harry (Deputy Customer of Truro) as Collector of Fowey port *loco* Shadrack Vincent; at 60*l. per an.* salary. John Noble (a watchman, London port) as a coastwaiter *ibid. loco* — Leigh, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 41.
	Same to same to pay to Anthony Isaacson, Collector of Newcastle port, 2*s.* in the £ on his collection of	*Ibid*, pp. 41–2.

Date.	Naturo and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the duty of French tunnage in said port, being the allowance which he had whilst Sir Bernard Gascoyne [former farmer of said duty] lived, which allowance has ceased since said Gascoyne's death.	
May 6.	Treasury reference to William Hewer of tho potition of James Mills for 19 months' pay due to him as a soldier in Capt. Fortrey's Company in his Majosty's Battalion of Foot guards at Tangier; petitioner being very poor.	*Reference Book* V, p. 73.
	Same to the Attorney General of the state of the casc of Cornelius Vermuyden touching King's Sedgemoor, he praying for his title to lands as thorein to be examined and his proposals proceeded upon.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Frayle, prisoner in Newgate, for discharge of the fine of 30*l.* set on him the last sessions for a misdemeanour; he being no way able to pay same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Cornelius Wilson for a tidewaiter's place.	*Ibid.*
May 7.	Henry Guy to same to deliver, Customs free and unopened, a box arrived [at the London Customs warehouse] by land carriage from Dover, being for the Countess of Sunderland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 93.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, the baggage and goods come from France for the use of Monsieur de Bonrepaux, one of the French King's ministers, Intendant Goneral of Marines and Commissary appointed by the French King for the execution of the Treaty of Neutrality for America: said goods being for his private and particular use.	*Ibid*, pp. 94–5.
	Appending: request, dated London, $\frac{16}{6}$ May, 1687, by said Bonrepaux for such Customs free delivory: *together with* schedule of said baggage certifiod by [Ambassador] Barillon (clothing, harness, plate, Quoon of Hungary Water, Orange Flower Water, 22 bottles of Muscat de St. Laurens).	
May 9.	Moncy warrant for 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for last Lady day quarter's annuity as his Majesty's gravers at the Mint.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 140.
	Treasury dormant warrant to the Receipt for tallies of pro or assignment from time to time on the Tenths of the dioceses of York, Exeter, Winchester, Lincoln and Sarum for tho Countess of Bristol on her annuity or pension of 1,000*l.* *per an.* for life from Lady day last as by her patent of April 29 last.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrants dormant for the salaries of 1,000*l.* *per an.* oach to Sir Robort Wright, kt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; Sir Richard Allibone, a justice of same.	*Ibid*, p. 141.
	Money warrant for 35*l.* to Sir Thomas Powys, kt., for half a year to 1686, Christmas, on his fee as Solicitor General.	*Ibid*, p. 148.
	Honry Guy to Mr. Wolseley for an account how much money the wood will raise which you propose (in your letter to the Duke of Beaufort) to fell in Dean	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 95.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Forest. The officers of said forest are to assist you in distributing the fines you mention.	
May 9.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. The Commissioners for receiving the real and personal estate of Francis Charloton, outlawed for high treason, are to be Edward Kinaston of Oteley, esq., Char. Manwaring of Ightfield, esq., Richard Deves, William Kinaston, John Chetwood, Geo. Chambers and John Waring, gent. Make out a commission accordingly.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 96.
	Same to Mr. Blathwaite. Return me the papers relating to the Aliens Duties and the Jamaica ships, which I sent you lately to be made uso of before the Committee for Trade.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for a certificate of the value of the 8⅔ Scotch plaids which came in Thomas Weir's ship from Leith, directed to James Fowlis; and of the Customs thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of articles to be enquired of concerning money received for Recusancy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte to report on the enclosed three letters missing from Col. Dongan to the Earl of Sunderland and one to his Majesty, together with a letter from Lucas Santen to his Majesty [all missing]. Dongan's agents and Santen are to attend you and you are to hear both parties and report a true state of the case. (Same to said Stanten [Santen] and to said agent of Dongan to attend as above.)	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Sheppard, minister of Sanderstead, co. Surrey. You have been frequently applied to for an account of the money collected in your parish in 1680 for the Redemption of Captives [in Barbary]; but you still refuse to give such account in writing, as the rest of the clergy have done, "which gives us great reason to believo that the money is in your hands and that you resolve to conceal the same to the great prejudice of the poor captives." You are forthwith to send an account thereof to Mr. Middleton, who is entrusted by us in this affair.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Same to Mr. Holland, minister of Stamford. You have kept in your hands since May last several collections for the above Redemption moneys; and to excuse yourself you say that tho best of your parish advised you to keep it. You are not to koep it longer, but to pay it to Middleton as above to the intent it may be paid into tho Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury referencc to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Major William Bishop, late a Serjcant at Arms, praying payment of three half ycars' arroars due to him beforo he was dismissed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 75.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of Georgo Fry and Robt. Curtis, sutlers at the Horse Guards, concerning some allowance for their services in the [rebellion in the] West in hiring waggons, pressing horses and attending the carriages, amounting in the whole to 36*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*: which sum they formerly petitioned for, but are informed that all that will	*Ibid*, p. 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	be allowed them is 8*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* demanded by them for pressing horses "upon supposition that their profits on the sale of the provisions were sufficient to countervail the remainder"; whereas petitioners offer that they lost above 30*l.* for their said goods besides losses they suffered by the removal of several gentlemen who quitted the Guards in their debt to the amount of 50*l.* Therefore pray allowance of said 36*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*	
May 9.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Sir Edwd. Sherburn, Clerk of the Ordnance and Armouries; shewing that the late King and present King are indebted to him in 700*l.* for patent fees and praying that same may be satisfied out of forfeited estates of the rebels in the West; a former late petition to the like effect having been referred to Mr. Lowndes *et al.*, who reported that his debt was not within their instructions.	*Reference Book* V, p. 78.
	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or supersede process against Sir Sewster Peyton of Doddington in the Isle of Ely for the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Algernoone Peyton.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 69.
May 10.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the 1,095*l.* fee due from Sir Thomas Cookes of Norgrove, co. Worcester, for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir William Cookes, by Charles II. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt, dated June 17, for tallies of discharge hereon accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated June 16.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 92. *Money Book* VIII, p. 168.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from Sir Sewster Poyton, *ut supra*. (Treasury warrant, *ut supra*, dated June 7 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated May 31.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 95. *Money Book* VIII, p. 160.
	Same to same for a same to discharge the like fee due from Sir Tho. Putt of Combe, co. Devon, an infant, for the baronetcy conferred on his father. (Treasury warrant, *ut supra*, dated June 7 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated May 31.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 95. *Money Book* VIII, p. 159.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Mathew Roberts of the office of plumber of the Castle of Windsor, together with the keeping of the conduit within said Castle *loco* Alexander White, deceased: with the usual fee of 12*d.* a day from Lady day last during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 96.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or yearly pension of 2,000*l.* *per an.* to George, Hereditary Prince, and Anne, Princess of Denmark; out of the Excise: which the King is pleased to allow them over and above their other annuities or pensions from the King, to be payable quarterly as from Christmas last during pleasure: "and we do hereby revoke and determine the two annuities or pensions of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each" granted to them by the privy seal of 1686, July 14, for the maintenance of the Lady Mary and Lady Anne Sophia, their two daughters, who are both since deceased.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 10.	Royal warrant dormant to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, to pay to Thomas Ryder 120*l.* *per an.* and all arrears thereon for the rent of the house in Broad Street commonly called the [Navy] Pay Office and of a tenement adjoining called the Falcon alehouse, as to which said Ryder has lately executed a lease to the Navy for 21 years from 1685, Sept. 29, at said rental and fine of 1,000*l.*, out of which 100*l.* was to be deducted for rebuilding said alehouse.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 97.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of the fee or salary of 12*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* *per an.* to Martin Johnson as Comptroller of Customs, Boston port (Comptroller of the Great and Petty Customs and of the subsidies of wool, hides, pelts, lead and tin and also of the 3*s.* per tun and 12*d.* per pound in said port, which office was granted to him for life 1678, Aug. 8): to be payable quarterly as from Lady day last during pleasure: said Johnson having surrendered to the King his said patent fee [and all arrears thereon]. Further, there is hereby to be paid him forthwith 28*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.* for 2¼ years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Treasury dormant warrant to the Customs Cashier, dated May 26 hereon, to pay said salary and said 28*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.* thereon. Henry Guy, dated May 26, to the Customs Cashier, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 98. *Money Book* VIII, p. 151. *Disposition Book* V, p. 64.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a same for a grant and restitution to William Freeman and John Withered severally of all the personal estate severally forfeited by them respectively for the murder of Ralph Freeman and for flying: it having been found by inquisition taken July 29 last at Ebesham [Epsom], co. Surrey, before Henry Bowler, gent., then one of the Coroners of that county, that they did murder said Ralph Freeman and at the assizes said William Freeman was found guilty of manslaughter and said Withered was acquitted.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 99.
	Same to same for a great seal for a grant for ever to Sir John Coell, his heirs etc. or to such other persons as Henry, Lord Dover, shall nominate, of the two closes or parcels of land commonly called Brookfields, parcel or reputed parcel of the bailiwick or manor of St. James's, lying in the parishes of St. Martin's in the Fields and St. James's in the Fields; which said two closes lie near certain housos and gardens lately built on the north sido of the highway leading from Piccadilly to Knightsbridge and have a small brook running through them and do contain 14½ acres and were amongst other things demised by Queen Henrietta Maria and her trustees by indenture dated 1661, Mar. 26, to John Harvey (since deceased) and the said Coell (thon John Coell, osq.) for a term of years and were afterwards by indenture under the great seal of England 1668, Aug. 11, demised by Charles II to Sir William Pulteney for a further term. The present grant is to be in free and common socage by fealty only as of the manor of East Greenwich and is to contain a grant and confirmation to the grantee of the two markets to be hcld weekly on the premises and such other things as were granted by the patent of 1686, Sept. 25.	*Ibid*, pp. 100–1.
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to Charles Fox as late	*Ibid*, pp. 101–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1687.	Paymaster of the Forces in his account for the year ended 1685, Dec. 31, one day's pay less than what the establishment and muster rolls of the Forces do amount to for the said year (as allowed him in his account for the previous year) "in regard he is chargeable therewith in his accounts of our Royal Hospital near Chelsea according to the direction of our establishment commencing the 1st of Jan., 1685–6." He is hereby to be charged with tho same in his account of moneys by him received for said Hospital. Further, the said Fox did (during the time of his being Paymaster of the Forces) advance and pay sums as follow amounting to 935*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for the King's service, of the payment whereof the King is well satisfied. The said sum is hereby to be passed and allowed him in his [abovesaid] account. *Appending:* account of said last named sums so paid by Fox.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
to John Shales, Commissary General of the Provisions, in full of 2,700*l.* advanced to him, 100*l.*; the other 2,600*l.* being allowed to Fox by the royal warrant of Jan. 4 last ..	100	0	0
to Richard Whittle, Apothecary General of the Forces, being advanced to him upon the march of the army into the West against the rebels: to be defalked on Mr. Whittle's bill	100	0	0
to James Pearse for necessaries supplied to his Majesty's Forces about Bath in the late rebellion by order of the Duke of Somerset: to be set in super [on said Pearse]..	30	0	0
to Dr. Tho. Lawrence, Physician General of the Forces, for the pay of chirurgeons hired to dress the wounded soldiers at Bridgwater ..	19	16	0
to the Mayor and inhabitants of Bridgwater for meat, drink and other necessaries by them furnished to the sick and wounded soldiers there	60	0	0
to James Pearse, esq., for paying the quarters of the sick soldiers at Rochester and Chatham	100	0	0
to Col. Peircy Kirke for clothing the recruits of the Queen Dowager's Regiment of Foot in 1685	500	0	0
to Roger Sizer for stationeryware and postage of letters	26	0	0
	£935	16	0

May 10.	Royal warrant dormant to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done to similarly allow the following sums, amounting in all to 4,804*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, to said Fox in his accounts for the service of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea, of tho payment of which sums the King is fully satisfied. *Appending:* account of said sums.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 103–4.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
paid to the Royal Society for the purchase of Chelsoa College and 27 acres of land about it	1,300	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Lord Cheyne for the purchase of 21 acres of meadow land	1,100	0	0	
	to Mr. Green for the purchase of eight acres of land	550	0	0	
	to counsel for drafts of writings relating to said purchases and for advice on the titles	60	0	0	
	to several non-commission officers and soldiers who have been disabled in the service of the Crown, to whom his Majesty has been pleased to make provisional allowances until the said Royal Hospital [should] be ready to receive them "and is in full of their said allowances from" 1685, Aug. 1, to Dec. 31	1,600	15	8	
	to Mathew Ingram, his salary for paying the [abovesaid] non-commission officers and soldiers for said times: at 4*s.* a day	30	12	0	
	to ditto for paper, pens, ink, books of accompt and other necessaries relating to this [Hospital's] service	3	8	9	
	to Edward Cox, for salary for receiving the rents and looking after the buildings of the said Hospital for 1¼ years to 1685, Dec. 31, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day	56	18	6	
	to Peter Fox, for salary for looking after the galleries and taking care of the goods of said Hospital from 1683–4, Jan. 1, to 1685, Dec. 31, at 1*s.* 6*d.* a day	54	15	0	
	to ditto for brooms, mops, candles and other necessaries by him provided for said Hospital	5	0	0	
	to Thomas Franklin, tenant to the King, for certain lands belonging to said Hospital as in full satisfaction for damage by him sustained in his crop of turnips which was in that part of his ground which was laid [in] to the Royal Hospital in the years 1682 and 1683	30	0	0	
	to Dr. Adam Littleton, Rector of Chelsea, for the titho of six acres of land taken in to lay to the Royal Hospital, due 1682, Michaelmas, at 6*d.* an acre	1	16	0	
	to ditto for same and five acres more taken in, in all 11 acres, due at 1683, Michaelmas	3	6	0	
	to ditto for said 11 acres and three acres more added, in all 14 acres, due 1684, Michaelmas	4	4	0	
	to ditto for said 14 acres, due 1685, Michaelmas	4	4	0	
		£4,804	19	11	
May 10.	Royal warrant dormant to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the judgment passed upon Miles Prance in Trinity term, 1686, who was convicted by his own				*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	confession of horrid perjury and sentenced to stand in the pillory, to be whipped from Nowgate to Tyburn, pay a fine of 100*l.* and to remain in prison till same was paid: he having petitioned to be discharged from said fine and imprisonment, which the King is graciously inclined to do.	
May 10.	Royal warrant dormant to the Attorney General to similarly acknowledge satisfaction of the judgment passed at the Sessions of the Peace for Middlesex 1680, Dec. 10, upon Elizabeth Cellier, wife of Peter Cellier, gent., for publishing a libel entitled *Malice defeated*, whereon she was sentenced to stand thrice in the pillory and to pay a fine of 1,000*l.*, "whereupon she entered into a recognizance with sureties to prosecute a writ of error in our Court": the King being now pleased to extend his mercy to her.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 105.
	Same to same to similarly acknowledge satisfaction of the judgment passed 1684–5, Mar. 19, at the Gaol Delivery held at Croydon, co. Surrey, upon Katherine Williams for uttering false guineas, knowing them to be so, whereon she was fined 100*l.* and committed to the common gaol of said county till payment thereof: she having lain in prison for two yoars and unable to pay said fine and having always insisted that she had those guineas from her husband, but knows not what is become of him.	*Ibid*, pp. 105–6.
	Royal sign manual for 180*l.* to Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Anglesey, executrix of Arthur, late Earl of Anglesea, being due to said Earl as Keeper of the privy seal, viz. for 1682, June 24, to Aug. 9, on which latter day he delivered the privy seal into the hands of Sir Leoline Jenkins. Tho present sum is to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of April 21 last. (Money warrant dated May 12 hereon. Money order dated May 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 106. *Money Book* VIII, p. 147. *Order Book* II, p. 59.
	Three same for respectively 500*l.*, 790*l.* and 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the abovesaid dormant privy seal. (Money warrant dated May 12 hereon. Money order dated May 13 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 106. *Money Book* VIII, p. 142. *Order Book* II, p. 58.
	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay John Shales, esq., Commissary General of the Provisions for the Army, 668*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* in full satisfaction of the surplusage due to him on his accounts of that service for the years 1685 and 1686, as examined and certified by Charles Toll and William Lowndes and allowed by the Treasury Lords April 22 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 107.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Richard Standish of Duxbury, co. Lancs, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant dated June 21 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated June 16.)	*Ibid*, p. 107. *Money Book* VIII, p. 172.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for a grant to William Kekewich of a moiety of what he shall at his own charge recover of the debt of	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 108–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	1,340*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* owing to the King from Walter Vaughan, heretofore Receiver of the Royal aid in Pembroke and Haverford West in 1667, who is certified as being so much in debt to the King by the certificate of Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley, Agents for bringing in the Arrears of Taxes; the said Vaughan being long since dead and *nichils* having been returned from time to time upon the Exchequer process against his estate: but the said Kekewich has proposed to prosecute the recovery of same at his own cost: all powers to be given to said Kekewich to prosecute, compound etc. etc.	
May 10.	Money warrant for 4,000*l.* to Sir William Villiers, bart., for one year by way of advance from 1686, Christmas, for the Stables: to be laid out by him according to such orders as he shall receive from George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of his Majesty's Horse. (Money order dated May 11 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 140. *Order Book* II, p. 57.
[?]	Same for 100*l.* to William, Earl of Derby, Tho. Cholmondley and William Banks for one year to Lady day last on the annuity for the poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 141
May 10.	Same dormant for the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each to the following judges, viz. Sir John Powell as a Justice of the King's Bench; Sir Edward Herbert as Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas; Sir Christopher Milton as a Justice of Common Pleas; Thomas Powell, Serjeant-at-Law, as a Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 57, 58, 59.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's service of the Navy, beginning 1686, Lady day	4,000	0	0
to ditto for the creditors of the Navy; being the fifth payment..	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for [one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to Lord Thomas Howard for the Robes	625	0	0
to the Earl of Castlemaine for [ambassadorial] extraordinaries..	434	5	0
for interest to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe	1,332	16	11
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the travelling charges of last year, in part	1,000	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the abovesaid 400,000*l.*	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0
to Sir Stephen Fox, on his privy seal; fifth payment	800	0	0
to the Duke of Grafton for Lady day quarter	750	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for same	300 0 0
	to tho Earl of Peterborough for half a year to Lady day [last] on his pension	500 0 0
	towards the Queen's quarter	832 3 $4\frac{3}{4}$
	Out of the Letter Office money.	
	to complete the Queen's quarter ..	1,500 0 0
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000 0 0
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000 0 0
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber, on the [Chamber] ordinary ..	1,000 0 0
	to Mr. East, in full for engraving seals, since the King's coming to the throne	500 0 0
	to Visct. Preston, intended for Mr. Durban for goods delivered into the Great Wardrobe in 1685 ..	191 2 6
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above seven Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissionors of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above 6 Excise and 5 Hearthmoney items.) (Same, dated same, to Visct. Preston, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, to pay said 191*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to said Durban as above.)	
May 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 1,000*l.* to Richard Graham and Philip Burton on their order of 1,847*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*: to be issued out of the 1,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer by George Speke in part of his fine.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 57.
	Same to same to issue, out of Tenths, 240*l.* to Mris. Mary Bointon on her warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 58.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Mr. Poley's lodgings at the "Blackboy," near Scotland Yard, to-morrow to visit his goods that are going for Sweden.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 97.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed draft proclamation [missing] to prevent the exportation of wool. The last clause but one (viz. "and further no compositions shall be privately made" etc.) is to stand.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier. Out of the next money payable by you to Robt. Bertie you are to stop 5*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for his assessment to the Poll Act of 18 Car. II: and you are to pay same to Wendiver Lowndes, who is appointed Receiver thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to expedite the Commission for sale of the estates of the rebels in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General to report on the enclosed presentment [missing] of the 3rd inst. from the Hearthmoney Commissioners about private ovens and furnaces in bakehouses, with several papers relating thereto [missing].	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 10.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the goods of Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, to be shipped for Jamaica, Customs free, by him or his agent, John Byndlos, esq., being necessaries for the service of his grace and family in that island, whereof he is designed Governor. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (plate, clothes, "50 pictures and [? *sic* for in] chests or cases," coaches, provisions, coal etc.).	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 42–3.
	Treasury reference to the Auditors of Imprests of the account of Mr. Herbert, late Master and Gentleman of the Robes to his Majesty. *Prefixing:* said account. the half-year's account of the Robes ending 1686, Sept. 29, comes to .. 1,453 l. 19 s. 6 d. the like half year ending 1687, Lady day, comes to .. .. 1,420 l. 0 s. 4 d. in all (my salary being included) .. 2,873 l. 19 s. 10 d. received towards payment thereof .. 1,250 l. 0 s. 0 d. remains to clear to Lady day last .. 1,623 l. 19 s. 10 d.	*Reference Book* V, p. 75.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money of the petition of John Tatershall for some employment whereby he may live comfortably; he having been ever loyal and a great sufferer in the Popish Plot.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of Richmond Ferry in order to a lease thereof to Dame Mary Ash, relict of Sir Joseph Ash, for 26 years from 1692, Lady day, at a peppercorn rent during the life of the Queen Dowager and thereafter at the full rents of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as now paid; and without fine. *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said Lady Ash's petition, *ut supra*, pp. 1001 and 1303. (*b*) Report dated Dec. 24 last to Treasurer Rochester from said John Fisher on said petition. In the rates made for the Queen Dowager's jointure the manor of Richmond was rated at 20*l.* *per an.* rent as then in lease to Sir Edward Villiers. But I do not find that this ferry was reputed part of said manor or comprised in that lease, for the bailiffs and collectors of the manor rents have never received the rent of the ferry, but it was constantly paid to the Receiver of [Crown Rents for] co. Surrey until it was passed *inter al.* to Charles Osborn and John Knight as trustees (as I suppose) for the Earl of Danby by grant dated 1678–9, Mar. 24, during the now Queen Dowager's life, to whom the said rents are now constantly paid. The lease to Sir Joseph Ash was passed 1661, May 31, for 30 years from 1662, Lady day (being the expiration of a former lease thereof for 40 years) under the old rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 3*l.* *de incremento* and fine of 20*l.* "by which the yearly value seems not to be double the old and increased rents." I find from a copy of the above grant to Mr. Osborn and Mr. Knight that it was obtained to supply [or as reprise for] several fee farm rents granted to the Earl of Danby, which were [unconveyable to him by reason of being] in the Queen's jointure, "and	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 70–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	in respect her said Majesty might happen to outlive the terms of such leases whereof the reserved rents were granted, the manors, lands and things themselves are passed, in Mr. Osborn and Mr. Knight's grant, during the said Queen's life the better to secure them the said rents." : so that a further term in this ferry cannot well be passed without the concurrence of these trustees. This may be done by indenture under the Exchequer seal. But to save expense petitioner prefers a lease for 26 years from 1692 on terms *ut supra*, "and leave her to take such a lease or assignment from my Lord of Danby's trustees as she shall be able to obtain," the expense of obtaining such indenture lease as above being more than the value of the premises besides the constant expense for boats. Her chief inducement is to have the ferry in such a hand as she may trust for the safety of her house standing so near it. The grant to Osborn and Knight ought to be enrolled with the Auditor [for co. Surrey] and before the Surveyor [General of Crown Lands], as it never passed any of those offices.	
May 10.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Mary Watts of 20 acres of land in Whitchurch Canonicoram, co. Dorset, *ut supra*, p. 1309, for the life of Hester Hellier, widow, at 12*d. per an.* rent. *Prefixing :* ratal [by the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the particular of the premises, *ut supra ibid.* *Appending :* undated entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of this lease.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 73, 84.
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Price [Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland]. We find your second account of the poundage moneys more free from errors than the first, *supra*, pp. 1236–7. Yet we have an objection to the interest for the year ended at Lady day last which you continue at the rate of 10 *per cent.* as you had before. The Earl of Rochester has intimated to us that you agreed to have but 6 *per cent.* for your debt upon the said poundage from 1686, Lady day This we find confirmed by a letter from you to his Lordship, dated 1685–6, Feb. 17, importing that you expected no more than 6 *per cent.* from that time. Please therefore rectify this mistake ; and also give the King credit for the full sums which you deducted in each quarter.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 29.
May 12.	Money warrant for 434*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for a bill of extraordinaries from 1686, May 1, as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. *Appending :* said bill, as allowed April 25 last by Secretary, the Earl of Sunderland.	*Money Book* VIII, p 142. *Order Book* II, p. 57.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
spent by Sir John Lytcott and servants who went April 25 past [1686] from Rome for London and returned hither again June 24 ..	200	0	0
for illuminations and bonfires at the promotion of Card. D'Este for the taking of Buda and the anniversary of the Pope's coronation, 254 Roman Crowns, in English money.	73	9	0
for defalcations [of fees] for money received out of the Exchequer since the above date [1686, May 1], also			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	for fees at the Jewel House for the plate sent by his Majesty and the package up thereof [and] sending on ship board .. .. .. *l.* *s.* *d.* 160 16 0	
	£434 5 0	
	(Money order dated May 13 hereon.)	
May 12.	Money warrant for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, appointed by patent of April 15 last to be Gent. and Master of the Robes, 500*l.* thereof as imprest for the Office of the Robes by way of advance for the quarter ending June 24 next and the remaining 125*l.* thereof to him without account for his pains therein and as in lieu of the ordinary fees and vayles of the measurage and poundage upon payments of money heretofore usually taken by the officers in that place. (Money order dated May 13 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 143. *Order Book* II, p. 57.
	Same for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for half a year to Lady day last on his annuity or pension granted 1663, Mar. 31, for his services in possessing and settling Tangier city and fort.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 143.
	Same for 600*l.* to Sir John Chichley, kt., for three quarters to Lady day last on his pension, as by the patent of 1685–6, Jan. 20. (Money order dated May 13 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 143. *Order Book* II, p. 58.
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Lady day quarter on his annuity out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 144.
	Same for 4,000*l.* to James Graham, esquire, Keeper of the Privy Purse, as imprest for the provision of Angel Gold "or otherwise Medals or pieces of Crown Gold to be used by his Majesty in healing." (Money order dated May 13 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 144. *Order Book* II, p. 58.
	Same for 320*l.* to Richard, Visct. Teviot, Robert Philips and John Evelyn, esqrs., late Commissioners of the privy seal; in full of what is due to them for 1686, Dec. 25, to Mar. 16 last on their 4*l.* a day in lieu of diet. (Money order dated May 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 144. *Order Book* II, p. 60.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 167*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, late Keeper of the privy seal, in full of what is due to him 1686, Sept. 29, to Mar. 16 last on his fee of 20*s.* a day. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 145. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 59.
	Same to same to pay 11*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell, of Wardour for 11 days, Mar. 16 last to Mar. 27 last (being Easter day), on the [abovesaid] fee of 365*l.* *per an.* as Lord Privy Seal. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 145. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 59.
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, Sir Ralph Verney, Sir Richard How and John Cary as Trustees for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield: for last Lady day quarter on the reduced yearly sum to said Earl and Countess.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 146.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1686, July 14, *ut supra*, p. 835, for John Fitzherbert's salary as customer of Bristol port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to observe same.)	*Ibid*, p. 147. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 59.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 12.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to stop 42*l.* out of the 668*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* payable to John Shales by the royal warrant of the 10th inst., *supra*, p. 1352 ; and to pay said 42*l.* to Lord Belasyse " for a year's rent."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 98.
	Same to Alderman Duncombe. Sir Thomas Sandys may draw bills on you for 500*l.* within a fortnight " as usually he hath done " : and you are to accept and pay same as formerly. Give Sandys notice.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to have brought up to London a pacquet now in the Customs House at Dover directed to the Princess of Denmark. Send the Treasury Lords notice of its arrival.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Same to Mr. Petre, enclosing five bills [missing] for things provided for his Majesty's chapel. Examine and report on same. I also return your memorial desiring a quarter due to the officers of the Chapel [Royal] at Lady day last. Is not this the same that is provided for upon the Establishment of the Household to be paid by the Cofferer of the Household ? *Appending :* note only of said bills : (1) for a whole suite of ornaments of cloth of gold and silver, 540*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* : (2) for furniture for the Chapel boys' house and expenses for two boys who had smallpox, in all 39*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* : (3) Mr. [*sic*] Rudyard the sempstress's bill for the King's Chapel, 18*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* : (4) Mris. Ouellin's bill for linen and lace for the King's Chapel at Whitehall amounting to 70*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* : (5) Mris. Ovellin's bill for linen for the boys of the Chapel, 50*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Gilbert Talbot [Master of the Jewel House] for a certificate what quantity of plate was delivered to Visct. Newport or any former Treasurer of the Household : also for a particular account of what quantities of plate are in the hands of any persons who ought to have restored [returned] the same to the Jewel House.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Lilly [Receiver General of the Post Office] to attend the Treasury Lords on Tuesday next with a certificate of the Post Office [cash]. The like to Alderman Duncombe for the Excise and Hearthmoney. The like to Mr. Kent for the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, a box of Scotch plaids directed to Mr. James Fowles, a merchant in London, which came from Scotland on board the ship belonging to Thomas Weir, a skipper in Leith, and is now in the Customs Warehouse, London.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of Thomas Cheek, esq., Lieutenant of the Tower ; shewing that the late Lord Russell was herotofore a trustee in the settlement of divers lands and tenements of the petitioner's in cos. Essex, Somerset, Pembroke and Cornwall, the title whereof by the said Lords' attainder of high treason was vested in Charles II and by succession in James II : therefore praying the King to transfer his title therein to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p. 75.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1687. May 12.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Nicho. Crispe, Sir Jno. Shaw and Jno. Backwell; shewing that the patent officers of London port have executed their respective places with great charge [to themselves], having kept 24 clerks for execution thereof besides cost of incidents such as ink, pens, parchment and have been forced to maintain additional clerks at their own charge for the new imposts [on linen, wine and vinegar and tobacco and sugars] and yet petitioners are above four years in arrear of their salary: therefore pray payment of same.	*Reference Book* V, p. 76
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Francis White, shewing that in 1682 he had a reference for a landwaiter's place, London port, but being made a deputy King's waiter he desisted therefrom: prays now to be made a landwaiter.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to trustees to be named by the inhabitants of the town of Bray, co. Berks, of premises as follow for the use and benefit of his Majesty's tenants and parishioners there and for repair of tho church and relief of the poor of said parish: all for 31 years from 1701, May 5 (being the expiration of the term in being to Sir Nicholas Fortescue, kt.), under the rent of 50*s. per an.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Auditor Shales. The premises are the pasture called Queen's Leare [Lease], parcel of and lying within the manor of Bray, part of the possessions of the Castle and Honor of Windsor, and heretofore demised, used or occupied at the above rent by Henry Lovelace, gent., Richard Smith, senr., Richard Westcote, John Powney, George Buishopp, Robert Mathew and William Hawthorne; and also demised *inter al.* 1629, Oct. 9, to Sir Nicholas Fortescue for 31 years in case of no prior then existing grant and in case of such grant then for 31 years thereafter. There is no other grant of the premises enrolled before the auditor and nothing to show the term of years yet to come, nor any covenants in the said grant "whereby I may make the memorandums upon any new lease to be made of the premises." (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Undated entry of the [Treasury Lords' subscription of the] docquet of this leaso; the nominces or trustees of the inhabitants of Bray being hore stated as William Chiffinch, James Paul, William Paul, John Whitfeild, senr., John Whitfoild, jun.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 74–6, 96.
	Treasury reference to the Revonue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Thomas Hughes to the King, shewing that ho served as a tidewaitor in Ireland, but is now not able to serve; and therefore praying his Majesty to allow him 35*l. per an.*; said petition being referred to tho Treasury by the Privy Council.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 30.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the box of Scotch plaids, *ut supra*, p. 1358, Customs free.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 101.
May 13.	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale, esq., Master and Worker of the Mint, as imprest for the	*Money Book* VIII, p. 147. *Order Book* II, p. 60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	work and service of the Mint. (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	
May 13.	Henry Guy to Visct. Newport. Mr. Colding has informed the Treasury Lords that in pursuance of the King's directions in Council the Lord Chamberlain has directed Sir Tho. Williams to give bond to your Lordship for satisfaction of your debt [due from him to you]; which if he do not comply with he is left to the law. Have you therefore any objection to the removal of the stop now put upon the payment of Sir Tho. Williams's money?	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 100.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for a certificate what particular [parts] of Sir Robt. Peyton's estate is disposed of and what remains undisposed of.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber. Of the 2,000*l.* directed to you last Tuesday, *supra*, p. 1354, 1,000*l.* is intended as in part of the quarter of the establishment [of the Chamber] at Lady day last; and the other 1,000*l.* is intended to be in part of the travelling charges of the last year.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Bath. Mr. Henry Howard and Major Brett are upon a design of melting tin, which they think will prove advantageous to the public. Please permit them to bring out of Cornwall one ton of black tin ore to make their experiment; they paying all the duties belonging to the King thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to advise Mr. Ange what course is to be taken on his enclosed complaint [missing] against several sheriffs for having levied sums of [Recusants] money which they have not charged themselves with upon their apposals.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop from the arrears due to two soldiers late in Capt. Bowes' Company at Tangier the 16*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* which they owe to Richard Cundell.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Luke. Send the Treasury Lords a copy of Lord Chief Justice Beddingfeild's estreats for the Norfolk Circuit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Humphrys to take care for the publication [in the *Gazette*] of the enclosed order [missing] signed to-day by the Treasury Lords for the suspension of Mr. Bevis Lloyd from his office of Receiver [of Crown Revenues] for South Wales.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Kent as collector in Penryn port *loco* Thomas Ennis, who has absconded himself. Charles Bathurst to be established as surveyor, waiter and searcher at Grimsby in Hull port and to keep a horse and ride the coast at Gainthorpe eastward and to the opposite coast of Hull at the salary of 40*l. per an.*	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 43.
May 14.	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Bevis Lloyd, shewing that at Michaelmas, 1685, he was indebted 3,035*l.* to the King, which he could not then pay; that he has secured 5,000*l.* by extents on several persons' estates and has 1,360*l.* assignment in the Exchequer and 650*l.* due from	*Reference Book* V, p. 77.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Mr. Whitehall, a goldsmith, which [last asset] was respited by the late Treasury Lords: therefore prays that the King will accept the 1,360*l.* in part [of the above debt] and give him leave to raise 700*l.* by sale of a part of his estate and that the respite for the 650*l.* [may be taken off] "and for the residue of his debt being but 325*l.* [that it] may continue for some time."	
May 14.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Peter Procter, shewing that in 1679 he being a covenant servant to Mr. Henry Cornish of London, factor, did then agree with him for three years to serve him for the wages of 20*l.* the first year, 30*l.* the second and 50*l.* the third, and did faithfully serve him the said three years, but has yet received no satisfaction; that petitioner being called abroad the said Cornish was in the interval convicted of high treason and his estate forfeited to the King, who has given same to Cornish's wife and children to pay debts: therefore praying relief in the matter of the above debt.	*Reference Book* V, p. 77.
May 17.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for sums not exceeding 20,000*l.* [in the whole] to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse: for the service of the Privy Purse, without account. (Money warrant dated May 26 hereon. Money order dated May 28 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 110. *Money Book* VIII, p. 153. *Order Book* II, p. 61.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Francis Plowden, esq., and his heirs of the premises as follow, being heretofore the estate and possessions of Sir Thomas Preston, late of the manor [of Furness] co. Lancs., viz.: the scite of the late dissolved monastery in Furness; the lands called Booth Grounds in the town fields of Dalton; the pasture, turbary or moss called Angerton Moss; the fishings called Oyster Fishings; the fishing at Rampside, Walney and Dudden with the liberty to take coneys in Walney and Old Barrow and all such liberties and privileges as John Preston, grandfather of said Sir Thomas Preston, enjoyed there; two messuages in Dalton and Kirkby; the barkeree or sheep pastures at Kirkby Moor and Meane Moor; the Rectory of Dalton and all tithes, oblations, etc. pertaining thereto; the ground called Colt Park; two wator grist mills called Hart-mills and Sea Mill in Gleaston and Muckland, *alias* Mickland, in Furness; tho park called Hart Park; the pasture called Kilne Close; 17 acres of meadow called the Mill Damme; parcels of meadow and pasture called Herehill, Werelott, Greenhill, Worthwick, More-meadow and Hareback; 10 acres of arable land near the Castle of Gleaston; the herbage and pasture upon the Quarrels; the park called Sheep Park; the farm and lands called Wheat-farmes and Drymoulter rents late in the tenure and heretofore of the priory of Conishead; tho mines called tho Yure [Ore] mines, *alias* Iron mines; the fishing called Ursowick Terne [Tarn] in Urswick and tho Mayre in Aldingham and the Standing Tarn in Muckland: being all parcel of the castle and manor of Gleaston in Haldingham in the lordship of Muckland and heretofore in the tenure of Thomas Preston of Furness and Thomas Preston of Kirlington [Kirklington], co. Yorks, and George Preston of Holeykarr [Holker], co. Lancs; and which by	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 110–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	indentures of lease and release, dated 1674, May 5 and 6, between Sir Thomas Preston of the one part and Francis, Lord Carrington, and Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh of the other were granted to said Lord Carrington and said Walmesley and by decree of the Exchequer Court 1682, May 30, were surrendered to Charles II by indenture dated June, 1682. The present grant is to be to said Francis Plowden, his heirs and assigns, to their only use for ever, but subject to the payment of the several fee farms and rents as in the following schedule and to all other fee farm rents etc. payable thereout to the Crown at the time of the said decree in the Exchequer. *Appending :* said schedule of fee farms or other rents or payments payable for the premises.	

	Per an. *l.* *s.* *d.*
for the fishing at Ramsyde, Walney and the Oyster Garth	0 16 8
for coneys in Walney and Old Barrow	0 12 0
for lands called Sowerbie	2 0 0
for the Booth Grounds	3 0 0
for 16 acres of turbary and 74 acres of arable land, part of Angerton Moss	3 1 6
for the other part of Angerton Moss, being 124 acres	0 10 4
for Duddon Fishing	0 10 0
for two Herdwicks and sheep pastures at Meen Moor and Irelech Moor, called Stayneyard Coate	3 0 0
for iron mines in Dalton	1 0 0
for the Rectory of Dalton	31 14 4
to the Vicar of Dalton..	17 6 8
to 20 poor people in Dalton, Aldingham and Urswick	66 13 4
to the archdeacon of Richmond ..	0 19 0
for a Customary estate called Danegilt	0 13 2
for another Customary estate	0 9 8
for two Customary estates at Barrowhead	0 7 10
for two Customary estates in Cocken..	0 10 0
for Gleaston demesnes and the Oare Pits	52 7 0
to the parson of Aldingham for Gleaston tythes	2 12 0
for Hart Mill and Sea Mill in Muckland	3 0 0
for Colt Park to William Brent of Grays Inn and his heirs for ever ..	20 0 0
to William Smyth of Bloomsbury, gent., and his heirs for ever	20 0 0
to Mr. John Mawson, goldsmith, and his heirs for ever	20 0 0
to Mr. William Gawen of Westminster and his heirs for ever	10 0 0
to Ralph Widdrington and his heirs for ever	20 0 0
to William Brent and his heirs for over	20 0 0
to Elizabeth North for life	6 0 0

May 17.	Royal sign manual for 1,075*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of April 21 last. (Money warrant dated May 19 hereon, Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 115. *Money Book* VIII, p. 148. *Order Book* II, p. 59.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 17.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Thomas East, engraver, in full satisfaction for silver and steel and engraving of the seven seals as follow and for several cases, presses and other incident charges thereto belonging, viz.: a large double seal for the Colony of New England; a large steol seal for the island of Bermudas; a large double seal for the Court of King's Bench; a large oval seal for the Ecclesiastical Affairs and for the Affairs of the Court of Admiralty; a large double seal for the Court of Common Pleas; a large double seal for the County Palatine of Chester; a large judicial seal for the Counties of Glamorgan, Brecknock and Radnor. (Money warrant dated May 19 hereon. Money order dated May 20 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 115. *Money Book* VIII, p. 148. *Order Book* II, p. 59.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant of 5,000*l.* to Thomas Robson out of the debt due to the King from Bevis Lloyd, esq., who together with William Jones, gent., was appointed Receiver General of Crown Revenues in Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan and Monmouth and Haverford West, and who in his account for the year ended 1682, Sept. 29, appeared indebted 3,782*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*, which sum remains still unpaid, and he is since become further indebted for a very considerable sum over and above the said sum: which said sum of 3,782*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* the King hereby grants to said Robson, together with the sum of 1,217*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* [making 5,000*l.* in all], part of the moneys owing by said Lloyd since 1682, Sept. 29: all to hold to the said Robson, his heirs and assigns for ever without account; with power to sue for same in the King's name etc. and with the aid of the Exchequer etc.; and if any of the proceods thereof happen to be paid into the Exchequer then same is hereby to be issued out to said Robson.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 116–8.
	Same to same for a dormant same for the payment to Robert Hannington, junr. (in place of his father, Robert Hannington, sen.), Daniell Tyndall and Augustine Hannington as undorkeepers of tho three red-deer walks in the bailiwick of Finchampstead in Windsor, viz. respectively of Bigshot Walk, Easthampstead Walk and Sandhurst Walk, of 20*l.* *per an.* each for their wages: to be payablo half yearly from Christmas last during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 119.
	Same to tho Treasury Lords to issue thoir warrant to Sir James Philipps, bart., one of tho verderers of New Forest; George Stanley of Paltons, osq.; Thomas Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South; Henry Bromfeild; Francis Dickons, woodward of New Forest; Mathew Bonnett; Isaac Botts [tho King's] master builder at Portsmouth, for felling old decayed treos (not fit for ship timber) in New Forest sufficient to raiso 1,000*l.*: tho proceeds thereof to be received by said Thomas Agar, who is thereout to pay 350*l.* to said Francis Dickens, which with 100*l.* in his hands arisen by tho sale of browsewood and moorwood [moarwood] is to bo applied for paying keepers' wages [in said forest] for the 1½ years onded at Lady day last. The remainder, not exceeding 550*l.*, is heroby to be applied for repairing the fences of Windsor Great Park according to a report made by said Agar Mar. 2 last. The	*Ibid*, pp. 122–3. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 83.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	residue of the money is to be paid into the Exchequer and the whole to be accounted for before the auditor for co. Hants before the end of next Hilary term. (Treasury warrant, dated May 28, hereon accordingly.)	
May 17.	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay to Anthony Durban the 191*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* *ut supra* p. 1354, for cloth by him furnished to the Great Wardrobe in the year 1685.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 148.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 60–1, 62.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for [the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the Navy for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	3,000	0	0
to Mr. Hewer for arrears of Tangior: fifth payment	1,000	0	0
for Alderman Sturt's debt: fifth payment	1,000	0	0
to the 12 Judges	3,000	0	0
to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to Baron May	74	3	4
to the Solicitor General	35	0	0
to the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	500	0	0
to ditto [for same]; to bo advanced [by the Tellers]	825	11	9
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [for the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service from 1686, Lady day	4,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance on the ordinary [of the Office of Ordnance]	1,000	0	0
to ditto for stores and storehouses	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0
to the Earl of Berkeley, for arrears on his fee for [his keepership of] Nonsuch Park	326	12	4
to me [Guy] for secret service in part of 790*l.*	500	0	0
to ditto [for ditto] in part of 1,075*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* (for half a year to Lord Lucas)	250	0	0
to Sir William Killegrow	250	0	0
to Somerset Fox, esq.	150	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber [on the] ordinary [for his office]	1,000	0	0
to ditto intended for travelling charges [of the Messengers of the Chamber etc.] for last summer	1,000	0	0

(Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrencc.
1687.	Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 11 Customs itoms.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners for Excise and Hearthmoney enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above 3 Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above 6 Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] save that the item to the Paymaster of the Forces is here given as 11,800*l.*; together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies or otherwise], viz. 1,500*l.* towards 1686 Christmas quarter's [salary] bill of the Excise Office; 235*l.* 4*s.* 7¾*d.* for interest to Dr. Davenant and Mr. Calverd.) (Same dated same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay the above 1,000*l.* for the riding charges of last summer, and the above 1,000*l.* towards the ordinary expence [of the Office of the Chamber] for this quarter.) (Same dated May 19 to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance to me [Guy] the above 825*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* of Customs money and 250*l.* of Excise money for secret service. The warrants for the issue thereof according to the course of the Exchequer shall be sent as soon as passed.)	
May 17.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy 5,550*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* out of the loans on linens and tobacco, to be applied towards repayment of what has been advanced to the Navy out of the duty on tobacco and sugar. (Same dated same to Mr. Stephens, Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy to receive and so apply said sum.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 60.
	Same to same to issue 180*l.* to the Countess Dowager of Anglesea on her order of the 14th inst. and out of the moneys of goods seized.	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Same to Sir Gilbert Talbott [Master of the Jewel House] for a certificate what quantity of plate was delivered to Lord Maynard or any other former Comptroller of the Household.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 101.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to have brought up from Dover to London some French embroidered bits and hoses belonging to Col. Hamilton.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer what money is in your hands of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners enclosing the memorial of the Dutch Ambassador and tho Customs Commissioners' order concerning wine and brandy salved out of the ship *Whale* which was lately cast away on tho coast of Sussex. You are to give the like order concerning the Excise of the said wine and brandy. *Appending:* (*a*) the said memorial from Arnont van Citters, 'ambassadeur ordinair' from the States General, dated Westminster, 12–22 May inst. Capt. Thomas Askin laded at Bordeaux on his ship *Whale* (*La Balêne*) wine and brandy for Amsterdam, but is unhappily shipwrecked near Chichester; 60 tuns of wine and 140 pieces of brandy were salved.	*Ibid*, pp. 102–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	The proprietors, merchants of Amsterdam, have authorised Mr. Pierre Hamelot to claim same and to forward them to Holland. The Customs Commissioners have authorised the delivery thereof on payment of salvage charges, but the Excise Commissioners have arrested the brandy, demanding duty thereon. Therefore prays discharge of said seizure and permission to tranship without other restraint than the charges of salvage in accordance with the practice of all nations and the 25th article of the Treaty of Breda. (*b*) The said order of the Customs Commissioners, dated London, March 31 last, to Mr. Bowles [Collector of Chichester port] to deliver said goods to Peter Hamelot as above on security for their export and on his paying salvage, warehouse rent and the charges of officers' attendance and to admit to entry (on payment of duty) of such part thereof as may have to be sold to pay such charges.	
May 17.	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide two rich coats for Ulster King of Arms and Athlone Officer at Arms, and three coats for three Pursuivants in Ireland according to your estimate of the 9th inst. Let the Treasury Lords know the charge thereof, so that they may write to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to return that sum to England.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 104.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to forthwith prosecute Major Walrond for the 500*l.* due to the King. Also to certify what security should be given by the Commissioners authorisod to sell the estates of the rebels in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit Col. Richard Grace and Lieut.-Col. Tuite, who are going for Ireland, to transport thither two nags, a mare and a gelding for their own use.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 44.
	Treasury reference to samc of the petition of Tho. Coffin praying for the first vacancy of a King's waiter, landwaiter, head searcher or jerquer [London port], petitioner having been always truly loyal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 77.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Mary Wild praying for 441*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* due for half-pay to her husband, Capt. Charles Wild, who died in the King's service coming from Tangier; same being the greatest part of what he left for petitioner's maintenance.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Same to same of the petition of Capt. Trevanian, Commander of his Majesty's ship the *Hampshire;* showing that he lately commanded the King's frigate *Saudades*, and has several of that frigate's company now under him in the *Hampshire*, who have 16 months' arrears due for service in the *Saudades* to 1685–6, March 24, and will not be able to maintain their families and fit themselves for their present voyage without payment thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Robert Williamson, shewing that he advanced considerable sums to the late King's servants to relieve their necessities, for satisfaction whereof they ass[igned] to him 427*l.* of their salaries; that he has lately	*Ibid*, p. 85.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	obtained a privy seal for payment of 180*l.* thereof, "being such part of the said 427*l.* as belonged to servants who wore alive and in service at the time of his late Majesty's decease"; that he has been without his money this ten years and the said 180*l.* is scarce half the principal money he advanced therefore prays paymont "of the same."	
May 17.	Order by the Treasury Lords suspending Bevis Lloyd from his office of Receiver of Crown Revenues in South Wales, he appearing indebted to the King 3,782*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* on the foot of his account made up to 1682, Sept. 29, and further he still detaining in his hands considerable sums which ought to have accrued to the King on the said receipt since 1682, Sept. 29, over and above all payments charged thereon, "and doth neglect to render any further account to his Majesty of the said revenues contrary to the laws and statutes for such Receivers and accountants." All sheriffs, collectors, bailiffs, farmers and tenants concerned are hereby to make no further payments to him hereafter.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 72.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease of the manor of Hempholme and premises as follow to Hugh Bethel, of Rise, co. Yorks, gent., for 99 years terminable on the lives of him and John Acklam of Hornsea, co. Yorks, in reversion of the present estate now held for the life of Francis Thompson, at the rent of 5*l. per an.* and fine of 240*l.* *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Deputy Auditor Robert Hewett: viz. the manor of Hempholme formerly part of the lands of Sir Thomas Heneage, kt., exchanged with the Crown; with the moiety of the capital messuage of the said manor of Hempholme, *alias* Hemphowo, *alias* Octon-holme; two closes called Westcrof and Larum Close containing 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild Close and half an acre in the meadow of Hempholme now or late in the tenure of John Hackney and Edward Hackney at the rent of 6*l.* 15*s.* 11*d. per an.*; the other moiety of the said capital messuage with a garden and half an acre in the meadow of Hempholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Robert Hackney at tho rent of 35*s.* 11*d. per an.*; a cottage, garden and one acre in the meadow of Hempholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Ralph Jackson at 41*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent; a cottage and garden, a close of 1 acre of pasture, 1 acre in tho meadow of Hempholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in tho tenuro of Margaret Mainprice at 43*s.* 4*d. per an.* rent; a cottage, garden and 1 acre in the meadow of Hempholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Margt. Jenny, widow, at 41*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent; a cottago, garden, 1 acre in the meadow of Hempholme, 2 acres in the close called Haverholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of William Hodgson at 50*s.* 10*d. per an.* rent; the like identically now or late in the tenure of William Warrener at 49*s.* 10*d. per an.* rent; a cottage, garden, close called Reynold close, containing 6 acres, the fourth part of the fishing called Northend Fishing in Hempholme, and 8 acres	*Ibid*, pp. 76–80, 96.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Marmaduke Ward at the rent of 64*s.* 10*d. per an.*; a cottage, two closes ealled Good Ale House Closes eontaining 20 aeres of pasture, a close called Bow Bridg Carr containing 6 acres in Hempholme, 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild and a Cymba called the Ferryboat of Hempholme, with the pasture of three horses in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Stephen Blith at 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d. per an.* rent; a cottage, garden, 1 aere in the meadow of Hempholme and 8 acres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tonure of Richard Ward at 42*s.* 6*d. per an.* rent; a cottage, garden, 1 aere in the meadow of Hempholme and 2 aeres of meadow in Haverholme and the fishing in Lecey Carrs now or late in the tenure of Thomas Martin, senr., at 38*s. per an.* rent; a cottage, garden, 1 aere in the meadow of Hempholme, 2 acres of meadow in Haverholme and 8 aeres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of Roger Hobman at 47*s.* 10*d. per an.* rent; the like identically in the tenure of the said Roger Hobman at 49*s.* 10*d. per an.* rent; the like identically in the tenure of the said Roger Hobman at 49*s.* 10*d. per an.* rent; 8 aeres of pasture in Southfeild now or late in the tenure of said Roger Hobman and formerly in the tenure of Thomas Martin at 26*s.* 8*d. per an.* rent; the elose ealled Northfeild eontaining 133 aeres, the elose ealled Trouchenhill Carr, containing 100 acres in Hempholme now or late in the tenure of said Roger Hobman at the rent of 50*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*: all as demised 1674, May 9, to Sir Hugh Bethell, kt., for 99 years terminable on the lives of him, Hugh his son and Francis Thompson of Scarborough. (*b*) Ratal dated April 18 last by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said partieular. (*c*) Undated entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] doequet of this demise. (*d*) Later entry dated 1688, Mareh 27, of an order from the Treasury Lords to the Clerk of the Pipe to amend a mistake in the transcript of said lease, the name of John Aeklam having been inserted therein instead of Peter Aeklam, junr.; and for the thus amended lease to be new sealed.	
May 17.	Royal warrant [to the Lord Deputy of Ireland] for a patent under the great seal of Ireland for a grant to Sir Alexander Fitton, kt., Chaneellor of Ireland, of the yearly sum of 1,000*l.* as usually allowed to former Chancellors of Ireland and also the additional allowanee of 500*l. per an.* to make his allowances 1,500*l. per an.* as direeted for Sir Charles Porter, the last preeoding Chaneellor: both said sums to be payable quarterly as from Christmas last and to be inserted on the Civil List of the present establishment of Ireland and on all future establishments thereof, "as the allowanee of the Chancellors there hath usually been."	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 30.
May 18.	Henry Guy to Admiral Herbert. Send to the Treasury Lords forthwith the account of the slaves mentioned in your answer to Mr. Pepys's report of Dee. 21 last.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 104.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] signed by Capt. St. Lo,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	containing an account how the King is wronged of his revenues out of the Caribbee Islands by the Dutch ships that lie at Statia [? Staten].	
May 19.	Privy seal for 4*l.* a day to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, Keeper of the Privy Seal, for and in lieu of the ancient diet of 16 dishes of meat [daily] heretofore settled and allowed to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, "for which we have now thought fit rather to grant the said daily sum than that the said diet should be taken in kind": to be paid quarterly as from March 16 last during his continuance in said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 115–6.
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Sir William Killigrew for half a year to Lady day last on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 149.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 300*l.* to Charles, Visct. [Newhaven and Lord] Cheyne, for his services as a Customs Commissioner from Christmas last to the determination of the Commission wherein he was named.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Somersett Fox for half a year to 1686, June 24, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 326*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* to George, Lord Berkeley, for 12¼ years, 1674, Christmas, to 1687, Lady day, on his several fees amounting to 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* as keeper of Nonsuch House and of the gardens, park and other things thereto belonging.	*Ibid*, pp. 149–50.
	Same for 436*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Edward Carlton and Fisher Dilke appointed Harbinger by patent dated Mar. 30 last, with the fee of 20 marks *per an.* and 10*s.* a day as from 1684, Christmas; 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof being for two years to Christmas last on the fee of 20 marks *per an.* and 410*l.* for 2¼ years to Lady day last on the fee of 10*s.* a day.	*Ibid*, p. 150.
	Treasury warrant dormant to William Hewer to pay 30*l. per an.* pension to Edward Tessine, late Engineer at Tangier, during pleasure, and as by Treasurer Rochester's order of Jan. 4 last *ut supra*, p. 1136, for a quarter's payment thereon, which payment is hereby approved.	*Ibid*, pp. 150–1.
	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton, kt., for last Easter term on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* II, p. 60.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance out of the Letter Office money 1,250*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service. The regular warrant for issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 62.
	Same to same to similarly advance out of the moneys of Tenths and of goods seized 383*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for a certificate what moneys are now remaining in the Exchequer out of the King's moiety of the forfeitures of wool etc. brought in upon Mr. Carter's prosecution [of such wool etc.].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 104.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to report on the enclosed extract [missing] of Mr. Randolph's letter	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to said Guy, dated Mar. 30 last, concerning masts etc. from New England. Please discourse Mr. Sheafe concerning the proposals therein.	
May 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. My Lady Marischal has certified Lord Godolphin that she delivered to Mris. Hannis several points and laces to be by her made up for my Lady Mary Tudor's wedding, "whose goods they are," and the same are seized in Mris. Hannis's custody by Mr. Fletcher, surveyor of Greenwich. You are to order same to be restored to her. *Appending:* (*a*) letter dated May 18 inst. [to Lord Godolphin] from "Amarischall"; (*b*) list of said laces etc. (for night rayles, night cloths, shifts and wastcoats, handkerchiefs, ruffles, sleeves and petty-coats).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 105.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Antho. Vespreet, merchant, shewing that about two years since ho had four packets of lace and 20 dozen of gloves delivered to him by James Vespreet towards satisfaction of a debt; that about six weeks since one Jones, a tidesurveyor, came into petitioner's house and seized the said packet notwithstanding they had been three years in England: therefore praying relief.	*Reference Book* V, p. 79.
	Same to same of the Order of the King in Council as follows, with the book annexed [missing]. *Appending:* said order dated Whitehall, May 13 inst., referring to the Treasury Lords the petition of Sir William Creagh of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, kt., setting forth that seeing the foreign coal trade almost lost in Newcastle, his Majesty's revenue diminished and the English navigation discouraged and all this by the great inequality of the Customs in England and Scotland, he thought it his duty to lay a plain state [missing] of that affair before the King with authentic certificates from France and Scotland to prove what is thereby asserted, and therefore praying some order to be taken thereupon for the preservation of so considerable a part of the trade and navigation of the King's subjects.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of John Oneby, shewing that he became bound with several persons prosecuted for Dissenters in 20*l.* bonds each which have been put in suit against him, and 110*l.* paid thereon, which has not been answered to the King: therefore prays restoration of same or that he be empowered in the King's name to recover it.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to discharge the sum of 45*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* which is set upon Robert Nelson, who was employed to collect the Hearthmoney at Michaelmas, 1684, in co. Derby, it appearing that he answered his receipts into the [Hearthmoney] office [*sic for* into the hands of the Receiver of Hearthmoney for said county], but that in the time of his collection he was frantick and lunatick and is now maintained in a mad-house by Thomas and William his sons and sureties who have petitioned for the discharge of a surcharge of 45*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, which is set upon him by the persons who collected the subsequent [half-yearly Hearthmoney] books, petitioners alleging that their father's distemper "might occasion his not	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 81.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	discharging some of the money received on the said books and that he himself might either not receive the money for which he gave his acquittances by which acquittances he is surcharged or that he was defrauded of such money so received" : upon which petition it is the King's pleasure that the said surcharge be discharged.	
May 19.	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyrconnell [Lord Deputy of Ireland]. We are glad to find by your letter of the 5th inst. that the revenue in Ireland is more likely to rise in its produce than to decrease. As for the building a more convenient watch-house at Ringsend as proposed by the Irish Revenue Commissioners and recommended by you as of great advantage to the King his Majesty directs that you may proceed in that affair with the proprietor of the ground and build such a watchhouse according to your best discretion, at a charge not above 300*l.*—400*l.* as you mention.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 31.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Randall Macdonnell, praying a grant to him and his heirs of the [Crown's] reversion of 900 acres of land in the barony of Dunluce, which he now holds at a rent of 60*l. per an.* and for a remission of the arrears accrued on said rent, together with a report [missing] of the 9th inst. thereon from the Revenue Commissioners [Ireland]. His Majesty is willing to gratify petitioner if you have no objections.	*Ibid.*
May 25.	Royal warrant for a dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.*, to be issued to such persons, in such sums and for such uses and services, whether upon imprest or without account, as the King shall direct by his royal sign manual.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 120.
	Three royal sign manuals for respectively 500*l.*, 1,200*l.* and 1,633*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of April 21 last. (Three money warrants dated May 26 hereon. Three money orders dated May 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 120. *Money Book* VIII, p. 151. *Order Book* II, p. 60.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General to discharge the bonds of Thomas Roswell of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, clerk, which were given in the King's Bench for his good behaviour during his life, viz. by himself in 500*l.* and by his bail in 250*l.* each, viz. Benjamin Cox of St. Martin's le Grand, London, ironmonger ; Peter Styart of Deptford, Kent, distiller ; Mathew Steele of the same, baker ; William Baites of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, grocer ; James Atkinson of the same, instrument maker ; Thomas Hudson of Rotherhithe, shipwright ; Robert Jones of St. Mary le Bow, fruiterer ; Edward Daniel of Rotherhithe, mariner : the King being [now] well informed of the loyalty and peaceable behaviour of the said Roswell.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 121.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Humble of Kensington, co. Midd., for the baronetcy conferred on him by James II. (Treasury warrant dated June 3 hereon, to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 121. *Money Book* VIII, p. 158.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 25.	Treasury warrant dormant to the Excise Commissioners to pay to John Ady and John Cole, Deputy Chamberlains of the [Receipt of the] Exchoquer, 10*l.* *per an.* from 1684, June 24, for the extraordinary charge and pains they have been at for several years last past in receiving tallies levied on the Excise Commissioners at the [Excise] Grand Office and bringing them down to Westminster to be joined and transmitted to the Pipe Office in Gray's Inn; the said tallies growing to be exceeding numerous as compared with what they had been formerly by reason of the [number of] tallies levied for the bankers' interest; so that for the six years ending 1684, June 24, there have been delivered 16,030 tallies to the said Deputy Chamberlains to be so joined and transmitted as is certified by John Brewer, deputy auditor; it appearing that the sorting those tallies at the Excise Office and then carrying the same into the Exchequer and there joining each tally with its counterpart is very laborious and troublesome to them, but expeditious in passing the said accounts. The present allowance is to continue during the [said] extraordinary service. Further they are hereby to be paid 60*l.* for the said six years' arrears on the said fee.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 154.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 62–3.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service] from 1686, Lady day — 5,000 0 0 to ditto for the creditors of the Navy: sixth payment .. .. — 1,000 0 0 to ditto for Capt. Shovell on Navy bills .. .. — 234 5 8 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week's Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. — 1,000 0 0 to Sir Stephen Cox on his privy seal: sixth payment .. .. .. — 800 0 0 to the Paymaster of the Works for the Chapel on Hounslow Heath.. — 200 0 0 to the Gentleman Usher Black Rod .. .. — 150 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. — 11,000 0 0 to Mr. Goodwyn for the purchase of Reigate .. .. — 2,200 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. — 250 0 0 to ditto [for ditto] .. .. — 140 0 0 to ditto [for ditto] .. .. — 529 10 0 to the late Commissioners of the Privy Seal and to the Lord Privy Seal .. .. — 356 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. — 1,354 0 0 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household.. — 1,500 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. — 500 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the ordinary [of the Office of the Chamber] .. .. — 1,000 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. — 1,000 0 0 to ditto [for ditto] .. .. — 200 0 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l. s. d.* *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the above 400,000*l*... 2,000 0 0 (Same dated same to the Customs Cashier enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the above seven customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,696*l*. 12*s*. 10½*d*., to complete the quarter book of the Customs [salaries London port for last Lady day] quarter.) (Same dated same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the moneys of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including only the above seven Excise and three Hearthmoney items.)	
May 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland to the Earl of Sunderland, dated the 2nd inst., concerning the duty on Spanish iron imported into Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 106.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to give order for the return to England of the sum of 789*l*. which the King has caused to be paid here [in London] for the service of his Majesty's chapel in Dublin, "which we have resolved shall be repaid to us here without any abatement, out of our revenue of Ireland." The same is to be remitted to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: and allowance is to be made [and provided] for the exchange, so that the said sum may be remitted entire and without deduction or loss by exchange.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 32.
May 26.	Money warrant for 36*l*. to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, for nine days, Mar. 16 last to Mar. 25 last, on his diet allowance of 4*l*. a day as Keeper of the Privy Seal. (Money order dated May 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 152. *Order Book* II, p. 6.
	Same for 2,200*l*. to Deane Goodwyn, esq., without account, in full of 4,400*l*. for the purchase money of a moiety of the manors of Reigate and Howleigh, co. Surrey, agreed by him *et al*. to be conveyed to the King. (Money order dated May 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 152. *Order Book* II, p. 61.
	Same for 6,000*l*. to Sir Stephen Fox for secret service (in full of 12,000*l*.), as by the privy seal of July 28 last. (Money order dated May 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 153. *Order Book* II, p. 61.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1686, May 19, *ut supra*, p. 749, for 200*l*. to the Mayor etc. of Berwick-on-Tweed for two years to 1686, Lady day, for repair of Berwick Bridge.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 155.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to Mr. Rowland, one of the officers of the Robes to the Queen Dowager, nine dozen gammons of bacon arrivod from [O]porto in the ship *Concord*, William Gilbert master, and are addressed to the Queen Dowager.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 106.
	Same to Mr. Wardour to forthwith return your answer to the enclosed note [missing] from Mr. Packer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to take care that no stop be put to the process against Marshall	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and Grove for the recovery of 320*l.* of the estate of John Satchell, a rebel convict[ed].	
May 26.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the following details brought from Flanders for the use of his Majesty's First Regiment of Guards, viz. 537 shoulder belts, 546 waste belts, 519 bandileers, 111 waste belts for Granadiers, being all of buff, and three pair of pistols.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 106.
	Same to same to discourse with the Deputy Searcher of Sandwich port concerning some regulations fit to be made there.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a clause to be added to the Proclamation concerning the exportation of wool.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Wynne to attend the Treasury Lords to-morrow about Mris. White's business.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to impress 600*l.* to Capt. Shales, pursuant to the King's directions yesterday. *Appending :* (*a*) letter dated Hounslow Heath, May 26 inst. from [Capt.] John Shales [Commissary of the Forces] to Lord Godolphin. When I came to this place last night I found, to my loss, that the impetuous winds had thrown down many of the coverings set up for the Horse and [had] done me other very considerable damage, the repairs of which keep me here to-day. Pray order me the 600*l.* imprest, so that I may find [ready] the [letter of] direction when I come to town this evening, " and that I may have 100[*l.*], which will more than defray the charge of the iron oven and the reward to the Frenchman, for which I will account to your Lordships [of the Treasury] and pay him (by advice of Monsieur Le Force) to his content and as frugally as I can."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to give such order as may be for his Majesty's service in the matter of the enclosed papers [missing] concerning Yoxhall and Tidbery Wards. *Appending :* note only of said papers. (1) A letter to Mr. Guy from Mr. Pysinge, dated May 9 inst. ; (2) a letter from Mr. Whalley to Mr. Guy of the 10th inst. ; (3) Mr. Ansell, the deputy keeper's, presentment concerning Yoxhall Ward ; (4) the presentment of Mr. Child, the deputy keeper of Tidbery Ward, concerning the said ward.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Treasury reference to the Auditors of Imprests and Auditor Aldworth of the petition of John Jones, esq., shewing that in 1683 he lent 4,680*l.* on the credit of three tallies of advance levied for 5,050*l.* on the Hearthmoney farm ; and on April 19 last, in order to his satisfaction thereof, the Treasury Lords directed the [late Hearthmoney Farmers or] Managers of that duty to deliver to the Auditors all their tallies and vouchers relating thereto, but notwithstanding same they have not yet delivered them, which delay is prejudicial to petitioner : therefore prays satisfaction of his just debt.	*Reference Book* V, p. 80.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Price [Receiver General of the Revenue, Ireland] to forthwith send to the Treasury	*Ibid*, p. 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Lords your accounts of the receipts and payments of the revenue, Ireland (which ought to be finished every year by Easter term) to the end it may be sent into the Exchequer here [in London].	
May 27.	Treasury warrant dormant to the Excise Commissioners to pay to the Prince and Princess of Denmark the two pensions of 1,000*l.* each as by the privy seal of May 19 inst., together with warrant clause for 500*l.* for last Lady day quarter thereon.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 153–4.
	Treasury allowance of Richard Kent's bill of his incident charges in passing his account of the Customs for the year ended 1686, Michaelmas: being 635*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* including the item of 100*l.* for loss in miscounting and for bad monoy in receiving the Additional Duties. *Prefixing:* note of said account, the (total sum for such losses [by bad money etc.] being 200*l.*, which for the total Customs receipts of 1,226,906*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* for said year is proportionable to the like allowances in previous years), as certified by Brook Bridges and Tho. Done, the Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, pp. 155–6.
	Money warrant for 251*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest [for the quarter] to April 1 last on several sums by him lent for his Majesty's service, as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed the 7th inst. by the Treasury Lords. (Money order dated June 2 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 156. *Order Book* II, p. 62.
	Treasury order for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1684–5, March 23, *ut supra*, p. 78, from Treasurer Rochester for payment of the Queen Dowager's 10,972*l.* 19*s.* $3\frac{1}{24}$*d. per an.* out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 157.
	Same for same of a like warrant dated 1685, Dec. 12, *ut supra*, p. 484, for payment of Tho. Lysons's salary as one of the Customers of Hull port. (Henry Guy dated same to [the Customs Cashier] to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 157. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 64.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay (out of seizures of uncustomed and prohibited goods) 50*l.* to Sir Samuel Morland to complete his pensions to Lady day last.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 64.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed order of Council [missing] referring to the Treasury Lords tho petition of Sir Phillip Cartret and Sir Edward Cartrett on behalf of themselves and others praying to export several todds of uncombed wool from here [England or London] to Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark yearly. At the same time send your report on the clause to be added to the Proclamation sent you yesterday touching the exportation of wool.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 108.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, the goods and pictures as follow. *Appending:* petition of John Baptiste Seth, a native of Flanders, shewing that he served the late King in Scotland as a commission officer in 1654 and in his [Majesty's] exile; and that coming over [now] to serve his [present] Majesty he brought with him some wearing apparel and old pictures, which are stopped at the Customs House for 4*l.* duty thereon, which petitioner is not able to pay.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 27.	Henry Guy to Mr. Kirke. Send my Lords a copy of the answer you made to the petition of James Cotter, Keeper of the Privy Garden at Whitehall.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 109.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte enclosing the petition [missing] of Martha Wilcox. As the matter does not lie properly before the Treasury Lords you are to do therein as you think fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same enclosing the petition [missing] of Mr. Nicholas Spencer and your report [likewise missing, see *supra*, pp. 1324–5] thereon. You are to certify the Treasury Lords what you think should be allowed to said Spencer for his pains and care as President of the Council of Virginia during the absence of the Governor there.	*Ibid*, p. 109. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, pp. 231–2.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed three papers [missing], transmitted in Mr. Blathwayte's letter, concerning Virginia. *Appending:* said letter dated Whitehall, May 18, from William Blathwayt to Henry Guy. The Committee of Trade and Plantations have received from Lord Howard, Governor of Virginia, a Bill passed by the Assembly there for appointing wharves, quays and places for landing and shipping goods for preventing frauds in the Customs in Virginia; also an Act passed there declaring a former Act in force for liberty to plant with a restriction of planting tobacco in Virginia after the last day of June yearly; and a letter from Lord Howard touching the said Act. The said Committee send same to the Treasury Lords for the Customs Commissioners' opinion whether the said Bill be fit to pass in the Assembly or the said Act to be continued in force by the King's allowance and approbation.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 109.
	Same to Col. Waldron. By advice of the Attorney General the Treasury Lords have ordered a Bill in Equity against you for the 500*l.* due to the King. If you do not pay this sum in 10 days the King has ordered you to be prosecuted likewise in Barbados and to be forthwith removed from being one of the Council there.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Same to Mr. Roberts [Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor]. The King has by privy seal directed payment of 20*l. per an.* to Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe and 25*l. per an.* to Major Clerke, [both sums to be payable] out of the revenue of Windsor [Castle and Honor]. You are to inform my Lords whether the said revenue will bear the said annual sums, together with the 30*l. per an.* for the deer "and the arrears incurred upon the said several allowances."	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Huntington, giving him notice of the intended warrant [see *supra*, p. 1363 for raising 1,000*l.* by the sale of old decayed trees in New Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Goodwyn to deliver to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton the deeds in your custody relating to the manor of Reigate, with all the Court Rolls, books of survey and other writings belonging thereto. You are also to make re-convoyance of the mortgage before you receive out of the Exchequer the 2,200*l.* [in full of the purchase money].	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 27.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council as follows. *Prefixing:* said order dated Whitehall, May 6 inst. Upon reading the report from Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty, on the petition of David Goden, of Havre de Grace, merchant, for the freedom [naturalization] of two ships, the *Hunter* and the *Hope*, of 140 tons each, it is ordered that they be made free ships of this kingdom and permitted to enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities appertaining to English built ships.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 44.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Baron Ronsele, a native of Bruges in Flanders, shewing that he lately came over hither with intent to go and settle himself in Ireland, and brought a trunk with apparel etc., but same is seized by the Customs officers: therefore prays delivery thereof Customs free and that same may be exempted from Customs at Chester.	*Reference Book* V, p. 81.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Tho. Silver and Albian Howell, shewing that they had charge of the cannon in the town and castle of Tangier at the demolishing thereof by Lord Dartmouth, which service was strict and hard upon them: therefore praying payment for their service.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Victuallers of the petition of Tho. Silver and Tho. Dodge and others, gunners, for some allowance for blowing up houses and stopping the fire which happened at the Victualling Office, as has been formerly done in the like case.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Fellow, shewing that he ordered 2,000 quarters of oats beyond sea, designing to import them to England, but is informed that if the price of oats be not settled in the markets at 16*s.* 6*d.* *per* quarter, they are to pay 5*s.* 4*d.* *per* quarter Custom: therefore prays to be admitted to enter the oats at 2*s.* 9*d.* *per* quarter Custom, which will amount to 200*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of John Massenger for a coastwaiter's place in the Customs, petitioner having been Yeoman Harbinger to the late King, which place he lost by the King's death without any consideration.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] for a further lease of the custody of the Hundreds of Dengie and Thurstable, co. Essex, which was granted by Charles II to John Sandford for 31 years from 1666, Lady day, at the rent of 22*s.* 9*d.* and 7*s.* 3*d.*, which premises are vested in petitioner by assignments.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Batley for a surveyor's or landwaiter's place in the Customs, he having been sworn against by Bolron and Mowbray and thereby forced to fly his country and lose his employment of cloth-working and his being in prison and [subsequently] beyond sea for six years has consumed his small fortune, and on a [previous] petition the King recommended him to the late Treasurer [Rochester] for such a Customs place.	*Ibid*, p. 82.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 27.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Cornelius Denis, merchant, shewing that some French goods were shipped on a free ship of France, that as it was a foreign built ship he applied to the Customs Commissioners, who were of opinion that the ship might continue her voyage here [hither] upon payment of Strangers' Customs, nevertheless one Stysted has exhibited an information against the goods as forfeited by the Navigation Act; therefore prays to be defended against said prosecution.	*Reference Book* V, p 82
	Same to same of the petition of Richard Richardson for employment in the Customs, his father having been a great sufferer for his loyalty, whereof his Majesty being well satisfied promised him such a place.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Rumney for payment of 13*l.* due for Lady day quarter, 1683, on John Shaw's salary as a King's waiter, London port, for the relief of said Shaw's poor children; petitioner being administrator to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of the Ea[rl of] Salisbury and Mr. Bennetts [Bennett], shewing that in Jan., 1661–2, Sir Henry Ingoldsby sold to Symon Bennett, esq., deceased (petitioner's wife's father) a rent charge of 60*l. per an.* issuing out of Lenborough, co. Bucks, of which the said Ingoldsby was seized for life; that the said Ingoldsby neglecting to obtain a privy seal for discharge of his baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*, the said annuity is extended for the same; therefore petitioners pray for the discharge of said extent as they have been in quiet possession thereof since 1661, and the said Ingoldsby is possessed of a great estate in Ireland [which may be made liable to pay said baronetcy fee].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Richard Kent, showing that upon an extent in aid of him as Customs Cashier it was found by inquisition that Sir William Roberts of Middlesex and Sir Phillip Lloyd of Hertford were bound to petitioner in 600*l.* conditioned to pay him 300*l.*, which bond was seized into the then King's [Charles II's] hands; that upon a writ of *diem clausit* against the estate of said Lloyd it was found that he died in Sept., 1686, and that there was then due 428*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to him from the present King on his fee of 250*l. per an.* as a Clerk of the Privy Council, which debt the sheriffs seized into the King's hands: therefore petitioner prays payment [out of said debt] of the 309*l.* with interest and charges which is owing to petitioner from said Lloyd's estate.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren [Surveyor General of the Works] of the petition of Sarah Jenkes, widow, praying for the removal of the stop which is put upon her building in a piece of ground adjoining to Wallingford House, the profits of which ground are the support of herself and family.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Mitchell for a landwaiter's place, London port; his father having been an actual sufferer for Charles I.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 27.	Treasury reference to Mr. Frowde [Governor of the Post Office] of the petition of Tho. Whitmore for a place in the Customs or Post Office, petitioner having served for 20 years as Supernumerary Yeoman [of the] Pantry; but is now out of said office.	*Reference Book* V, p. 83.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Oliver Lately praying payment of 167*l.* due to him for service on board the *Swan*, petitioner being now bound to sea and reduced to great straits for want of his money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of Frances Payler for reward and for payment of the 6*l.* or 7*l.* charges she has been at in the discovery of divers clippers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Joseph Saule for a new lease of two small tenements in Austell Prior, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of John Green for payment of 227*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* due to him at Michaelmas, 1684, as Clerk of the Revels to the late King, he being by mistake left out of the state of arrears [allowed as due to the late King's servants].	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Parkes, one of the late King's Huntsmen, shewing that he lent some of his brethren several sums of money to enable them to perform their duties, and they assigned their wages to him for repayment, "for which he has an order registered and received three [fourth] parts of his debt," but a stop is put upon the fourth payment: therefore prays an order for payment of the remainder.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of John Rayner for a fresh lease of the perquisites of Courts etc. in the lordship and soke of Kirton in Lindsey, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of John North for a new lease of a tenement in Shippon, co. Berks, parcel of said Duchy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Joseph Ellis for a new lease of a tenement in Carnedon Pryor, parcel of said Duchy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of the inhabitants of East Stockwith in the lordship of Kirton in Lindsey, for a lease of the ferry and 6 acres of land there, in reversion of the grant (of which there are six years to run) to Mr. Midwinter, petitioners having been ancient tenants to the same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hugh Hawker for a King's waitor's place in the Customs, his father and grandfather having spent their fortunes in the service of Charles I and II, whereby petitioner is ruined, and he also suffered in tho late Plot for his religion, being a Catholic. The said Commissioners are to present him if fit.	*Ibid*, p. 85.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 27.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Bartholomew Montague and several of the late King's huntsmen, praying payment of 77*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* remaining unpaid on an order for 310*l.* assigned to said Montague in trust for the wages due to the said huntsmen, "there being a stop put on all transferred orders."	*Referenee Book* V, p. 85.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Andrew Barry *et al.* shewing that the river Dee running between Cheshire and Flint was formerly a navigable river, but by reason of great quantities of earth washed into the said river by the overflowing of the sea it is become unnavigable to the ruin of the trade of the city of Chestor ; that petitioners have discovered waste lands in Flintshire and conceive they can recover the lands from the sea and make the river navigable : therefore pray a lease for 99 years of said waste and of all such lands as they shall regain from the sea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Alexander How for a landwaiter's, coastwaiter's or surveyor's place in the Customs for which he has already been and is hereby recommended by the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	Same to same of the petition of Griffantius Phillips for a landwaiter's place at London, Exeter or Bristol.	*Ibid.*
May 27 [date altered to 1688, July 3].	Same to same of the petition of Char. Peacock (now a porter in the Custom House), praying for a watchman's place [London]. *In the margin :* the date of this reference was altered by order.	*Ibid.*
May 27.	Same to Mr. Frowde of the petition of Mr. Humphreys and Mr. Highmore, shewing that they were sureties for one Hall, late postmaster of Hoviton [Honiton], who has absconded and is indobted to the King in 170*l.*, for which petitioners are sued and judgment is obtained against them, the penalty of the surety bonds being 300*l.* : therefore praying leave to compound for same with 80*l.*, petitioners being poor and with great families to maintain.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of Sir William Compton, shewing that tho sheriff of Gloucester levied 92*l.* on him for Recusancy and 20*l.* more in 1682 and 20*l.* more in 1683, none of which money appears to have been paid into the Exchequer : therefore prays that same may be restored to him.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor Goneral of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of premises as below with a view to a lease thereof to the Ladies Frances and Althomia Vaughan for 25 years from 1693, Lady day, at 5*l.* *per an.* rent and fine of 20*l.*, they to clear the arrears of [said] rent and of the 21*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* as below. *Prefixing :* (*a*) petition of said ladies, showing that in consideration of tho services of their father, Richard, late Earl of Carbery, the late King granted them the personal estate of Lucius Lloyd, *alias* Baker, a *felo de se*, who was possessed of a lease of tho said King's lands called Keveny Mace [Cefn y Mace] in the manor of Iscoed Gwynionedd, and	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 82–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	petitioners have enjoyed his term therein of which seven years are still to run; therefore pray a new lease thereof. (*b*) Report, dated April 30 last, from said John Fisher on said petition. Sir Francis Lloyd had a lease of the premises for 31 years from 1662, Lady day, at 5*l.* *per an.* rent and fine of 30*l.* and covenanted to collect and to answer [to the Crown] certain quit rents issuing out of the premises amounting to 21*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* By a survey taken in 1661 the premises were found worth less than 10*l.* above the rent of 5*l.* The lease was settled by will of Sir Francis Lloyd upon his two natural sons, Lucius and Charles, and Lucius becoming a *felo de se* his personal estate (of which this item being a chattel was part) became forfeited to the Crown and was vested in petitioners by the privy seal of 1678, May 31, "which I have perused, if Charles his interest by survivorship be of no force, in this case of the King where the other joint executor had thus forfeited his estate." I recommend terms as above for the new lease.	
May 27.	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Sir Samuel Foxon, shewing that some years since he acquainted the late King of the great losses in the revenue from forfeited recognizances and Greenwax fines in Ireland and proposed a method for tho management of that revenue, but by roason of the many changes that have happened since, nothing has been done in it; and that Daniell Molony has petitioned for a grant thereof: therefore petitioner prays that a stop may be put to Molony's reference and that he [Foxon] may be appointed manager of said revenue at so much per £ salary as the Lord Deputy or Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, shall think fit. *Memorandum:* annexed was a memorial [missing] of the services of petitioner.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 32.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, forwarding from the King a petition [missing] of Rowland White for a place as collector of the revenue in Dublin port. If qualified he is to be presented for the post.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Same to same, similarly forwarding Patrick Hurly's petition for a collectorship of the revenue in co. Clare. He is to bo presentod for it if qualified.	*Ibid.*
May 28.	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayt concerning the allowance proper to be made to Col. Spencer for his pains and care as Prosident of the Council of Virginia. The half [of the Governor's] salary for the timo he [Spencer] was so President is 663*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* But the President boing not to be reputed Commander-in-Chief and the said 663*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* being also the whole salary allotted to the Governor in Chief for four months, viz. from the time of Lord Culpeper's leaving the government to tho date of Lord Howard's commission (during which time no salary at all was paid to any Governor) I think that 300*l.* will be such a compensation as Col. Spencer will deserve. It may be paid him out of [Virginia] quit rents "whereof 700*l.* or thereabout remains in bank to be disposed of as his Majesty shall appoint."	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 232.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. May 31.	Royal warrant to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done [Auditors of Imprests] to allow in the accounts of Charles Fox as late Paymaster of the Forces the allowance of 10*d.* a day as pay to each of the private soldiers in the King's two Regiments of Foot Guards which attended the King's royal person either at Windsor or other places: the said pay of 10*d.* a day having been granted by the Establishment of the Forces (except to such as should not be quartered in and about the cities of London and Westminster; for which latter by a memorandum in the said establishment only 8*d.* a day is allowed) and the late King having always paid 10*d.* a day to such private soldiers of said two regiments as did so attend his person "as the rest of his said Guards received who were quartered in and about London." Also the like allowance is hereby to be passed in said accounts to such private soldiers of the said two regiments as were commanded against the rebels in the West; viz. for such time as they were absent from London; being the same pay as if they had attended the King's royal person.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 124.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI pp. 65–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's Naval service from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Hewer for arrears of the Tangier officers: sixth payment	1,000	0	0
for Alderman Sturt's debt: sixth payment	1,000	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works; for one quarter [on the ordinary of the Works]	1,500	0	0
to ditto for alterations of the [King's] Chapel at Whitehall	500	0	0
to Mr. Goodwyn; interest money for the purchase of [the moiety of the manor of] Reigate	72	6	6
to the Bishop of Chester for [the King's] Lancashire preachers	200	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for stores and storehouses	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise money.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces, 11,000*l.* and 3,000*l.*	14,000	0	0
to the Duke of Southampton	375	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the [Chamber] messengers in part of their bills	850	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	100	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for prosecution of [Crown law] causes	1,000	0	0
to Mr. White for New Park	500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber [on the Chamber's] ordinary	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to ditto for travelling charges this last summer .. .. 500 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of this week's Customs cash : said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items : and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer] (save that the items of 100*l.* to Guy for secret service and 850*l.* for the messengers' bills are here lumped together as 950*l.* "to be paid into the Exchequer for the messengers in part of their bills"): together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* for a quarter to the Prince and Princess [of Denmark].)	
May 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Hasten your report on Philip Ralegh's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1270.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 110.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing two letters [missing] from Capt. Lucas Santon. You are to consider these with the other papers lying before you relating to that matter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] for an account what warrants for services are come into your office since Christmas last and what of those services are unperformed.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Somerset House to open the goods of the Countess du Roy, who is coming from Holland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Nicholas Sugar. The Treasury Lords are informed that the palace belonging to the Archbishopric of York at Bishopthorpe is out of repair and running to decay and that the hangings and other things in the chapel [there] are damaged. Send my Lords an account thereof and an estimate for the repairs : also take care of the hangings and all other things belonging to the [said] bishopric. Also send my Lords an account what money you have received, how much you have paid, and what arrears belonging to the revenue [*sede vacante* of said bishopric] are standing out. Take care to pay in [to the Exchequer] what money you have in your hands on that account.	*Ibid.*
June 1.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 1,000*l.* and 2,274*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued respectively on the privy seals dormant of April 21 last and May 31 last. (One money warrant only, dated June 1, hereon for 1,000*l.* [the second warrant being omitted only by clerical carelessness]. Two money orders, dated respectively June 2 and 3, hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 123. *Money Book* VIII, p. 158. *Order Book* II, p. 62.
	Royal warrant to Thomas Done, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to make a charge and an allowance as follows to Ralph Widdrington in his account of the money received by the late Lord Widdrington for	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 125–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the pay of the garrison and repair of the walls and fortifications of Berwick: viz. to charge him only with the several sums amounting to 45,010*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* mentioned in the state of said account; and to allow him 45,008*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for the several sums mentioned therein as expended for said pay and repairs: the King being well satisfied that such moneys were really issued and expended and likewise that the oats and coals left at Berwick by the late Duke of Albemarle were sold by the said late Lord Widdrington and the proceeds thereof expended according to the direction of Charles II made in Council, 1662, May 13.	
	Appending: (*a*) abstract of said account from [1660, Nov. 6, being] the time of Lord Widdrington's entering upon the government [of Berwick], to 1667, Aug. 2.	

Charge.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
receipts out of the Exchequer for pay of the garrison	44,860	9	10
ditto for repairing the walls etc. ..	150	0	0
Discharge.			
issue for pay to the Storemaster and Train [of Artillery] from [1660] Nov. 6, and to the officers and soldiers [of the garrison] from 1660–1, Jan. 17, to 1660–1, Mar. 23.	2,083	14	6
issues for pay of said garrison, consisting of seven companies and the Train, from 1660–1, Mar. 23, to 1663, Oct. 3 (except 28*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for the pay of the gunsmith respited 574 days to 1662–3, Jan. 24, and 3*s.* 4*d.* not paid)	25,127	0	8
issues for pay of three Companies and the Train in said garrison from 1663, Oct. 3, to 1667, Aug. 2, from which time the garrison was paid by Sir Stephen Fox as by his account of the pay of the garrisons in several adjacent islands etc. ended 1669, Sept. 25, appears (except 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for pay of some soldiers respited on the musters and 1*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* not paid)	17,609	17	4
several sums expended on the said walls and fortifications, whereof 120*l.* is vouched by the persons who furnished materials for the said work or were employed therein, the remainder of the persons proper to vouch the rest being all dead without executors ..	150	0	2
	£45,008	17	8

(*b*) Report, dated 1687, April 7, by said Auditor Done on the above state of account. It appears from an imprest certificate signed by Sir Robert Long, formerly Auditor of the Receipt, that some oats and coal were left in said garrison by the late Duke of Albemarle, which Lord Widdrington by order in Council as above was directed to sell and employ about the said repairs; but what the proceed was or how employed does not appear. The

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	acquittance for 2,083*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for pay of the garrison from the times of raising to 1660–1, Mar. 23, is signed by Capt. Edward Widdrington and Edmond Thorold, Lieutenant of the Governor's Company ; but I conceive that the acquittance should have been given by the said Lieutenant for what was due to the Governor's Company and the Train and by the several captains for their respective companies. (*c*) Affidavit, dated 1687, April 14, by the Honble. Ralph Widdrington, executor of said Lord Widdrington, that the above moneys were actually paid and expended and that he believes the said oats and coal were sold and the proceeds expended in said repairs, *ut supra*.	
June 1.	Henry Guy, dated from Windsor Castle, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to apply the items of issue to you of 850*l.*, 1,000*l.* and 500*l.* for messengers, the ordinary expense of your Office and for travelling charges last summer : all *ut supra*, pp. 1282–3.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 66.
	Treasury reference to William Blathwayt [as Secretary of the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Francis Harriman, praying to be admitted a "pensioner amongst the Gentlemen of your Majesty's Army Pensioners" ; petitioner having served Charles I as Captain of a Troop of Horse and suffered greatly and being a Roman Catholic could get no employment.	*Reference Book* V, p. 87.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to give order to the Receiver General of Ireland to pay 2,000*l.* to the Duke of Ormonde for the year ending Christmas next for the duty of Prizage in Ireland in accordance with the agreement between the King and said Duke : said payment to be made by four payments of 500*l.* each for each quarter.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 33.
	Same dormant to same for the like order for payment of 12*d.* per day quarterly from June 1 next during pleasure to Hugh King out of the 4,500*l. per an.* set aside in the Civil List of Ireland for payments of extraordinaries by *concordatums*.	*Ibid*, pp. 34–5.
June 1 and 7 "from the Treasury Chambers at Windsor."	The Treasury Lords to the Duke of Albemarlo [Governor of Jamaica]. It has been proposed to the King for the better finishing of his Majesty's house at St. Jago de la Vega that a sale be made of his Majesty's house at Port Royal. The Surveyor General [Jamaica] is to survey and make valuation of said house and the land thereto and return same to us. Also you are to advise us whether the said house at Port Royal be useful or necessary for the Governors of Virginia. *Memorandum :* The Duke of Albemarle being not ready to go for Jamaica, the letter was not despatched but another of the same tenor (dated June 7) [was sent] to Col. Molesworth [and the Council of Jamaica].	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 233.
June 2.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton ; 50*l.* thereof to complete 750*l.* for 1684, Lady day quarter's pension on the Excise and 325*l.* in part of the succeeding quarter.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 158.
	Same for 50*l.* to the churchwardens of the parish of St. James's within the liberty of Westminster for	*Ibid*, p. 159. *Order Book* II, p. 62.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	one year to May 19 last on the annuity for the assistance and relief of the poor inhabitants and orphans of said parish. (Money order dated June 4 hereon.)	
June 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of goods seized) 67*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* to Sir John Ernle for interest 1685–6, Jan. 27, to 1686, Mar. 16, on 1,200*l.* And (out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty) 1,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service; by way of advance. The warrants for the regular issue of this latter sum shall be sent you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 67.
	Same to Mr. Genew and Mr. Bridges, enclosing an extract [missing] of a letter from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, dated May 13 last, concerning the balance of 1,593*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* remaining upon the accounts of Mr. Henry Genew as late collector of the port of Dublin.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 111.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mris. Berkeley 18 yards of galloon and 31 ounces of fringe lately seized by one Sharpe near London Bridge; she first satisfying the seizer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver to the Duchess of Grafton goods as follow on payment of Customs. *Appending:* letter, dated Arlington House, May 27 last, from said Duchess to the Treasury, praying the delivery of said goods (silver galloon, gold galloon and silk for a gown and petticoat) which came from France for her own use and are seized in London port by the abovesaid Sharpe.	*Ibid*, pp. 111–2.
	Same to the Commissioners of Alienations to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of Mr. Brunskell's case.	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra.* Please order the delivery unopened of such of the things as therein as Mr. Keightley shall have occasion to take with him again to Ireland, whither he is going by the King's command. *Appending:* (*a*) undated letter from Tho. Keightley, praying that some goods just now arrived out of Ireland may be civilly treated in the Customs and particularly that one case may not be broken open which must return immediately with me for Ireland. If it cannot be done without the Treasury Lords' order and they sit this afternoon, a word to Sir John Ernly or Lord Godolphin will obtain it. Let me know by my footman if Mr. Graham and my Lord have appointed any time of meeting on my account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Geo. Evans, surveyor of the King's meltings in the Mint.	*Ibid*, p. 116.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Taylor, shipwright, shewing that he has 691*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* remaining due to him for materials furnished for the Navy, for want of which he has been a prisoner for eight years: therefore praying a place in the Customs or Excise for his son, so that he [the son] may be able to provide for petitioner and his family.	*Reference Book* V, p. 87.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 2.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Sir Geo. Wakeman *et al.*, shewing that the Wine Licence revenue is vested in the King by Act of Parliament; that notwithstanding this several of the King's subjects sell and retail brandy wine without licence: therefore proposing for prevention hereof and for increase of the revenue that Commissioners be appointed to grant licences to all such persons as sell and retail brandy wine.	*Reference Book* V, p. 87.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.*, Agents [for Arrears of Taxes], of the petition of Edward Scawen, shewing that his father was bound to the late King about 20 years since in 200*l.* [as a surety] for Sir William Doyly, of which petitioner knew nothing till he was threatened to be sued as executor to his said father: therefore praying discharge of said bond, he having suffered 800*l.* loss by the said Doyly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Arundell, esq. to the King (as by a reference thereof dated May 2 last from the King to the Treasury): petitioner shewing that about Aug. last he petitioned for a grant of some small parcels of land in co. Southampton and lately belonging to John Ayloff, esq., executed for treason; that a commission [of inquiry] issued thereupon and it was found that a parcel thereof lie in Ellingham in said county: therefore praying that the said farm called Heywood Farm may be inserted in petitioner's grant, together with those near Ringwood.	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Green, glass-seller, shewing that he lately imported from Rotterdam two small chests containing 300 foot of white and black earthen tiles for chimneys and entered same on May 6th last and paid Custom thereon, but on the 7th inst. they were refused to be delivered, "an order being newly come down to stop all such earthenware": prays delivery of same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Penelope and John Ward, executors of Phi. Ward, late of the Crown Office; shewing that said Phi. Ward expended 180*l.* in prosecuting several [Crown] suits and was also in arrear 50*l.* for a year's salary, which was always allowed him: therefore pray payment of said 230*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Robt. Price, esq., for a new lease of several parcels of land in co. Hereford, which were granted to Tho. Zouch in 15 Car. II and of which petitioner has acquired the interest.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of Ralph Howland on behalf of himself and the accomptant of Ralph Pemberton, late Receiver [of Recusants' forfeitures], co. Kent, etc.; petitioner shewing that on said Pemberton's account there is 35*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* due to the King and that on petitioner's account [of same for same county] there is 95*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* due [to petitioner], which debt petitioner is willing to remit; therefore praying that Pemberton's debt may be remitted in lieu of petitioner's surplusage.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Jaques for a landwaiter's place, he having been bred a merchant and very loyal in the rebellion under Charles I.	*Reference Book* V, p. 89.
	Same to same of the petition of John Hurst for delivery of seven looking glass frames which he lately imported from Holland, several treasonable or seditious books having been found on opening the cases, but petitioner being wholly ignorant thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Arthur Shallet *et al.* (as by a reference from the King dated April 30) last; petitioners shewing that they were concerned in the ships *Blacklyon* and *Concord* and praying confirmation of a warrant signed by the late King for making the said ships free, notwithstanding they were foreign built.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Jane Wale, *alias* Penruddock, shewing that her father was a great sufferer in the rebellion and paid 2,500*l.* for the reversion of a Six Clerk place; that when the said place fell [vacant] Charles I commanded her said father to advance a further sum of 5,500*l.* for the said place and he accordingly paid same; but before he was well settled therein he was for his duty to the King committed to the Tower and kept prisoner there for near four years and his place given by the usurpers to Nicholas Love, the Regicide, who enjoyed it about 18 years and raised thereout a considerable estate, which [estate] was soon after the Restoration granted to Charles II, who was disposed to make some provision for petitioner's father in compensation of his losses, but the latter died without receiving any effects thereof: therefore petitioner prays for some place in the Customs, London port, for her husband, Mr. Wale, a merchant.	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Capt. Barnard Strode for some remuneration for his acting as first Commissioner for discovery of the Rebel's estate in the West in both Commissions, wherein he was at great expense without putting the King to any charge.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a commission to Edw. Kynaston of Oteley, co. Salop, Cha. Manwaring of Ightfield, co. Salop, Richard Deves [*sic*], gent., William Kynaston, gent., John Chetwood, gent., George Chambery, esq., and John Waring, gent., to enter on and seize the estate of Francis Charlton, late of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, who was outlawed 1686, May 27, for high treason committed against Charles II 1683, May 30; whereby his estate became forfeit, of which two inquisitions have been taken in co. Salop 1685–6, Jan. 19, before Charles Manwaring, George Weld, Edward Kinaston, Robert Price, John Huxley, Christopher Brayne, esq., and Richard Deaver [*sic*] and John Waring, gent., and 1686-7, Mar. 7, before the said Price, Huxley, Brayne and Waring, whereupon it appeared by the oaths of Peter Langley *et al.* that said Charlton was possessed of divers manors etc. as in the schedules of said inquisitions. *Prefixing:* (*a*) draft of said Commission; (2) draft of articles of instructions for said Commissioners: (article 4 relates to debts for whole[sale] iron sold,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 84–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	retail iron sold, lime sold etc. Article 5 relates to the goods and chattels at Apley Castle, the stock at the forge, lime and coal in stock, and utensils at the coal works. Article 6 to the forges, coal, lime works and lime kilns).	
June 2.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Dame Mary Ashe, relict of Sir Joseph Ashe, of the passage of the Thames called Richmond Ferry for 26 years from 1692, Lady day (being the date of expiry of the existing lease to said Sir Joseph Ashe); at a peppercorn rent during the Queen Dowager's life and thereafter at 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* *Prefixing:* (1) particular of the premises made out by Auditor John Shales. The passage lies between the meadow called Twickenham Mead on the west and part of the town of Richmond on the east and was *inter al.* demised to Edmond Cooke and Edmund Sawyer 1606–7, Mar. 9, for 40 years from 1622, Lady day, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. The premises are part of the ancient possessions of the Crown called Richmond's Lands annexed to the Honor of Hampton Court and were demised to Sir Joseph Ash 1661, May 31, for 30 years at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent and 3*l.* *de incremento.* The lessee is by covenant to repair, amend and maintain at his own cost two ferry boats, one for passing of horses and the other of carriages and also the passage or ferry and at the end of the lease to quietly yield up the premises so amended and repaired; and to take and receive the usual rates and payments for passing or ferrying over which were formerly paid and no more. There is a grant enrolled before me [Auditor Shales], dated 1678–9, Mar. 24, of the premises to Charles Osborne and John Knight for 99 years terminable on the life of the Queen at 3*l.* 18*s.* 4¼*d.* *per an.* (2) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 89–91.
	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of William Bourke, praying for remission of the 200*l.* arrears of Crown rents due for the lands he holds in Killonane, co. Limerick, said arrear being occasioned by his trouble and charges by the late pretended Popish Plot: or otherwise that he may pay same in several instalments suitable to his weak circumstances.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 34.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyrconnel. We yesterday laid before the King the case of Sir William Petty concerning the quit rents of his lands in Kerry. It is his Majesty's pleasure that it be ascertained what rents shall be paid for those lands for the future and also for the arrears thereon by which a settlement will be made in that affair which has so long depended in controversy. Please prevent any unnecessary proceeding in that matter, but that it continue as it now stands until his Majesty's determination therein be signified to you.	*Ibid.*
June 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 5,000*l.* to Charles Toll on the tallies in his hands. Insert this item in your next certificate [of the weekly receipts and payments of the Customs cash].	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 67.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to stop out of the first moneys payable in the Office of the Chamber Treasurer to the following persons	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 113–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.

1687.

the following amounts respectively, being due from and unpaid by them for Poll money in 1666 and 1677; the said arrears being returned in the accounts of William Ashburnham, who [as Cofferer of the Household] was receiver thereof for the Household of the late King, viz.:

On the Poll granted in 1666.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Fra. Day's executors	1	8	0
John Goodgroome	2	1	0
William Gregory	3	7	0
Tho. Laneir	6	1	0
Fred. Stefkin	6	14	0
Cha. Coleman	4	1	0
Jno. Banister	6	11	0
Jno. Singleton's executors	3	7	0
William Clayton	4	7	0
Rob. Strong	3	7	0
Theo. Fitz	3	7	0
Isaac Staggins's executors	3	7	0
Geoffry Banister	3	7	0
Tho. Blagrave's executors	2	6	0
Hen. Brockwell	3	7	0
William Stanhope, esq. (now Sir William)	6	1	0
Tho. Duppa, esq. (now Sir Thomas)	0	6	0
Mr. Chace	0	4	0
Robt. Blagrave	3	19	0
Dr. Child	2	6	0
Hen. Gregory	3	7	0
Silvester Whitmell's executors	4	1	0
Visct. Grandison	25	1	0
John Pidgeon	0	5	0
John Blundell	0	5	0
Tho. Mason	0	5	0
Ralph Carter's executors	0	5	0
Robt. Ostler	0	5	0
Edw. White	0	5	0
Tho. Widdows	0	5	0
John Cary's executors	2	12	0
Richd. Eades	0	16	0
Silvanus Rowles	0	18	0
Geo. Russell	0	10	0
William Poulton	0	9	0
Philip Vanderbrook	3	3	0
Tho. de Champ	0	12	0
Benja. Cooling	1	12	0
Benegne Ragois	8	2	0
Simon Beale	4	1	0
William Bountie	4	1	0
Richard Deane	4	1	0
Hugh Fisher	4	1	0
Edw. Hummerston	4	1	0
John Shillinford	3	1	0
Robt. Walker	3	7	0
Geo. Simpson	2	6	0
John Wootton	2	18	0
Tho. Feild	1	17	0
William Goodwin	1	17	0
Robert Porter	1	8	0
John Palmer	1	8	0
Bartholomew Mountague	3	13	0
John Branch	1	11	0
Richard Brock	1	11	0
John Plummer	1	11	0
Geo. Simpson	1	0	0
Wolley Minterne	1	0	0
	£171	5	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		

On the Poll granted in 1677.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Hen. Bulstrode	5	1	0
William Whitmore	0	1	0
Jno. Banister	1	10	0
Tho. Finall	2	11	0
Fred. Stefkin	2	11	0
Christopher Preston	5	7	0
Francis Day's executors	1	1	0
Henry Eales, messenger [of the Chamber]	0	5	0
Tho. Beake, a ditto	0	5	0
Edw. de Chaire, a ditto	0	5	0
William Howell, a ditto	0	5	0
Tho. Mason, a ditto	0	5	0
Simon Peirson	4	1	0
William Pewde	1	1	0
Mat. Capell, messenger to the Queen	2	11	0
Edw. Woodward, ditto	2	11	0
	£29	11	0

The above moneys, when so stopped, are to be paid to Wendiver Lowndes, who is appointed by the Treasury Lords to be receiver thereof.

June 3 — Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to similarly stop out of the first moneys payable at the Great Wardrobe to the following persons the following sums, being respectively the arrears unpaid by them on the above two Poll Acts; said arrears being returned as above in the accounts of said William Ashburnham as Receiver for the Household of the late King of said taxes. The moneys so stopped are to be paid to Wendiver Lowndes *ut supra*, viz.: — *Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 115.

On the poll granted in 1666.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
John Mitton	5	1	0
John Walthew	7	14	0
Andrew Galloway	7	14	0
Andrew Vane	7	14	0
John Every	7	14	0
John Elways	11	14	0
John Maxwell	5	12	0
Hen. Pickett	3	1	0
Richard Stevens, senr.	3	1	0
William Bountie	4	1	0
John Clements	2	0	0
John Gamble	3	7	0
James Bowles	3	1	0
	£71	14	0

On the Poll granted in 1677.

John Clement	2	0	0
John Goodgroome	2	0	0
James Bowles	1	11	0
Nathaniel Bird	1	11	0
John Mosse	3	1	0
	£10	3	0

Same to the Attorney General. The Lord Chancellor has informed the Treasury Lords that in a cause depending before him there is 8,000*l.* which will belong to the King. You are to take his instructions for the prosecuting the recovery of said money. — *Ibid*, p. 116.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to attend the Solicitor General in order to the said prosecution.)	
June 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] for an account what tallies are paid that are already struck for the bankers' perpetual interest due at 1683, Lady day, on the Hereditary Excise. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for an account what tallies are struck and what unstruck for the interest due as above to the bankers.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 116.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to forbear process against Col. Henry Walrond till further order from the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to take care that all the deeds relating to the purchase of the estate at Reigate from Mr. Dean Goodwyn be entered with the proper auditor and in the other offices concerned, in order to the putting the said estate in charge [in the Exchequer records]. You are then to transmit the said deeds to the King's Remembrancer.	*Ibid*, p. 117.
	Same to Nicholas Sugar. The manor house of Bishopthorpe is out of repair. The Dean and Chapter of York, who have the revenue of that manor during the vacancy of that see, are ordered by the Treasury Lords to repair same and to see to the preservation of the hangings and other things in the chapel there. You are to attend the said Dean and Chapter and see the said orders complied with. (The Treasury Lords to the said Dean and Chapter to perform the said repairs etc.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Phillips, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, enclosing the presentment [missing] of offenders for [spoil etc. of] wood in Needwood Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to pass, Customs free, a small parcel of Scotch playdes sent from Scotland for lining the Duke of Berwick's tent, "which arriving immediately upon his departure for Hungary were taken along with his Grace thither."	*Ibid*, p. 118.
	Same to same to send an officer to Monsieur Mourin's (Maurin) lodgings to visit his goods in order to their transport to France, on payment of Custom. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (plate and furniture; a hanging of damask and two suites of hangings).	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Doro. Tooker, widow of John Tooker, as by a reference thereof from the King to the Treasury Lords: petitioner shewing that her husband was bailiff to tho King for several manors in Somerset and Dorset; that in the Popish Plot he was at great expense in serving the interest of the King and was therefore prosecuted, by which means he died poor and over 800*l.* in debt to the King and petitioner is unable to adjust his account: having seven fatherless children, she prays for said debt to bo remitted or compounded.	*Reference Book* V, p. 89.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the proposals of Sir Charles Carny and Capt. James Fountain for raising a considerable sum to the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Roference.
1687.	King by way of composition to be made by all those who hold derelict lands and other concealments belonging to the Crown.	
June 3.	Treasury reference to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of James Fountain, shewing that by a clause in a [local] Act of [16 and 17] Car. II it was directed that the channel of Bridewell Dock should be made navigable to Holborn Bridge; that for cleansing and keeping samo in repair the wharfingers should receive such toll for goods as should be appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen and approved by the King and Privy Council and a Book of Rates was agreed on accordingly; that the Lord Mayor etc. leased the same [tolls] to one Whitwell for 100*l.* *per an.* for twelve years, which lease is near expired; that Whitwell assigned said term to one Markham, who has let the said channel be filled up with dirt and go to ruin; therefore petitioner prays a lease thereof [of said tolls] that he may receive the tolls and see the channel repaired "or if your Majesty havo granted the same to the City, to recommend him to the Lord Mayor for such a lease."	*Reference Book* V, p. 90.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor Gencral of Crown Lands] of tho petition of Hum. Leigh, shewing the whole case [missing] between Mr. Rook and him, with an account annexed [missing] and a letter [missing] from Mr. Rooke that he would not oppose the lease: therefore praying a lease of the houses at Exeter, he giving security in 1,000*l.* to assign the same to Mr. Rook on his paying what is really due to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Same to same of the petition of Sir Edwd. Hales for a lease of a small piece of ground 70 feet in length lying without St. James's Park wall near a house he has purchased in Westminster behind the said wall. (The terms of the said reference altered on the 17th June, 1687.)	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	The Treasury Lords to the Barons of the Exchequer. The King has signified to us his pleasure that all recognizances against Roman Catholics be totally discharged. You are to order the officers of the Exchequer Court to search out such recognizances and to give a note of them to you so as thoy may not be written out [in process] any more and to the intent the same may be discharged by order of Court.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 89.
	Treasury warrant to tho King's Remembrancer for a particular of a messuage or tenement and lands in Wellington, co. Salop, of the rental of 18*l.* *per an.* now or late in the possession of Richard Jones and late parcel of the possessions of Francis Charlton of Apley, co. Salop, outlawed for high treason, being found by inquisition taken at Shrewsbury Jan. 19 last before Charles Manwaring, esq.: all with a view to a lease thereof to Mary Craven and Martha Allen.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The Treasury Lords have required Mr. William Bridges and Mr. John Genew to make answer to so much of your last letter as concerns Henry Genew's	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 35.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	account. They have desired time till the beginning of next week.	
June 4.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to advise with King's Counsel on your draft [missing] of a rule to be settled in the Exchequer Court for the encouragement of the officers of the Customs in making seizures.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 118.
	Same to same to take off the suspension which was ordered Mar. 19 last, *supra*, p. 1270, of Edward Randolph's salary of 100*l.* *per an.* as collector, surveyor and searcher of Customs in New England.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing the Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Cornelius Dennis touching the ship *Elizabeth* of Beaudx [Bordeaux]. You are to enter a *noli prosequi* to the suit.	*Ibid*, p. 119.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of John Benefice of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, shewing that in 1672 Sir William Doyly, one of the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded in the late Dutch war, appointed petitioner as deputy to take care of the sick and wounded at Dunwich and adjacent places, which trust petitioner faithfully executed and expended thereon such money as from time to time he received from said Doyly ; that in 1676 petitioner's accounts of same were audited by Richard Gibson, thereto authorised by the Earl of Danby, "with which account the said Gibson was well satisfied and the petitioner paid 173*l.* towards balance of it" ; that the said Gibson, together with Mr. Thomas Cooper, has lately made a report in general that petitioner is indebted to the King 317*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* without ascertaining [stating particularly] the particulars thereof, and thereupon a bill is exhibited in the Exchequer against petitioner to account over again, which he is utterly unable to do, having lost some of his vouchers, and his accounts and other vouchers being detained by Mr. Gibson, and the persons being since dead who should justify the said accounts. Therefore prays a hearing before the Treasury Lords and that the Exchequer proceedings be stayed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 91.
June 7.	Royal sign manual for 1,800*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated June 7 hereon. Money order dated June 19 [*sic* ? for 9] hereon. This money order misquotes the royal sign manual as dated June 17.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 128. *Money Book* VIII, p. 159. *Order Book* II, p. 62.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General to deliver up and vacate the surety bonds of 1,000*l.* given to Charles II 1683–4, Mar. 6, by Francis Holcroft of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, and of 500*l.* each given by his sureties, John Booth and Tho. Hamm, tho said Holcroft having been imprisoned in the Fleet for his Nonconformity and the condition of said bonds being that he should not reside in any part of the county of Cambridge ; with which condition he has been exactly compliant and behaved himself peaceably and quietly ; wherefore the King is pleased to grant his request for liberty to reside at his own habitation.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 128–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Roference.
1687. June 7. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 67–8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money in part of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0
for tallies [on the Customs] in course [of payment]	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to Sir Richard Bulstrode [for a quarter on his ambassadorial ordinary]	227	10	0
to Sir George Etheridge [ditto] ..	273	0	0
to Lord [Visct. Granville of] Lansdown [ditto]	455	0	0
to John Robinson [ditto]	91	0	0
to Charles Scarborough [ditto] ..	455	0	0
to Sir Gabriel Sylvius [ditto] ..	455	0	0
to Sir Peter Wyche [ditto]	273	0	0
to Mr. Skelton [ditto]	455	0	0
to the Marquis d'Albyville [ditto] ..	455	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for plate furnished [for the Jewel House] ..	1,000	0	0
to the poor of St. James's	50	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
for tallies [payable on the Excise] in course	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary [of the Chamber]	1,000	0	0
to ditto on the extraordinary [of the Chamber]..	500	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
to Visct. Preston for goods furnished to the Great Wardrobe by Sir Simon Lewis, Mr. Mearne (Meeres) *et al.* in November, 1685	2,426	17	4½
to the Earl of Derby *et al.* for ministers of the Isle of Man	100	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners	1,500	0	0
Out of the imposition on wines and vinegar.			
to tho Treasurer of the Ordnance on account of the fortifications at Hull and Portsmouth	2,500	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 15 Customs items.)

(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payablo direct out of the Excise Office on tallies or orders], viz. 1,675*l.* to complete the

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	quarterly bill of the Excise Office for 1686, Christmas quarter ; 1,500*l.* to complete a quarter to the Prince and Princess [of Denmark].) (Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to apply the above 1,000*l.* for the ordinary expense of the Office of the Chamber and the above 500*l.* towards the travelling charges of the last summer.)	
Juno 7. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing Mr. Blathwaite's letter [missing] intimating that the Committee of [Trade and] Plantations have appointed to meet at Whitehall on Friday next and that they will then be ready to receive your report touching the unfree ships trading to the Bay of Honduras.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 119.
	Same to same to consider the enclosed unsigned letter [missing], dated April 16 last, to the Treasury Lords containing a discovery of frauds committed in the Customs in co. Sussex with proposals for the prevention thereof for the future.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys [Secretary of the Admiralty], enclosing a copy [missing] of a report made by the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury Lords upon Capt. St. Lo's papers concerning the Dutch trading in the Leeward Islands. (The like letter to Mr. Blathwayte. Please lay same before the Committee of Trade and Plantations.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to Capt. John O'Neil's lodgings at St. James's to visit the goods of the Primato of Ireland in order to their transport to Ireland " in three Port Mantua trunks."	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	The Treasury Lords to the Justices of Peace of co. Monmouth. We have received a petition from Christopher Churchey, an inhabitant of Abergavenny, shewing that he inhabits a house there which has been used for an inn for above 100 years and has been kept by his father, mother and himself for above 60 years, in which time they have always kept an orderly house and for many years past have paid the King after the rate of 50*l. per an.* for the Excise of beer and ale brewed and expended in said house : that he is tenant therein to Charles Price, esq., and is obliged by covenant to grind all his corn at the mill of said Price near that town ; that Sir James Herbert, Thomas Herbert, William Herbert and Robt. Gunter, esqrs., being relations and Justices of Peace of the Division of said town and some of them having mills near said Price's mill, have refused for four years past to grant petitioner a licence to sell beer and ale in said inn with no default assigned in him but that he refuses to grind his corn at one of their mills : further that about six weeks since he brewed some drink against a fair to be held at Abergavenny on May 3 last and entered same with the gauger and paid the duty and by direction of the gauger sold some part thereof on April 30, at which time many persons came into the town to attend the fair ; that thereupon the Justices have issued their warrant for committing him to the house of correction for a month " whereby he is forced to quit his habitation and neglect the affairs of his farm of the Wine Licences which he holds under his Majesty."	*Ibid*, p. 124.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	We apprehend this case to be very severe on petitioner and prejudicial to the revenue. We desire you to withdraw and suspend the said warrant and to grant him a licence to sell beer and ale in his inn as formerly, or show cause why you refuse ; " and that you will take especial care that by reason of any difference which in times past have or hereafter shall happen between the gentlemen of your county his Majesty's subjects be not oppressed or aggrieved nor his Majesty prejudiced in his revenue."	
June 7. Windsor Castle.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General and the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the petition of Elenor Deodore for a grant of a Commission of Enquiry for several concealments discovered by her " and particularly mentioned in the schedule annexed " [missing].	*Reference Book* V, p. 92.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Cha. Cowper, attorney for Lieut. John Mitchelburne, praying payment of a bond for 31*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* from Capt. Hyman Rooke to said Michelburne, being payable out of the first money which should be issued on the Tangier arrears ; petitioner being informed that a payment is suddenly to be made.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to order payment of 1,160*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to Amelia, Countess Dowager of Ossory, to complete the 14,000*l.* which was ordered by Charles II to be paid to Thomas, late Earl of Ossory, by quarterly payments in six years' time. The present sum is to be paid out of any payments into the Irish Treasury from the late Farmers of the Irish revenue (Sir James Sheen *et al.*) or from any of their estates.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 35–6.
June 9.	Money warrant for 71*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* to Deane Goodwin, esq., for interest 1686, Nov. 10, to May 28 last on 2,200*l.* for the moiety of the purchase money of the [moicty of the] manor of Reigate and Hawleigh, co. Surrey. (Money order dated June 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 160. *Order Book* II, p. 63.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 300*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service, out of the 300*l.* paid into the Exchequer by me [Guy] " as so much received of Mr. Frowde."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 69.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for a list of the patent officers of the Customs whose grants were void by the late King's death and who have not renewed same ; and of any of the said officers who do otherwise now act without authority ; and also " the characters of the said officers, how they have behaved themselves in their respective places."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 120.
	The Treasury Lords to Lord Ward and the rest of the Justices of Peace in co. Stafford. We are informed by the Excise and Hearthmoney Commissioners that they are notified by Robert Johnson, one of their collectors in your county, that several riotous assemblies have been made in said county and several assaults and rescues of distresses have been made from him by persons in disguise and that you and other Justices of the Peace have in person with great industry endeavoured the suppressing the said Assemblies and apprehended and committed several of the offenders. We are very sensible of your care and diligence herein and return you our hearty	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	thanks. Please enquire after the said offenders and bring them to punishment and use your endeavours to prevent the like assemblies and disturbances in future.	
June 9.	The Treasury Lords to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed answer [missing] of Sir Philip Carteret *et al.* to the letter which the Customs officers of Southampton port sent you relating to the transporting a further quantity of wool yearly to Jersey and Guernsey.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 120.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to prosecute Sir William D'Oyly of Shottesham, co. Norfolk, for the fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on Sir William D'Oyly, his grandfather.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) letter dated Custom House, London, June 8 inst., from John Sansom to Henry Guy concerning the appointment as above, p. 1396, with the Committee for Trade and Plantations. The Customs Commissioners have not yet obtained the Attorney General's opinion in the case (as they were directed to do) by reason of his illness.	*Ibid*, p. 121.
	Same to Mr. Frowde. Bring the Treasury Lords to-morrow your answer to Lord Ossulston's paper.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston. The 2,426*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* ordered to be paid you at the Exchequer is to be paid to Sir Simon Lewis, Mris. Mearne *et al.*, *ut supra*, p. 1395.	*Ibid.*
June 9 and 10.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, on payment of Customs, two embroidered coats and hoses which are coming from France for the Earl of Feversham. (Cancelled and replaced on the 10th inst. by a like order for the same and for six bits and bridles and the furniture to them.)	*Ibid*, pp. 121, 122.
June 9.	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. It is the King's pleasure that Sarah Jenkes have liberty to finish her buildings adjoining Wallingford House next Spring Garden, which building was stopped by the late Treasurer [Rochester]. She is also to have a passage out of Wallingford Garden into Spring Garden.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that Mary Parsons, relict of Robt. Parsons (who was a servant in the Office of the Pantry to the King when Duke of York and was cast away in the *Gloucester* frigate) should have a pension of 12*d.* a day from 1686, Sept. 29. for her support in her great distress in consideration of her husband's faithful service. You are to put said pension on the establishment of the Household accordingly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Clerk of the Council attending the Commissioners for Redemption of Captives. The Treasury Lords desire you to deliver to Mr. Middleton all the accounts sent up by the Bishops of the moneys collected in the respective dioceses for the redemption of captives in 1680 in order to have same compared with the payments into the Chamber of London so as to find out if any moneys are yet behind and unpaid in. You are also to let him have the perusal	*Ibid*, p. 125.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of the book or books containing the orders for disposal of the money and the names of the persons redeemed so that an exact account thereof may be drawn up for the King's approbation before it be made public.	
June 9.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for process of extent to issue against Bevis Lloyd, Receiver General of Crown Revenues to Charles II, for South Wales, for the debt of 3,782*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* owing by him on his account for the year ended 1682, Sept. 29. *Prefixing :* extract of said debt as certified by Deputy Auditor Robert Humfreys.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 92.
	Same to same for a particular of premises as below, being lands and coalworks in co. Salop, belonging to Francis Charlton, outlawed for high treason : with a view to a lease thereof to Richard Ball. *Appending :* schedule of said premises : (1) the third part of a tenement, etc. in Wrockwardine in the tenure of Katherine Fenn, widow, at 40*s. per an.* : (2) the third part of lands called Smyth's Piece and Cockshutt Piece *ibid.* in tenure of Thomas Ball at 30*s. per an.* : (3) the third part of lands called Smyth's Grounds *ibid.* in tenure of Bazill Davis at 20*s. per an.* : (4) the third part of land and wood called the Knabb *ibid.* in tenure of William Whitehouse at 8*s.* 4*d. per an.* : (5) a messuage etc. in Wombridge in tenure of Elizabeth Richards, widow, at 12*l. per an.* : (6) the coalworks *ibid.* in tenure of Joseph Cleaton and Widow Richards and William Whitehouse at 60*l. per an.* : (7) third part of coalworks in Wrockwardine of the value of 42*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, being Charlton's own : (8) third of the [same] coalworks [which Charlton holds] by lease from the Earl of Shrewsbury, of the same value : (9) all the coalworks in Dunnington Wood in Lilleshall parish which Charlton holds by lease from William Leveson Gower, esq., at 90*l. per an.* : (10) all the coalworks in lands called Frizars Leasow, Ketleywood and Podmoores Wood in the parish of Wellington, which Charlton holds by lease from said Gower at 20*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 92–3.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to employ Thomas Betts (an extraordinary watchman, London port) as a watchman in fee *ibid. loco* John Noble, lately preferred to be a coastwaiter. Robert Handiside as waiter and searcher at Wooler in Berwick port *loco* Tho. Strother, lately dismissed for fraud.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 44, 45.
	Same to same to put your most reliable officers on board the ship *James and Mary*, Capt. Phipps Commander, newly arrived from the coast of Hispaniola, to prevent any embezzling etc. of her very rich lading of silver, gold and other treasure that was taken up there out of the sea, of which a part doth belong to his Majosty and an account ought to be given him of the whole.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
June 10.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Sir Timothy Tyrrell to be by him paid over to the of Earl Danby : it appearing by the report of April 8 last from the Agents for Arrears of Taxes that by indenture dated 1678–9, Mar. 4, Charles II granted to Charles Osborne and John Knight (amongst other things) the waste ground	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 160–1. *Order Book* II, p. 68.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	and soil in Shotover, co. Oxford, and the woods and lands therewith demised to Sir Timothy Tyrrell under the yearly rent of 50*l.*, together with the same rent, to hold same to said Osborne and Knight for 99 years from 1678, Lady day, terminable on the life of the then Queen ; and that on 1679, Oct. 25, a tally was struck for 100*l.* upon William Roberts, Receiver of [Crown Revenues for] said county, and upon delivery of said tally by said Tyrrell to said Receiver the latter gave Sir Timothy an acquittance for two years of said rent due at 1679, Michaelmas ; further "that it seemed plain to them [the said Agents] that the sum of 75*l.*, part of said 100*l.*, which incurred from Lady day, 1678 (being the commencement of said grant to Mr. Osborne and Mr. Knight), to the said Michaelmas, 1679, ought to have been paid to them or to the Earl of Danby, for whom they are entrusted and who now requires the same from Sir Timothy," who had no notice of the said grant, and that therefore the best way to put this matter right is to repay said 75*l.* to Tyrrel to be by him paid to the Earl of Danby. (Money order dated June 23 hereon.)	
June 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt and the Clerk of the Pells to take care that no payment be made at the Exchequer to the executors of Sir Edward Bysh on account of arrears of his salary as Clarencieux King at Arms to the late King, "the same being already satisfied some other way."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 69.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster] to report on (*a*) *infra*.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 123.
	Appending : (*a*) petition to the King from Thomas Eyre, esq., and reference thereon from the King to the Treasury Lords June 5 inst. : petitioner shewing that many years since he discovered a great arrear of rent due upon a grant made in 1640 to Richard Nevill, esq., of land in co. Derby called Millhay or Millmooro in the forest or chace of Duffield, part of the Duchy of Lancaster, at a rent of 35*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* [*per an.*] and 40*s.* monthly *nomine poenae* for non-payment ; of which rent nothing was ever paid ; that by command petitioner sued out a writ of seizure at his own charge and said land was seized into the King's hands and in 1674 granted to petitioner at the rent of 5*l.* *per an.* until the said arrears of [the rent of] 35*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* should be satisfied ; that thereupon petitioner entered, but was disturbed by John Low, esq., who in effect enjoyed the premises from the term of said Nevill's grant ; thereupon petitioner exhibited an information in the Duchy Court against said Low *et al.* and in 1681 obtained a decree and gained possession, but Low would never give obedience to the decree and for about three years has by force wholly outed petitioner from possession and has lately petitioned the King for a grant of said arrears, whereupon three references and reports have been made : therefore petitioner prays a grant of said arrears for which he offers to pay 200*l.* to the King, so that he may be quieted in possession.	
	Same to Dr. Wynn to report on the enclosed petitions [missing] of Mary Skinner.	*Ibid*, p. 135.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster] to report on (*a*) *infra*.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Appending : (*a*) petition of the abovesaid John Low for a grant of the abovesaid arrears as against the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	petition of said Eyre; petitionor conceiving that said Eyre's discovery was no discovery, as tho said arrears were in charge always upon tho accounts.	
June 10.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Bernard Howard, on payment of Custom, a bluo embroidered coat come from France for him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 124.
	Same to the Earl of Ranclagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sarah Collingwood on behalf of her husband, Capt. Francis Collingwood, for payment of recruit money due to him as a Capt. in Col. Oglethorpe's Regiment. *Appending:* note only of said petition.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Treasury reference to Edward Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] of the petition of Henry Purcell, shewing "that the petitioner's place of provider and repayrer of organs and harpsichords for his Majesty's Chappell and Private Mucick for which he formerly had an allowance of 60*l. per an.* is omitted in the establishment: and there being an absolute necessity for such a person and he hath hitherto supplied the same without any consideration, having disbursed 20*l.* 10*s.* as by the bill annexed [missing] appears," therefore prays an order for payment thereof and that a provision be made for payment of what he shall disburse for the future.	*Reference Book* V, p 92
	Same to the [Navy] Commissioners of the petition of the officers of his Majesty's ships who are unpaid of their wages; petitioners shewing that it is long since the ships to which they belonged were discharged; that tho late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] allotted the payment thereof by 200*l.* per week, which being discontinued, thero still remains unsatisfied to petitioners about 2,500*l.* "as by tho annexed particular [missing] appears," and they are in great distress: therefore pray relief herein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Pierce Butler, praying a landsurveyor's place in the Customs, petitioner and his family having been always loyal and great sufferers "and lent his Majesty's royal father 9,000*l.*, which is yet unsatisfied"; petitioner being reduced to a low estate and the King having ordered him to find out some employment and he would confer it on him.	*Ibid*, p. 93
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of James Gorman, shewing that he was collector of all the rents and public revenues at Tangier and also Paymaster of the Works [there] and his accounts were ordered to be adjusted by one Mr. Bland and others, who found them just, and they were allowed and petitioner was discharged [on his said accounts]: "now forasmuch as the sum of 890 pieces of Eight 7*re* 5*d.* could not be readily collected for his Majesty's pressing service he disbursed the same out of his own moneys" and applied to the then Governor [of Tangier] for reimbursement, who directed same to be enquired into and same was found on examination to be true: nevertheless part of the said sum has been stopped by Mr. Hewer and cannot be paid without the Treasury Lords' order: therefore prays such order.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Butler of the petition of John Irving, shewing that his account of money received for licencing pedlers etc. not being passed by the Treasury Lords the Attorney General exhibited an information against him in the Exchequer, which he has now answered upon oath: therefore prays to be discharged [his said account].	*Reference Book* V, p. 93.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Tomlinson, cook, shewing that Lieut. John Marten owes him 46*l.* for meat, drink etc.; that Marten has absconded himself this half year: therefore petitioner being a very poor man prays to be paid out of the arrears due to said Marten for services at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Paul Chaille, shewing that he is a French Protestant and was obliged to absent himself for his religion and has shipped 16 tuns of French wine in a French bottom "by reason whereof they will pay more Custom than usual": therefore prays that he may enter said wine as if it came in an English bottom.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn of the petition of James Gibbon, clerk of his Majesty's Robes and Wardrobes; shewing that the late Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, granted his warrant for the building in Whitehall, on the backside of the [Lord] Chamberlain's Office, lodgings and an office for petitioner to keep his books, and as the artificers refused to build without money petitioner advanced 300*l.* for it: therefore prays to be reimbursed same, "which will save his Majesty 52*l. per an.*" or alternately a [lease of said lodgings etc. for a] term of years after the expiration of his [tenure of said] office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Tho. Prettyman, shewing that his family lost their lives and estates in the service of the Crown and petitioner has served the late Kings 38 years and rid in a Troop of Guards between eight and nine years, but has been long out of employment and is reduced to a low condition: therefore prays such allowance as has been granted to other gentlemen of the Guard whose strengths are decayed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition to the King from Henry Luders, same being referred the 8th inst. by the King to the Treasury: petitioner shewing that he is master of the *St. George* of Hamburg, now lying in the Downs bound for Bordeaux, but hindered in his voyage by reason of Turks' men of war lying in the Channel and therefore praying permission to tranship to a free English bottom in London port his lading of hogshead staves and deals on payment of Custom in order to prosecute the first intended voyage.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
	Same to Edward Ange of the petition of Sir William Compton, *ut supra*, p. 1380, together with said Ange's report thereon. Ange is to certify particularly whether the money in question has been answered to the King [by the sheriff or not].	*Ibid*, p. 96.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1657. June 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Coningsby Williams, the King's tenant of the ferry or passage of Porthaetwhy upon the river Menai, praying leave to build a house for the habitation of the ferryman near the banks of said ferry and passage.	*Reference Book* V, p. 96.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of the late Treasurer Rochester, *ut supra*, p. 218, concerning forfeited bonds of Tho. Berry, Peter Cobb and John Partridge for transporting calf skins.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 93–4.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, transmitting (*a*) *infra* for his consideration. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the King from Mathew Quinn, shewing that in the late troublous times he followed and continued with the late and present King till the Restoration and was always faithful ; that on his return to Galway in Ireland he found several sums of money were raised by the mayor and Corporation [thereof] for his Majesty's use, amounting to 600*l. per an.* " out of several parcels of land, the market with the tolls etc. thereof, together with the charter etc. (" the particulars whereof are in the schedule [missing] hereunto annexed "), being warranted so to do by their charter, viz. for murrage and pavage of the town 450*l.* and for the officers' salaries 150*l.* " : that no part of said 450*l.* has been disposed to said uses nor any ways else for his Majesty's service, but converted to the Corporation's own use for 25 years last past, amounting to 11,250*l.* : [further] that the said magistrates made it their practice to raise in the nature of taxes etc. at least 1,500*l.* a year for the use of the town without any colour of law besides the said 600*l.* : that petitioner for his religion and loyalty was forced to pay more than any three [persons in part] of said taxes, was several months sent to prison and at last banished the town : therefore prays " a lease of the said parcels of land and premises " for 51 years for which he will pay 150*l.* [*per an.*] to the mayor, recorder and other officers of said Crown and 300*l. per an.* to the King and will bear the expense of murrage and pavage beforementioned.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 36.
	Same to same to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the King from Nicho. White, shewing that he has been one of the most considerable dealers in Ireland and in 17 years past has paid for Custom 28,000*l.* and upwards and of late years has sustained great losses which disabled him to trade : that he applied to the late King for permission to import into Ireland free of Custom and Excise 300 hogsheads of Virginia tobacco and 20 tun of French wines : therefore prays of the present King the same allowance " and it will enable him to bring at least 1,000*l. per an.* into his Majesty's coffers."	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Johnson. You have on behalf of John Davys entered a *caveat* at the Treasury Chambers against a grant to Geo. Moore, merchant, of lands by him discovered to be enclosed from Delamere Forest and now in the possession of said Davys. You are forthwith to offer your objections to the passing of said grant to Moore.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 132.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 13, from our Court at Windsor.	Royal letter to Lord Howard [Governor of Virginia] to give warrant [to the Receiver of the Revenues of Virginia] to pay 300*l.* to Nicholas Spencer, esq., as a reward for his services 1683, June 2, to 1683–4, Feb. 10, during the time of his being President of the Council in Virginia: same to be paid out of quit rents arising to the King in said colony.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 233. *King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 137.
June 14.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment to the executors of Joseph Ashe, gent., as the surviving patentee in the office of Surveyor of the Navigation Act (which office was granted 1660–1, Feb. 20, to Sir John Shaw, kt., since deceased and said Ashe also now lately deceased) of all the arrears grown due up to the time of the death of said Ashe on the fees of 100*l. per an.* and 500*l. per an.* granted to them with said office: the said moneys to be nevertheless subject to the trusts declared in a deed dated 1661, July 1, by said Ashe or by the last will of said Sir John Shaw. Further, by a great seal dated 1669, July 26, Charles II granted to Robert Townsend, gent., the office of Collector Inwards, London port, with the annuity or yearly rent of 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in reversion of said Sir John Shaw, then in the said office; and by a great seal dated 1675, July 9, granted to John Shaw, esq. (now Sir John Shaw, bart.), and Charles Shaw, esq., sons of the said Sir John Shaw, senr., the same office of Collector Inwards, London port, with the like annuity or yearly rent in reversion of said Sir John Shaw, senr., and of said Townsend. It is hereby to be ordered that all sums grown due thereon to said Townsend up to the present or to grow due hereafter be paid to said Townsend subject nevertheless to the trusts declared by said Townsend in a deed dated 1669–70, Feb. 15, or by the will of said Sir John Shaw, senr. From the death or surrender of said Townsend the said annuity is hereby to be paid to said Sir John Shaw, junr., and his brother, Charles Shaw, or the survivor of them as by the said patent of 1675, July 9.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 129–31.
	Same to same for a same for the payment similarly to John Crispe, Thomas Crispe and Sir Nicholas Crispe, bart., of the arrears incurred up to the present on the annuity, annual fee or pension of 276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the office of Collector Outwards, London port, as granted 1665, Oct. 30, to said John, Thomas and Nicholas (now Sir Nicholas) in roversion of Sir John Wolstenholme, who was then in said office and is since dead: and likewise for the payment of said annuity or fee in future to them: but subject to the trusts declared by them in a deed dated 1665, Dec. 1, and by the will of Sir Nicholas Crispe, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	Same to same for a same for the payment similarly to John Backwell of the arrears up to the present or that shall hereafter fall due on the annuities or yearly rents or sums of 55*l.* and 200*l.* for the office of Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs, London port, granted to him 1671, April 1: but subject to the trusts declared by him in a deed dated 1679, April 14.	*Ibid*, p. 133.
	Same to same for a same for a grant to John Evelyn and Mary his wife (as executrix of Sir Richard Browne) of the full sum of 6,000*l.* to their own use	*Ibid*, pp. 134–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	without account: there being a greater sum due to them upon the account of the entertainment and extraordinaries of the said Browne as Resident for Charles I with the French King. The said 6,000*l.* is hereby to be paid out of *ipsum* or debt charged upon William Prettiman, Remembrancer of First Fruits and Estalled Tenths on his account of that revenue up to 1686, Christmas, as stated by Brooke Bridges, one of the Auditors of Imprests. Power is hereby to be given to the said John and Mary Evelyn to sue for and recover said 6,000*l.* from said Prettiman and to give acquittances for same etc.	
June 14.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Thomas Stanley of Alderley, co. Chester, for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir Thomas Stanley, deceased, by Charles II. (For the Treasury warrant for discharge *see infra* under date 1677–8, Mar. 1. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated 1687, Sept. 30.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 135.
	Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 60*l.* *per an.* to John Warner, whom the King has appointed to be master of the Barges *loco* Daniell Hill, deceased: same to be payable quarterly as from Lady day last during pleasure.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay 40*l.* *per an.* to Samuel Akeroyde, whom the King has appointed one of his musicians in ordinary *loco* John Twiss, deceased: same to be payable quarterly as from Lady day last during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
	Royal sign manual for 1,382*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated June 14 hereon. Money order dated June 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 136. *Money Book* VIII, p. 163. *Order Book* II, p. 64.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, esq., Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, as imprest for last Lady day quarter's allowance for said Band: as by a bill signed by Francis Villiers, esq., Lieutenant of said Band. (Money order dated June 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 162. *Order Book* II, p. 63.
	Same for 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry, Duke of Norfolk, for one year to 1685, Christmas, on his fee of 10*s.* a day as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle: from which said date the payment of the said fee is put upon the establishment of the Forces.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 162.
	Treasury order confirming the late Treasurer Rochester's warrant of Dec. 13 last, *supra*, p. 1062, for payment of the arrears of the Tangier officers, soldiers, gunners, carpenters and others. But whereas by the 6th article of the said warrant payment is only to be made to such as shall personally appear or to the relatives of those who are dead, it is now the King's pleasure (on consideration of a late address from the Colonels and Captains of the respective regiments and Troops of the said Garrison of Tangier) that the pay of the non-commission officers and soldiers of each Company and Troop be made good to the Captains of each thereof according to the muster rolls. A certificate	*Ibid*, pp. 170–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of your payments in accordance herewith is to be made to us, the Treasury Lords.	
June 14.	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of 1680, June 30, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, p. 595, for 55*l.* to John Langley.	*Order Book* II, p. 63.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 69–70, 71.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of [the Navy's] 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Croon, Judge Advocate [of the Fleet]	182	10	0
to Capt. Trevanion for himself and the Company of the *Saudades* ..	330	15	11
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [on the Ordnance Office's]ordinary	2,000	0	0
to the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret servico ..	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to Sir Jno. Chichly for half a year..	400	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to the Cofferer of the Household to clear the [Household's] quarter ending Lady day last	2,435	1	5
to the Serjeants at Arms to Lady day last	803	0	0
to Mr. Du Puy for one year	200	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works towards the arrear for the Volary buildings at Whitehall	200	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the travelling charges of last summer	1,239	1	6
to me [Guy] for secret service (232*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 150*l.*)	382	10	0

(Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper comprising the above eight Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of tho Customs Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Customs.)

(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Exciso and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Excise, excepting the bankers' tallies.)

(Same, dated June 17, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to apply as follows the abovesaid 1,239*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, viz. 739*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* thereof to completo the travelling charges of the last summer; 251*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to the Pensionary Yeomen of the Guard due to them at Christmas, 1686; and the remainder

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	towards satisfying other extraordinary warrants in your office.)	
June 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the 55*l.*, *ut supra*, p. 1406, to John Langley out of Hearthmoney remaining undisposed in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 69.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sir William Gostlin, praying payment of 1,205*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for fringes etc. by him furnished into the Great Wardrobe. You are to certify for what uses the said goods were delivered and under what prices.	*Ibid*, p. 69. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 126.
	Same to Mr. Wolseley, enclosing papers [missing] relating to several underwoods to be felled in Dean Forest. Return same with an estimate of the value of said underwoods.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
Windsor Castle.	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have signed a warrant for the principal officers of the Mint and Mr. Duncombe to see the silver, gold etc. which belongs to his Majesty for his tenth part of same on board the *James and Mary*. When this warrant is delivered your officers who are on board securing that treasure are to be taken off.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
Windsor Castle.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Phillip Burton of the petition of John Potter to the King, shewing that in Michaelmas term, 1679, an information was exhibited against John Platt, James Sheene, Thomas Shewell and the petitioner for a conspiracy or misdemeanour prosecuted by Seath Garrett " and was thereupon fined the sum of 500 marks " ; petitioner being wholly ignorant of the crime and having been long a prisoner in the King's Bench prays for remission of said fine.	*Reference Book* V, p. 94.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Shott for payment of 44*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for a quantity of white oakam (ocam) which in 1671 he delivered into the stores at Deptford ; petitioner being reduced to a low condition and not able to subsist without payment of the said money.	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Carew to the King, shewing that he is bound in 40*l.* to prosecute one Tho. Collison of Lincolnshire for speaking seditious words against the King, about which petitioner has already been at great charges at one assizes : therefore praying an allowance for said charges or that said recognizance may be taken off the file.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Barbara Nolden, widow of Ernestus Nolden, late master carpenter at Tangier, shewing that by Lord Dartmouth's warrant her husband was to be allowed 5*s.* a day, but Mr. Hewer will only pay her after the rate of 3*s.* a day : therefore prays to be paid according to said warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Sergt. Tho. Gardner, shewing that there are divers sums of money due to his wife for washing officers' linen at Tangier, " as appears by bills entered in Mr. Hewer's office,"	*Ibid*, p, 97.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	but Hewer refuses to pay same without the original bills; but petitioner being commanded into the West his clothes with the said bills were taken by the rebels: therefore prays an order for payment of said money.	
June 14.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Francis Highems for some employment in the Excise or Hearthmoney, he having been bred to business and accompts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 97.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of Adam Colclough, offering an expedient for the better regulation of levying his Majesty's casual revenue within the counties of Middlesex and Surrey and for discovery of how far the inferior officers therein concerned do defraud the King and oppress the subject.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Taylor, distiller, praying for the vacant place of brandy taster in the Custom House, London port, for his son; "having been a sufferer for his loyalty."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Warden, the Master Worker and the Comptroller of the Mint and to Charles Duncombe, esq., to repair to the ship *James and Mary*, Capt. Phipps commander, now lying near Deptford, and to weigh all the gold, silver, and other treasure taken up out of the sea near Hispaniola and brought home on the said ship; and to demand and receive for his Majesty's use one full tenth part thereof in specie and to convey the said tenth part to the Mint and there to secure same for the King till further order.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 95.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for a *constat* or particular of the farm called Heywoods Farm and the other lands of John Ayloffe, late attainted of high treason, as found by the last inquisition taken: all with a view to a grant thereof to Thomas Arundell, esq.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Owen Blower of several lands and tenements of Thomas Alloway, outlaw, in co. Bucks; at the rent of 5*s.* 4*d. per an.* and fine of 10*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 96.
[?]	Same of same of a same to Samuel Keck, gent., of several lands and tenements of Robert Cage, esq., outlaw, in co. Kent: at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same of same of a same to William Pleahill of divers lands and tenements of Robert Cage, esq., outlaw, in co. Lincoln: at the rent of 15*s.* 4*d. per an.* and fine of 30*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid.*
June 14.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing the petition [missing] of Francis Sarsfeild, with the account [missing] annexed thereto. If true, you are to give allowance thereof or otherwise to report your opinion.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 37.
June 14. Windsor Castle.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of John Lund, praying for remission of his fine of 400*l.* for barratry, the same being only a	*Reference Book* V, p. 105.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	malicious prosecution: said petition being referred from the King to the Treasury Lords May 24 ult.	
June 16.	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of 1685, Nov. 12, *ut supra*, p. 413, for Edward Randolph's salary of 100*l.* *per an.* as collector, surveyor and searcher of his Majesty's duties in the several Colonies of New England.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 163.
	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles, Visct. Lansdowne, for one quarter to 1686, Aug. 11, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. (Money order dated June 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 163. *Order Book* II, p. 64.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir George Etheridge ("whom his Majesty hath thought fit to employ in his service in Germany"): same being for one quarter to Feb. 26 last on his same of 3*l.* a day. (Money order dated June 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 164. *Order Book* II, p. 65.
	Same for 455*l.* to Bevill Skelton for one quarter, Jan. 15 last to April 16 last, on his same of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to France; his first quarter by way of advance having been satisfied him on Jan. 15 last. *Appending:* certificate, dated 1686, Nov. 2, by Secretary Sunderland of said Skelton's kissing the King's hand 1686, Oct. 17, in order to his departure on said employment. (Money order dated June 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 164–5. *Order Book* II, p. 65.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Ignatius White, bart., Marquis of Albyville in the Roman Empire, for one quarter, Feb. 5 last to May 7 last, on his like ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces: his first quarter thereon having been satisfied him by way of advance to Feb. 5 last. *Appending:* certificate, dated 1686, Dec. 26, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton of the said White's taking leave of the King 1686, Nov. 7, in order to his going upon the said service. (Money order dated June 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 165–6. *Order Book* II, p. 65.
	Same for 200*l.* to Lawrence Du Puy and James Du Puy, his son, for two years to 1686, Dec. 1, on their fee of 100*l.* *per an.* as Keepers of the Pall Mall.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 166.
	Same for 227*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode, kt., for one quarter to 1687, April 13, on his ordinary of 50*s.* per day as Resident with the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands. (Money order dated June 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 166. *Order Book* II, p. 64.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Gabriell Sylvius for one quarter to Feb. 25 last on his same of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated June 18 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 167. *Order Book* II, p. 66.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for a quarter to April 10 last on his same of 3*l.* a day as Resident with the Hanse Towns. (Money order dated June 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 167. *Order Book* II, p. 67.
	Same for 455*l.* to Charles Scarborough, esq., for one quarter to Mar. 14 last on his same of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated June 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 167. *Order Book* II, p. 66.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 16.	Money warrant for 75*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* each to the following as the eight Serjeants at Arms in Ordinary "sworn and admitted to attend his Majesty's royal person," being for three quarters to Lady day last on their fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day, viz. Thomas Payne, esq., Sir Roger Harsnett, kt., George Smith, Thomas Charnock, Richard Shoreditch, Edmund Williamson, John Topham and Orlando Fitz Symonds, esqrs.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 168.
	Same for 91*l.* to John Robinson for one quarter, 1685, May 11, to Aug. 10, on his ordinary of 20*s.* a day for his employment in his Majesty's service in Sweden (as his Majesty's Agent in the Court of Sweden). (Money order dated June 20 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 169. *Order Book* II, p. 66.
	Same for 47*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to Hugh, Lord Clifford, for one year to Lady day last on his fee as Clerk of the Pipe; and likewise for 60*l.* for the same year on the allowance formerly made at the Exchequer to the Clerk of the Pipe for drawing down and charging the several convictions, rents and seizures of Recusants. (Money order dated June 28 for said 60*l.* hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 169. *Order Book* II, p. 69.
	Henry Guy to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed papers [missing] your opinion whether the persons therein named may by law be taken into custody as is desired by the Customs Commissioners. *Appending:* note only of said papers, viz. the Customs Commissioners' report of May 28 last concerning tobacco seized in Epping Forest: and the affidavits of Jeremy Wood, Richard Bottham, John Woodward and William Woodward relating to the said business.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 122.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to examine the enclosed bundle of papers [missing] relating to the accounts of his Majesty's Stables and to prepare a state thereof for declaration. *Appending:* note only of said papers, viz.: Sir William Villiers's imprest certificate for 5,000*l.* out of the Exchequer for the Stables: a copy of said Villiers's privy seal: bills of the following being in the majority of the cases for the year 1685, Christmas, to 1686, Christmas, viz. Samuell Awberry, coachmaker; Tho. Brigham, coachmaker; John Bignell, saddler; Edward Barradell, tailor; Susan Ball for buttons; Tho. Buckle, bitmaker; Jam. Beckett for carrying six horses to Paris from Christmas, 1685, to Christmas, 1686; Richard Cheslyn, founder; the coachmen and grooms' bills; Peter du Tresnoy, fringe and rein maker; Henry Dennis, glassman; William Francis, silversmith; Cha. Furnace, saddler; Gabriell Glassop; William Gladwyn, beltmaker; Henry Griffin; Tho. Hawgood, cutler; John Hedgbolt, glassman; huntsmen and hunting farriers; Peter Hall, painter; Thomas Morley; William Nicholls, mercer; Tho. Pudsey and Jam. Beckett; Jam. Pooley, embroiderer; Tho. Price, woollen draper; Richd. Parslow, postillion; Henry Robins, laceman; Nicho. Spalding, harnessmaker; Isaac Taylor, glassman; Sir William Villiers's bill from 1685, June 24, to 1686, Dec. 25; Richard Wellar, whipmaker; Benj. Wood, laceman; Sir Edward Wyseman, mercer.	*Ibid*, pp. 126–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 16.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Prince of Denmark's lodgings in tho Cockpit to visit his goods in order to their transport to Denmark, Customs free.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 127.
	Same to Mr. Cheeke. The Treasury Lords desire to speak with you upon your petition lately presented to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report concerning the 13 packets of lace belonging to Peter Dauphin and seized by Cha. Wells: as by the enclosed paper [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 128.
	Same to Major General Werden, the Cofferer of the Household, Sir Jno. Werden, Sir Benj. Bathurst, Sir Nicho. Butler and Mr. Graham to consider the enclosed report [missing] of Mr. Aldworth's and the papers annexed [missing] concerning the debt owing upon bond by the King to the executors of Alderman Francis Meynell. You are to certify what application was at any time made to you for payment of principal or interest: together with your opinion on the whole matter.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Thomas, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, of the petition of Geo. Farrington, shewing that there is due to him from the late King to 1684, Christmas, 531*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, but the abovesaid Mr. Thomas "doth say the Exchequer hath given me 75*l.* too much, which moneys Mr. Thomas has received and is remaining in his hands and denies payment without an order": therefore praying payment of his money, "what is so given."	*Reference Book* V, p. 95.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richd. Sheldon, shewing that he was given the place of surveyor, waiter and searcher at York, was lately removed to Hull, but has some concerns in London and desires the first vacant landwaiter's place there.	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Sir Tho. Duppa, shewing that as subcollector of the Tenths of the clergy for the diocese of Exeter he employed one Philip Atherton to receive and return same to London; that Atherton paid 350*l.* thereof to one Butler, a reputed merchant [a merchant of repute] in Exeter to be by him paid in London, but Butler failing, petitioner procured an extent and seized several of his goods, but one Bogan, a merchant, claimed title to them by virtue of a bill of sale: therefore petitioner prays to be allowed said 350*l.* in his account, he having used his utmost endeavours to secure same.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Mary Bennett and several others, praying speedy payment of 828*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.* due to them from tho Office of Ordnance for money disbursed and stores delivered for the use of the late garrison of Tangier; petitioners being reduced to extreme necessity.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to [Mr. John Fisher,] the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for ratal of a particular of the tithes of Hooton Pagnell, Clayton, Frickley and Shippons, co. Yorks, with a view to	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 96–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	a lease thereof to Ann Byerley and Ann Byerley, her daughter, administratrix of Richard Hutton, deceased, viz. for 31 years from Lady day last on the like terms as in the lease intended to Richard Hutton, esq. *Prefixing :* (*a*) note of said petition from said Byerleys, *ut supra*, p. 1331. (*b*) Report, dated May 3 last, by said John Fisher on said petition. Hutton surrendered his nine years' interest 1683, Nov. 22, with a view to a fresh lease, but died before the perfecting thereof; whereby petitioners, his administratrix, are deprived of legal interest therein. They have paid the rents to Lady day last. A lease may be reasonably granted them on the terms intended to Hutton, who was a great sufferer for his loyalty, and his father slain in the service of Charles I.	
June 16.	The Treasury Lords to the [Earl of Tyrconnel,] Lord Deputy of Ireland. By royal letter of 1686, May 11, the King directed the Earl of Clarendon, then Lord Lieutenant, to cause 1,354*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* to be returned to England (together with the exchange allowance thereon not exceeding 10 *per cent.*) as in satisfaction of tho like sum expended here [in London] in refitting and repairing several quantities of repairable arms brought over from Ireland; which money the officers of the [English] Ordnance want in order to supply the use that money is intended for. You are to give effectual order for the remittance of this sum.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 37.
June 17.	Henry Guy to Sir Richard Haddock and partners [Navy Commissioners] to assign to Capt. Showell the 234*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* directed to be issued to him at the Navy Office or to shew reason why not.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 71.
	Treasury reference to Edwd. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] of the petition of Eliz. Banister, shewing that James Banister, one of tho late King's violins, was indebted 17*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* to petitioner's husband with almost two years' interest; therefore praying that the arrear of 30*l.* owing to said James Banister in the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office may be stopped till said debt bo paid, petitioner being in want of common sub[si]stence.	*Reference Book* V, p. 100
	Henry Guy to the Solicitor General to consider the enclosed draft [missing] of a Commission for licensing Hackney Coaches and of Instructions to be observed by the Commissioners thereof. Return it with such alterations and additions as you think fit.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 128.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to order the officers under you to make out a state of an account of what has been paid to the bankers *et al.* for their perpetual interest on the Hereditary Excise since his [present] Majesty's accession; "as also in what method and proportions it was paid in the reign of his late Majesty." (The like letter to the Auditor of tho Receipt.)	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chancellor. We deputed George Morley to attend in the Alienation Office (Office of Compositions on Alienations) [as a Master in Chancery] to take the oaths of the King's subjects and to sign the Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entre, *ut supra*, p. 1344. It is necessary	*Ibid*, pp. 129–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	for his better qualification that he should be admitted "as one of the Masters in Chancery only to perform this service." We are informed you make some doubt of giving him that character. We send this to acquaint you that in constituting this deputy we have proceeded according to the constant usage that hath been practised time out of mind and conformable to that power which, as we conceive, doth belong to us [as Farmers of the Alienation Office]. To satisfy you we enclose you a copy of the like deputation made 50 years since by the thon Bishop of London and Lord Treasuror, and the Lord Cottington, then Chancellor of the Exchequer. Another was signed by the Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1660. A third was signed by the Duke of Albemarle and the other Treasury Lords in 1668, and we believe no instance can be given to the contrary. As to the right of the King, it is an office which concerns the revenue; we are farmers thereof by patent under the great seal and the enabling Morley to administer oaths only for the better ascertaining that revenue is a matter wherein the revenue is concerned. We therefore hope you will cause him to be made one of the Masters of Chancery to attend in the said Office only.	
June 18.	Henry Guy to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of officers of the *Mary* yacht, praying payment of their arrear of wages.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 129.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General to report on the enclosed [paper, missing, of] considerations for the settling of the business relating to the pedlars etc.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Ange of the petition of John Nash, esq., shewing that he obtained a privy seal for one moiety of all penalties incurred by Dissenters upon the writ *de excommunicato capiendo* in Newcastle-on-Tyne and Northumberland and Durham and that a great number of writs [have issued] of which no returns have been made; therefore praying that the sheriffs may be called to account.	*Reference Book* V, p. 98.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Bridg for discharge of a fine of 50*l.* set on him for concealing prohibited goods, he having been a prisoner three years for said fine and being a real object of pity.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Jo[h]n Radcliff, shewing that Tho. Ellis, a King's waiter, London port, is willing to surrender to petitioner; therefore petitioner prays a grant thereof for himself and his son Francis.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Tho. Marden, Receiver for co. Somerset of the last Eighteen Months' and Six Months' Assessments; shewing that he paid to Serjeant Ramsey, one of the Agents for Arrears of Taxes, 100*l.*, which was paid into the Exchequer; that afterwards he paid another 100*l.* to said Ramsey, who presently thereafter died without having paid it in, but in order to avoid process petitioner paid it over again: therefore	*Ibid*, p. 99.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	prays to be reimbursed same out of the money now due to said Serjt. Ramsey out of the Exchequer.	
June 18.	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Robt. Smith and Richd. Hole, shewing that they obtained a warrant from Treasurer Rochester to the sheriff of Somerset to pay them 63*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* out of the profits of his bailiwick, being so much expended for his Majesty's service : that upon making up said sheriff's accounts it appears that there are other charges upon the profits of that county and amounting to near as much as the sheriff's whole debit to the King ; therefore pray payment of their said sum some other way.	*Reference Book* V, p. 99.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Nathanll. Reading, shewing that he has been at great expense in prosecuting Geo. Holgate, Tho. Sparkes and divers other inhabitants of the manor of Epworth for seditious words : therefore prays a grant of the fines which have or shall be imposed on "the said rioters."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Jo[h]n Arundell, esq., for the liberty of hunting etc. in the manors of Tywarnhaile and Moresk, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, the same lying near his dwelling at Trerice in Cornwall.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn of the petition of Sir Edwd. Hales, shewing that the house in the Tower wherein Mr. Cheek did live is very much out of repair and cannot be inhabited till it be repaired ; therefore praying for same to be repaired.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Same to Mr. Chiffinch of the petition of Chris. Rowe, praying payment of 25*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* owing and in arrear to him for his service in keeping and taking care of the herons at Chieveley Park for the late King's recreation : said petition being referred from the King on May 7 last to the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
June 21.	Treasury warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General to acknowledge satisfaction of and to deliver up and vacate the recognizances [as follow] of Richard Pepper of Grays Inn, gent. : he having given bond in 200*l.* and his bail in 100*l.* each, to wit, James Bodicott of the parish of St. Faith's, London, corn chandler, and Philiman Maccarti of St. Martins in the Fields, victualler, for his appearance in the King's Bench, said Pepper being accused before the Council Board of Charles II for tampering to corrupt the evidence given on behalf of Charles II and being committed to Newgate, by the oaths of Bolron and Mayberry ; and the said bail being prosecuted for his not so appearing as above, he being dangerously sick, in Hilary term, 1680, fresh security was given viz. said Pepper in 40*l.* and William Banks of St. Giles in the Fields, gent., and Nicho. Cody of St. Andrew, Holborn, cook, in 20*l.* each : the said recognizances being forfeited to the King and estreated into the Exchequer and the said Pepper no way able to satisfy same.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 137–8.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir Henry Ingoldsby of Lethenborough, co. Bucks, from the 1,095*l.* fee for the	*Ibid*, p. 136. *Money Book* VIII, p. 186.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated July 1, to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	
June 21.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated June 21 hereon. Money order dated June 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 137. *Money Book* VIII, p. 172. *Order Book* II, p. 67.
	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, to pay James Smithsby 469*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* for cloth by him furnished in 1685 for the service of the Great Wardrobe: to be issued out of the 2,426*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* directed *ut supra*, pp. 1395, 1398.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 171.
	Same to same to pay 53*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to the executors of Charles Mearne for books furnished by him in 1685 for the service of the Great Wardrobe: to be issued out of the above 2,426*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Same to same to pay 351*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.* to the executors of William Jackson, deceased, for upholstery wares furnished by him in 1685 for the service of the Great Wardrobe: to be paid out of the above 2,426*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay, out of the Customs of Dartmouth port, 60*l.* to the mayor etc. of Clifton Dartmouth Hardness for 1½ years to Lady day last on the perpetuity of 40*l.* *per an.* granted by the privy seal of 1685, Nov. 30, *supra*, pp. 452–3. (Henry Guy, dated June 21, to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 173. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 74.
	Same to the sheriffs of London to restore the 20*l.* levied upon Daniell Carey of London, brewer, for not rendering himself upon the writ *de excommunicato capiendo.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 174.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay Freeman Howse 3*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* for 1686, Michaelmas quarter, on his salary of 13*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* as Comptroller of Chichester port: *together with* dormant clause for said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 174. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 75.
	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of date 1686, Oct, 5, *ut supra*, p. 921, for 480*l.* to Richard Brett for interest.	*Order Book* II, p. 64.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 72–3.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [for the Navy's] weekly money on account of the 400,000*l.* for the year from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for Lockwood and Brook for freight to Jamaica	35	6	0
to ditto for a bill of exchange from Jamaica for the *Bonetta* sloop ..	147	9	0¼
to ditto for Henry Capell for freight of naval stores to Gibraltar ..	77	18	6
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse to clear [the present] June 24 quarter	500 0 0
	to Mr. Burton for the six Commissioners for selling the Western Forfeitures	1,200 0 0
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the chapel at Hounslow	100 0 0
	to ditto for the arrears of the Volary at Whitehall	100 0 0
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500 0 0
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000 0 0
	to the twelve Judges	3,000 0 0
	to the Judges of Chester	175 0 0
	to the Masters in Chancery	275 0 0
	to Sir Richard May on his fee payable each term	7 10 0
	to the Attorney General for half a year to June 24 inst.	40 13 4
	to the Solicitor General for same ..	35 0 0
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe	1,500 0 0
	to Mr. Roberts for Windsor works..	500 0 0
	to Mr. Carlton and Mr. Dilk, Knight Harbingers	436 6 8
	to Mr. Brett for two years' interest..	240 0 0
	to Visct. Lansdown for half a year on his ordinary to make him equal [as to date of payment] to the rest of the foreign ministers	910 0 0
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above ten items [payable out of the Exchequer] save that the ameunt to the Privy Purse is left blank, together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Customs.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Excise, bankers' tallies excepted.)	
June 21.	Henry Guy to Mr. Burton to pay 20*l.* to Tho. Carew for his charges in the prosecution of Tho. Collison for seditious words etc. "to onable him to carry on the said cause as you have advised."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 44.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to give order for the payment to Sir Charles Murray of the salary or allowance of 365*l. per an.* from June 11 inst. during pleasure as Quarter Master General of the Forces in Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 38–9.
June 22.	Money warrant for 1,200*l.* to Philip Burton, upon account: for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated June 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 172. *Order Book* II, p. 67.
	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton for 1687, Trinity term, on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* II, p. 67.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of loans on [the joint fund of] linens, tobacco and sugar) 1,646*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy: same is to be applied to repay so much advanced to him out of the [receipts from] the imposition on tobacco.	*Order Book* II, p. 73.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to order that out of the 500*l.* directed this week, *ut supra*, to Mr. Roberts for Windsor works 90*l.* be paid to the artificers, workmen etc. for the [Windsor waterworks] engine and 100*l.* to Seignor Verrio for painting of Henry VIII's chapel there.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. There are arrived in the ship *Kempthorne*, Capt. Kempthorne commander, from the East Indies two cases containing presents for the King and Queen from Mr. Paufyer. Send Benjamin Skinner, a King's waiter, London port, to Windsor with them to be delivered to their Majesties, Customs free and unopened.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 130.
	Same to same to send one of the officers of Poole port to Kingston Hall, the Duke of Ormonde's house, to open some goods which said Duke is sending thither from Ireland and from London.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of the East India Company, praying an order that they may ship off, Customs free, such quantities of sea coals as they shall hereafter have occasion to send to any of the English Colonies or Plantations in the East Indies.	*Reference Book* V, p. 100.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition to the King from Tho. Meade and John Blanchevile, shewing that they were Farmers of Hearthmoney in King's County and in some baronies in Tipperary for the years 1683 and 1684, by which means they are indebted 305*l.* to the King, of which there is 200*l.* [accounted for] by certificate [of exemption] and insolvents and the remaining 105*l.* is unlevied by reason execution issued on the bonds given for payment before the petitioners could perfect their collection so that they are incapable of satisfying the King and the rather because one of the petitioners was dismissed of his employment for being a Roman Catholic; further that many persons in their collection [district] are dead and insolvent and petitioners are unable to give present satisfaction: but they offer to give security to pay the 105*l.* by 20*l.* a month if the said certificates and insolvents be allowed; "and the rather because the King's County is set [to farm] this year at 50*l.* less."	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 35.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to request the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to examine James Macghee for the place of collector or surveyor of Londonderry [port] or surveyor of Carrickfergus, for which he prays in the enclosed petition [missing] referred to us by the King.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
June 23.	Treasury warrant to Mr. Burton to pay the 1,200*l.* (directed to you, *ut supra*, p. 1416) to John Hope, Chris. Guise, Rowland White, esqrs., and Israell Feilding, Lancelott Appleby and Richard Hart,	*Money Book* VIII, p. 175.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	gent., the six Commissioners appointed to sell the rebels' estates in the West: being 200*l.* each as in full satisfaction of their care and pains therein.	
June 23.	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay the salary of 52*l. per an.* to Valentine Morley as a patent waiter, London port. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 174. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 74.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Pepys. In answer to yours of the 21st inst. I enclose a copy [missing, *see supra*, p. 1268] of the letter which the Treasury Lords wrote to Mr. Randolph [in New England] in March last to assist Sir John Shorter and Mr. Wallis in providing masts there for his Majesty's use.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 130.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte enclosing copies [missing] of the Customs' Commissioners' presentment of the 16th inst. to the Treasury Lords touching Mr. Lucas Santen's complaint against Col. Dongan, the Governor of New York; and of several other papers annexed to said presentment. Please request the Committee for Trade to transmit same to said Governor for his answer thereto.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing copy [missing] of Mr. Baron's letter of the 21st inst. to Mr. Shaw, said Baron desiring leave of absence from the searcher's place at Gravesend for the time that he is obliged to attend the King's service at the camp. If he can be granted same you are to write Mr. Chiffinch, Mr. Parker and the other officers there to be very diligent in their duty there till Baron returns.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to retain Mr. Finch [as counsel] for the King against Sir James Shaen and partners, late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland.	*Ibid.*
June 23 and 24.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to the Lord President's lodgings in Whitehall, unopened and Customs free, a box arrived from Dover for the Queen and another for the Countess of Sunderland. (Cancelled and replaced on the 24th by a similar letter for said boxes to be delivered to the Countess of Sunderland's servant.)	*Ibid*, pp. 131, 132.
	Same to Auditor J. Done to make up the Customs Cashier's account as you propose as follows. *Prefixing:* report, dated June 13, from said Done on Richard Kent's account of the Customs for the year ended 1686, Sept. 29. In this account 9,401*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.* is entered as paid out of the old duties on debentures which properly belong to the new duties on linen and should have been paid thereout. There is nothing prejudicial in this, but it is not strictly regular, and if it is to be so allowed the Treasury Lords must express their approval of it. The account will then be perfect for declaration.	*Ibid*, pp. 131–2.
June 23.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Col. Maxwell, shewing that Westphalia hams are privately imported and compounded for, notwithstanding several statutes; whereby the King loses his Customs; therefore prays power to import yearly for seven years Westphalia hams up	*Reference Book* V, p. 100.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to 20,000 a year, and that they may be duly entered and pay Customs.	
June 23.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham, Mr. Shaw and Mr. Burton of Ralph Williamson's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1302, with the report from Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton thereon and said Williamson's appeal thereon.	*Referenee Book* V, p. 100.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rowland Woodyer and William Challoner, shewing that as executors of Sir Joseph Wagstaff they enjoyed the benefit of transporting lampernes from the Thames to Holland and Zeeland, but the profits thereof have been stopped in the Custom House ever since the late King's death: therefore praying payment of the said profits, the arrears thereof and what shall grow due thereon, according to the intent of their patent from the late King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Wine Licence Commissioners of the petition of Gib (Gilbt.) Crouch, shewing that he was engaged in the first war for Charles I and was afterwards concerned in most of the undertakings for the Restoration; therefore prays a receiver's place in the Wine Licence Revenue, Charles II having granted him a sign manual for such place, but before the patent could be passed that revenue was settled upon his present Majesty: said petition being referred from the King on May 19 last.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing George McCartney's petition. The Treasury Lords are so sensible of the hardship of his case that they desire you to give him some employment equal to that from which he was dismissed. *Appending:* said petition, shewing that he had favourable report to the Earl of Clarendon, late Lord Lieutenant, and from him to Treasurer Rochester [on a former petition], but so far without effect. Therefore prays some benefit according to said report.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 38.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing Michael Tempest's petition [missing] on reference from the King; petitioner praying to be appointed Commissioner to take care that the revenues of vacant bishoprics in Ireland may be duly answered to the King. As the matter does not plainly appear to us here we did not come to any determination therein. You are to give such order therein as you think best.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	William Blathwayt to Col. Stede [Lieutenant Governor of Barbados]. I have read to the Treasury Lords that part of your letter of April 14 last which concerned the payment of 500*l.* to Col. Walrond and I also produced the certificates you sent me. But Col. Walrond has assured their Lordships that although the payment was made him in ready money and not in sugars or other goods, and although the word sterling is used in the acquittance, yet that sterling is only nominal and not equal in value to so much money in England, the Treasurer [of Barbados] not having given him bills of exchange but pieces of Eight at the current rate. Their Lordships therefore desire from you a clearer account of the manner of payment of the 500*l.*	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 240-2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	with some undeniable proof that it was made in real and not in nominal sterling. The King has required of Col. Walrond the repayment of the whole 500*l.* pursuant to the Attorney General's report. As Walrond believes that this full sum has not been answered to his correspondent [in Barbados] notwithstanding the form of the abovesaid acquittance, you are to give order that he be paid the full sum of 500*l.* real sterling according to the Act of Assembly so that he may not bo obliged to repay more in England than he has received in Barbados. *Prefixing :* extract from said letter of Col. Stede's to Blathwayt, dated Barbados, April 14 last. I received your letter of Feb. 8 last on the 12th April inst. and immediately sent to the Clerk of the Committee of Public Accounts of this island, who lives in a remote place, for an account of the 500*l.* paid to Col. Walrond under the Act of Assembly of the year 1685. The truth will prove quite otherwise than Col. Walrond has alleged, as may appear by the said clerk's letter and certificate to me with copy of Sir Richard Dutton's order to the then Treasurer [of Barbados], Col. John Codrington, to pay said 500*l.* and by said Walrond's endorsement of receipt on the said order. By all these it appears that he has truly received the full sum in one entire payment in ready money and not in sugars or any other goods. I will with all expedition send you an account of his Majesty's casual revenue received by me here. It is now under examination, as are also the accounts of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty. Considering my two years' long and dangerous sickness do not impute the delay to want of diligence, but to my weak condition. As for the 800*l.* remaining due on Hanson's accompt if the Lord Treasurer had required me to remit it by exchange it should have been done, but he ordered me to keep it in my hands here for satisfying such persons as were injured by Hanson's being carried off this island contrary to law.	
June 24.	Treasury warrant to Philip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms, to arrest John Wood, a butcher of Romford, and his servant, John Wytham, they being the principal undertakers and managers of a great fraud to deceive the King of the duties of a considerable quantity of tobacco, whereof two waggon loads and one cart load were lately seized in Epping Forest.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 97.
June 25.	Money order for 100*l.* to William Wardour, Clerk of the Pells, for one year to June 24 inst. for his pains in attending the Treasury Lords for the despatch of his Majesty's service.	*Order Book* II, p. 69
	Same for 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to same for same year as reward for attendance in vacations for the despatch of the service of his office and as in lieu of the sums of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 8*l.* 15*s.* 0*d. per an.* anciently allowed to the Clerk of the Pells by tally of assignment out of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* each to John Lowe and Peter Le Neve, Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt, for 1687, Easter and Trinity terms, on their additional increase of fee of 40*l. per an.* for extraordinary	*Ibid*, p. 70.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	service in sorting and ordering records, foreign and domestic, in the Treasury at Westminster.	
June 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces], enclosing papers [missing] of Tho. Best, clothier, praying payment of 300*l.* for clothing [by him] furnished to and carried away by the reduced men of Sir William Clifton's Regiment. You are to confer with the officers of said regiment and to report thereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 132.
June 28.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 2,000*l.* and 1,100*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy soal dormant of May 31 last. (Two money warrants dated June 28 and 29 hereon. Two money orders dated June 30 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 138. *Money Book* VIII, pp. 175, 180. *Order Book* II, p. 68.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an annuity or yearly pension of 2,000*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for good and faithful service by him rendered to the late and present King: to be payable quarterly from Lady day last during pleasure. Further for the payment forthwith of 250*l.* to said Earl as the King's free gift and royal bounty. (Money warrant dated July 5 hereon for said 250*l.* Money order dated July 7 hereon for same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 138. *Money Book* VIII, p. 187. *Order Book* II, p. 71.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and Randolph Ashenhurst of London, esq., Stephen Hales, Michael Cope and Thomas Ashenhurst of London, gent., of the other part, concerning the Royal Oak Lottery as follows: In consideration of the services of several loyal officers who served Charles I and II during the rebellion, Charles II did, with tho consent of them and of Lawrence de Puy and his partners (who then had some interest [in] the lottery called the Royal Oak Lottery), grant in 1669, April 16, to Sir Tho. Sandys *et al.* a patent for the holding one or more Plate Lottery or Plate Lotteries in any part of England, Wales or Berwick for six years for the use of the said loyal officers; and afterwards, viz. 1674, June 19, did grant to said Sandys *et al.* the sole use and oxercise of tho said lottery called the Lottery of the Royal Oak, with full power and liberty to set forth, erect and publish the same in any city, town or place in England, Wales or Berwick for 13 years from the termination of tho said preceding six years. The said 13 years' term will by computation determine April 16 next. This present indenture therefore witnesses that in consideration of 2,100*l* paid into the Receipt by said Ashenhurst *et al.* as above (the receipt of which sum the King hereby acknowledges) and in consideration of the further like sum of 2,100*l.* to be by them paid into the Receipt Sept. 29 next, making in all 4,200*l.* as advance for the rent of the lotteries as follow (for which advance it is agreed that no interest shall be paid for the last year of tae term as herein) and in consideration of the rents and covenants as follow the King, James II, does hereby grant to them the sole use and exercise of the said lottery called the Royal Oak Lottery and of all other lotteries whatsoever that are or shall be used or exercised in England, Wales or	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp 139–53.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Berwick; and with power for that purpose to erect and have such bank-houses as shall be necessary and to have and enjoy to their own use the profits of the said Royal Oak Lottery or other the lotteries aforesaid accruing during the term as herein, viz. from April 16 next for three years and 166 days, without account therefor rendered to the King except the rents, covenants and agreements as herein: they on their side covenanting to pay a peppercorn rent for the first 69 days of said term, viz 1688, April 16, to 1688, June 24; 4,200*l.* *per an.* for the $2\frac{1}{4}$ years 1688, June 24, to 1690, Sept. 29, to be payable quarterly; and a peppercorn rent for the last year of their term, viz. 1690, Michaelmas, to 1691, Michaelmas, in respect of their advancing 4,200*l.* as abovesaid: and to complete said advance they hereby covenant to pay 2,100*l.* remainder thereof at Michaelmas next; for which advance they hereby covenant to demand no interest: and on his side the King covenants that said Royal Oak Lottery and other the lotteries aforesaid shall by them or their assigns or nominees be opened, erected and exercised and by no other person whatsoever in the cities of London and Westminster and all other cities, towns and places in England, Wales and Berwick during their term as above, Sundays excepted, and places for divine worship also excepted, and in such manner and form and according to such rules and orders as to them shall seem convenient: with power to them to depute Commissioners, deputies or officers and to have a common seal of office with the King's picture and the inscription *Sigillum Sortilegii*: all mayors, justices etc. to suffer them to set forth, hold up and exercise the said lottery and lotteries in their respective places and to give them all just protection and assistance: and all other persons are hereby forbidden to hold or exercise the said Royal Oak Lottery or any lotteries resembling the same or any other lottery or lotteries whatsoever in England, Wales or Berwick on pain of condign punishment: the present grant to be void if the rent be unpaid 21 days after it is due. The grantees further covenant to keep true and fair accounts in writing of all moneys arising by virtue hereof to be inspected from time to time by persons as the King or the Treasury Lords shall direct and submitting themselves and their accounts touching receipts and payments and all matters relating to the said receipt and management to the Treasury Lords: with covenant on the King's part for quiet enjoyment and further that if at any time during their term there happen plague, pestilence, intestine war or great rebellion or great destruction of houses by fire in London or other great cities or places where the said lottery or lotteries shall be established and thereby their profits be considerably lessened or if the exercising of the said lottery or lotteries be taken away during their term as herein by Parliament or the King they shall have defalcations or allowances therefor out of the said yearly rent as shall seem fit to the Treasury Lords: the present grant to stand good *non-obstante* the statutes of 33 Hy. VIII, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, 39 Eliz., 1 James I and 16 Car. II.	
June 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 16,000*l.* to Prince George Hereditary of Denmark and Ann, Princess of Denmark, his wife;	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 153–4. *Money Book* VIII, p. 193.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	as the King's free gift and royal bounty without account: to be payable out of the Excise or any other the King's treasure unappropriated. (Treasury warrant dated July 12 hereon accordingly to the Excise Commissioners to so pay same.)	
June 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a discharge to Sir James Hayes *et al.* concerning the farm of the great branches of the revenue of Ireland as follows: the said discharge to be by indenture tripartite between the King of the first part, Sir James Hayes of London, kt.; Sir Jonathan Raymond of London, kt. and Damo Ann his wife, the daughter and executrix of Phillipp Gemmet, late of London, esq.; Sir Robert Dashwood of Northbrook, co. Oxford, kt. and bart., son and heir and one of the executors of George Dashwood, lato of London, deceased, Sir Samuell Dachwood of London, kt., John Perry of London, csq., and Edward Noel of the Inner Temple, the other executors of said George Dashwood; Sir John Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Herts, kt., son and executor of Sir William Bucknall, kt., of London, deceased; Abraham Dachwood, esq., son and heir of William Dachwood, late of London, esq., Susanna Dachwood, relict and administratrix of said William Dachwood; Thomas Brumpsted of Midgham, co. Berks, esq., and Zacheius Sedgewicke of London, esq., executors of John Breedon, late of London; and Ralph Bucknall of St. Giles in the Fields, esq., of the second part: and Richard Graham of London, esq., William Gulston of the Middle Temple, esq., George Stanlako of the Inner Temple, gent., and Nicholas Donning of London, gent., of the third part, viz. as follows: By indenture under the great seal of England, dated 1669, July 12, Charles II granted in farm to John Forth, alderman and then a sheriff of London, since deceased; William (afterwards Sir William) Bucknall, since deceased; William Dashwood, Phillipp Jemmett and John Breedon, all since deceased; James (now Sir Jamcs) Hayes, then of Lincolns Inn, co. Middlesox, and Dannett Forth of London, who is still living; Georgo Dashwood, since deceased; William Muschamp, then of Dublin, since deceased; Humphry Taylor, then and still of Dublin, and Ralph Bucknall, who is still living [the great branches of the revenuo of Ireland, viz.] tho Hearthmoney duty of 2*s.* per hearth; wine and spirit licences; quit rents of 3*d.* per acre English measure in the Provincc of Leinster, and 2¼*d.* per acre English measure in Munstor, 1½*d.* por acre English mcasure in Connaught and 2*d.* per acre of English measurc in Ulster yearly; and 1*s.* 6*d.* per 20*s.* of rents of houses or tenements in any the Corporations in Ireland which had been allotted for Commission officers' arrears before 1649, Junc 5, and all annual quit rents payablc under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation and all chief rents, rents service of inheritance, rents of assize, rents charge, rents seck, fee farm rents, rents on leasos, assart rents, rents for purprestures arented, copyhold rents and all other certain and ancient Crown rents: all for seven years from 1668, Christmas, at 91,500*l.* *per an.* sterling, payable quarterly, the first payment thereof to be at 1669, Lady day. And further Charles II did by tho same indenture let to them in farm the Customs, imported and exported, and the Excise (called the foreign and	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 154–179.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	imported Excise) of Ireland for six years from 1669, Christmas, at 75,000*l.* *per an.* And likewise the Excise (called the Inland Excise) of boer, ale, strong waters brewed, vended and consumed in Ireland and tho duty of 20*s.* for licences to sell ale and beer by retail, viz. for 4¾ years from 1671, Mar. 25, at the rent of 53,000*l.* sterling *per an.* and 39,750*l.* for the last three quarters of a year thereof. By patent under the great seal of England, dated 1669, Aug. 3, Charles II released and abated to the said lessees or farmers several sums of money, part of the abovesaid yearly rents. The said farmers rendered several accounts in the Exchequer Court, Ireland, of their payments of their rent : and upon the foot of the last account thereof which terminated at Christmas, 1675 (the whole farm then ending), they appear to be indebted to Charles II in 19,633*l.* 6*s.* 8¼½*d.* By two orders of the Irish Privy Council, dated 1680, July 5, and July 21, the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant, *et al.* did order the said farmers an allowance of 241*l.* disbursed for building an Exchange ; 49*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* disbursed for building a Custom House at Baltimore ; 3,826*l.* 8*s.* 2½. for quit rents of Lord Dillon's lands discharged by patent by Charles II ; 1,262*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* for quit rents of Robt. Marshall in co. Kerry respited and reduced for the first three years of the farm. These defalcations left the debt remaining on the farmers as 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5¼½*d.* By a writ of *certiorari* out of the English Chancery 1683, Mar. 27, the said debt was certified by the Exchequer Court, Ireland, into the Chancery Court, England, and in Trinity term, 1684, a judgment was obtained in the Exchequer Court, Ireland, against said Hayes *et al.* for the said debt to be paid to the King. His present Majesty is informed that a private contract or agreement was made with Charlos II by Sir William Bucknall or some other of the said farmers by which several sums were in respect of the said farm to be paid to the Keeper of the Privy Purse for his Majesty's particular use and service and that some part of the moneys which were to have been so paid pursuant to that private agreement do still remain unsatisfied. Now the present indenture of discharge witnesses that in consideration of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* paid to the King in the English Exchequer by the said Richard Graham, William Gulston, George Stanlake and Nicholas Donning, the King grants them the said debt of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5¼½*d.* so remaining due from said farmers and all other sums due from them [said Farmers] to the King by any account already stated or hereafter to be stated, whether under the covenants of the above lease or under the above private agreement for payment of any annual or other sum to the late King's Privy Purse ; and also the King hereby grants them all the lands and goods of the said Forth *et al.* which are or may be extended and seized for the said debt : all to hold to their own only use and behoof ; to the intent and purpose that the said Dannett Forth, Humphry Tailor, heirs of John Forth and William Muschampe and their estates shall be liable to extent for the said debt or their proportions thereof and that the said Sir William Bucknall, William Dashwood, Phillip Jemmett, John Breedon, George Dashwood, Ralph Bucknall and their estates and the estates of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Sir James Hayes, and the estates of the said heirs and executors of Phillip Jemmett, George Dashwood, William Bucknall, William Dashwood and John Breedon shall not be in any wise prosecuted or extended for the said debt: And power is hereby given to the said Graham *et al.* as above to demand and levy the said debt from said Dannett Forth and Humphrey Tailor, John Forth's heirs and William Muschampe and their estates, in which they are to have the assistance of the King's process: and if any lands or chattels be extended or seized to the King for said debt, leases or assignments thereof are to be passed to said Graham *et al.*: and the King covenants that without the assent of said Graham *et al.* he will not discharge said Dannett Forth, Tailor, John Forth and William Muschampe or their estates from the said debt or do anything to hinder the recovery of said debt. And to the intent that the said Hayes, Ralph Bucknall and heirs etc. as above of Sir William Bucknall, William Dashwood, Phillip Jemmett, John Breedon and George Dashwood shall be freed from all further troubles touching the premises the King by these presents absolutely acquits, releases and discharges them and the estates of the said Hayes, Ralph Bucknall, Jemmett, George Dashwood, Sir William Bucknall, Willaim Dashwood and John Breedon from said debt and judgment and from any liability in respect of the said farm and of said private agreement with the late King Provided always that this discharge shall not extend to acquit or discharge any of the persons abovenamed or their heirs or their estates from any debts to which they are liable by virtue of the contract contained in an indenture under the great seal of England, dated 1671, Aug. 4, between Charles II of the one part; Richard, Visct. Ranelagh, Sir Alexander Bence, the said Sir James Hayes, John Bence, the said George Dashwood, Josoph Deane, Robt. Huntington, John Stepney and Richard Kingdon of the other part, or any matter or thing depending upon that contract or any the debts or moneys due thereon. Further, the said Sir James Hayes, Sir Jonathan Raymond *et al.* as above heroby quit claim the King of all demands on their parts in relation to the abovesaid farm. And as there are several arrears of rents, debts, duties etc. comprehended in their said farm which are still standing out and due to said farmers from several persons, corporations, lands etc. in Ireland, they as above hereby covenant with the King that in levying same they will observe all orders under the royal sign manual, orders of the Lord Lieutenant and Council or orders of the Treasury Lords, England, touching the levying and recovering thereof (except for debts duo to them upon bonds); all with the object of preventing vexatious trouble to the King's subjects in Ireland by a sudden and rigorous levying of said arrears.	
June 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to the Exchequer and to the Admiralty and the Judge Advocate thereof for the issue of commissions to such persons as Sir Denny Ashburnham shall nominate, with the assent of the Treasury Lords, for inquiring into the disposal of the ship *Dragon*, which with her lading and furniture belonged	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 191–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to the subjects of the States General of the United Provinces and was taken in the time of the last [Dutch] war, to wit in 1672 or thereabouts, and was made prize by one of the men of war or frigates of Charles II, but the value thereof has not been answered or accounted for, but has been hitherto concealed. The persons so to be commissioned are to enquire of such disposal of said ship and goods and of all concealments, abuses and indirect practices whereby the King has been defeated and not answered the value or proceed of the said prize: and thereupon process is to issue for the recovery thereof and to bring all persons accomptable therefor to account and pay the same to Sir Denny Ashburnham: and all moneys so recovered are to be paid to said Ashburnham and his acquittance for same shall be a sufficient discharge.	
June 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and the Duke of Albemarle, Visct. Falkland, Sir James Hayes, Sir John Narbrough, Isaac Foxcroft and Francis Nicholson of the other part, whereby the King agrees that they shall have the use of the King's ship *Assistance* and of her guns, tackle, ammunition etc. for a voyage not exceeding one year from 1687, July 18, for the purpose of a treasure hunt as follows, viz. by patent of Mar. 4 last the King granted to Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, all wrecks, jetson, flotson and lagan and goods derelict, riches, bullion, plate, gold, silver, coin, bars, pigs of silver, ingots of gold, merchandise, goods and chattels which before or since 1686, July 18 and before 1689, July 18, should be left, cast away, wrecked or lost by shipwreck or otherwise in or upon any of the rocks, shelves, shoals, seas or banks to the windward or on the north side of Hispaniola or about the islands or shoals of Bahama or in or near the Gulf of Florida in America and which have been, were or should be before 1689, July 18, taken up, gotten and recovered by him the said Duke or his agents, but with a reservation of a tenth thereof to the King: since the making of which grant there is arrived the ship *James and Mary*, Capt. William Phipps commander, with a considerable quantity of silver and other riches recovered by the said Duke within the abovesaid limits; and he the said Duke, together with the said Falkland, Hayes, Norborough, Foxcroft and Nicholson (who have been undertakers with the said Duke in this affair), intend another voyage for the recovery of more silver, gold and other riches which have been left, cast away, wrecked or lost within the said parts and have offered to the King a full fifth of the proceeds up to 150,000*l.* and one third of whatsoever proceed exceeding 150,000*l.* if the King would contribute the said ship with her guns and tackle etc. and be at the cost of her wear and tear for the year, they on their part agreeing to pay the charge of the wages and victuals of the ship's complement, which is 200 in all, officers, seamen, soldiers and others, and likewise the charge of such other vessels as they shall think necessary to attend this service: and to bring all the proceeds to London port and to account for same properly on oath: all which covenants of agreement are to be set out in the present herein indenture. And thereby also all governors of places and commanders of ships etc. are to assist them.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 199–203.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 28.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant privy seal for the payment to Charles Orchard of the salaries of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* as Customer of Exeter and 50*l. per an.* as Customer of Barnstable, to be paid as from Michaelmas last: the said Orchard having been granted said offices 1677, Nov. 20, and having by deed dated 1687, June 13, surrendered to the King his said fees or salaries and all arrears thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 202–3.
	Same to same for a privy seal for the payment to Henry, Duke of Beaufort, of the arrear of 735*l.* grown due for 3½ years to Michaelmas last on the salaries of 100*l. per an.* to the supervisor or Conservator of Dean Forest, 80*l. per an.* to the six keepers there to be divided equally among them and 30*l. per an.* to be distributed [among said keepers] according to the quantity of enclosure within their respective walks or districts, the said 80*l. per an.* and 30*l. per an.* being in consideration of their care and pains in preservation of the young woods and of their charges in repairing and keeping the said inclosures, the said total salaries being by the privy seal of 1675, Sept. 28, to be paid half yearly to Henry, Marquess of Worcester (now Duke of Beaufort), Constable of said forest, to be by him paid over to them. The present privy seal is by reason that the said privy seal of 1675, Sept. 28, is become void by the death of Charles II and no further payments can be made thereon. The present sum is to be paid over by said Duke as follows viz. 350*l.* to the executors of Sir John Ernle, deceased, for 3½ years' salary to 1686, Sept. 29, before his decease and 280*l.* for 3½ years to same date to the six keepers and 105*l.* for same time for repair and preservation of the inclosures. Further hereby the said salaries of 210*l. per an.* are to be paid by half-yearly payments to said Duke to be by him paid over as above. (Money warrant dated July 14 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 209–10. *Money Book* VIII, p. 198. *Order Book* II, p. 77.
	Money warrant for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Robert Sawyer, kt., for half a year to June 24 inst. on his fee as Attorney General.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 176.
	Same for 35*l.* to Sir Thomas Powys, kt., for same on his same as Solicitor General.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to William Levett, esq., for half a year to Lady day last on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, to pay 109*l.* to the executors of Isaac Goddar for embroidery furnished by him in 1685 for the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to pay 287*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Symon Lewis for linen cloth similarly furnished by him in 1685.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Same to same to pay the following for goods furnished in 1685 for the Great Wardrobe, viz. 20*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Graham and John Hay, tailors; 33*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* to Eliz. Price, joiner; 16*s.* 0*d.* to Eliz. Green, sempstress; 13*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* to William Barnesly, packer; 12*l.* to William Reades, shoemaker; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Gibt. Herring, haberdasher; 1*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to Constance Verryer, glover; 4*l.* to Tho. Templer, hosier; 16*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* to William Rutland, laceman; 10*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Eliz. Du Puy; 10*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* to Rich. Peg,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	trunkmaker; 30*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Rich. Chase, feather dresser.	
June 28.	Money warrant for 910*l.* to Charles, Visct. Lansdown, for six months to Feb. 9 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain. (Monoy order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 177 *Order Book* II, p. 69
	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, kt., auditor of Wales, to make forth debentures from time to time for the following fees, salaries, stipends and payments and to the respective Receivers of the [Crown] revenue of Wales to pay same; they having been usually payable out of said revenue: being annually of 20 Nobles and under.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 181–3.
	Appending: certificate, dated June 22 inst., of said fees etc. made out by Robert Humphrys, deputy auditor.	
	North Wales:	*l.* *s.* *d.*
	Co. Carnarvon.	*Per an.*
	to the steward of Bardsey (out of grant)	3 1 0
	to the Receiver [of Crown Revenues] of North Wales for collecting the chantry rents in this county (by warrant)	6 0 0
	to the Bishop of Bangor, a perpetual pension (by ancient grant)	4 0 0
	to Ellis Lloyd, esq., Prothonotary there (by patent, during pleasure)	3 6 8
	to Robert Owen, porter of Carnarvon Castle (by patent, for life)	3 0 10
	to William Hodgson, gent., messenger attending the audit (by warrant) ..	5 0 0
	to Edward Jennings, his Majesty's Attorney General there (by patent, during pleasure)	3 6 8
	to Griffith William, keeper of Penmaenmawrway (an ancient fee)..	0 6 8
	Co. Anglesea: nil.	
	Co. Merioneth: nil.	
	Co. Flint.	
	to the porter of Flint Castle (Mr. Eaton who had the former grant of it is now renewing it)	6 0 0
	Co. Montgomery: nil.	
	Co. Denbigh.	
	to John Masters, esq., Chamberlain (an ancient customary fee)	0 16 8
	to Kenrick Eyton, esq., Prothonotary (by patent, during pleasure)	3 6 8
	to Enbule [Eubule] Lloyd, gent., Recorder of Bromfield and Yale Lordships (by patent, during pleasure)	3 0 0
	South Wales:	
	Co. Pembroke.	
	to Sir Samuell Astry, kt., Prothonotary (by patent, for life)	3 6 8
	to Sir John Stepneth, bart., a steward of Pill Lordship	2 0 0
	David Thomas, clerk, minister of Redbert [Rhydberth or Redberth] Chapel (by ancient grant)	2 0 0
	Co. Cardigan.	
	to Sir Samuell Astry, Prothonotary (by patent, for life)	2 0 0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	£.	s.	d.	Reference.
1687.		*Per an.*			
	to Hector Phillips, esq., for the rent of Cardigan Town Hall (by ancient grant)	0	13	4	
	to Owen Evan, clerk, for reading papers at Stata Florida (by ancient grant) ..	5	6	8	
	to William Hodgson, messenger attending his Majesty's audit in South Wales (by warrant)	5	13	4	
	to Sir Samuell Astry, kt., as Clerk of the Crown (by patent, for life)	5	0	0	
	to ditto more as Prothonotary (by the like)	2	0	0	
	to ditto, more (by the like)	5	0	0	
	to the deputy auditor as woodward (by ancient warrant)	4	0	0	
	to the Bishop of St. Davids, a perpetual pension (by ancient grant)	2	0	0	
	to the assigns of John Beere, a perpetual pension (by ancient grant)	2	0	0	
	to the Bishop of St. Davids, for his visitation (by ancient grant)	2	0	0	
	to the Chanter of St. Davids, for an indemnity (by ancient grant) ..	1	2	0	
	Co. Brecon.				
	to Sir Edward Mansell, bart., steward of Penkelly (by patent, for life).. ..	1	6	0	
	to the Bishop of St. Davids, for his visitation (by ancient grant)	0	1	9	
	to ditto for a perpetual pension (by ancient grant)	1	6	8	
	Co. Radnor.				
	to the Marquess of Worcester, steward of Melenydd and other Lordships (out of grant)	6	13	4	
	Co. Glamorgan.				
	to Francis Gwyn, esq., as Prothonotary there (by patent, for life)	5	0	0	
	to ditto as Clerk of the Crown (by the like)	4	0	0	
	to Robert Price, esq., Attorney General there (by patent, during pleasure) ..	5	0	0	
	to ———, clerk, a perpetual pension (by ancient grant)	1	13	4	
	to ———, clerk, a stipend (by the like)	1	6	8	
	to the Bishop of Llandaff for procurations and synodals (by the like) ..	0	6	8	
	to David Price, clerk, Archdeacon of Llandaff (by the like)	2	2	0	
	Co. Monmouth.				
	to Christ Church College in Cambridge, a perpetual pension (by the like) ..	6	13	4	
	to ———, a pension (by the like) ..	0	13	4	
	to Richard Gibbons, clerk, Vicar of Monckton (by the like)	1	0	0	
	to ditto as Vicar of Howick (by the like)	2	0	0	
	to the Bishop of Llandaff for procurations and synodals (by the like) ..	1	6	8	
	to the Bishop of Hereford (by the like)..	0	17	10	
	to the Archdeacon of Hereford (by the like)	0	6	8	
	to the Vicar of Caldicot (by the like)	0	10	0	
June 28.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:				*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 75–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Out of the Customs.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [for the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0	
	to ditto for the Duke of Grafton for one year to 1686, Lady day, on his fee as Vice-Admiral	469	5	7	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	to [George, Lord Jeffreys,] the Lord Chancellor, for a quarter [to June 24 inst.]	1,000	0	0	
	to [Robert, Earl of Sunderland,] the Lord President of the Privy Council, for a quarter [to same date]	375	0	0	
	to [Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour,] the Lord Privy Seal, for a quarter [to same date]..	364	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for fortifications	2,500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off 1685, Michaelmas quarter, to Deptford and Woolwich Yards ..	3,707	10	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to ditto [for ditto]	6,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Bath for the Duchess of Richmond	500	0	0	
	to the Duke of Northumberland, for half a year	1,500	0	0	
	to the Duke of Grafton, for a quarter	750	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	1,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to [Edward Griffin] the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0	
	to the Privy Purse	500	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the arrears of the Volary	200	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber [on the Chamber] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Dryden, for half a year ..	150	0	0	
	to Mr. Rose [for] jewels	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to the Queen, towards her quarter.	4,500	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Customs.)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above five items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	pay off tallies on the Excise, bankers' tallies excepted; 1,500*l.* towards the Prince and Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above seven Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 147*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for 1685, Midsummer quarter's incidents [of the Hearthmoney Office].) (Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay out of the 1,000*l.* ordered as above 150*l.* to Mr. Verrio, being due to him at Midsummer last.)	
June 28.	Henry Guy to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Worker and Mint Comptroller. On reading your memorial of the 25th inst., it is the King's pleasure that the tenth of the silver left on board Capt. Phipps' ship, "which the officers of his ship pretended to in virtue of the contract with the Bermudas sloop," amounting to about 750*l.* and the tenth part of what silver has since been found on board, which is about 120*l.*, be delivered to his Majesty's use. You are therefore to receive same forthwith.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 133.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit Paul Chaille to enter 16 tun of French wine, paying Custom thereon only as if same had been imported in an English vessel, he having been obliged to absent himself from France on account of his religion, and such of the estate of him and his late father, deceased, as is yet in France is under seizure by the French King, and the said wines having been shipped on a French ship by a kind of necessity, for want of other shipping.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 46–7.
	Treasury reference to the officers of the Mint and the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Henry Slingesby concerning his accounts of moneys due to him since the last report thereon to the time of his surrender of his patent to the present King.	*Reference Book* V, p. 101.
	Same to William Blathwaite [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Griffith Cox and William Butts, indigent officers, praying some relief to keep them from starving, they having spent all their fortune in the service of the royal family in the wars of England and being now reduced to a deplorable condition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Stoakes, praying to be admitted to put the laws in execution against the ship *Phenix* of Accomac, James Fookes master, and against its owners, said ship being laden with tobacco and sugar thence and navigated contrary to law.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Tho. Smith, brother and executor of Richard Smith, late clerk of the cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard; shewing that the said Richard advanced to Sir Edward Griffin, late Treasurer of the Chamber, 451*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for the payment of wages due to the Yeomen of the Guard, as appears by a decree passed in the Exchequer; therefore praying that his pretensions may be reported on.	*Ibid.*
June 28. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to John Shales, Commissary General of the Forces. By royal warrant of the 3rd inst. the King has directed the Paymaster of the Forces	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 98.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to make several deductions from the Horse, Foot and Dragoons to be encamped this year on Hounslow Heath; which deductions according to an estimate submitted to the King will reimburse his Majesty what sums have been expended for laying in provisions for the said Forces and will leave 1,746*l.* [over and above same] to answer all extraerdinary charges attending the delivery of the said provisions, which charges the King has directed not to exceed tho said 1,746*l.*, "his Majesty having declared that he will be at no charge for the Forces this year except the allowance of straw for their tents." During this year's encampment you are to strictly observe the following rules, viz. (1) not to entertain any other under officer or officers for longer times than are set down in a list approved by Sir John Talbott, Sir Lionell Walden, Capt. David Lloyd and yourself, amounting to 635*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; but that, if it consist with his Majesty's service, you endeavour to lessen that part of the charge either by reducing the number of officers or by discharging them sooner than is expressed in the said list: (2) that yeu hire no other barns or granaries than are contained in two accounts approved of by the persons aforesaid, the rent whereof amounts to 150*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, without first acquainting us [the Treasury Lords] therewith: (3) that you apply the money imprested to you from time to time as follows, viz. for the screening and turning of oats, rent of barns and granaries, payment of salaries to under officers, hire of labourers and binders of hay and straw, wages to bakers and the immediate charge in making the bread, which particulars are provided for in the beforementioned estimate. Without directions from us in writing you are not to dispose to any other uses any of the money so imprested.	
June 29.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to John Dryden, esq., for half a year to June 24 inst. on his several allowances of 200*l.* *per an.* and 100*l.* *per an.* as his Majesty's Poet Laureat and Historiographer Royal.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 178.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffrys, for the present June 24 quarter on his annuity as Lord High Chancellor of England. (Money order dated July 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 178. *Order Book* II, p. 70.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord President of the Privy Council, for same quarter on his allowances of 1,000*l.* *per an.* in lieu of diet and 500*l.* *per an.* as of his Majesty's grace and bounty. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 178–9. *Order Book* II, p. 69.
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for same quarter on his annuity or pension out of the Excise.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 179.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for half a year to 1686, Christmas, on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 364*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, Keeper of the Privy Seal, for June 24 quarter inst. on the allowance of 4*l.* a day [in lieu of diet]. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 179. *Order Book* II, p. 68.
	Same for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for same quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* as by the patent of Dec. 3 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 180.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 29.	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Earls of Rochester and Peterborough, Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden and Sir Edwd. Herbert, Trustees for the Queen, being for June 24 quarter inst. on the several sums granted by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28, for the better support of her dignity.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 180.
	Same for 500*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for half a year to June 24 inst. on the pension granted to him and the late Lord Hawley [for the Duchess of Richmond].	*Ibid.*
	Treasury allowance of the present Midsummer quarter's salary bill of the Post Office: (total, 852*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*, the details being *ut supra*, pp. 1283–4.)	*Ibid*, p. 183.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the moneys of Tenths and "goods seized," viz. 100*l.* to William Levett and 140*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* to Col. Tufton.	*Disposition Book* VI, p.76.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to pay the Duke of Grafton 469*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, *ut supra*, p. 1430, for his fee and allowance as Vice-Admiral.	*Ibid*, p. 77.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to stop 54*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* out of the [above] 100*l.* to be paid to Mr. William Levet; same being for the money which he owes to the King upon his account as Receiver of the last Six Months' tax for co. Oxford.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 133.
	Same to same to receive 2,100*l.* from Randolph Ashenhurst *et al.* as in part of 4,200*l.* advance money for a year's rent of the profits of the lotteries, *ut supra*, pp. 1421–2.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to attend the Treasury Lords on Friday next when "their Lordships will sit here" [at Westminster].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to have sent up to the Customs House, London, a box which is arrived at Dover directed to the Princess of Denmark.	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Same to same for a certificate what quantity of tin has been exported these four or five years last past.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. The Serjeant at Arms has arrested John Wood and John Wytham. What would you have further done in this matter? *Appending:* note of said Wood's petition, shewing that he was arrested last Saturday by Mr. Ryley and has been put to about 20*l.* charges besides loss of time to the ruin of himself and family, having done nothing but let out his cart and horses and if they were put to an ill use it was unknown to him: therefore prays to be released.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to employ John Page as collector of the Plantation duties in the upper part of James River in Virginia *loco* Phillip Ludwell, dismissed: with the established allowance of salary. Edmond Jenings (Jennings) as same at York River in Virginia: at salary as above.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 46.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	John Curtis as same in the district of Accomac in Virginia *loco* John Stringer, who has quitted that service: at salary as above.	
June 29.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Goddard, praying for the first vacant place in the Customs, his petition for restoration as Customer of Lynn port having apparently failed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 102.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Ferris, praying a collector's place in the Excise, his father and his wife's father having been great sufferers for their loyalty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Richd. Kent and Cha. Duncomb [for the quarter] to June 24 inst. for money lent for his Majesty's service.	*Ibid*, pp. 101–2.

Prefixing: said account.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest on 105,000*l.* remaining due on the foot of the last account to Mar. 25 last	1,570	13	4
less one sixth	261	15	6½
	£1,308	17	9½

[*Repayments of principal and rebate or discount of interest thereon.*]

1687, June 8, repaid 1,000*l.* in part of 40,000*l.* on the Customs	2	12	7
1687, June 10, repaid 1,000*l.* in part of 45,000*l.* on the Excise	2	6	0
1687, June 18, repaid 1,000*l.* in part of 40,000*l.* on the Customs	0	19	8
1687, June 18, repaid 1,000*l.* in part of 45,000*l.* on the Excise	0	19	8
1687, June 22, repaid 1,000*l.* in part of 40,000*l.* on the Customs	0	6	6
1687, June 22, repaid 1,000*l.* in further part of 45,000*l.* on the Excise	0	6	6
	7	10	11
less one sixth	1	5	1¾
	£6	5	9¼

thus leaving due at the foot of the present accompt a total of interest of 1,302*l.* 12*s.* 0¼*d.* and a total of principal of 99,000*l.*, being 37,000*l.* on the Customs, 42,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney.

June 2 [*sic* ? erratum for 29].	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Capt. Fran. Smithwick, shewing that he had a grant from the late King of the first vacant searcher's place in London port, but by unwarrantable proceedings has been hindered from the benefit thereof; therefore praying relief.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
June 29.	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher] the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of a plot of ground called Bradninch in the city of Exeter with a view to a lease thereof to John Rook to make up his present term into 31 years at the former rent of 22*l.* *per an.* and fine of 120*l.*: with a covenant on his part that the interest of the	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 98–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	four tenants that built houses thereon be continued to them during said term, they paying their proportion of said rent and fine. *Prefixing :* said Fisher's report on said Rook's petition for said extension of term in the premises. The seven tenements and orchard situate in the Castle Close at Exeter called Bradninch, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, were granted to petitioner 1664, April 29, for 31 years, being formerly a plot of waste ground let out by Charles I for the lives of three of the sons of Phil. Biggleston at 15*s. per an.* rent, but being built upon and improved in tho time of the late usurpation by this petitioner and others was passed to him by order of Treasurer Southampton at 22*l. per an.* improved rent : four of the tenements being then in the possession of other people who had laid out considerable sums in building and repairing them, their share of said rent was apportioned as follows :	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for the house and garden in the tenure of Jon. Brook	3	13	4
another with a curtilage and garden in the tenure of Kath. Bremblecomb ..	2	17	10
a ditto in the tenure of Cha. Cockayne..	3	13	4
a ditto in the tenure of Francis Child ..	2	9	6
the other three tenements with curtilages and gardens and the orchard containing 2½ roods in said Rook's own possession	9	6	0

In May, 1664, Rook mortgaged two of the tenements to Eliz. Itlay for 100*l.* and in Aug., 1667, he mortgaged three other of them to John Norman for 350*l.* : in Oct., 1670, Itlay assigned to said Norman and in 1671 Norman assigned all five to Jon. Butler for 525*l.* and in Jan., 1679–80, Butler's executors obtained a decree in Chancery for an absolute estate failing payment of 518*l.* by 1680, June 25. In May, 1682, Tho. Butler, the survivor of the said executors, transferred his interest to Hum. Leigh, ironmonger, who likewise petitions for a lease of the whole, though his mortgage be not of the whole. Rook alleges that the mortgagees' profits have been much more than is acknowledgod by the said decree and that he is ready to pay the just residue upon a just account to be made by the mayor and town clerk of Exeter.

June 29. Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Arthur Shallott *et al.* : petitioners setting forth that in 1674 they bought of the Hollanders the ships *Blacklyon* and *Concord* and after the arrival of same in England they obtained a warrant under the signet and sign manual of Chas. II for making them free, but had no occasion to use same, as said ships have been hitherto employed on the coal trade and other trades about home, but having now occasion to use them as free ships [for oversea and Plantation trade] they are denied same by Sir Jon. Shaw, although they have paid the Customs for said ships and all other necessary charges. *Warrants not Relating to Moncy* XII, pp. 103-4

Hereon the Treasury Lords report that said ships were made free by two royal warrants of 1674, June 4, and 1674, June 10, countersigned by the Earl of Arlington, and the identity of tho *Black Lyon* is sworn to by Saml. Munds, and further by certificate dated 1676, July 28, by John Banson,

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	collector of Yarmouth port, August. Curtis, deputy customer [*ibid.*], and John Cruse, deputy Comptroller [*ibid.*], it appears that Saml. Pacy paid the Customs on said ship on the valuation of 852*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, "the 5 *per cent.* being taken off 40*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*" ; and similarly the identity of the *Concord* is sworn to by William Seagoes, but it not appearing that the Custom of said ship has been paid. There is no objection to the renewing of the said warrants of freedom provided the Custom on the *Concord* be first paid according to her true value to be sworn to by the owners.	
July 1.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the annuity or sum of 400*l.* *per an.* to Richard Bagott, esq., as a Groom of the Bedchamber in ordinary, to which place he is sworn and admitted *loco* James Porter, esq. : to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from Lady day last ; from which date the said Porter's like annuity is hereby to cease.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 203–4.
	Treasury warrant to John Langley, late Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in co. Gloucester, to forthwith restore to Sir William Compton of Hartbury, co. Gloucester, the 103*l.* levied on him in 1681 and 1682 for his Recusancy, which money was paid over to said Langley, who still has remaining in his hands 100*l.* and upwards of Recusants' money.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 184.
	Same dormant [to the Customs Cashier] to pay the salary of 10*l.* *per an.* to Mathew Miller, gent., as Comptroller of Carlisle port, what is grown due thereon to Midsummer last and what shall grow due thereon from time to time. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 184. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 77.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to order payment of the present June 24 quarter's salary of the Customs in the outports (4,877*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* of established salaries and 553*l.* of additional salaries, or 5,430*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* in all).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 185.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay the same quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (4,801*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* of established salaries and 153*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* of additional salaries, or 4,955*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* in all).	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay as follows out of the 2,416*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* [*sic* for 2,426*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*], *ut supra*, p. 1395, viz. 113*l.* to Mr. Nicho. Baudovin for upholstery wares by him furnished for the Great Wardrobe in 1685 ; 540*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* to Nicho. Fownes, mercer, for the like ; 190*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* to Sir William Gostlin, laceman, for the like ; 150*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Edmd. Wiseman, mercer, for the like.	*Ibid*, p. 186.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Dr. Nathnll. Johnson for June 24 quarter inst. on his annuity. (Money order dated July 7 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 186. *Order Book* II, p. 71.
	Same for 50*l.* to William Levett for same quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 187.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Isabella Boynton for half a year to June 24 inst. on her pension. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt, dated Windsor Castle,	*Ibid*, p. 190. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 79.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	July 5, to pay same out of moneys of the rent of lands now remaining in the Exchequer.)	
July 1.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance, for secret service, the 1,000*l.* Excise money which is directed to be paid into the Exchequer. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 77.
	Same to same to issue by advance, *ut supra*, for secret service 300*l.* to me [Guy] out of the moneys of goods seized and of Tenths.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the lodgings (house) at Whitehall of Mr. Sparrow, Clerk Comptroller of his Majesty's Household, to see several provisions of goods, victuals etc. in order to their being put on the *Ann* frigate, which is to transport the Queen of Portugal.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 134.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to deliver to Mr. Burton the report made by the Earl of Clarendon [as late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland] on the case of Sir James Shaen and partners [late Farmers of the revenue of Ireland], which report remains in your hands with other papers relating thereto: all in order that the King's counsel may be instructed in that affair.	*Ibid*, p. 135.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to give order that the lodgings over the Great Buttery at Whitehall, belonging to several officers, be raised a story higher, as you have proposed, at your estimate of 660*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sir Benj. Tichborn, with the Attorney General's report thereon; viz. to certify the value of the premises and to report how petitioner's interest stands as to the lands alleged to be sold by his grandfather [? to] Charles I.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Burton and Mr. Graham, enclosing Mr. Arnold Brown's proposal as follows. The Treasury Lords approve of same and you are to see it performed accordingly. *Appending:* said Browne's proposal, dated July [*sic* ? erratum for June] 2. I am contented to pay 5,880*l.* in part of the bond and bill for 6,110*l.*, and for the remaining 230*l.* I offer my bond for three months, and thereupon to have my bond and bill up; and for the remaining 3,100*l.* now in dispute in the Exchequer I offer my bond to abide by the judgment of that Court.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
	Same to Mr. Frowde [Governor of the Post Office], enclosing the Duchess of Cleveland's letter [missing] sent to the Treasury Lords concerning the unconstant payment of her pension at your Office. Send my Lords your answer thereto and your opinion thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay 28*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* to Phillip Barratt, executor of Francis Emms, late inhabitant of Tangier, same being due to him, and hereby is to be paid for the relief of his children who are in great want. Barratt is to give security to put the money out at interest for their use till the said children be come of age.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following to Mr. David Raverick, Customs free and unopened; same being for the use of their Majesty's Chapels and Households. *Appending:* duplicate note only of said goods signed respectively by David Raverick and John Mathews (viz. books, beads, crucifixes, parcels of pictures and prints come from Bruges in the ship of which Thomas Daring is master).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 137.
	Same to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed presentment [missing] from the Customs Commissioners, with the extract [missing] of a letter to them from Mr. Muschamp, collector of the Plantation duties at Carolina. You are to report your opinion whether the natives of the said country have liberty by their charter (which was granted after the Act of Navigation passed) to transport their own productions and manufactures in ships navigated with Scotchmen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] concerning the pre-emption of tin.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed instructions [missing] for the Duke of Albemarle.	*Ibid*, p. 138.
	Same to the Solicitor General to report to-morrow on the enclosed articles [missing] of inquiry concerning money received for Recusancy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Tho. Wiseman, Mr. Moore and Mr. Grange. Without further directions from the Treasury Lords you are to forbear to give Mr. Bernard Grenvile (Greenvile) or his agent any further disturbance in the mine royal in co. Durham, which he complains you do, under colour of my letter of April 11 last, *supra*, pp. 1298–9, to his lady upon the suggestions of Dr. William Robinson's petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir John Tippetts *et al.* returning their report of June 27 on the petition of divers officers of ships who are yet unpaid their wages, although the ships to which they belonged have been long since paid. You are to certify whether the sums mentioned in the list thereto are really due to the said officers.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Needler proposing John Payne as his deputy in the office of Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs, London port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 103.
	Same to same of the petition of Peter Spooner for a place as riding surveyor between Yarmouth and Bracklyn, he having lived near Yarmouth these 40 years as a merchant and can make it appear that several goods have been smuggled since the vacancy of said riding survoyorship.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Dowglass to the King, praying for an order for smart money, he having received several wounds in the King's service at Tangier.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 1.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Sarah Tylor, widow of Tho. Tylor, late of Bristol, mercer, executed for high treason, as by a reference from the King, dated April 30 last; petitioner praying a grant of some small debts owing to her husband at the time of his death, which would be a great relief to her and five children.	*Reference Book* V, p. 103.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Francis Gorman, executor of Major White, late of Tangier, praying that 80*l.* which Lieut.-Col. Bointon received of said White's money may be stopped out of said Bointon's arrears and that the [remainder of] said White's arrear may be paid to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Same to J. Done, one of the Auditors of Imprests, of the petition of Antho. Sturt, merchant, shewing that his account for victualling Tangier is now before said Done, but in making up the account the clerk has omitted to compute interest for the money due upon that account from 1684, May 1, to 1685, Aug. 31, "to which time [1684, May 1] interest was formerly stated by the said auditor": therefore prays that this item may be inserted and also the interest up to Aug. 31 next.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Cha. Hooker for some place at the quays [London port], he having served as a tidesman 15 months, "which hath been very obnoxious to his health."	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for altering a tally for 2,700*l.* paid into the Exchequer, England, April 1 last by Mr. Heron in the name of John Price as receiver of the revenues in Ireland which belonged to the King [as Duke of York] before his accession, whereas in truth the money did not arise by those revenues; same being hereby to be taken in and vacated and in lieu thereof a tally is to be levied and struck for 2,700*l.* as so much received by the Earl of Tyrconnel from Samuel Heron by the order of Thomas Rutland: all by reason that the royal sign manual of Feb. 17 last ordered payment of 3,000*l.* to said Earl for his equipage as Lord Deputy and on his going to that government he desired the value thereof to be advanced him in England, whereupon the King ordered him to be paid 2,700*l.* in London by Charles Duncombe, who is since by the King's command repaid same out of the King's money in Henry Guy's hands; but after the said Earl's departure into Ireland the said 3,000*l.* was issued to him there by John Price, Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland, and then the said Earl did by Mr. Thomas Rutland return the said 2,700*l.* [by exchanges back again] to London to the hands of Mr. Samuel Heron to be paid in [to the Exchequer] as repayment for said advance; but by mistake said Heron paid it in as on account of said Price as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 101.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to add the following clause to the instructions for the Commissioners for sale of estates of Rebels [or Traitors] in the West [*ut supra*, p. 1341], viz.: *Appending:* said clause as approved by Sir Thos. Powys, Solicitor General: (11) the Commissioners shall demand and receive to the King's use all sums due and in arrear for any the lands found by the	*Ibid*, p. 102.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	several inquisitions and distrain for same if neeessary, and give acquittances for same.	
July 1.	Treasury warrant to the particular Auditor concerned [viz. the Auditor for co. Worcester etc.] to allow 38*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* in John Langley's account as Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Monmouth. *Prefixing:* note of (1) said Langley's petition for allowance of 97*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for his charges in the said service. (2) Report, dated 1686, Dec. 23, from Richard Graham and Philip Burton on said petition; we consider petitioner's request reasonable. (3) Reference, dated 1687, June 23, to Auditor Aldworth to report how Langley's account will stand said allowance. (4) [Said Aldworth's report thereon]; the said demand includes 58*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for sheriffs' poundage and 38*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to petitioner; he will then still remain indebted 117*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.* to the King.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 102-3.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have received your letter of the 21st past with the papers enclosed therein concerning Sir William Petty's quit rents. No procedure to reduce those quit rents has been made here further than this that his Majesty upon hearing Sir William's case (as stated from former reports and representations in the matter) signified his pleasure to accept from Sir William 400*l.* *per an.* from 1682, Sept. 29, for the quit rents of all his lands in Kerry (about which the dispute has been) upon condition that Sir William first agree with the respective Farmers [of the Revenue of Ireland] for their demands out of those lands. Since then Sir John Bucknall and others that were concerned in the Forths' farm [of the great branches of the revenue of Ireland] have appeared with Sir William Petty before us, the Treasury Lords, and as Sir William refused to agree with them on their demands the King has signed a warrant [*ut supra*, pp. 1422-4] for their discharge on payment of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5¼*d.* and after this in regard Sir William hitherto refuses to make an end with the Farmers (which was the previous [precedent] condition) we do not think that there remains any obligation to make him the said reducement of his quit rents to 400*l.* *per an.* until he have complied with the said condition.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 39.
July 2.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Daniel Macarty Reagh with the reports [missing] thereon from the Lord Deputy and the Attorney General [of Ireland respectively]; petitioner praying for a grant of 90*l.* *per an.* chief rent that did belong to his father and remained concealed [from the Crown]. Will not the grant hereof be prejudicial to the Crown?	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of William Hopton, shewing that he served for four years as a soldier in Tangier and is still in arrear for same; and that Capt. Langston, pretending that petitioner was his hired servant, intends to defraud him of his pay; therefore praying that said pay may be stopped in Hewer's hands and paid to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p. 103

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of George (John) Clerk, together with the presentment of the Grand Jury of the county of Somerset, concerning the great decay of the woollen manufacture; the said petition having been read in Council at Hampton Court May 28 last and thereupon referred by the King to the Treasury Lords.	*Reference Book* V, p. 106.
July 5.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to enstal the First Fruits of Thomas Watson, D.D., as Bishop of St. David's, to be payable in four instalments of 95*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* on 1688, July 1, 95*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* on 1689, July 1, 95*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* on 1690, July 1, and 95*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* on 1691, July 1: being after the rate of 383*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*, Tenths deducted: all on the said bishop's own surety and with the usual clause for cessation of liability hereunder upon avoidance.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 205–6.
	Same to same for a same dormant for payment of the salary of 52*l. per an.* to Thomas Apprice as a King's waiter, London port: to be payable quarterly from June 24 ult., during pleasure: he having been granted said office 1676, April 10, for life, but having by deed enrolled in Chancery surrendered said salary and all arrears thereon. Further, the sum of 130*l.* due thereon for 2½ years from 1684, Christmas, to 1687, June 24, is hereby to be paid forthwith. (Treasury warrant, dated July 15, to the Customs Cashier to pay said sum and said salary accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 14.) (Henry Guy, dated July 15, to the Customs Cashier to pay same accordingly.)	*Ibid*, pp. 206–7. *Money Book* VIII, p. 200. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 82.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the 1,095*l.* fee due from Sir Christopher Wandesford of Kirklington, co. Yorks, for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Christopher Wandesford, deceased, by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated July 28 hereon, to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 21.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 207–8. *Money Book* VIII, p. 214.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, to apply to the credit of John Shales, esq., Commissary General of the Provisions [for the Forces], so much money as the deduction of 5*d.* per week comes to from the Troops for covering for each horse while they shall be this summer encamped on Hounslow Heath, the said coverings being provided at said Shales's proper charges: same to be as in part of payment of the 600*l.* which the said Paymaster General did on May 27 last advance to said Shales, which sum the King intended should be repaid to the Crown partly out of the moneys which were to grow due to said Commissary from said Troops for such covering and partly out of the established pay of said Commissary: for which reason the King directed a deduction of 7*s.* per week to be made from every one of the King's said Horse. The remainder thereof [of said 600*l.*] is hereby to be stopped out of the pay of 30*s.* a day allowed to said Shales on the establishment of the Forces from April 1 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 208.
	Same to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Houschold, and the rest of the officers of the Board of Greencloth to allow and pay the following	*Ibid*, p. 211.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	establishment of the Music for his Majesty's Chapel Royal; to be payable from 1687, Lady day last, quarterly "according to the custom of our Household payments." *Prefixing:* said establishment for the Music for the Chapel Royal.	

	Per an. *l.*	
Seignr. Fede, Master	200	
Seignr. Grande	110	
Seignr. Sansoni	100	
Mr. Abell	60	
Mr. Pordage	60	
Mr. Analeau	60	
	—	580
Gregorians.		
———, Master [organist]	50	
Mr. Nicholson	50	
Mr. Sherburne	50	
Mr. Reading	50	
Mr. Curkaw	50	
Mr. La Grange	50	
Mr. Desabaye	50	
Mr. Pawmester	50	
Mr. Arnould	50	
Seignr. Albricci	40	
	—	490
Instruments.		
Mr. Hall	50	
Mr. Farmer	50	
Mr. Hooten	50	
Mr. Crouch	50	
Mr. Goodwyn	50	
Mr. Carr	50	
Mr. Peasable	50	
Mr. Finger	40	
Mr. Neydenhanger	40	
	—	430
		1,500

July 5.	Royal sign manual for 1,800*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated July 5 hereon. Money order dated July 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 212. *Money Book* VIII, p. 188. *Order Book* II, p. 70.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to acquit, release and discharge the heirs, executors etc. and also the estates etc. of Robert Scawen, deceased, and William Wingfield, deceased, from the bonds entered into by them respectively as sureties of Sir William Doyly, jun., since deceased, as a Teller of the Exchequer, viz. of date 1666–7, Mar. 19, by said Scawen and said Wingfield in 200*l.* each; the said Doyly not having performed said office as he ought to have done and at the time of his death owed Charles II a considerable sum of money which he received by virtue of said office, part whereof still remains due to the Crown. The present release is in consideration of 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer by Edward Scawen, son of the said Robert, and of an assignment to the King by William King and Mary his wife as executors of the said Wingfield of divers debts. Their said bonds are hereby to be delivered up and vacated; and no further process is to be made out.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 214–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 5.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General to acknowledge on record satisfaction of the fine of 500 marks set upon John Potter in Michaelmas term, 1680, for grand misdemeanour: he having been a prisoner therefor in the King's Bench a long time and being unable to pay same.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 215.
	Same to same for a great seal for a grant to Thomas Arundell, esq., of the premises as follow, which premises are part of the lands and tenements of John Ayliffe, late of London, esq. (who was attainted and on Monday before the 25th April, 1684, was outlawed for high treason and his lands seized into the king's hands 1686–7, Feb. 27); and of the reversion and any the Crown's right or title therein: to hold to the only use of said Arundell, his heirs and assigns for ever: to be holden of the Crown as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage by fealty at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*, but with all the services to which said lands were or may have been liable at the time of said treason. *Appending:* (*a*) particular of said premises as made out June 23 last by Thomas Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer, viz. the capital messuage called Highwood Farm in Ellingham, co. Southampton, 50 acres of arable and pasture, 30 acres of wood and six of meadow, late in the tenure of said Ayliffe, of the value of 30*l.* *per an.*: the reversion of a tenement and four acres in said parish expectant on the death of William Badripp of the value of 4*l.* *per an.*: a tenement and two acres in said parish in the tenure of Anthony Holloway of the value of 40*s.* *per an.*: a tenement and two acres in said parish in the tenure of ——— Combes of the value of 20*s.* *per an.*: a tenement and one acre in said parish in the tenure of Stephen Earley of the value of 10*s.* *per an.*: a tenement and one acre called Dickens End in the tenure of Henry Etheridge of the value of 20*s.* *per an.*; all the above appertaining to Highwood Farm: a messuage or orchard called Le Hurst with 24 acres of arable and pasture, 15 acres of moor called Aldermore and 11 acres of meadow, appertaining to the said messuage called Le Hurst and situate in the parish of Ringwood, co. Southampton, late in the tenure of said Ayliffe and of the value of 30*l.* *per an.*: the reversion of another tenement called Le Hurst and 40 acres of arable, meadow and pasture expectant on the death of Anne Compton, widow, and Henry Compton and now or late in the tenure of said Anne Compton, of the value of 30*l.* *per an.* (2) Said Deputy Auditor's memorandum thereon. This particular is made by an inquisition taken at Winchester Feb. 27 last before Richard Good and John Willis gent., and is found by the oaths of Giles Dennis *et al.*	*Ibid*, pp. 216–8.
	Same to the Treasury Lords to issue their warrant to [Tho. Agar] the Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, to repair the New Lodge in Windsor Great Park, now in the possession of Col. Oglethorpe, and the outhouse or barn and the paling there, to a total of 374*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* as estimated by officers and master workmen in Windsor Castle, who have reported that same is an old timber building which has been long neglected: the said Surveyor is to meet said expense out of sales of wood in Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 219. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(Treasury warrant dated July 7 hereon accordingly.)	
July 5. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 187.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for last June 24 quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated July 7 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 187. *Order Book* II, p. 71.
	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay to Sir Richard May, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 51*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* due at Christmas last on his vestures of 12*l.* 17*s.* 4*d. per an.*, with dormant clause for payment of said allowance in future. Also to pay to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, 45*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* due at same time on their vestures of 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d. per an.* each: with the like dormant clause *ut supra.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 188.
	Same to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford etc. for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last June 24 quarter on his assigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l.* to his mother, Elizabeth Hamilton, for her three sons as by the patent of 1673, July 20.	*Ibid*, pp. 188–9.
	Same for same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of said annuity. And likewise for 125*l.* for same quarter on the annuity to herself.	*Ibid*, p. 189.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI. pp. 78–9.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of tho Navy [on the Navy's weekly] money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the arrears of the Volary buildings	100	0	0
to ditto to complete the [King's] Chapel at the Camp [at Hounslow]	205	19	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to the Queen, towards her quarter..	2,000	0	0
to Mr. Gwynne for half a year ..	750	0	0
to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works, for the new buildings at Whitehall	500	0	0
to tho Earl of Clarendon on his pension	750	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear [last] Lady day quarter..	1,438	6	1
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst on his privy seal for the Princess's debts .. 1,500 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* for one quarter to the Robes .. 625 0 0 *Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 3,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Customs; 2,500*l.* towards the quarter book [of Customs salaries, London port].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hoarthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Exciso, with the exception of bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* towards a quarter for the Prince and Princess [of Denmark].)	
July 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of money of the rent of lands now in the Exchequer) 200*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works towards the repairing and new building some lodgings belonging to the officers of the Board of Greencloth.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 79.
	Same to the Lord Chancellor. The Treasury Lords are informed that Mr. Killigrew has entered [in your Office] a *caveat* against the Lottery contract between the King and Randolph Ashenhurst *et al.* The terms of that contract are well known to the King, who thought fit to make the same for his own service and the said Ashenhurst *et al.* have paid 2,100*l.* into the Exchequer under it. They ought therefore not to be obstructed in their grant. Please therefore pass it under the great seal, notwithstanding said *caveat.* The like letter of same date to the Lord Privy Seal. The like notification, dated July 7, from the Treasury Lords to the Earl of Middleton [one of the Secretaries of State].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 138–9.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] to prepare a warrant to authorise the Paymaster of the Forces to pay 670*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* to the officers of the Holland Regiment for the charges they were at in recruiting their respective Companies at the time of the late rebellion in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Portugal Resident four barrels of Portuguese hams arrived at Exeter for him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Hewitt for a certificate who is the housekeeper of the manor house in York belonging to the King and to whom the 20 nobles a year is to be paid and whether the same is now constantly paid.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 5.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ William Viccars (a tidesman, London port) at a tidesurveyor *ibid. loco* John Watts, lately dismissed. William Cooke (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Humphry Jones, lately dismissed. Edmond Winniffe (an extraordinary tidesman *ibid.*) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Michael Harman, lately dismissed. John Foster as a landwaiter, Dover port *loco* Paul Petit, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 47, 48.
July 7.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to Francis Gwyn for half a year to June 24 last on his pension. (Money order dated July 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 190. *Order Book* II, p. 71.
	Same for 450*l.* to Henry Frederick Thynn and James Thynn, esqrs., for 2¼ years to Lady day last on their fee as Library Keeper.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 190.
	Same for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, Gentleman and Master of the Robes ; 500*l.* thereof by way of advance for 1687, Sept. 29 quarter, as imprest for the Office of the Robes and the remaining 125*l.* as same for same quarter without account as in lieu of the ordinary fees and vayles of the measure and poundage. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 191. *Order Book* II, p. 74.
	Treasury warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 6,363*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* to the respective artisans etc. as follows for work and material for building the Royal Hospital near Chelsea : as by the royal warrant of 1686, July 3. *Prefixing :* (*a*) schedule of charges "in doing more works in the West Wing and South West Pavilion of that building and in the Hall ; also the Great Portico and Cloyster fronting the Thames and other works about the building" ; for one year ending 1686–7, Jan. 1.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 196–7.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
to the executors of Thomas Wise, mason	336	1	4
to Thomas Hill, mason	722	10	10
to Mathew Bankes, carpenter	1,009	13	7
to Morris Emmett, bricklayer	299	3	4
to Charles Hopson, joiner	1,176	12	3½
to John Heisen-Buttle and Edward Cannell, joiners	307	0	0
more to John Heisen-Buttle	2	0	0
to John Gibson, joiner	592	4	4½
to Mathew Williams, joiner	592	4	4½
to Henry Margetts, plasterer	288	3	8
to William Newton, slater	15	15	0
to Robert Streeter, Serjeant Painter	95	6	9
to William Bushell, for digging	57	4	1
to John Martyr for paling in the ground	185	0	0
to Thomas Humphries, ironmonger.	479	15	0
to Samuell Forrest, glazier	110	10	9
to John Scarborow for surveying the ground	7	5	0
to Leonard Gammon, clerk of the works, allowed	20	0	0
	£6,363	2	10½

(*b*) Certificate, dated April 18 last, by Sir Christopher Wren. "I have dilligently examined

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	this account and compared the prizes [prices] with the contracts and have corrected and abated the prises of over work and I judge the total charge may be reasonably allowed as it is cast up."	
July 7.	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Judge of the Admiralty and the Judge Advocate to report on the enclosed proposal of Mr. William Constable. *Appending :* said proposal, undated, to the Treasury Lords. Divers of the King's subjects being in all probability employing themselves on the galleon lately discovered the tenths due to the King in right of his Admiralty will be embezzled. To prevent this the present proposer is willing at his own charge immediately to set sail for those parts and being thereunto commissioned will use his utmost endeavours to secure the same, desiring only the tenth of such tenths for his trouble, pains and charges therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 140.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, on payment of Customs, the goods seized at Dover June 26 last from "Mr. Richard Nelson belonging to St. James's." *Appending :* schedule of said goods (scissors, gloves and purses).	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 48.
	Same to same to deliver for his Majesty's use, on payment of Custom, six powntoons and two kettle drums with all their necessary equipage, which are arrived for his Majesty's service in the *Rebecca* of London, John Cockerill master.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of Wendiver Lowndes of money returned in *super* in the account of Sir Richard Dereham as Receiver of the last Poll money for London and Middlesex.	*Reference Book* V, p. 106.
	Same to the Duke of Albemarle *et al.*, the undertakers of the new voyage [for recovery of gold from a galleon in Hispaniola] of the petition of Tho. Doyly, praying to be appointed to go to the West Indies (with the ships that are to take up gold and silver) and to see to same weighed and packed up so that his Majesty may have his [right and full] part; "and the petitioner further believes himself capable of doing his Majesty and the owners service by the use of several engines which he will get made for the better taking up of the gold etc."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear or stay process against Sir Gilbert Gerard of Fiskerton, co. Lincoln, on the 1,095*l.* fee for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 104.
	Same to same to satisfy by record of surplusage to Richard Coffin, late sheriff of Devon, the 209*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* standing in surplus on his account as such for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29; by charging same upon the debit of 209*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* remaining upon the account of William Bragge, esq., sheriff of said county, for the succeeding year ended 1686, Sept. 29. *Prefixing :* extracts certified by Bartholomew Fillingham from the Great Roll of the Pipe of said surplusage and said remain respectively.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer and to Henry Guy, Secretary of the Treasury, to deliver up the bonds	*Ibid*, p. 106.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of John Irving and his sureties, who was lately commissionated by patentees for the licensing of pedlars and petty chapmen: he having given in to the Treasury an account of the moneys received by him and his agents for the profits of tho said undertaking and (upon an information exhibited against him by the Attorney General) he having made oath that same is a true and just account of all sums received by him for licensing pedlars and petty chapmen and of all moneys laid out by him by reason of the said office and that he has not received any moneys whatsoever upon that account over and besides the sums with which he has charged himself in said account and that he did *bona fide* disburse the said moneys so laid out.	
July 8.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Dame Margery Fairborne, relict of Sir Palmes Fairborne, for 1687, Lady day quarter, on the 200*l.* a year reserved to her on her surrender of her pensions, *ut supra*, p. 1305.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 191.
	Treasury dormant warrant to William Roberts, receiver of the revenue of tho Honor and Castle of Windsor, to pay 20*l. per an.* each to Robert Hannington, Daniel Tyndell and Augustine Hannington as the three underkeepers of the three red-deer walks within tho bailiwick of Finchampstead in Windsor Forest as by the privy seal of June 30 last, *supra*, p. 1363. Hereon half a year each to June 24 last is hereby to be paid them.	*Ibid*, p. 192.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Winifred Windham for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay Charles Orchard's salaries, *ut supra*, p. 1427. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to observe same.)	*Ibid*, p. 193. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 87.
	Same to same to pay 104*l.* to Tho. Apprice, one of the King's waiters, London port, for two years, 1682, Christmas, to 1684, Christmas, on his salary. *ut supra*, p. 1441, "which being before his Majesty's access to the Crown is not comprehended in his letters of privy seal."	*Money Book* VIII, p. 195.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to William Church and Ursula his wife for last June 24 quarter on their pension. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 209. *Order Book* II, p. 74.
[?]	Rob. Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 50*l.* to Mr. Levett out of Letter Office money; and 50*l.* to Mr. Guy, for secret service, out of money of lands seized of the Earl of Macclesfield's estate.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 80.
July 8.	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Navy Commissioners to supply out of money in the hands of the Navy Treasurer on account of the 400,000*l.* [for the Navy service for the year beginning 1686, Lady day] so much as is wanting upon account of the stores for the magazines. The Treasury Lords will make that money good again as there shall be occasion.	*Ibid.*
	Same (in the absence of same) to the Auditor of the Receipt to receive tho sum of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* which Richard Graham, esq., William Gulston, esq., George Stanlake, gent., and Nichalas Donning, gent.,	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 140.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	are to pay into the Exchequer and to strike tallies for same as payable by Sir James Hayes, kt., for certain arrears of rent and other things owing to the King under an indenture of lease dated 1669, July 12 [of the late Farm of the Irish Revenue to the Foorths *et al. ut supra*, pp. 1423–5]: all in accordance with an indenture tripartite between the King of the first part Sir James Hayes *et al.* of the second part and the said Graham *et al.* as above of the third part. *Appending :* form of said tallies.	
July 8.	William Lowndes to the Auditor of the Receipt and to Mr. Wardour [Clerk of the Pells] for a list of the tallies struck at the Exchequer for the 150,000*l.* advanced by the late Farmers of the Hearth duty ; distinguishing therein the tallies for the money by them paid in specie from the tallies that were stricken upon the said contractors [Farmers] for or on account of the Navy, Ordnance, Forces or any other public or private use.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 141.
[?]	The Treasury Lords to Jeremy Bonnell, Nat. Bonnell, Simeon Bonnell, Jno. Parker and Francis Baker, merchants. There was paid to you by several orders of Council 4,000*l.* to be by you employed for the redemption of [English] captives [in Barbary], but after you had redeemed 40 slaves you petitioned the Lords [of the Privy Council] to be excused from proceeding any further in the said redemption and your request therein was granted ; but you were ordered at the same time, 1672, May 10, to account for the remainder of said 4,000*l.* There yet remains 1,378*l.* unaccounted, nor was the [said balance or] money paid to those that succeeded you in the said redemption. You are to give bearer satisfaction herein, "who will attend us therewith in order to have the same presented to his Majesty in Council, that speedy care may be taken for getting in the money yet behind."	*Ibid.*
July 8.	Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council as follows concerning wool exports to Jersey. *Prefixing :* said order, dated Hampton Court, July 2. Sir Phillip Carterett, bart., and Sir Edward Carterett, kt., have on behalf of themselves *et al.* the subjects of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, petitioned setting forth that since the Act of 12 Car. II. [c. 32, § xiii], whereby a certain quantity of wool was allowed to be yearly transported from Southampton to those islands, the manufactory of wool therein is so increased that above double the quantity allowed to be exported [thither] is yearly used in making stockings. This petition was referred May 13 last to the Treasury Lords and they have this day brought a report from the Customs Commissioners thereon. On reading same his Majesty hereby orders that the petitioners be permitted to carry yearly from the port of Southampton of uncombed wool 4,000 tods into Jersey, 2,000 todds into Guernsey, 400 tods into Alderney and 200 tods into Sark [being in each case double the quantity allowed under the abovesaid Act of 12 Car. II], "a proclamation bearing date this day or any other order to the contrary notwithstanding."	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 49.
	Treasury warrant to same to permit the shipment and export, Customs free, of Navy stores (boatswain's	*Ibid*, pp. 49–52.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and carpenter's sea stores) as follow for his Majesty's ship *Dunbarton* at Virginia, which are to be carried thither by Mr. Crow, master of the *Margaret* pink now at Deptford. *Appending :* schedule of said stores certified by the Navy Commissioners July 7 inst.	
July 8.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Douglass for leave to import seven bales of muslin which he has brought from the East Indies to Scanderoon, where, missing an English ship, he was forced to lade same on a Dutch ship and they are now in Holland ; petitioner being desirous that his Majesty should have the advantage of the Customs arising on the said goods amounting to near 500*l.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 106.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Hardis, praying to be heard before he be suspended.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor Aldworth to allow in account to Wendiver Lowndes the items as follows. *Prefixing :* said Lowndes's account of payments and allowances demanded by him [being charges expended by him in getting in divers arrears of taxes] from 1686, Mar. 26, to 1686–7, Mar. 18.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 107.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
paid Mr. Hall for three quietuses ..	5	18	0
paid Tho. Thorowgood, bailiff *et al.* for serving process	2	0	0
paid Secondary Normansell for fees on 73*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* paid into the Exchequer by him	3	14	0
paid ditto for executing divers process	8	0	0
paid James Roberts, bailiff	1	0	0
paid Tho. Rowse, undersheriff of Middlesex, his fees for levying 32*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*	1	12	0
paid James Roberts, bailiff, for levying divers process	2	0	0
2*s.* in the £ on 1,448*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* collected by Lowndes, then accomptant ..	144	16	0
2*s.* in the £ on 75*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* paid into the Exchequer by Secondary Normansell and the undersheriff of co. Midd.	7	17	10

July 12. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir Gilbert Gerrard of Fiskerton, co. Lincoln, from the 1,095*l.* fee due from him for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated Windsor Castle, Aug. 2, hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 219. *Money Book* VIII, p. 229.
	Royal sign manual for 2,165*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated July 12 hereon. Money order dated July 14 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 220. *Money Book* VIII, p. 195. *Order Book* II, p. 72.
	Same for 3,200*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* to William Aldworth, for secret service, without accompt : to be issued on abovesaid privy seal dormant. (Money warrant dated July 14 hereon. Money order dated July 14 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 220. *Money Book* VIII, p. 197. *Order Book* II, p. 72.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 12. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to the Treasury Lords to pay 5,000*l.* to William Roberts, Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor: same to be as imprest for the building, rebuilding and repairing the King's houses and buildings within the said castle; as by the privy seal of 1685, Nov. 11. (Money warrant dated July 14 hereon. Money order dated July 18 hereon.).	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 220. *Money Book* VIII, p. 196. *Order Book* II, p. 73.
July 12.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe to satisfy out of the debits remaining upon the accounts of several sheriffs now accompting for the year ended 1686, Sept. 29, the item of 63*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*, which by Treasurer Rochester's order of 1685–6, Mar. 20, *supra*, p. 661, was payable by Edward Baber (then sheriff of co. Somerset) to Robert Smith *et al.*: it appearing by certificate of Bartholomew Fillingham, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, that there were no remains of money on the foot of said Sheriff Baber's account for that year. *Appending:* copy of said warrant of 1685–6, Mar. 20.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 194.
	Same to William Hewer to pay Barbara Nolden, widow and executrix to Ernestus Nolden, late master carpenter to the garrison of Tangier, the extraordinary of 2*s.* a day from 1682–3, Feb. 13 (the date of his warrant from Lord Dartmouth), to 1684, May 1, the date of the determination of the arrears due to the garrison of Tangier: the said Nolden having been paid the establishment pay of 3*s.* a day for his said office from his entrance thereon to 1682, Oct. 1, to which time said garrison is paid, but the said warrant of Lord Dartmouth having allowed him 5*s.* a day.	*Ibid*, p. 208.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 80–1.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [for the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year commencing 1686, Lady day ..	7,000	0	0
to ditto in part of freight for a ship to carry the Duke of Albemarle's goods to Jamaica	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Aldworth for his Majesty's secret service	3,200	2	2
to the Privy Purse	500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,500	0	0
to Sir Benjamin Bathurst towards the Princess's debts	1,500	0	0
to the Queen in part of her quarter.	2,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh "the 1,500*l.* which was last week desired to be issued to Sir Benjamin Bathurst towards the Princess's debts" ..	1,500	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,665 0 0 to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber .. .. 2,400 0 0 to Mr. Bridgman for half a year for the officers of the Ecclesiastical Commission .. .. 350 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the present week's cash of the Customs ; said paper including the above four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,455*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* to completo the [last June 24] quarter book [of Customs salaries, London port].) (Same, dated same, to tho Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payablo out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,410*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* for [last] Christmas quarter's incidents bill [of said Office], 1,911*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* for last June 24 quarter's salary bill for the inferior officers [of the Excise Office], 1,500*l.* towards the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter : and *for the Hearthmoney* three of the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], (omitting tho 1,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh), together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 521*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for last Christmas quarter's incidents bill [of said office].)	
July 12. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to Mr. Strong to return into Ireland with all convenient speed to attend his Majesty's service there.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 141.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to give warrant to the Clerk of the Petty Bag for a Commission to the following to enquire of derelict lands belonging to the King near South Cave, Ellick [Ellerker], Broomfleet and the Provost in Yorks, West Riding, viz. Robert, Visct. Dunbar, Henry Constable, Phillip Langdale, Francis Moyser, Phillip Saltmarsh, esqs., Henry Watkinson, Dr. of Laws, Serjeant Ingleby, Robt. Hollis, Richard Wynne, Edward Barnett, Thomas Aldred, esqs., Thomas Fairfax, Tho. Holmes, Rob. Squire, Wilfred Truman, gent.	*Ibid*, p. 142.
July 12.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Cha. Banson, one of the general surveyors of Excise, shewing that he has been employed in the Excise for 24 years and has greatly advanced the same in every station ; that he was surety in 2,000*l.* for his brother, who was employed as Collector [of Excise] in Durham *et al.*, but who was unable to make due returns to the King by reason of trusting persons to return his moneys who proved unjust and the [Excise] Commissioners now demand the debt of petitioner : therefore praying the King to remit said debt, petitioner not doubting by his industry to advance the revenues much more than said debt.	*Reference Book* V, p. 107.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Mitchell for a noontender's place [London	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	port], he having served tho King these 20 years in the Yards at Deptford and Chatham.	
July 12.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Jon [John] Savage *et al.*; shewing that he was bail for William Savage of Taunton, who was taken upon suspieion at Monmouth's rebellion and was made a prisoner at Taunton, but when Monmouth came there the prison was broken open and the said Savage carried away by the rebels; yet potitioners are proseeuted upon their bail; therefore pray that their recognizances may be discharged.	*Reference Book* V, p. 107.
	Same to same of the petition of Penelope Ward *et al.* exeeutors of Phi. Ward. praying payment of the 12*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* disbursed by said Phi. Ward in his Majesty's serviee.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Doro. Brereton, shewing that she was bred up in the Catholie religion and having no fortune left her by her father is forsaken by all her relations in respect of her persuasion; that the Navy Commissioners seized all her father had, so that she was forced to borrow money to bury him and is now exposed to the mercy of his ereditors: therefore prays the King's further charity in eonsideration of her father's sufferings for Charles I.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jane Wale, *alias* Penruddock, *ut supra*, p. 1388: upon a seeond reading thereof her husband being hereby ordered to be presented for some offiee in the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Sands, merehant, shewing that he obtained an order from the King 1685, Dee. 15, for the impost-free shipment of 800 hogsheads of tobaeeo from Virginia to England, but was frustrated of the benefit of said order by tho aetion of the Governor and Council of Virginia: therefore prays the King's positive order to said Governor for obedience to said order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney and Solieitor General and to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of James Bovey about the Forest of Exmoor and for a *quo warranto* against Mr. Syderfen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the potition of Char. Lock, mariner, shewing that for 10 years he has been deputy to the Surveyor of the Navigation Aet under Sir John Shaw, but said Shaw being disabled from executing said office petitioner is displaced; that one Mr. Marshall having undertaken to exeeute the said office he has already eertified a Duteh built ship to be English and has undergauged several ships against his Majesty's interest and other misdemeanours, all which petitioner can prevent by his great skill and experience: therefore praying to be admitted again to said office.	*Ibid*, p. 109
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Workeman, praying to be a set watchman in the walk, he having served in all the engagements for the two late Kings and being now an extraordinary watehman at the Custom House, but by reason of his broken belly cannot serve.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 12.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Arnold Arams, shewing that being Customer in Gloucester port he was employed by the Customs Commissioners to collect the duties there, which he did faithfully without allowance: therefore prays the like encouragement as others have had.	*Reference Book* V, p. 109.
Windsor Castle, Treasury Chambers.	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Joseph Hornby and Nathaniell Hornby for the half year ended June 24 ult. *Prefixing:* said account. *l.* *s.* *d.* 6 *per cent.* interest on 20,000*l.* for said six months 595 1 4	*Ibid*, p. 117.
	Same to same of Mr. Lilly's account for the last June 24 quarter of the salary and incidents bill of the Post Office. *Prefixing:* said account as certified by Phi. Frowde. *l.* *s.* *d.* incidents, April 4–May 2 .. .. .. 223 19 10 ,, May 9–30 .. .. 92 4 0 ,, June 6–24 .. .. 43 10 7 weekly wages to letter carriers, 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per week .. .. .. 331 10 0 for returned letters, May 2 .. .. 19 15 8 ,, ,, ,, June 1 .. .. 18 9 4 ,, ,, ,, June 24 .. .. 23 9 10 for money paid to Postmasters, April 18 .. .. 68 0 9 for money paid to Postmasters, June 6 18 3 £827 18 3	*Ibid*, pp. 117–8.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Ann Holford, daughter and administratrix of John Sharrow, deceased, praying payment of 60*l.*, part of her father's [asset or] estate, which was put into Hewer's hands by the King [to be by him paid to said Sharrow], in satisfaction for houses demolished at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 121.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of Claude Bardon, praying the King to grant him privilege that no other person in his dominions may publish the tables which he perfected relating to affairs of war, navigation, commerce and calculation of accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 124.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Thornhill for a landwaiter's place in the Customs, he and his father having served the late King in the Dutch war.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Samll. Spurway of Dartmouth, merchant, for some employment in the Customs, having been forced by great losses to quit his way of trade.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to Thomas Newton, woodward of Whittlewood Forest, co. Northants, to sell for his Majesty's best benefit the 240 ash trees ordered by Tho. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, to be felled in said forest this spring, the same having become very injurious to the springs where they lay and every day of less value by being rent and hardened by the sun. The receipts are	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 111.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to be paid into the Exchequer and the whole accounted for before the auditor for co. Northants by the end of Hilary term next. This warrant is not to be used as a precedent for the future.	
July 12. Windsor Castle.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Mathew Dickenson *et al. ut supra*, pp. 1320–1, as by the order of reference of Mar. 18 last from the King in Council. Petitioners set forth *ut supra ibid.* We have referred same to Guiciardin Wentworth, esq, secretary for the affairs of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Auditor William Aldworth. Their report is as follows and we consider the matter to be truly and fully stated therein; and we concur therewith. *Prefixing:* (*a*) said order of reference from the King in Council. (*b*) Treasury order of reference dated April 21 last. (*c*) Said report from Wentworth and Aldworth, dated May 24 last. The late King granted to Thomas Windham under the Duchy seal all arrears due to the King [in said Duchy] from 1660 to 1682, Michaelmas. Thereupon the several auditors of the North and South [parts of said] Duchy were directed by the then Chancellor, Sir Thomas Chichly, to make out schedules of said arrears and amongst same of this sum of 126*l.* 2*s.* 2¾*d.*, which sum arises not from one entire fee farm rent of 10*l.* 8*s.* 0*d. per an.*, but from several rents as in the schedule below, and was made out by the auditor only for the Chancellor's information and not otherwise. The messenger, Benjamin Ayloff, before he went down to levy, did not attend the auditor of the premises to receive instructions as in this case was requisite, but went only to the Receiver, whose books of receipts were shown to him and copies offered him, which had he accepted it would then have appeared that the petitioners Dickenson, Robinson and Lumpkin had duly answered their respective rents. As to Mayden, we do not find that he holds any of the lands out of which these rents are issuing, so that there could be no pretence of making any distress upon him: and Smyth produces acquittances to clear his rent. We are of opinion that the 122*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* was unduly levied upon the petitioners and ought to be forthwith paid them with such reparations and allowances for their loss and charges herein as the Treasury Lords think fit. (*d*) Said schedule of rents.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 114–6.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
two acres in Swineshead in the tenure of John Creswell	0	10	0
two acres of hempland there in the tenure of Richard Sharpe	0	13	4
two acres of ditto there in the tenuro of Thomas Panton	1	0	0
one acre of arable lands there in the tenure of John Packey	0	6	8
one acre of land there in the tenure of George Sigerable	0	5	0
1½ acres there in the tenure of Thomas Sharforth	0	5	0
a tenement and two acres there in the tenure of Thomas Garth	1	4	0
three roods of hempland there in the tenure of William Handall	0	7	0
three roods of same there in the tenure of Henry Browne	0	6	8
half acre of pasture there in the tenure of Tho. Eytherd	0	2	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Per an.*	
	two acres of pasture there in the tenure of Christopher Bennot .. .. .. *l.* 0 *s.* 5 *d.* 0	
	four acres there in the tenure of John House 0 10 0	
	four acres of pasture there in the tenure of Thomas Hall 0 13 4	
	a messuage and orchard there in the tenure of Henry Browne 0 13 4	
	six acres of pasture there in the tenure of Thomas Holland 1 0 0	
	six acres three roods there in the tenure of Hen. Browne 1 6 8	
	three acres there in the tenure of Henry Browne 0 12 5	
	£10 0 5	
July 12. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Ann Byerley of St. Giles in the Fields, widow, and Ann Byerley, her daughter, administratrix of Richard Hutton, of the tithes of Hooton Pagnell, Clayton, Frickley and Shippings, co. Yorks, for 31 years from Lady day last at the terms etc. as intended for said Richard Hutton in 1683, and with all the mesne profits from the date of said Hutton's surrender, *ut supra*, pp. 1411–12. *Prefixing :* auditor's particular of the premises, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, p. 877.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 118.
July 12.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to give Mr. Thompson leave of absence this season during vacation time, so that he can take the waters in England for a rheumatism.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 40.
July 14.	Privy seal for payment of the following schedule of arrears to several of the late King's servants: to be paid out of the new imposition on tobacco and sugar: "and if there be any other orders remaining unsatisfied for payment whereof provision was made or intended to be made by our order in Council bearing date the 16th day of April, 1686," they are hereby to be satisfied out of the said imposition on tobacco and sugars "as if they were particularly described in the annexed schedule." *Appending :* said schedule. *l.* *s.* *d.* to John Goodgroome, gent., one of the musicians, upon an order No. 388 registered on the sale of fee farms, which order was comprehended in an account approved in Council 1686, April 16 .. .. 40 0 0 to Orlando Fitz Symonds, esq., a serjeant at arms, on an order No. 181 registered and comprehended *ut supra* .. .. 100 7 6 to William Hemington, esq., as in trust for William Chiffinch, Keeper of the Closet, on an order No. 89 registered on the Customs and comprehended *ut supra*. .. .. 200 0 0 to Henry Phillips, distiller, on an order No. 364 registered on the fee farm sales and comprehended *ut supra* .. .. 27 7 6 to Edward Progers on an order No. 276 registered and comprehended *ut supra* .. .. 104 11 $2\frac{3}{4}$ to same on an order No. 572 registered "on the register which was	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 212–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	appointed to be kept for the Country Excise" and comprehended *ut supra*	250	0	0	
	to the executors of William Outram, D.D., on an assignment dated 1670, Oct. 17, by Sir Edw. Griffin, late Treasurer of the Chamber, on an order No. 679 registered on tho Hearthmoney	476	0	0	
	to Edmund Flower, due by mesne assignments on an order No. 65 registered on the sale of feo farms in the name of said Sir Edw. Griffin	50	0	0	
	to Henry Brockwell, musician, in part of an assignment on tho last mentioned order	61	6	8	
	to the executors of John Middleton, serjeant at arms, on an order No. 419 registered and comprehended *ut supra*	100	7	6	
	to Henry Harris, gent., Yeoman of the Revels, on an order No. 322 registered *ut supra* in the name of William Richards in trust for said Harris and comprehended *ut supra*	73	0	0	
		£1,483	0	$4\frac{3}{4}$	
July 14.	Money warrant for 350*l.* to William Bridgman, esq., for half a year for himself as Register and for the officers and ministers attending the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes for half a year to June 24 last. (Money order dated July 14 hereon.)				*Money Book* VIII, p. 197. *Order Book* II, p. 72.
	Same for 325*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for 6 *per cent.* interest to Lady day last on several sums by him lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords June 2 last. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)				*Money Book* VIII, p. 197. *Order Book* II, p. 75.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Elliott for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.				*Money Book* VIII, p. 198.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a dormant warrant of 1683, July 3, *ut supra*, p. 802, for John Harrison's salary as Comptroller of Ipswich port.				*Ibid*, p. 199.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill of the Hearth-money Office for the half year ended 1686, Christmas (total, 521*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*). *Appending:* said bill in detail (including Mr. Gill's bill for letters and bills for transcribers of Hearth-money books and for taking out of the said books an account of all the single-hearth houses and which of them had paid and which not).				*Ibid*, p. 200.
	Same of the incidents bill of the Exciso Office for the samo half year (total, 1,410*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*). *Appending:* said bill in detail (including the several stationers, viz. Mr. James, Mr. Blagrave, Mr. Richards: and Mr. Pilsworth's incidents for the surveyors of strong waters "till they came to be settled by warrant," and likewise for the surveyors of the coffee sellers; and Mr. Gill's bill for postage of letters etc.; Mr. Weckes' bill for money bags;				*Ibid*, pp. 201–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Mr. Hall, housokeeper of the Office; Mr. William Griffith, yardkeeper).	
July 14.	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Excise Office for last June 24 quarter (total, 5,086*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*). *Appending:* said bill in detail, shewing many changes from the bill *supra*, pp. 131–2 (seven Commissioners of Excise; five Commissioners of Appeals in Excise; Hen. Wynn, Register to the Commissioners [of Appeals]; Anthony Seager and Hen. Seager, messenger and doorkeeper to the Commissioner [of Appeals]; John Birch, auditor; Elias Ashmole, Comptroller; Charles Duncomb, Cashier; Edward Noel and Jno. Thompson, Registers to the Commissioners of Excise; Thomas Aram, solicitor to ditto; Nicho. Fen, housekeeper; Jno. Sheldrake, assistant to Noell; John Haines, clerk to Noell; Isaac Dafforn; Jos. Chambers; Jno. Widdowson, his [Chambers'] assistant; Jno. Hussy, correspondent; Jos. Wetherell, his [Hussy's] assistant; William Vickars, accomptant to the London brewery; Dan. Kingston, ditto; John Crowther, Ben. How and Tho. Hooke, accomptants for the country; Geo. Lloyd, William Taylor, Jno. Sampson and Jno. Cooke, messengers to the London brewers; Henry Wright, porter for parcels to the carriers; Tho. Foster, Jno. Grice and William Lee, watchmen; William Griffith, yardkeeper; four surveyors of the London brewers; 37 London gaugers; 10 seven shilling men; John Farmer, chief examiner of the country books; Benj. Larke, Tho. Rand and Jno. Smith, clerks; John Beale, collector at the Custom House for imported liquors; Tho. Shrubb, surveyor of import of liquors at the Custom House; Phillip Shales, chief surveyor for imported liquors, London port; Samuell Shepheard, his assistant; Tho. Godferry, landwaiter at the Custom House; Robt. Sheperd, ditto; James Aycridge, surveyor and taster of brandies; Richard Walker, general surveyor; Antho. Mason; John Hobbs and Mich. Simonds; 27 gaugers; 3 seven shilling men; Ed. Pilsworth; Thomas Hurdes; Edwd. Pilsworth, junr.; William Baker, Jno. Witacre, Giles Baker and Antho. Bonder [surveyors of coffee]; five coffee gaugers; Edwd. Blackwell, surveyor for mead).	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 203–5.
	Treasury warrant to William Hewer to pay 15*l.* each to Thomas Silver and Albion Howell as a reward for their service as master gunners of the late town and castle of Tangier, to which duty they were appointed by Lord Dartmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces]. On the motion of the Duke of Grafton the King has commanded that a more convenient sutlery should be built at the Main Guard in Scotland Yard, that which is there at present being too little and ruinous. The charge of things of this nature has been usually paid by the Paymaster of the Forces by direction from the Treasury. The Treasury Lords desire you to pay 200*l.* to Tho. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, to begin the said work. This letter is to be entered before the Auditors of Imprests before you make such payment, to the end said auditors may charge on the Works Paymaster's accounts the sum so paid.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 83.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 14.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods to the Duchess of Mazarin on payment of Custom. *Appending:* petition from said Duchess, praying delivery of a cloak and three petticoats brought from France on a Calais boat, Matifeu master. (Entry struck through, but marked *stet.*)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 142.
	Same to same. Has the box, *supra*, p. 1433, directed to the Princess of Denmark, arrived in London yet? (Entry struck through.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepys. Please return me the minutes concerning the Duke of Albemarle and the rest of the undertakers for recovery of wrecks.	*Ibid*, p. 143.
	Same to Mr. Yard to publish in the next two *Gazettes* any notices desired by Major Hopo *et al.* for publishing their meetings as Commissioners for selling forfeited lands [of rebels] in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to receive 450*l.* from Col. Henry Walrond and to give him a tally as for the value of 500*l.* by him received in the island of Barbados without the King's consent from a subsidy in said island under pretext of a clause in an Act of Assembly for an imposition on wine and other liquors.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that you attend him "at the Cabinett Councill next Sunday in the evening" with the report made by the Earl of Ranelagh and yourself on Dr. Tho. Lawrence's petition. *Appending:* said report, dated the 15th inst. The said Lawrence as Physician General [to the Forces] diligently attended the sick soldiers in his Majesty's Hospital at Hounslow 1686, May 26, to Aug. 31. The King allowed him 10*s.* a day, over and above his ordinary pay, for attending the sick and wounded men in the late rebellion. We have no objection to the like allowance for the said service at Hounslow last year in respect of his extraordinary charge and loss of practice occasioned by his constant attendance in the camp.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Bowtell to enlist [*sic* for assist] Mr. Middleton in finding out the merchants formerly employed for [the transaction of the] redemption of [English] captives [in Barbary].	*Ibid*, p. 144
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords sit here [the Treasury Chambers, Whitehall] to-morrow and will receive [and consider] anything you have to offer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, at the Princess of Denmark's backstairs at Windsor Castle the box directed to her which is now brought from Dover to London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Justices of Peace for co. Monmouth, together with the affidavit of Christopher Churchey.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 14.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a copy [missing] of Serjeant Ryley's return to the warrant for arresting John Wood and John Wytham. Take care that an information be brought against them.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 144.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Sunderland [a Secretary of State]. In the warrant for the Duke of Albemarle and the rest of the [wreck] undertakers there is a covenant for them to bring home in the *Assistance* the treasure they recover. They desire and the King assents that any other ship may be substituted by the appointment of Sir John Narborough. This insertion is therefore to be made in their grant.	*Ibid*, p. 145.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed report [missing] concerning the state of the Forest of Exmoor.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners for the officers at Falmouth to permit the passage, Customs free, of 24 barrels of gunpowder which the persons on board the Turks prize at Falmouth have landed ; it being all they have to defray their charges there.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 52.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Sir Tho. Strickland, shewing that in compensation of his great services and sufferings the late King granted him a lease of the duty on Scotch salt at 1,000*l. per an.* rent and the present King renewed the patent for the remainder of said lease at 40*s. per an.* rent, which grant expires at Michaelmas, 1688 : therefore a renewal thereof for a small number of years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 109.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth, Master General of the Ordnance, and to the Master, Wardens and Assistants of Trinity House of Deptford Strond, of the petition of Capt. Henry Villers, Lieut. Governor of Tynemouth : petitioner shewing that his father has resigned to him the possession of the lighthouses of Tynemouth for the remainder of his 99 years' grant thereof : that it is provided in the said grant that if the garrison should be slighted [dismantled] all the ground, tenements and buildings whatsoever belonging to his Majesty, as it was a garrison, should fall to Sir Edward Villers, his father : that the garrison is now slighted : therefore prays a new grant or confirmation thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Samuell Scott, merchant, for an allowance of the half subsidy (due on the exportation within the year) for 7,144[*lb.*] weight of tobacco which was sunk in the Thames and so damaged that it could not be exported within the year and also for 1,577*lb.* which was then lost.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Thomas, Lord Colepeper, touching his pretensions in Virginia. *Prefixing :* said petition, shewing that Nathaniell Bacon, Auditor of Virginia, is indebted to petitioner in 103*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* ; that he has delayed to pay same upon pretence of having disbursed upon the public account 802*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* and by the royal letter of	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 234. *Reference Book* V, p. 116.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	1684, May, only 700*l.* is ordered to be paid to petitioner till 1681, June 24, and no longer [than that date], so that he [Bacon] will still be 102*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* out of purse, which not being allowed to him [Bacon] in his accounts [now] before the Treasury Lords he seeks to detain in his hands [that sum out] of petitioner's own private money; further that there is a great arrear of perquisites due to him [petitioner] as [late] Governor [of Virginia], as also several escheats and moneys on bond taken in the King's name and other things "of which Mr. Blathwayt can inform your Lordships." Therefore prays that Bacon be allowed the said 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on his accounts, so that petitioner may be paid his 131*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* " that will remain due to him on his late Majesty's letter for 700*l.*" and that order may be given about the perquisites, escheats etc. so that he may recover same by suing in the King's name or otherwise.	
July 14.	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to satisfy by record of surplusago the sums of 27*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* and 40*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* standing in surplus in the respective accounts of Sir John Mill, bart., as sheriff of Southampton for the year ended 1685, Sept. 29, and of Charles Withers as same for said county for the succeeding year; same to be satisfied out of the debit of 68*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* standing on the account of Sir Cane James, bart., as sheriff of Essex for the year ended 1686, Sept. 29. *Prefixing:* extracts from the Pipe Roll certified by Bartholomew Fillingham, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of said surplusages and debit.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 108.
[?]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to William Andrewes of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary in Bury St. Edmunds, being part of the messuage [*sic* for lands] of William Carsey, outlaw: at a rent of 9*d. per an.* and fine of 12*d.* [*sic* for 18*d.*].	*Ibid.*
July 14.	Same of same of a like lease to Frances Chamberlaine of several lands and tenements of John Hanbury and Richard Halford, esqrs., outlaws: at the rent of 29*s.* 8*d. per an.* and fine of 59*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order to the officers concerned in the custody of the records as follows to permit Thomas Baker and his agents to have access to same and to copy same "for moderate fees, being for his Majesty's immediate service" he having by petition [*see supra*, p. 1183] set forth that the Crown lands comprised in the patent of 1629, Sept. 15, were of right recoverable to the Crown and that the late Lord Treasurer having received the King's commands thereon referred same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, who before they could make a true state thereof desired a perusal of said records for the better and speedier clearing his Majesty's right to the said lands. *Appending:* schedule of said records, viz. an order of the King in Council, dated 1627–8, Feb. 6; a ditto, dated 1628, July 8; a contract for passing the lands, dated 1628, Aug. 5; the patent of grant of said lands, dated 1629, Sept. 15; order of Council, dated 1630, Oct. 15; ditto, dated 1633, Dec. 4; a state of Apsley's accounts for these matters passed by his executors at the Exchequer in 1637; order	*Ibid*, p. 109.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of Council thereon, dated 1637, Dec. 3; Attorney General Bancks' certificate, dated 1638, June 24; order of Council thereon, dated 1638, Nov. 23; ditto, dated 1639, April 26; certificate of the Auditors of Imprests, dated 1639, July 16; order of Council thereupon, dated 1639, July 19; warrant under the late King's sign manual to Sir Edw. Thirland *et al.* to examine and state the creditors' debts and reciting his Majesty's promise to pay them.	
July 15.	Money warrant for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Philip Ryley for half a year to June 24 last on his fee and board wages as a serjeant at arms.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 199.
	Same for 294,519*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranclagh, Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and the contingencies thereof for half a year from July 1 inst. (Money order dated July 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 199. *Order Book* II, p. 73.
	Same for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 205.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for same quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated July 18 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 205. *Order Book* II, p. 72.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their annuities as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz. Charles, Duke of Somerset; Henry, Duke of Beaufort; James, Earl of Arran; James, Earl of Ossory; Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield; Lewis, Earl of Feversham; Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury; John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders hereon dated July 18 for Ossory; July 21 for Arran; July 20 for Lichfield; July 22 for Somerset and Feversham; July 23 for Churchill; Aug. 9 for Ailesbury and Oct. 24 for Beaufort.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 206. *Order Book* II, pp. 73, 75, 88.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their annuities as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch, James Griffin, Henry Slingsby, Francis Russell, James Fortrey, Richard Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, David Lloyd, (all their privy seals dated 1685, June 30), Richard Bagott (his privy seal dated 1687, July 7). (Money orders hereon dated July 18 for Finch; July 21 for Nicholas, Slingsby and Fortrey; July 19 for Griffin; July 23 for Leueson; July 20 for Russell and Bagot; Aug. 5 for Lloyd.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 206. *Order Book* II, pp. 73, 79.
	Same for 60*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for one year to June 24 last on the annuity or pension granted to them for the ministers of the French Church in the Savoy.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 207.
	Treasury warrant [to the Customs Cashier] to pay 300*l.* to Charles, Visct. Cheyne, for last June 24 quarter on his pension: together with dormant clause for payment of said pension of 1,200*l. per an.* in future. (Henry Guy dated same [to same] to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 207. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 83.
	Same for 50*l.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave, kt., for three quarters to June 24 last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Lieutenant General of the Ordnance. (Henry Guy to Auditor of the Receipt to pay same	*Money Book* VIII, p. 213. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 82.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	out of the moneys of Tenths, goods seized and Recusants' moneys.)	
July 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of Mris. Eleanor Bonnett.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 145.
	Same to Mr. Griffin. Send to the Auditors of Imprests with all possible speed your accounts and vouchers for six years to Sept. 29 last as Treasurer of the Chamber.	*Ibid*, p. 146.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to hasten their report on the petition of Tho. Duboys, *ut supra*. p. 1309.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth. I find a book bound up in vellum signed by the officers of the Ordnance, which bears date 1 Jan., 1685–6, and is entitled "A general state of all the Ordnance carriages, shot, powder and other ammunition, stores and habiliments of war as well at the Tower of London as at Woolwich, Chatham, Portsmouth etc.," with the valuation thereof by estimation according to a total deduced from the aforesaid states made up to the 1st Oct., 1685. Is this the book which you desired to have looked out when you were yesterday with the Treasury Lords? If not, send me more particulars what it is.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a letter [missing] signed by Mr. Byndlos, an agent of the Duke of Albemarle's, concerning several goods to be shipped off for him. Are they limited to the 500 tons allowed to his Grace?	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Jon. [Jno.] Baptist Seth to the King, shewing [that after serving] the late and present King in several capacities he was forced to leave the kingdom by reason of the Test [Act] and hath been since in the Custom House in Flanders, where he has observed numerous practices not conducing to his Majesty's interest: therefore prays some place in the Customs that he may be an agent in redressing the said abuses.	*Reference Book* V, p 110.
	Same to same of the petition of John Stanley for a vacant landwaiter's place at Dover; petitioner having been forced from his home and employment through the practices of Dangerfeild and violence of the faction.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Antho. Stephens, esq. [as Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] of the petition of Jo[h]n Draper for payment of the 500*l.* owing to him for interest on tallies in the Navy Office; he having been lately instrumental in procuring his Majesty very good tenants for the lotteries and so considerable a rent well secured above double what others had offered, "thereby being willing to inform his Majesty the true value": therefore prays to be paid his said debt out of the advance money on said lotteries grant.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of Works, of the petition of Grinling Gibbons, carver, shewing "that he was formerly allowed 100*l.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*per an.* for cleansing, repairing and looking after the carved work at Windsor, but he has not received any part thereof since his Majesty's access to the Crown: prays that the same may be paid him as usual."	
July 15.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Ralph Baldwin, gent., shewing that he lately discovered a debt of 106*l.* owing by Mr. Huftham and Mr. James to Richard Rombald, executed for treason: and praying that said debt may be applied to the maintenance of the infant son left unprovided for by said Rombald.	*Reference Book* V, p. 111.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of John Nash, *ut supra*, p. 1413, with Mr. Ange's report [not stated] thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Robert Avery and another for a new lease of a tenement in Trelowia, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Pearse and the papers thereto, *ut supra*, p. 1179, with the said Commissioners' report thereon. They are to report what sum is fit to be given to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 112.
June [*sic* for July] 15.	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Cams for a tidesman's place, he having served for some time as a tidesman in extraordinary.	*Ibid.*
July 15.	Same to Sir Thomas Powys, Solicitor General, of the petition of Col. Maxwell, *ut supra*, p. 1418, with the Customs Commissioners' report, dated July 7 inst., thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Granger for a landwaiter's place, he having served for some time as a deputy King's waiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Edwd. Cary, high bailiff of the liberty of Westminster; shewing that in Michaelmas term, 1684, a fine of 1,000*l.* was set in the King's Bench on Isaac Symball of Westminster; that said fine belongs of right to petitioner, but the sheriff of Middlesex has already levied 50*l.* of it and paid same into the Exchequer and still proceeds in levying same to the petitioner's wrong: therefore praying that the sheriff's proceedings may be stopped and said 50*l.* be paid to petitioner. The referees are to report whether said fine belongs to the King or not. *Marginal note:* 1687, Oct. 20, referred to the Attorney General.	*Ibid.*
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the memorial of the Duke of Albemarle, setting forth his title to Moot [Motc] Park, now in the possession of the King, with reasons why he should be paid 7,000*l.* or have the park restored to him, and also with reasons why the King should confirm the leases made by the Duke to the tenants of Theobalds etc. as they desire, viz. (1) the Duke is tenant in tail, who may	*Ibid*, p. 113.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	make leases under the old rents and is dispunishable of waste: (2) if the Duke remit the covenants and permit the servants to commit waste by pulling down the houses etc. they cannot be punished by the King for any waste committed in the Duke's lifetime: (3) the Duke has made the leases upon covenants of improvement and it will be to the Crown's advantage to confirm their leases.	
July 15.	Treasury reference to John Fisher of the petition of Richard Cole, shewing that the King granted John Sibley a lease of 20 acres of waste ground near Tiverton, co. Devon, at 20*s. per an.* rent for 99 years; that said waste is in compass 150 acres, though the lease conveys but 20 acres, whereby the King is deceived in his grant: therefore prays a lease of said waste at a quarter rent, he being willing to justify the King's title at his own charge.	*Reference Book* V, p. 113.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Theodore Janssen, merchant, a naturalised subject, representing that on a trial lately had in the King's Bench on an information against him for enticing away three of the servants of the Company of Papermakers he was found guilty and fined 500*l.*, which he is in no manner of ways able to pay, and therefore prays the King's pardon for this his first offence, being a young trader, ignorant of the laws and not maliciously offending in the premises. *Prefixing:* order of the King in Council, dated Hampton Court, June 18 last, referring said petition to the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of William Swift, shewing that he had 830*l.* in his hands to pay to the King's use and, in order thereto, did draw bills on John Hind payable to Mr. Duncombe, his Majesty's Receiver; that Hynd failed and thereupon extents issued in aid of petitioner; and thereupon two leases [*sic* ? for annuities] were seized to the King's hands, valued at 200*l.* [*per an.*] and 500*l. per an.*, "payable at the Exchequer by assignment made by the Earl of Sunderland to Sir Tho. Duppa in trust for the said Hind"; and by the sheriff's bill of sale and an assignment thereupon same were transferred to petitioner, who paid 1,000*l.* to the sheriffs, by which the King was satisfied his debt; further that Sir Tho. Duppa does receive and keep to his own use the 500*l. per an.* which belongs to petitioner aforesaid: therefore prays that the matter may be examined and settled with the said Duppa.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll from April 1 last to June 30 last. *Prefixing:* said account. interest for above period on 17,000*l.* owing to said Toll by the King .. 254 5 11 *Repayments of principal and discount of interest on such repayments.* 1687, June 4, on 5,000*l.* received from the Customs Cashier in full of two tallies .. .. 22 3 10 leaving a total interest of 232*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* and a total principal of 12,000*l.* due at the foot of this present account.	*Ibid*, pp. 115-6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 15.	Treasury reference to Charles Poll [*sic* for Toll], Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Thomas Townsend and Humphry Dove of the petition of James Cotter, Keeper of the Privy Garden, praying payment of the arrear due to him of 416*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for his disbursements in said garden, for want of which money he is not able to perform the said disbursements, which are continual.	*Reference Book* V, p. 115.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Chris. Tooker, on behalf of the Earl of Radnor, for a new lease of the water of Fowey, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid*, p. 118.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of John Gelson to the King, praying [a grant of] a debt of 50*l.* which he believes was due from one Jackson of Boston to Parrot, lately executed for high treason; "he [petitioner] being reduced to the highest necessity."	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of the Works, of the petition of Jo[h]n Mitton, praying that his lodging may be raised [level] with the other building belonging to the Board of Greencloth, "being very necessary for the ornament of the building." The referee is to estimate the charge of altering the buildings.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to deliver up and vacate the bonds given by Robert Scawen and William Wingfield, *ut supra*, p. 1442.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 111–2.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing the petition [missing] of Francis Sarsfeild, with the account annexed [missing] stated by Sir William Talbott. The Treasury Lords are very sensible of petitioner's charges and long delays and are inclined to believe the matter in the petition to be true. If you find it so, they desire you to allow the account and to order the balance to be paid to petitioner out of his growing rent: or otherwise to report.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 40.
July 16.	Same to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing the draft instructions for the Duke of Albemarle as Governor of Virginia, the draft having been approved by the Customs Commissioners. Take care to have them signed by the King.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 146.
	Same to the Earl of Bath, enclosing a copy of a report made by the officers of the Mint, Sir John Buckworth and Mr. Duncomb upon your proposal relating to the pre-emption of tin and the improvement of his Majesty's revenue thereby.	*Ibid.*
July 18.	Money order for 463*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Trinity term last and for his own diet at 6*d.* a day for 128 days, Mar. 10 last to July 16 inst.	*Order Book* II, p. 74.
July 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The goods belonging to the Count Du Royes are arrived from Hamburg. Send an officer with them to Somerset House to see them opened.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 147.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 19.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners for the like as to the goods of Madam de Bouillon which are arrived here from France. Send them to Madam [the Duchess of] Mazarin's lodgings in Whitehall to be opened there and by the same officer send the ribbon which was taken out of her footman's pocket.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 147.
July 20, at our Court at Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, as imprest for the Navy. Further, all moneys now or hereafter in the Exchequer arisen from the Seventeen Months' tax for building the thirty ships are hereby to be paid to the said Treasurer to be applied for the said building. (Money warrant dated Aug. 5 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 30.) (Money order dated Aug. 5 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 179–80. *Money Book* VIII, p. 237. *Order Book* II, p. 79.
	Same to same for a same for 100,000*l.* to Charles Bertie, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, as imprest for land and sea service of the Office of Ordnance. (Money warrant dated Aug. 5 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 30.) (Money order dated Aug. 6 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 181. *Money Book* VIII, p. 238. *Order Book* II, p. 79.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the fine of 500*l.* imposed on Joseph Wetwang in Trinity term last in the King's Bench for grand misdemeanours; Dame Isabell Wetwang, relict of Sir John Wetwang, kt., and mother of the said Joseph, having petitioned for his release therefrom, he being very sick and she not able to maintain him in prison. He is hereby to be released from prison.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 181.
	Royal sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated July 20 hereon. Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 182. *Money Book* VIII, p. 209. *Order Book* II, p. 74.
July 20 and 30.	Royal warrant granting full power, licence and authority to William Constable to forthwith repair to the place [near Hispaniola] where the silver and other riches were lately taken up (in considerable quantity out of the sea by the Duke of Albemarle, which was brought home in the *James and Mary*, Capt. Phipps commander), with such company and assistance as he shall think necessary; and if he shall find that any other of the King's subjects than the said Duke or his partners or his agents duly authorised by the King, have or shall have taken up any such treasure since the departure of the said ship *James and Mary* and before the arrival of the ships designed for the new voyage (in accordance with the new contract, *ut supra*, p. 1426, made with said Duke and others), then to demand and receive for the King's use a moiety thereof as belonging to the King in right of his Admiralty and to use all lawful means for recovering and securing said moiety. The said Constable's acquittances are hereby to be a sufficient discharge. And he and his executors and assigns are hereby authorised to detain to his own use a tenth part of such moiety so recovered and secured. All by reason that said Constable has represented that it is very probable that others of the King's subjects	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 182–4, 193–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	have been or may go to that place between the departure of the *James and Mary* and the arrival of the ships designed for the said new voyage ; and he being willing at his own charge to sail thither and endeavour the recovery the King's part thereof as above. (This warrant was cancelled and a new one drawn July 30 : tho only difference being that the new warrant recites a report or certificate of the 11th inst. made by the Judge of the Admiralty and the Judge Advocate to the effect that by the ancient ordinances of the Admiralty his Majesty's part [as Lord Admiral] amounts to a moiety.)	
July 20.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Sir John Trevor, kt., Master of the Rolls, and William Eyton, esq., Lieut.-Col. of the King's First Regiment of Foot Guards, of the office of Constable of Flint Castle with the usual fee of 10*l. per an.* payable half yearly out of the revenue of North Wales ; and of the office of keeper of the gaol of the Castle of Flint with the yearly fee of 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* payable in like manner : to hold during pleasure and to execute by themselves or deputies to be approved by the Treasury Lords : the said office having been granted 1672–3, Jan. 24, to said Lieut.-Col. Eyton and David Eyton, which grant being during pleasure became void by the death of Charles II. Further, the present herein patent is to grant to the said Trevor and Eyton the office of Surveyor and Master Mason of all the works in and about the castle of Chester and the office of Comptroller of the Records within the counties of Chester and Flint and of Comptroller of the pleas, fines and amerciaments of North Wales in the county of Carnarvon ; which last said offices were granted 1683, April 5, to Peter Whitley, esq., which grant is become void in like manner.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 185–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for tallies of assignment to be levied and stricken at the Exchequer for 350*l.* for Sir Thomas Duppa upon the Bishop of Exeter for Tenths of the clergy in that diocese grown due at or before 1684, Christmas ; or in any way which the Treasury Lords shall think fit to cause the said 350*l.* to be allowed to the said Duppa : all upon condition that said Duppa do first assign to the King his right or interest in the sum of 350*l.* due from Edward Butler : all by reason that said Duppa has petitioned setting forth *ut supra*, p. 1411, and that he had procured a bond from said Butler to be given to Charles II for said 350*l.* and has since used divers. means to recover same, but without effect ; on which petition a report was made June 28 last by Richard Graham and Phillip Burton : the King being pleased to gratify petitioner's request as a mark of favour for long service to Charles II and James II.	*Ibid*, pp. 187–9.
	Same to Sir Denny Ashburnham, bart., to make a declaration in writing of the trusts as follow concerning the prize ship *Dragon* and to cause all the moneys arising by said ship and her lading to be applied and disposed of accordingly, viz. By privy seal of July 7 inst. the King directed an enquiry into the value or proceeds of tho ship *Dragon* and her lading (which ship etc. belonged to the subjects of the Statos General of the United Provinces and	*Ibid*, pp. 189–90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	was taken in the last Dutch war and made prize by one of Charles II's men of war or frigates) and that the said proceeds should be paid to said Ashburnham: the King's intention in the said privy seal being that said Ashburnham's name should be used therein only in trust for the uses following, viz. as to 300*l.* thereof in trust for tho King and to be paid into the Exchequer with preference to any other distribution of the said moneys and without abatement or defalcation; and as to two third parts of the residuo as in trust for Phillipp Bickerstaffe to his own use without account; and as to the other third part as in trust for John Roots to his own use without account.	
July 20.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the 1,095*l.* due from the heirs of Sir Georgo Buswell, late of Clipston, co. Northampton, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant dated Oct. 18 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 190–1. *Money Book* VIII, p. 271.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay, out of any moneys issued for pay of the Forces, the following pensions, upon certificate from the Commissary General of the Musters of his being satisfied of their being alive and in no military employment at the several terms of payment: this present list or establishment to commence from April 1 last and to be payable by weekly or quarterly payments as is usual, during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 228–9.

Appending: said establishment of army pensioners.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Michael Bellamy	36	10	0
Francis Byam	60	0	0
Humphry Coningsby	36	10	0
William Claypoole	36	10	0
George Goldsborough	36	10	0
John Kirle	30	0	0
John Meuty	36	10	0
Richard White	15	0	0
William Williams	30	0	0
Berkenhead Beverly	36	10	0
Henry Farr	73	0	0
Robert Goldsborough	36	10	0
John Everard	27	7	6
William Hays	9	2	6
Rowland Brock	36	10	0
Nathaniel Hill	30	0	0
Charles the Moor	36	10	0
Sir William Van Colster	27	7	6
Thomas Honywood	40	0	0
Simon Heveningham	36	10	0
Terence Moloy	36	10	0
John Cavenagh	36	10	0
William Napper	36	10	0
Lodowick Howard	36	10	0
Francis Hammond	73	0	0
Humphry Okeover	36	10	0
Anthony Pollard	73	0	0
Marmaduke Greenfeild	10	0	0
Simon Adam	27	7	6
Elizabeth Mansfeild	91	5	0
Cornelius Mul Ryan	36	10	0
Francis Smith	30	0	0
Edward Powell	73	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*Per an.*			
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	Eneas Loyn	18	5	0	
	Dennis Gorman	36	10	0	
	Terence Beoland	36	10	0	
	Thomas Nelson	27	7	6	
	William Wright	15	0	0	
	James Hydo	36	10	0	
	Stephen Hales, senr.	36	10	0	
	Thomas Brockholes	36	10	0	
	John Breres	36	10	0	
	Leonard Blanchville	36	10	0	
	John Draycourt	36	10	0	
	William Dullard	36	10	0	
	Ralph Errington	36	10	0	
	Ralph Haggerston	36	10	0	
	Edmund Molineux	36	10	0	
	Robert Newstead	36	10	0	
	Edward Wivell	36	10	0	
	John Hows	36	10	0	
	Thomas Stourton	54	15	0	
	Sheldon Napper	36	10	0	
	Jeoffrey Palmer	9	2	6	
	John Magragh	36	10	0	
	William Owen	36	10	0	
	Thomas Bourk	18	5	0	
	William Riderly	27	7	6	
	Alexander Pearse	36	10	0	
	Walter Forster	18	5	0	
	Thomas Child	36	10	0	
	William Palmer	73	0	0	
	Humphry Wharter	36	10	0	
	Thomas Gunter	30	0	0	
	Thomas Smith	36	10	0	
	William Salwin	36	10	0	
	Richard Barber	54	15	0	
	William Lotherington	36	10	0	
	John Graham	30	0	0	
	William Edwards	18	5	0	
	Andrew Wood	54	15	0	
	Henry Fenwick	36	10	0	
	Henry Chapman	36	10	0	
	Tymothy Dryscoll	27	7	6	
	Daniell Barry	36	10	0	
	Richard Green	27	7	6	
	William Holyday	9	2	6	
	Roger Hewett	32	0	0	
	John Sarason	18	0	0	
	John Bertram	18	0	0	
	Ralph Mackay	18	0	0	
	Daniell Brady	30	8	4	
	Thomas Gladston	36	10	0	
	Nathaniell Leighton	27	7	6	
	John Carr	73	0	0	
	Maurice Haghieren	18	5	0	
	Charles O'Farrell	36	10	0	
	John Watkinson	13	13	9	
	William Abernathy	54	15	0	
	Charles Walgrave	36	10	0	
	Nicholas Karney	36	10	0	
	Richard Latham	36	10	0	
	Richard Purcell	36	10	0	
	Robert Riddle	36	10	0	
	James Carr (*memorandum :* to have a poor knight's place of Windsor and then his pension to cease)	40	0	0	
	Christopher Congrave	73	0	0	
	William Legge	36	10	0	
	Robert Nelson	18	5	0	
	Henry Metcalfe	18	5	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*Per an.* *l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Edward Errington (*memorandum :* to have a poor knight's place of Windsor and then his pension to cease)	36	10	0	
	William Lorraigne	18	5	0	
	Robert Rowell	36	10	0	
		£3,638	4	7	
July 20.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :				*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 83-4.
	Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy, for the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0	
	to Sir Robert Vyner for plate ..	1,000	0	0	
	to the Privy Purse	500	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0	
	to Sir William Villers for the stable equipage for last year	1,500	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the alteration of the Chapel [Royal] at Whitehall	600	0	0	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine for a quarter	1,300	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,500	0	0	
	to ditto, being the 1,500*l.* Excise money last week desired to be issued to Sir Benj. Bathurst in further part of 16,000*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] debts ..	1,500	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,256	0	2	
	Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Coffcrer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston, the Master of the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the inside of the chapel at Whitehall	500	0	0	
	to ditto towards the repairs in the Mews	300	0	0	
	to Lady Portland	250	0	0	
	to Edwd. Griffin on his pension ..	150	0	0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to the Queen in part of her quarter ..	1,900	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above seven Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue ; said paper				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items, and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,200*l.* towards the [June 24] quarter's [salary] bill of the Excise.	
July 20. Windsor Castle.	Money warrant for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 83–4. *Money Book* VIII, p. 207.
	Same for 64*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* to Sir John Osborn, bart., for one year to Christmas last on his fee or salary as Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 208.
	Same for 84*l.* to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College for two years to 1683, Christmas, on their perpetuity of 42*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 600*l.* to [George Porter] the executor of George Porter, deceased, late Surveyor of Petty Customs and Subsidies in London port, and to Sir John Stapely, bart., present same, for two years' salary to 1684, Christmas; they having by writing of this day's date released to the King all claims to any arrears of salary in respect of said office. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 209. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 85.
	Same to same to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyly for last June 24 quarter on his pension. (The like letter *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 209. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 85.
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 212.
	Same for 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Welbeck for half a year to June 24 last on his fee or salary as stable keeper at Reading.	*Ibid*, p. 213.
	Same for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Ellyott, widow, for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
July 20. Whitehall Treasury Chambers.	Treasury reference to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Dove of the petition of Roger Sizer for payment of money paid by his father to Edmd. Cavenagh, footman to the late King, on his wages [being advanced by the said father] to supply Cavenagh's necessities.	*Reference Book* V, p. 115.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, Willm. Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition of Tho. Lano for a fresh reference on his former petition and for a *caveat* to be entered that no discharge pass for the arrears petitioned for until report be made thereon by the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 116.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Sir Samuell Morland, showing that the late King, in consideration of petitioner's losses, granted him a privy seal for 664*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* out of the Tenths of Gloucester diocese, on his paying 300*l.* into the Exchequer; which 300*l.* the King remitted by another privy seal; that upon petitioner's return from France [the said sum of 664*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*] was by the late Lord Treasurer's report set off against	*Ibid*, p. 120.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	petitioner's arrears of pensions "without respect to the said grants"; yet nevertheless the said sum is not allowed by the Auditor upon the account of the Tenths of said diocese: therefore prays a warrant for the discharge [allowance] of said sum on said account.	
July 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the memorial on behalf of the poor at Trinity House and [the poor pensioners of] the [Navy] Chest at Chatham; said memorial praying that for the greater benefit of said poor they may be eased of the charge of maintaining collectors appointed by his Majesty to collect the duty laid upon all foreign built ships and [for this saving] to be divided by equal portions between the [said two sets of] poor by allowing the brothren of the said Trinity House to collect the said duty by themselves.	*Reference Book* V, p. 125.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Jury, Keeper of Leighton Walk in Waltham Forest, shewing that going his rounds "the 27th of this inst. May" he met two waggons and a cart ladon with tobacco, which he seized and brought to the King's warehouse: therefore praying grant of a part of said seizure free from duty or charge "except such as he shall expend for recovery of the same in the Exchequer."	*Ibid*, p. 127.
July 20. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher], Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the perquisites and profits of court in the lordship and soke of Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, in order to a new lease thereof under the Exchequer seal to John Rayner, esq., for 31 years on surrender of his term in being and at a rent of 12*l. per an.*: and with a clause for granting him again for the like term the manor of Hibaldstow at a fourth part rent and to have ten yoars' time for the recovery theroof to the Crown; also with a clause for granting him all such lands as he shall at his own charge discover to be escheated to the Crown within the lordship and soke of Kirton at the like rent of a fourth part of the full yearly profits thereof. *Prefixing:* the said Fisher's report on said Rayner's petition for same. By a former ratal and particular of said perquisites and profits I find that they were to bo granted to Willoughby Rooksby, esq., for 31 years from 1685, Lady day. There is a covenant for the rendering of a triennial account of the proceeds of the premises, "but this covenant is generally neglected by all lessees," so I propose to reinsert it in the new lease with a penal clause as there are no other means of coming to a true knowledge of the real value. The copyholders within this lordship claim their fines to be certain but they have been anciently accounted uncertain, and so the lessee covenants to charge and levy them. The deputy steward, who is now in town, has given me an account thereof for the last four or five years, from which it appears that the receipts do not amount to double the rent. The reserved rent is supposed to be the full value of tho premises. I therefore advise no fine. I also advise a lease as above of the manor of Hibaldstow (Hiberstow, *alias* Hybalstow), which was formerly	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 112–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	found to belong to the Duchy of Cornwall by inquisition taken at the Guildhall in 20 James I before the then Lord Mayor, escheator of the said city.	
July 20. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher for a particular of the royalties of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling in the manors of Tywarnhaile and Moresk, two of the ancient manors of the Duchy of Cornwall: with a view to a lease thereof to John Arundell (near whose house at Trerice the premises lie) for 31 years at 6*s.* 8*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* rents respectively. *Prefixing:* report *ut supra.* The said royalties have been of late years granted by the Commissioners appointed for the assessioning of those manors, but not (according to the Custom) from seven years to seven years, but during pleasure, which grant became void at the late King's decease. I think it better to pass them by lease under the Exchequer seal for some small increase of rents (they being only honorary things and of inconsiderable value), viz. a noble a year for the royalty in the manor of Tywarnhaile and ten groats for that in the manor of Moresk. Particulars may be made out by the assessionary books and rated accordingly.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 114.
July 21.	Money warrant for 1,300*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for 13 weeks to July 3 inst. on his ordinary as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 210. *Order Book* II, p. 75.
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for one quarter to June 24 last on his pension of 1,000*l.* *per an.* out of First Fruits and Tenths.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 212.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Commissioners and Receiver General of the Alienation Office to pay 300*l.* a year to Sir William Morrice, bart. (son of Sir William Morrice, kt., formerly a Principal Secretary of State), on the grant of 1666–7, Feb. 6, to him of said sum as annuity or pension for life.	*Ibid*, pp. 213–4.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 11,075*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* [*sic* for 1,175*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*] to John Crisp and Tho. Crispe, esq., and Sir Nicho. Crispo, bart., for 4¼ years' salary to Lady day last on their salary as Collector of Customs outwards, London port, with dormant clause for payment of said salary in future: as by the dormant warrant of June 23 last. The present payment is to be by four weekly instalments. *Appending:* copy of said Treasury warrant of June 23 last to the Customs Cashier to pay said 4¼ years on said salary; with dormant clause *ut supra:* all as by the privy seal of June 23 inst., *supra*, p. 1404.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 85. *Money Book* VIII, p. 211.
	Same to same to pay John Backwell 1,147*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for 4½ years' salary as Comptroller of London port: with dormant clause *ut supra:* all as by the Treasury warrant of June 23 last: to be paid by four weekly instalments. *Appending:* copy of said Treasury warrant made upon the privy seal of June 23 last, *supra*, p. 1404.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 86. *Money Book* VIII, p. 210.
	Samo to same to pay Robert Tounson [Townsend] 1,983*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 4¼ years' salary to Lady day last on his salary as Collector Inwards, London port: with	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 86. *Money Book* VIII, pp. 211–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	dormant clause, *ut supra :* all as by the Treasury warrant of June 23 last : to be paid by four weekly instalments. *Appending :* copy of said Treasury warrant made upon the privy seal of June 23 last, *supra*, p. 1404.	
July 21.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a proposal made to his Majesty for preventing frauds in the Customs.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 147.
	Same to Major Dickens " at his house near Lindhurst in New Forest, Hampshire," to attend the Treasury Lords as soon as possible.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar. The Treasury Lords are informed that the stewards and bailiffs belonging to the temporalities of the archbishopric of York have been remiss and negligent in their duties. You are to let them know that if they do not diligently apply themselves to their duties my Lords will displace such as they can and have the rest arrested.	*Ibid*, pp. 147–8.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Edward Rumsey (storehousekeeper in Bristol port) as landwaiter *ibid. loco* William Kingsley, who is to be removed to be a quayman, London port. Renatus Palmer (deputy to one of the patent waiters, London port) as surveyor in Dartmouth port *loco* William Gybbs, who declines same. 10*l. per an.* to be put on the establishment as an additional allowance to the [Customs] officer at Guernsey, who is to be empowered to go on board all vessels there and take account of their loading in like manner as the officer at Jersey is authorised by the King's letter of 1685–6, Feb. 24. The Treasury Lords will move the King for such a letter. Further, fit persons are to be nominated for boatmen to assist the said two officers, one boat and two boatmen to each, and the said two chief boatmen to be paid 35*l. per an.* each and the two inferior boatmen 30*l. per an.* each : all as proposed by the Customs Commissioners' memorial of tho 8th inst. Christopher Wise as boatman in Dartmouth port *loco* Thomas Bawden, lately dismissed. Paul Hicks (one of the land surveyors at Plymouth) as tidesurveyor *ibid. loco* John Taylour at the present salary of 60*l. per an.* : and said Taylour to be landwaiter *loco* said Hicks at the present salary of 40*l. per an.* Joseph Sandford (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as waiter and searcher at Gosport in Portsmouth port *loco* John Francklyn, who is to be an extraordinary tidesman, London port, as formerly. The number of tidesmen in Poole port to be increased and to that end Henry James, John Hall and William Herring to be added as such at the established salary. John Harris (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* William Cooke, preferred to be tidesurveyor there. William Parker as waterman, London port *loco* James Hall, who relinquishes same. Philip Paine as a weighing porter at Bristol *loco* Sam. Morgan, lately deceased. Nicholas Reading (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* William	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Viccars, lately preferred to be tidesurveyor there. Daniel Hooper as collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* at Austins [Oistins, Barbados] *loco* John Turner, lately deceased. Richard Nicholson as waiter and searcher at Bridgetown, Barbados *loco* Richard Alford, dismissed. James Moncreife as same *ibid. loco* Robert Freeman, deceased. John Pare as same *ibid. loco* Tho. Jennings, deceased. Christopher Edgar as a tidesman in (London *sic* for) Exeter port to complete the establishment of that port. Peter Gold (an extraordinary tidesman, Newcastle port) as tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* John Woodhave, lately dismissed. William Huntridge as boatman in Sunderland port *loco* Tho. Smith, lately deceased.	
July 21.	Treasury order to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, to rate the following *constat* [particular] with a view to a lease to Mary Craven and Martha Allen for 31 years. *Prefixing :* copy made out by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer, of the particular of a messuage and pasture land and woodland pertaining thereto in the parish of Wellington, co. Salop, and now or late in the tenure of Richard Jones, of the clear value of 18*l. per an.* : being parcel of the lands of Francis Charleton, late of St. Giles, co. Middlesex, outlaw for high treason committed 1683, May 30 : *together with :* memorandum thereon that same is made upon an inquisition taken at Shrewsbury 1686–7, Jan. 19, before Charles Manwaring, Geo. Weld, Edwd. Kinaston, Rob. Price, John Huxley and Christo. Brayne, esqrs., Richard Deaves and John Waring, gent., by the oath of Peter Langley *et al.* jurors.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 117
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to the ladies Frances and Althamiah Vaughan, daughters to Richard, late Earl of Carbery, of premises as below for 25 years from 1693, Lady day, at 5*l. per an.* rent as formerly and fine of 20*l.* : it appearing by certificate of July 11 last by Robert Humphreys, who acts for the Auditor of Crown Revenues for Wales, that they have cleared the collection rent of 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* and the farm rent of 5*l.* up to Lady day last. *Prefixing :* (*a*) particular, certified by said Deputy Auditor Robert Humfreys, of the premises, viz. : (1) the Crown land called Keven y Mace in the manor of Iscoed Gwynionedd or within the mediety of the manor of Gwynionedd Iskerdin Moythin in co. Cardigan, and all profits of Court etc. and other casual profits arising within said manor and a certain due or custom called Keir dair march payable by the free tenants there : being all parcel formerly of the possessions of the Duke of Richmond and valued at 100*s.* [*per an.*]. (2) The collection and receipt, for the King, of an annual rent of 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* payable by several tenants *et al.* for certain lands, messuages, profits etc. in the hundred and town of Iscoed Gwynionedd and mediety of the manor of Gwynionedd Iskerdin Mouthin : all as leased to Sir Francis Lloyd 1662, April 19, for 31 years. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular.	*Ibid*, pp. 119–122.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 21. Barbados.	Col. Edwyn Stede [Lieut.-Gov. of Barbados] to the Treasury Lords. On the first notification of your appointment as Treasury Lords I sent you a general account of the occurrences in this island and particularly what related to the revenue. Since then, little has offered worthy of notice. The Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty will this year fall much short of the two preceding years. This is occasioned by the smallness of the crop and not by want of care in the officers, for it is now under such a method that it is not possible to make a greater improvement of it. It will appear from the accompts which I sent some time since of that revenue that there is above 1,000*l.* remaining in cash here for want of means to return it, good bills being scarce to be had here, nor will anybody draw a bill under 10 *per cent.*, which we count now the common exchange of this island for bills of oxchange. As I have no warrant to give that or any sum for the purchase of bills I am not qualified so to do. I await your commands herein. In my last I proposed that all Custom House salaries, rents and incidents should be paid out of the money here received "if they amount to more than the offal and course species of this country produce not fit to be sent to the English market." My own salary might also be so paid here to save the charge of purchasing bills of exchange, though otherwise it would be more commodious to me to receive my salary in England. As I have not hitherto sent a stated account of my receipts as Collector of his Majesty's casual revenue in this island I now lay the whole state of that receipt before you; desiring excuse if the method thereof is not agreeable to the Exchequer methods "which are not well known to us here." The greatest sums therein paid by me are vouched by Mr. Blathwayt and Mr. Guy, and I am ready to produce such vouchers for the other sums as you may require, desiring you to account them as well vouched by my oath. I have procured for his Majesty, whose right it was, 400*l.* sterling for a parcel of land escheated which my predecessor had contracted to sell to the same person for 100*l.* to his own account. With the general account I also send a particular account and list of debts outstanding in this island and due to the estate of one Moxon and Holloway etc. in Company, which Holloway was executed in England for a traitor. Sir Richard Dutton was ordered to get in those debts, but he delayed it so long before he gave me the papers that several of the debtors, being traders to and from this island, went off and died in remote parts, leaving no estate in this island. The balance resting in my hands on this and all accounts of the casual revenue is upwards of 2,000*l.* sterling, which is ready to be paid here at an hour's warning or remitted as you shall direct. But Treasurer Rochester ordered 800*l.* to remain in my hands (out of the 2,000*l.* received for the unlawful carrying away of Hanson, then the King's prisoner) in order to satisfy such of the inhabitants here as were injured by Hanson's being so carried away. I myself was so injured and I desire consideration in that particular. At the close of the accounts I have added some observations particularly relating to informers and the Attorney General [of this island] and desire your	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 235–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	directions therein particularly relating to the prosecution of concealments of forfeited or escheated estates. As for the deodands, it rests entirely with the King to order as to the disposal of them to charitable uses desired by the vestries of the several parishes. I have lately held a Grand Sessions for this island, at which the fines and forfeited recognizances amount to about 1,300*l.* sterling, but I fear little will be got from the forfeited recognizances which make up a great part of said total, for the parties are dead or gone off or little worth. Some of the fines are paid and charged in my present account, but the great fine of 500*l.* on Sir Timothy Thornhill (whose misdoing deserved a far greater one) he has appealed against to the King. I know no just pretence he has to hope for a pardon of it. The list of the said fines and forfeited recognizances will be sent by the next [boat] to Mr. Blathwayt with the rest of the Sessions papers, which cannot sooner be got ready.	
July 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer by Sir William Rook, late sheriff of Kent, for a fine set upon Thomas Gouldsmith, "notwithstanding any signification to the contrary."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 86.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. I return Mr. Mitton's petition with your report thereon [both missing]. You are to estimate the charge of raising the roof belonging to Lord Waldegrave's lodgings to make the building regular.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 148.
	Same to William Waterson, enclosing the petition [missing] of Samuel Danvers. Are the allegations true especially relating to the 20*l.* ?	*Ibid.*
[?]	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Sunderland [as a Secretary of State]. The King has made an agreement [*see supra*, pp. 1467–8] with Mr. Constable, who is forthwith to sail to the West Indies in accordance therewith. He desires a letter under the royal signet and sign manual to direct all Governors and Commanders to assist him. Please move the King for such letter.	*Ibid.*
July 22.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit the shipment, Customs free, for Jamaica of household stuffs etc. for the Duke of Albemarle, being within the stipulated allowance of 500 tons of goods.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
	Treasury warrant to same to establish the salary of 30*l.* *per an.* for Thomas Kilner as the person appointed (with your approval) by Sir John Shaw to be warehousekeeper, London port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 57.
	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Martin Perse to the King; petitioner shewing that he had leave from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to come to England to adjust the accounts of John Chudleigh, late purser of the *Reserve*, *Bonadventure* and other the King's ships; that said accounts are now passed and that 927*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* is thereupon due to him from the King; therefore praying speedy payment of same, petitioner, as administrator, being threatened with imprisonment	*Reference Book* V, p. 118.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	for Chudleigh's debts occasioned by his said employment.	
July 22.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Roger Herbert for a quayman's place, London port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 119.
	Same to Sir Tho. Powys, Solicitor General, of the report by Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the memorial, *ut supra*, pp. 1464–5, from the Duke of Albemarle concerning Theobald's rents. The Solicitor General is to report whether the grant in question is dispunishable of waste.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Nott for employment in the Customs, he having been bred a merchant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands, and to Richard Graham and Philip Burton and to the Solicitor General, of the petition of Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces; petitioner shewing that in Nov., 1685, he placed 4,203*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* into the hands of Mr. Price to make weekly returns to the Forces then in the West; that said Price failed and petitioner issued an extent whereby estate [of said Price] was seized sufficient to pay said debt; that afterwards another extent was issued for securing 10,600*l.* returned by said Tho. Price out of Ireland and by an order of the Exchequer Court the seizure for the said 10,600*l.* was to have preference of all other seizures: petitioner being informed that the estate so seized is able to satisfy both sums prays that said 4,203*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* may be satisfied thereout and that he may be allowed the like sum upon his account of the Forces for the year ended 1685, Dec. 31. *Memorandum:* "this petition was enclosed in a letter to Mr. Graham, Mr. Burton and Mr. Noell, who made their report, which with the petition were again referred" as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 119–20.
	Same to Edwd. Ange of the petition of Samuell Taverner, shewing that his goods to the value of 100*l.* were seized by James Marsh and one Hardress for a fine of 40*l.* set on him by the Oxford Act for preaching; which money is not [yet] paid into the Exchequer: therefore prays relief.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
July 23.	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Ellis Lloyd, shewing that his name was used in trust for one Mr. Anteline, a Roman Catholic, in receiving a pension of 200*l.* *per an.* granted by the late King to said Anteline; and that Sir Richard Dereham, collector of the Poll money, has set petitioner in *super* for 30*l.* for having the said pension: therefore prays consideration so that such his kindness may not turn to his wrong.	*Ibid*, p. 120.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of John Boyle, shewing that John Chuter, a soldier at Tangie, assigned his Tangier pay to him in consideration of moneys lent: that Chuter is since killed in the West: therefore prays that Chuter's arrear of said pay may be stopped in Hewer's hands and paid to petitioner.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 23.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of James Pearse, surgeon, for payment of 261*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* due to him for his salary as Surgeon General of the Navy.	*Reference Book* V, p. 121.
	Same to Col. William Legg of the petition of Tho. Humphrey, ironmonger, and Jo[h]n Martyr [timber merchant] for payment of 159*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* due to them for timber and nails for fencing the trees in St. James's, Hampton Court and Greenwich Parks, "being formerly granted by the Earl of Rochester to be paid."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of Works, of the petition of Robt. Streeter, serjeant painter, William Beach, smith, and Char. Hopson, joiner, praying payment of 227*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* due to them for their several works done in the library by the late King's command.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Same to Owen Wynn, Warden of the Mint, of the petition of Jo[h]n Roteires, his Majesty's engraver at the Mint, praying payment of 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for a quarter due on his allowance of 450*l. per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Rook for a coastwaiter's or quayman's place in London or a landwaiter's place in any outport; his family having been always loyal. He is hereby to be presented for any such place as he is fit for.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of William Clark for payment of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* arrears on his pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the loss of his leg on board the *Constant Katherine*, which [arrear] cannot be paid by the said Commissioners for want of a fund.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Same to same of the petition of the clerks of the Navy and the officers in the Yards, praying payment of 3,262*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* due to them for wages before 1686, Lady day, for want of which they are reduced to great streights.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the [petition as in the] order of the King in Council as follows. *Prefixing:* said order, dated Hampton Court, July 16 inst., referring to the Treasury Lords the petition of Tho. Westerne, gunfounder, praying renewal for a twelvemonth of his expired licence for exporting iron guns under a duty of 5*s.* per ton; he having at this time some rough iron guns on his hands.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
July 25. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to same to deliver to the Earl of Sunderland and the Duke of Grafton, on paym nt of Custom, the two fatts of Rhenish wine arrived in the Thames for them.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 149.
July 26. Windsor.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue, out of Tenths, 40*l.* to Philip Burton for prosecution of law suits. (Same to said Burton to pay same to Mathew Ingram, who is nominated to manage and solicit here in London the matters relating to the estates of the rebels in the West. When any money is raised by the sale of those estates you are to give notice to the Treasury Lords so that this 40*l.* and the 1,200*l.* paid to the Commissioners [for inquiring	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 91.

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687.	after and selling said estates] and the 200*l.* paid to Widow Penny may all be made good to the King thereout.)	
July 27. Windsor Castle.	Royal sign manual for 1,956*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret servico, without account: to bo issued on tho 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 31 last. (Money warrant dated July 28 hereon. Money order dated July 29 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 221. *Money Book* VIII, p. 214. *Order Book* II, p. 76.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 10,000*l.* to Sir William Villiers, bart., as imprest for the stables, to be by him paid out according to directions to be from time to time received by him from George, Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse, for the soveral uses following, viz. for buying horses, coaches, town harness, chairs, waggons and other particulars relating to the extraordinary service of the Stables. The accounts thereof are to be drawn up by the Auditors of Imprests in English and not in Latin. (Money warrant dated Aug. 5 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated July 30. Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 222. *Money Book* VIII, p. 232. *Order Book* II, p. 80.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Edward Russell and Francis Russell, esqrs., and their executors etc. of an annual or yearly rent, payment or sum of 600*l.* for ten years from Lady day last and to be payable quarterly.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 223.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge the executors of John Tooker of the sum of 361*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* as in part of the moneys owing by him to the King on his respective accounts: the said Tooker (as bailiff and collector of the manors of Milton Falconbridge, Stoke under Hamdon, Stratton upon Fosse, Midsomer Norton, Farrington Gurney, West Harptree, Widcombe, Englishcombe and Laverton, co. Somerset, and Ryme Intrinseca and Ryme Extrinseca, co. Dorset, and also as Deputy to the Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall) being found at the time of his death indebted to the King in 723*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* as is certified June 10 last by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of said Duchy, besides several sums amounting to 95*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* owing to the Countess Dowager of Bristol: it being certified by Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* (in report on the petition of Dorothy, widow of said Tooker) that he was employed for more than 20 years as Receiver General or Deputy Receiver of all the taxes and assessments granted to Charles II for Bristol and co. Somerset and performed his trusts therein very faithfully, [his receipts] amounting to above 350,000*l.*: and further the King being well satisfied that he was very loyal and active on all occasions in behalf of the late and present King and was a sufferer in his estate by his loyalty. But the executors of said Tooker are hereby to pay in the balance of said debt before the present allowance be made. And nothing herein is to discharge the moneys owing to the said Countess of Bristol.	*Ibid*, pp. 225–6.
	Money warrant for 1,301*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 5 *per cent.* interest [for a quarter] to June 24 last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late and present King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth	*Money Book* VIII, p. 215. *Order Book* II, p. 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and allowed by the Treasury Lords July 21 inst. (Money order dated July 29 hereon.)	
July 27.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 88–91.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncomb for interest for last June 24 quarter	1,302	12	0
to Mr. Aldworth for secret service	1,710	0	0
to Sir William Villers for (arrears of) the Stable equipage	1,746	11	5¼
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to ditto for same	7,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to ditto for same	5,000	0	0
to Lady Fisher	250	0	0
to Tho. Lane	125	0	0
to Charles Gifford, esq.	75	0	0
to the executors of Fra. Mansell, esq.	50	0	0
to Rob. Swann	40	0	0
to Tho. Whitgrave, esq.	50	0	0
to the executors of Mris. Kath. Gunter	100	0	0
to Francis Reynolds, esq.	50	0	0
to John Rogers and Ann his wife	25	0	0
to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0
to Lady Windham's daughters	200	0	0
to Nicho. Yates	25	0	0
to Nicho. Estoll	12	10	0
to the executors of Nicho. Tettersell	25	0	0
to Mris. Ellen Bird	7	10	0
to Mr. Skelton for ambassadorial extraordinaries	843	0	0
to Marquis d'Albyville for same	512	0	0
to Sir Gabriel Sylvius for same	444	0	0
to Mr. Petit for same	167	0	0
to Mris. Katherine Elliot	100	0	0
to Mris. Winifrid Windham	100	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for plate	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	500	0	0
to Mr. Robinson, Agent at Sweden, for ambassadorial ordinary and extraordinaries	1,095	0	0
to Lady Joane Howard	125	0	0
to Lady Marshall [Marischal]	150	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for store[s] and storehouses	3,000	0	0

(Same to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer],

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,250*l.* to the Duke of Richmond for a quarter; 100*l.* to Mr. Topham for half a year; 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Chancellor of the Garter for the Poor Knights at Windsor [*sic*]: total disposition of the Customs, 17,751*l.* 14*s.* 8¼*d.*) (Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items; total disposition, 4,870*l.*: and *for the Excise* the above 22 items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,975*l.* towards the quarterly bill of the Excise: total disposition of the Excise, 10,326*l.*)	
July 27. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing an extract [missing] of a letter to Mr. Pepys from Capt. Allin, commander of the *Quaker* ketch attending the coasts of Virginia and Maryland; said letter relating to several ports being unfit to be made use of for clearing of ships in Maryland and Virginia.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 149.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ John Banks as collector of Ipswich port at 80*l.* *per an.* salary in place of George Gosnell, who is to be Deputy Customer: all in respect of the great age and infirmity of said Gosnell and because the said port, lying opposite the coast of Holland, is a place of considerable action and requires a man of vigour.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 58.
	Same to same to deliver to Anthony Vespreet, merchant, the lace and gloves seized *ut supra*, p. 1370, which were delivered to him by his brother James Vespreet for a debt, who failed about three years since; which said laces, being out of fashion in England, he had trimmed up to improve their sale in Jamaica, whither he intended to send them, but were seized by Humphry Jones, though they have been three years in England and are not intended to be disposed here: the Customs Commissioners having reported that petitioner is not a dealer in either gloves or laces and that at the time of the seizure they were intended and made up for a foreign market.	*Ibid*, p. 59.
July 28.	Privy seal dormant for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses as the King shall from time to time direct by his royal sign manual. (Royal warrant, dated July 20, to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 186.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last June 24 quarter on the [reduced] annuity for the support of the honour of said Order: as by the privy seal of 1685, Dec. 9.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 215.
	Money warrant for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for last June 24 quarter on his pension of 5,000*l.* *per an.* as by the privy seal of 1686, Dec. 22 (27). (Money order dated July 29 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 216. *Order Book* II, p. 76.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 28. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free and unopened, two cases arrived in the *Mary Rose* and the *Thomas and Samuel* from Leghorn; being both for the Queen's use. *Appending:* letter, dated St. James's House, July 26, from P. [*sic*? for J.] Ronchi [to the Treasury] requesting delivery as above.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 150.
	Same to Col. Waldrond. The Treasury Lords take it very ill that you have not yet paid in the money as you promised. If you do not pay in three days process will issue against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The King will pay Sir Peter Paravicini 7,000*l.* within 90 days for his interest in the Navy Office upon his discharging the King of the rent of 560*l. per an.*, payable under the terms of the lease of that office. Give Paravicini notice of this.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer goods as follows, Customs free and unopened, being for the use of his Majesty's chapel royal. *Appending:* letter, dated Hammersmith, July 22, from B. Giffard to the Treasury Lords, requesting delivery to Mr. Stanley, the bearer hereof, of a box and barrel which have come over filled with crucifixes, pictures and such like ornaments for altars.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Bishop of Bristol. It is the King's pleasure to remit the fine of 500*l.* set upon your brother, Mr. Chichester Trelawney, and that he be discharged from the prison of the King's Bench, "but [his Majesty] thinks it fit that he be sent to Bedlam or otherwise kept in custody and provided for out of his own estate by his relations." You are desired to take care of this matter accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 151.
	Same to the Earl of Sunderland [Secretary of State]. Mr. Arnold Brown is indebted to the King in considerable sums of money and, towards satisfaction of said debt, surrenders to the King his office of one of the Six Clerks in Chancery. At the desire of the Treasury Lords, the Master of the Rolls has sold said office to Mr. Bazill Hearn for 5,880*l.*, which money is applied towards payment of said debt. The Master of the Rolls has represented to the Treasury Lords that he took the surrender from Mr. Browne for the King's use, which appears expressly on record, "and now he hath sworn and admitted another [the said Hearn] into that place, which is his own act, without any legal warrant for so doing; and that no records for the King's benefit can be discharged without a warrant; and that Mr. Hearn may be in danger to pay the money again hereafter, for his discharge does not appear anywhere and that he thinks it very necessary as well for Mr. Hearn who has paid his money as for himself, who by the surrender is become a trustee for the King, that he may have a warrant, to be by him enrolled, to justify hereafter what he hath done." The Treasury Lords have laid this matter before the King and it is his Majesty's pleasure that such a warrant be issued for the indemnity of the Master of the Rolls and for said Hearn's discharge. Please prepare it accordingly and get the King's signature to it.	*Ibid*, pp. 151–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. July 28. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to Major Pope, enclosing the petition [missing] of Tho. Heath and Richard Colls for their arrears of pay (now detained in your hands) for their service at Tangier. Send the Treasury Lords your answer to said petition and a certificate what title you have to stop the money.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 152.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report to the Treasury Lords next Tuesday at Windsor on the enclosed petition and papers [all missing] of Sir Tho. Chambers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed petition and papers [all missing] of Lieut. Col. Archibald Dowglas, praying payment of smart money for wounds received at Tangier. What sum is usually allowed on the establishment of the Forces for officers of his quality for smart money ?	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Same to Viset. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Hester Giffard, widow of Charles Giffard, late apothecary to the Household, praying allowance for the goods mentioned in the enclosed warrant [missing], which he provided at his own charge for his Majesty's service.	*Ibid*, p. 155.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh. The poor inhabitants of Tangier have lately applied to the Treasury Lords for what remains due to them from the (officers of the) Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment (amounting to 4,000*l.* or thereabouts). The late Treasurer Rochester directed you to stop such debt out of the pay of the officers of said Regiment, viz. by so much per day of such pay. Please send the Treasury Lords an account how much you have so stopped, so that they may give order for the relief of said inhabitants.	*Ibid*, p. 156.
	Treasury reference to the Earl of Dumbarton of the abovesaid petition, together with William Hewer's report formerly made on the case. The Treasury Lords think it unreasonable to keep the poor inhabitants longer out of their money and therefore desire the Earl of Dunbarton to appoint his representative to meet Mr. Hewer and Mr. Alexander, agent to the said Regiment, and newly come from Ireland, and to attend the Treasury Lords with the result.	*Reference Book* V, p. 126.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of James Alexander, shewing that he was appointed agent by the Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment when in Ireland and as such received from the late Farmers of the Irish Revenue, for the use of said Regiment, seven assignments on their respective collectors for [in all] 1,388*l.* 4*s.* 8¼*d.*, of which the said collectors have paid only 256*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* as not having effects in their hands to pay the remainder : further that he received seven warrants from the Governor in Ireland in 1682 for remitting several cheques amounting to 75*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, which [sum] he never could receive from the Vice Treasurer, but is still also owing to the officers and soldiers [of said Regiment] : that he has applied to the Farmers for satisfaction, but is delayed on pretence that their accounts are depending before the Treasury Lords : and that he is daily threatened to be arrested for the said moneys : therefore prays payment thereof out of some certain fund either here or in Ireland.	*Ibid*, p. 121.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 28.	Treasury reference to the Auditor concerned, of the petition of Richard James, shewing that he can inform of several estates concealed from the Crown belonging to the Castle of Radnor; that he holds some Crown lands belonging to said castle from one Richards, his Majesty's auditor, of which one Watkins has endeavoured to deprive him: therefore praying that he may enjoy his estate peaceably.	*Reference Book* V, p. 124.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. Mr. Strong, being ready to depart for Ireland to do his service, has been with us. In the Commission which appointed him he is named Robert Strong, whereas his true name is William Strong. We remember there was a subsequent warrant dated April 5 last for a new Commission which was to rectify this misnomer. Has this been yet done? If not, please give order for it to be done.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 41.
July 29.	Royal sign manual for 1,710*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* to William Aldworth, esquire, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal of July 28 inst. (Money warrant dated July 29 hereon. Money order dated July 29 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 221. *Money Book* VIII, p. 216. *Order Book* II, p. 76.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown law charges. (Money order dated July 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 217. *Order Book* II, p. 77.
	Same for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 217.
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Windham for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 200*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Lady Anne Windham, for half a year to June 24 last on their same.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
July 29. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed account [missing] of Price's debt to Alderman Duncombe.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 148. *King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 222.
	Same to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy] to report on the enclosed petition and bills of James Pearse, Chirurgeon General of the Navy. *Appending:* note only of said Pearse's petition for 261*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for his salary before 1686, Mar. 25, as Surgeon General of the Navy, upon eight bills signed by the Navy Commissioners.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 152.
	Same to Mr. Gilbert Jones. There are several trees felled and others marked in Waltham Forest without Treasury order. You are to take care those felled be not carried off and those marked be not felled and you are to attend the Treasury Lords next Thursday morning.	*Ibid.*
	Samo to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of a warrant empowering the Queen Dowager's messengers to levy all arrears of rents due to her [out of her jointure lands]. You are to state your opinion whether the same may properly be renewed.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Same to Sir Roger L'Estrange to report on the enclosed papers [missing] of Margaret Skinner for some	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	allowance in consideration of a discovery by her made of Dr. Tong's papers.	
July 29. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to Mr. Whitfeild [Clerk of Foreign Estreats] to send a perfect and particular list of all the moneys which were issued in the summons of the Greenwax or other process into the counties of Durham and Northumberland and town of Newcastle within seven years last past for forfeitures incurred in that time or before on the statute of 5 Eliz. for executing the writ *de excommunicato capiendo* and the names of the respective persons against whom those processes were issued, "which forfeitures or some of them were estreated out of the King's Bench into your Office, as appears by the enclosed certificate" [missing]. You are also to specify the names of the sheriffs to whom they [said summons] were issued and what return they have made thereupon in each case.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 153.
	Same to the Solicitor General. On June 18 last, *supra*, p. 1413, I sent to the Attorney General and yourself some considerations for settling the business relating to pedlars etc. for your report thereon. As the Attorney General is out of town and cannot join with you, please report your opinion singly.	*Ibid*, p. 154.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to stop in your hands all moneys due to William Hopton for his four years' arrears of pay at Tangier till he and Capt. Langston are agreed; upon your report on said Hopton's petition *ut supra*, p. 1440.	*Ibid*, p. 156.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt. The Treasury Lords have considered the report of the Earl of Ranelagh and yourself on the petition of Col. Peircy Kirk, the Field Officers and Captains of the Queen Dowager's Regiment of Foot, praying allowance of the 500*l.*, *ut supra*, p. 1333, as within the measure of the King's bounty extended to other regiments in the like cases. You state that the royal warrant of 1685, June 21, directed Mr. Fox to advance said sum to the agent of the regiment for the use of the regiment and to be deducted out of their pay, but that by the subsequent royal warrant of 1686, Mar. 26, it is declared that same was intended for providing clothes for recruits of said regiment, which being presently after disbanded the said clothes were not made use of, so that no allowance could be made for same out of the pay of the private soldiers. My Lords have laid this matter before the King and received his pleasure that a warrant pass to allow said 500*l.* to said officers for the charges they were at in raising and disbanding their recruits without any deduction whatsoever out of their pay as aforesaid.	*Ibid.*
July 29.	Treasury warrant to Sir John Shaw, bart., Collector Inwards, London port, and to Sir Nicho. Crispe, bart., Collector Outwards *ibid.*, to swear John Payne into office as deputy to John Needler, Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs *ibid.* (Cancelled and a fresh warrant issued 1687, Aug. 4, to the Customs Commissioners to admit said Payne as such deputy.)	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 59, 60.
	Treasury reference to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of John Templer for his arrears of fees as a serjeant at arms to 1686, May 11, the day he was retrenched:	*Reference Book* V, p. 122.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	same being referred to the Treasury Lords by order in Council.	
July 29.	Treasury reference to Sir Thomas Powys, Solicitor General, of the Customs Commissioners' report on George Clarke's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1441, desiring the King to grant a commission to certain persons for the sole importing of Spanish wool, with prohibition to all others, and that such Commissioners should undertake to pay 6*d.* per pound upon the importation of all Spanish wool.	*Reference Book* V, p. 122.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Sir Jo[h]n Mordaunt for money to be allowed him for his seven houses demolished at Tangier: with certificates annexed [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Mathew Hamerton for the place of Maurice Trant as Receiver General of Hearthmoney in co. Yorks, said Trant being in a decaying condition of health and petitioner and his family having been great sufferers for loyalty. *In the margin*, 1687, Aug. 5: petitioner is recommended to said Commissioners, who are to present him for said employment if vacant or for some other which he may be fit for.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Brook Bridges and Tho. Done, Auditors of Imprests, and to Auditor Aldworth, of the petition of Antho. Rowe and partners, late Farmers of Hearthmoney; petitioners shewing that the above referees have lately reported that several tallies were wanting to vouch the payment of 150,000*l.* advance money which they claim allowance of; that they are prosecuted on the said account, but have now produced other vouchers for payment of said 150,000*l.*: therefore praying that same may be allowed on their account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to said Bridges and Done of the exceptions of Mr. Cooper and Mr. Gibson against the report from Mr.Graham and Mr. Burton concerning Mr. Benefice's account for Sick and Wounded seamen in the late [second] Dutch war.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Mary Craven and Martha Allen of the premises *ut supra*, p. 1476, for 31 years at 36*s. per an.* rent. *Prefixing:* ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the particular, *ut supra ibid.* of said premises. Petitioner's father, Francis Allen, was actually in service for Charles I against the rebels and suffered in his estate and several years' imprisonment "though probably not at Oxford, which, as Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton observe, seems to be a mistake, but rather in some garrison of the rebels." I conceive 36*s.*, a tenth of the value, will be a reasonable rent, as they are likely to be forced to a suit at law before they recover quiet possession. *Followed by:* entry of the Treasury Lords' signature, dated 1687, Aug. 15, of the docquet of this demise; the lessee being Bernard Foster, esq., at the nomination of said Craven and Allen.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 122, 130.
	Henry Guy to Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, to report on the enclosed copy [missing]	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 41.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	of the demands of Capt. Richbell and his partners, late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland.	
July 29.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing (on reference from the King) John Roche's petition for the place of collector of Mayallow [Mallow]. Let the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, report as to his fitness.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 41.
July 30.	Privy seal for [sums up to a total of] 10,000*l.* to Sir Robert Vyner for gold works, gilt and white plate and other things which he has delivered or shall deliver into the Jewel House; according to such certificates as he shall from time to time produce under the hand of the Master of the King's Jewels and Plate from the books of that Office. (Royal warrant, dated July 20, to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 187.
	For William Constable's royal warrant *see supra*, pp. 1467–8.	*Ibid*, pp. 193–4.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Henry Grey and Dionisius Andrews to the King; petitioners shewing that there are several derelict lands in Essex and several rivulets and creeks in some of them fit for oyster beds, not yet granted; and that there are several other derelict lands in Kent and several thereof are enclosed, built upon and concealed; therefore praying a lease of a moiety of same for 61 years [on their vindicating the Crown's title and] rendering the other moiety to the King free of charge.	*Reference Book* V, p. 125.
	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayt on the petition of Lord Colepeper, *ut supra*, pp. 1460–1. Upon a like reference, *supra*, p. 709, I roported (*ut supra*, pp. 810–12) to Treasurer Rochester, who was thereupon of opinion that Colepeper's orders for payment of the soldiers did not reach further than to 1683–4, Jan. 1, and that after the item of 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for building a shed at the Guard House and 2*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* paid by Lord Effingham's order at the raising of the flag, there would only remain 121*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* (instead of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) to be deducted out of the 700*l.* on account of the soldiers, whereby there would remain to be allowed to Mr. Bacon 112*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* "upon his satisfying the same to Lord Colepeper." As to the alleged arrear of perquisites and several escheats and money on bond, he [the late Treasurer Rochester] did at the same time think it reasonable that the King's orders be signified to the present Governor of Virginia to procure all just satisfaction to Lord Colepeper "in both which particulars all necessary directions would have been given if the Lord Colepeper had solicited the despatch [thereof]."	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 234–5.
July 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. On the 14th inst. I sent you a letter concerning the Duchess of Mazarin's goods. You have not yet delivered same. You are to make a report hereon forthwith. Send it to Richard Powys, one of my clerks at the Treasury Chambers, "I being myself going to Windsor."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 154.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Royal sign manual for 1,288*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 28 last. (Money warrant dated Aug. 2 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 4 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 223. *Money Book* VIII, p. 219. *Order Book* II, p. 77.
	Royal warrant dormant to the Treasury Lords to give warrant from time to time to William Roberts, gent., as paymaster of the moneys to be employed in the repairs of Windsor Castle, to pay thereout from time to time 100*l. per an.* during pleasure to Grinling Gibbons, "whom we have employed and do employ to carve several pieces of work within our said Castle of Windsor": to be payable half yearly as from June 24 last: and the auditor of the premises is to allow same on account "provided the said Grinling Gibbons from time to time mend, cleanse and repair his own work at his own proper cost and charge." (For the Treasury dormant warrant hereon *see infra* under date 1687–8, Mar. 24.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 224.
	Royal warrant to William Thomas, esq., Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, to forthwith pay 75*l.* to George Farrington, one of the said Band, as royal bounty, without account, in consideration of former services and sufferings for his loyalty; same to be paid out of the 75*l.* remaining in said Thomas's hands on June 31 last of the money which he lately received at the Exchequer out of the new imposition on tobacco and sugar.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attornoy or Solicitor General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 50*l.* set upon Henry Bridge in 1684, Trinity term, in the Crown Office for a riot and entering the house of Mary Quartermain and taking thence divers parcels of lace; the said Quartermain having by instrument dated April 15 last released said Bridge of all actions against him; and he being unable to pay the fine and his wife and children being undone by his being kept prisoner in the King's Bench. He is hereby to be discharged of his said imprisonment.	*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Royal sign manual for 167*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to Daniell Petit, esq., his Majesty's Consul at Amsterdam, without account, as in full satisfaction of all his allowances and charges in the King's service from the time that Bevill Skelton, esq. left the King's service in Holland to the time that Marquis D'Albyville arrived there, being above three months, "according to directions given him in that behalf by the Earl of Middleton, one of our Principal Secretaries of State": to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 28 last. (Money warrant dated Aug. 4 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 229. *Money Book* VIII, p. 230 *Order Book* II, p. 80.
	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse; Sidney, Lord Godolphin; Henry, Lord Dover; Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for last June 24 quarter's salaries. (Money order dated Aug. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 218. *Order Book* II, p. 78.
	Same for 40*l.* to John Lowe, senr., Deputy Chamberlain in the Receipt, for extraordinary service in locking up and delivering out his Majesty's treasure in the Receipt according to Treasurer Rochester's order of	*Money Book* VIII, p. 219. *Order Book* II, p. 78.

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687.	1686, Oct. 26, *supra*, pp. 968–9. (Money order dated Aug. 4 hereon.)	
Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for 1686, Lady day quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 219.
	Same for 843*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., for two bills of extraordinaries 1686, Oct. 17, to 1687, April 17, as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Aug. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 220–1. *Order Book* II, p. 81.
	Appending : said bills.	
	(1) for 1686, Oct. 17, to 1686–7, Jan, 17–27.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
charges in passing my privy seal at the offices of tho Signet and Secretary of State and charges at the Admiralty for passes ..	28	10	0			
fees paid at the Exchequer on 955*l.* for my equipage and ordinary	22	10	0			
for treasury warrants and orders and Exchequer fees on my 3,000*l.* arrears when I came out of Holland ..	150	0	0			
for the captain and crew of the yacht who carried me to Dieppe, 29 guineas ..	29	0	6			
for a barge and boats to bring me and my goods on board the yacht	233	12	6			
				233	12	6

	Livres.
for postage of letters of all sorts..	300
audience fees at the Courts ..	427
paid at the Custom House at Paris	115
intelligence, gazettes and prints..	220
to several journeys for myself and secretary to Versailles	200
for mourning for the Empress Dowager and Prince of Conde..	600
given to Mr. Everard at his going for England	180
expenses of my voyage out of England and bringing goods and servants from Dieppe to Paris	3,000
	5,042
which at 1,230 *Livres Tournois* per £ sterling comes to..	409 18 4
	£643 10 10

Followed by : allowance, dated 1687, April 25, of this bill by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. "I allow this bill except the first, second, third and last articles, which I leave to tho consideration of the Lords Commissioners of theTreasury."

(2) From 1686–7, Jan. 17, to 1687, April 17.

	Livres.
extraordinary expenses for myself and servants in my journeys to Versailles and sending my secretary thither	500
for intelligence	600
for postage of letters	760
for prints and gazettes	600
	2,460

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* which at the above rate of exchange comes to .. .. 200 *Followed by :* Secretary Sunderland's allowance, dated *ut supra.* "I allow this bill."	
Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Money warrant for 512*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Ignatius Vitus, *alias* White, bart., Marquis d'Albyville, for a bill of extraordinaries 1686, Nov. 7, to 1687, April 30, as Envoy (Extraordinary) to the States General of the United Provinces. (Money warrant dated Aug. 6 hereon.) *Appending :* said bill. *l. s. d. l. s. d.* fees for my privy seal and the warrants for my equipage and my advance quarter's ordinary .. .. 22 18 6 Exchequer fees on said equipage and advance .. 26 6 0 fees for my privy seal and Exchequer and Treasury fees for 1,000*l.* arrears of my pension "always paid without any charge or fees, as the late Lord Treasurer and Mr. Shaw, one of the officers of the Treasury, do know" .. .. 55 3 0 for transporting my goods, coaches, horses and servants into Holland and bringing them from Rotterdam to the Hague. 85 10 0 paid at the Admiralty office for the order for the yacht .. .. 2 5 6 given to the captain and company of the yacht .. 21 10 0 for several orders and warrants for passing my goods at the Customs House and searcher's .. .. 7 0 0 220 14 0 *Gils. St. den.* given upon my arrival at the Hague and at my public audience to several officers and servants about the Court and belonging to the States [General]; according to custom .. 354 6 0 for an entertainment to soveral of the States [General] and of the Court and nobility .. 418 0 0 for wine that is to be given to six companies of burghers on May day as always accustomed.. 375 0 0 to the stationer and bookseller for paper, wax, prints and Dutch gazettes.. .. .. .. 206 0 0 for postage of letters to the last of April, the fortnight remaining [being] computed [at	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 221–3. *Order Book* II, p. 79.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the rate] as is weekly paid, letters for Germany included .. .. Gils. 498 St. 15 den. 0 to the messengers sent to the Brill with my despatches .. .. .. 120 0 0 to several persons sent to Amsterdam, Utrecht & other places .. .. 138 0 0 for intelligence of all kinds 446 0 0 to greffiers of the States General and of Holland for necessary resolutions 100 0 0 for gazettes and lardons of all sorts sent to his Majesty's Secretaries of State, their secretaries, to his Majesty's ministers abroad in France, Spain, Ratisbon, Brussels, Denmark and Hamburg .. .. 160 0 0 for relieving poor seamen and soldiers and other his Majesty's subjects.. 90 0 0 to one Edward, who served his Majesty well in Monmouth's time, to carry him to England, five gold pistols .. .. 47 10 0 to messengers sent to several [of the Dutch] Admiralties for his Majesty's service .. 120 0 0 3,140 0 0 *l.* *s.* *d.* which is in English money .. .. ..291 15 6 512 9 6 *Followed by :* allowance, dated 1687, April 13, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton of said bill save for the first three articles thereof, which are submitted to the Treasury Lords.	
Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Thomas Lane, esq., for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 223.
	Same for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin for last June 24 quarter on his same. (Money order dated Aug. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 223. *Order Book* II, p. 78.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to Richard Topham, gent., for half a year to June 24 last on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 223.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Nicholas Yates for last Lady day quarter on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for last Lady day quarter on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to George Gunter, esq., executor of Katherine Gunter, widow, for half a year to June 24 last on her annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 228.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for last June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 228.
	Same for 638*l.* to John Robinson, "who is employed in his Majesty's service in Sweden"; for 1685, Aug. 11, to 1687, May 11, on his ordinary of 20*s.* a day. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 229. *Order Book* II, p. 81.
	Same for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for last June 24 quarter on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 229.
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford, esq., for same on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for 1687, Lady day quarter, on their pension.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* to Nicholas Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 230. *Order Book* II, p. 80.
	Same for 40*l.* to Robert Swan for half a year to June 24 last on his same. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 230. *Order Book* II, p. 80.
	Treasury dormant warrant to the Customs Cashier for payment of the salary of 10*l. per an.* to Richard Evans as searcher of Milford port. (Henry Guy to same, dated Aug. 19, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 231. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 101.
	Money warrant for 457*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to John Robinson for two bills of extraordinaries 1683–4, Jan. 1, to 1686–7, Jan. 26, on his employment in his Majesty's service in Sweden. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 232–3. *Order Book* II, p. 81.

Appending: said bills.

(1) from 1683–4, Jan. 1, to 1686–7, Jan. 7: dated Stockholm, 1685–6, Jan. 7.

	Copr. dollars.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
postage of letters at Stockholm	970			
postage of letters at Hamburg	590			
postage of letters at Amsterdam	786			
postage of letters at Elsinore	342			
	2,688			
at 24 dollars per £		112	0	0
extraordinary entertainments on several occasions	1,860	77	10	0
new year's gifts to their Majesty's servants and others	550	22	18	4
for intelligence	600	25	0	0
for a new privy seal		21	0	0
[Exchequer] fees on 1,221*l.*		46	13	6
stationery ware	150	6	5	0
for mourning on the late King [Charles II's] death	650	27	1	8
extraordinary expenses for coach, horses, liveries and upon the receipt of the late King's credentials, and for the charge in keeping and the loss on the sale of my coach and horses	1,200	50	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.

1687.

	Copr. dollars.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
for translating and printing the news of the rebels' overthrow	100	4	3	4
given to redeem an English merchant out of prison and to relieve divers others of his Majesty's subjects ..	150	6	5	0

Followed by : Secretary the Earl of Middleton's allowance of this bill, "submitting the 5, 6, 9 and 11 articles in it to the consideration" of the Treasury Lords.

(2) from 1686–7, Jan. 17, to Jan. 26 :

	Copr. dollars.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
postage of letters at Stockholm	350			
postage of letters at Amsterdam	300			
	650	27	1	8
extraordinary entertainments	600	25	0	0
new year's gifts	100	4	3	4
stationery ware	50	2	1	8
		£58	6	8

Followed by : allowance dated Whitehall, Feb. 14 last by Secretary the Earl of Middleton. "I allow of this bill."

Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.

Money warrant for 444*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Gabriel Silvyus, kt., for two bills of extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)

Money Book VIII, pp. 234–6. *Order Book* II, p. 82.

Appending : said bills.

(1) [for the period 1686, June 26, to Nov.]

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
1686, June 26, for a ship which I hired to transport my baggage from Copenhagen to Ilewick [Sleswick]	24	0	0
for embarking and disbarking my goods and other petty charges ..	83	10	0
for my voyage by land for eight days ; my hiring of carts for my servants ; my passage over the two Belts and other charges	26	10	0
for four or five dinners to my Comm[issione]rs at Sle[s]wick with whom I treated	15	0	0
the expenses of my journey from Sleswick to Hamburg by land ; being forced to carry my baggage by waggon as well as my people ..	36	10	0
for five or six journeys which I made from the Camp to Hamburg upon the request of the King of Denmark ; for the trumpet[er]s and drum[mer]s which I made use of for to go in and out the city for conducting me from and to the Camp and other charges at the gates of the city	15	10	0
for divers entertainments which I gave at the Camp to the ministers of Brandenburg, Lüneburg and Hesse Cassel and others who were			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	employed in the mediation of the affairs betwixt the King and the town [Hamburg], who came also to confer with me about it..	15	0	0	
	for my journey which upon the request of the King of Denmark I made to the Court of Zelle for the adjusting the affair of Hamburg ; the presents which I made there as well for the coaches and lacques as for the trumpets and housekeeper	15	0	0	
	for my return from Hamburg to Sleswick with the carriage of my goods and my people by waggon, and other charges	36	10	0	
	paid to the burgomaster of Sleswick for my house hire while I stayed there, which was three months, at the same time I paid my house hire at Copenhagen	20	0	0	
	for a ship which I hired at Sleswick to carry my goods to Copenhagen	26	10	0	
	for my voyage by land from Sleswick to Copenhagen ; for the hire of waggons of the passage of [the] Belts and other charges..	26	10	0	
	for a dinner to the ministers of this Court and other foreign ministers to celebrate his Majesty's birthday	10	0	0	
	paid to Sir Peter Wyche for the postage of letters from England to Hamburg and from Hamburg to Amsterdam in six months' time, as by his [Wyche's] account	19	10	0	
	for the carriage of letters from Hamburgh to Copenhagen, Hamburg to Sleswick, Copenhagen to Sleswick and Norway to Copenhagen in six months' time	12	10	0	
	fees paid at the Exchequer on reeeiving 900*l.*	26	2	6	
	pens, ink, paper, wax, news, gazettes, for six months' time	10	0	0	
		£338	12	6	
	Followed by : allowance dated Whitehall, 1686, Dec. 18, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton of said bill save for the item of Exchequer fees, which is submitted to the Treasury Lords.				
	(2) for the period 1686, Nov., to 1686–7, Feb, 7, "from which time it pleased his Majesty to make a regulation of the extraordinaries of the ministers that he employs abroad."				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	the 1st of Jan. [1686–7], given in new year's gifts to tho drummers, trumpeters, kettle drummers of the Guards of the King of Denmark and to other subaltern officers ..	30	0	0	
	for an entertainment given to the foreign ministers rosiding in this Court and to the Chief of the Court the day of his Majesty's coming to the Crown	10	0	0	
	for the [Exchequer] fees on 900*l.* paid me	25	2	6	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	for [postage of] letters, which I have paid to [for] Sir Peter Wyche from England and [*sic* for to] Hamburg and from Copenhagen to Hamburg as by Wyche's note	12	10	6	
	for the letters which came from Hamburg to Copenhagen, from Norway and other parts	6	15	0	
	for pens, ink, paper, gazettes and intelligences and for gratuities paid to the Post Office here	8	0	0	
	for mourning for the Empress Dowager	10	0	0	
	to the page that was sent to me with the news of the King [*sic*] of Denmark's happy delivery of a young Prince	3	0	0	
		£105	8	0	
	Followed by : allowance, *ut supra*, dated Whitehall, 1687, April 26 ; except for the third article concerning fees, which item is referred to the consideration of the Treasury Lords.				
Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :				*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 91–2.
	Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy, on the Navy's weekly money, on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's Navy service, beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0	
	to ditto for Mr. Ryder for rent of the Navy Pay Office	130	0	0	
	to ditto for Mr. Turner	42	17	10	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	2,000	0	0	
	to Mr. White for New Park: last payment	451	15	10	
	to the Duke of Norfolk	182	10	0	
	to the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Sunderland on his privy seal	1,500	0	0	
	to the Treasury Lords for [last] Midsummer quarter	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for same quarter	300	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	800	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0	
	to Sir William Killigrew, for a quarter	125	0	0	
	to Somerset Fox, for half a yoar ..	150	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for a quarter on the ordinary of the Works	1,500	0	0	
	to the Privy Purse	1,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	488	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber, for the ordinary [of the Office of the Chamber]	2,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	2,000	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to ditto for the Forces .. .. .. 8,000 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* towards the Queen's quarter .. .. 1,200 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above eleven Customs items; total disposition, 15,407*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; total disposition 6,000*l.*: and *for the Excise* the above six Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable directly out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,500*l.* towards the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,500*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst on his privy seal for the Princess's debts: total disposition, 14,263*l.*)	
Aug. 2. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a copy [missing] of the petition of Mr. Spragg, agent to Col. Dungan, Governor of New York. (The like letter to Mr. Santen.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 154.
	Same to the officers of the Mint to furnish James Grahme, esq., Keeper of the Privy Purse, with 4,000 Healing Medals, for the King's use in his progress. The Treasury Lords "will take care for the regular discharge thereof."	*Ibid*, p. 155.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Sunderland [Secretary of State] to move the King for royal letters to the King's Governors, commanders of ships and other his officers [in the West Indies] to assist Mr. Constable in pursuance of his agreement, *ut supra*, pp. 1467–8: the said Constable having desired such royal letters.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 2. Windsor.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a ratal of the constat or particular as follows in order to a lease of the premises to Richard Ball for 31 years. *Prefixing:* said *constat* or particular made out by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer, of said premises, being part of the estate of Francis Charlton, outlawed for treason, as found by inquisition taken at Salop [Shrewsbury] in co. Salop, 1686–7, Jan. 19, before Charles Manwaring, George Weld, Edward Kinaston, Robert Prize, John Huxley and Christopher Brayne, esqrs., and Richard Deaves and John Waring, gent., by the oaths of Peter Langley *et al.* jurors: the particular being in substance, *ut supra*, p. 1399, savo that coal works in Wrockwardine here noted as demised to said Charlton by Charles, Earl of Salop [Shrewsbury], are stated as being of the clear annual value of 48*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*: the total of the above being 120*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* of premises of which Charlton was seized as of fee and 158*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* of which he was possessed as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 123–6.
Aug. 3.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell, esq., for 1687, Lady day quarter, on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 228.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Santen, the Customs Commissioners, to deliver to bearer, Mr. Francis Riva, for the Queen's use, unopened and Customs free, a box now in the Customs House.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 154.
Aug. 4.	Money warrant for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, as imprest for the service of the Works. (Money order dated Aug. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 226. *Order Book* II, p. 78.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to order payment to John Pearse of 233*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in full for six months to 1686, Dec., for his service in inspecting the prosecutions in Customs causes in the Exchequer: the said Commissioners having, on said Pearse's petition, reported July 23 last that they never intended that Pearse's service should be created into an established office, but to reward him from time to time for so long as he should be found useful; and that an allowance of 12*d.* per £ (which on 4,671*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* fines and forfeitures paid into the Exchequer during said half year will produce the above sum) is a competent recompence.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 226–7.
	Money warrant for 29*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Robson in part of 5,000*l.* granted to him out of the arrears due on Bevis Lloyd's account: same to be paid out of the 29*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* paid into the Exchequer June 21 last by William Jeffrys and others, tenants of Roderick Gwyn, in part of a bill obligatory of the said Roderick and assigned by the said Bevis Lloyd to the late King. (Money order dated Aug. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 231. *Order Book* II, p. 83.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor William Aldworth to allow in account to the executors of Ralph Pemberton, late Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures in Essex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 35*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*, the sum remaining due to the King on his account thereof: all on condition that the said executor remit to the King the 95*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* due to him from the King on the foot of his said account.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 237.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Mr. [Charles] Bertie [for the Ordnance] the 1,000*l.* advanced to him out of moneys paid in[to the Exchequer] by Col. Whitley: "and you are to take care when any money comes into the Exchequer of fines formerly intended to be applied to the Ordnance to give notice thereof" to the Treasury Lords so that same may be applied to the uses for which said 1,000*l.* is intended.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 93.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the lodgings of the Earl of Connitz (Kaunitz), the Emperor's Envoy, in the Pall Mall to seal his goods in order to their transport to Germany.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 157.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Sunderland [Secretary of State]. The King delivered to us on Tuesday last a petition of Samuel Berington, who was convicted the last Assizes at Monmouth for counterfeiting money. We were not able at that time to inform the King of petitioner's case, but have since received an account from George Macy (who is employed by the Warden of the Mint) of divers proceedings against such offenders and amongst	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	them of said Berington's case according to the enclosed extract [missing] from Macy's paper. Judge Holloway has ordered his execution to be next Monday, the 8th inst. Please lay the matter forthwith before the King so that if the King reprieve him you may have time to despatch the reprieve before Monday; otherwise it will be too late.	
Aug. 4.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report forthwith on Sir Thomas Strickland's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1460.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 157. *Reference Book* V, p. 127.
[?]	Same to ——— to attend Lord Godolphin at his lodgings in Whitehall to-morrow. (Entry struck through.)	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 158.
Aug. 4.	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] for a certificate whether or not, by the death of Sir Hugh Piper, the Castle of Launceston falls into the King's disposal with the 30*l.* lands and other perquisites belonging to it.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Man as a deputy searcher, London port *loco* Edw. Man, who is willing to relinquish same. John Anderson as boatman at Margate, a member of Sandwich port *loco* Thomas Wyldboare, lately dismissed. Lancelot Whitehall as surveyor of Lynn Regis port *loco* Michaell Walford, who is to be collector of Sandwich port. Thomas Ryder (lately presented as a boatman at Margate *loco* Thomas Wyldbare, dismissed) to be waiter and searcher and have the command of the boat and boatmen [there] at 40*l. per an.* salary. David Hancocks as waiter at Pembroke *loco* John Green, lately dismissed. Michaell Walford (surveyor of Lynn Regis port) as collector of Sandwich port *loco* Humphry Wilkins, disabled by sickness and infirmity, and in whose place said Walford has officiated several months. Richard Scurlack (Scurluck) and Charles Belshire to be established as boatmen at Aberdovey, a member of Milford port, at 15*l. per an.* each. Robt. Watts, Tho. Vidgeon and William Fortecue (Fortescue) as tidesman in Lyme port *locis* Richard Spreke and Tho. Lea, lately dismissed, the third person being to fill up a former vacancy and so complete the establishment of that port. William Ettrick as collector of Sunderland port *loco* Walter Ettricke, who relinquishes same.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65.
	Same to Sir John Shaw, bart., collector inwards, London port, to swear in Anthony Buckworth as deputy to John Ward, a King's waiter, London port. Hugh Pratt as same to Benjamin Skynner, a same *ibid.* James Jones as same to Valentine Morley, a same *ibid.* Peter Bradshaw as same to Robert Hughes, a same *ibid.* George Coldhame as same to Hugh Bantock, a same *ibid.*	*Ibid*, pp. 61, 62, 63.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 4.	Treasury reference so Sir Tho. Powys of the list of debts, amounting to 5,314*l.*, duo to William Tombs when he became a *felo de se.* The referee is to report his opinion whether it is in the King's power to make a grant of the said debts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 127.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Capt. Roger Mowett, Commander of the *Charles* of London, shewing that he has been master of said ship for divers years past, and that same is English built and navigated by English, and never hitherto questioned, but being now come from Leghorn some officers of the Customs havo objected that petitioner is a Scotchman and thereupon would treat him as an alien, notwithstanding his being naturalized as a *post natus* and having resided with his family so long in London : therefore petitioner conceives the said objection is unjust and tends to the discouragement of thousands : therefore prays the King for relief.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of John Hyde's letter of July 27 last to the Treasury Lords, setting forth that he has furnished Mr. Carter with several sums for the prosecuting of wool, therefore praying to be heard as to this money before any bounty be allowed to Custom House officers.	*Ibid,* p. 128.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of John Aston for a renewal of a lease of a discovery which he made to the late King of a parcel of land lying in Ringworth and Taddington, unjustly detained from the Crown, he having " been at great charges in obtaining the premises " : and further prays a lease of a further discovery there, he having since found that there are yet detained from the King all the herbage and pannage of wood and underwood and woodland called Marwood Hagge, parcel of the lordship of Castle Barnard, co. Durham, " and several other concealments which he is willing at his own charge to recover [to the Crown] " : further prays an insertion and correction in the said renewal of lease " in regard there was a mistake in the misnaming of one of the former parcels whereby the petitioner cannot recover it from the unjust detainers."	*Ibid.*
	Same to said John Fisher and to John Humphrys, auditor of the premises, of the petition of Sir Sackvilo Crow and Sir Rice Rudg, trustees of Tho. Cornwallis, an infant : praying a grant, in trust for said Cornwallis, of the stewardship of several manors in co. Cardigan, which office was granted by the late King to Edward, Visct. Hereford, *et al.* " for their lives during his said Majesty's pleasure . . . [*sic*]," which said grant has expired by the demise of the late King, whereby that office remains vacant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor William Aldworth of William Shaw's account as follows. *Prefixing :* said account. [*Charge.*] 1685–6, Jan. 16 : received of Monsieur Barillon, the French Ambassador, by order of the Earl of Rochester, late Lord Treasurer, the sum of 15,000*l.* that his	*Ibid,* pp. 129–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	present Majesty, when Duke of York, put into the hands of Monsieur Courtin to be secured upon the taxes of Paris .. .. 15,000 0 0 1686, May 17: received of the Marquis de Cattaneo upon account of the Queen Consort's portion .. .. 2,846 1 2 1686, July 26: received more of him upon the same account .. 830 17 1 1686–7, Jan. 4: received more of him upon the same account .. 73 1 9 £18,750 0 0 [*Discharge.*] 1685–6, Jan. 20, paid into the Exchequer by his Majesty's command .. .. 10,000 0 0 1686, April 1, paid more in there .. 5,000 0 0 1686, June 30, paid more in there .. 2,846 1 2 1686, July 29, paid more in there .. 830 17 1 balance in hands of accomptant .. 73 1 9 £18,750 0 0 which balance this accomptant prays the Treasury Lords to allow him for his care and charges in receiving and paying the money and for the charge of passing this account through all the offices.	
Aug. 4.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of John Gwillim, late Captain of the Royal Guards, praying a grant of the moiety of the arrears due to the King from Walter Vaughan, Receiver of the Royal Aid in co. Pembroke, one moiety of said arrear being [already] granted to one Kckewich, who prosecutes the recovery thereof: petitioner and his family having been very faithful and great sufferers for their loyalty.	*Reference Book* V, p. 129.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing (on reference from the King) the petition [missing] of Mris. Helena Uniack, praying, for her husband, Thomas Uniack, the place of collector of Customs at Cork. Have his fitness examined by the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 41.
Aug. 4. Windsor.	Royal letter to all the Governors of the King's Islands, Colonies and Plantations in America, all admirals and commanders of ships and other officers to assist William Constable in his project, *ut supra*, pp. 1467–8, of recovering the King's moiety of the riches etc. taken out of the wreck out of the sea near the coast of Hispaniola.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 244–6.
Aug. 5.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Somerset Fox for half a year to 1686, Christmas, on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 234.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to John Langwith for last June 24 quarter on his 3*s.* 4*d.* a day as messenger appointed to attend the affairs of the Customs. (Henry Guy to same to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 238. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 95.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Treasury allowance of said Langwith's bill of 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for same quarter's attendance upon the Treasury Lords.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 238.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mrs. Juliana [Justina] Vandyke, now Lady Stepney, for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	Same for 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for same period on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir William Killigrew for last June 24 quarter on his same.	*Ibid*, pp. 239–40.
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly for same quarter on her same. (Money order dated Aug. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 240. *Order Book* II, p. 82.
	Same for 60*l.* to Mris. Ann Goulding, widow, for half a year to June 24 last on her same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 240.
	Same for 200*l.* to Dame Goodetha Price for half a year to Christmas last on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 250*l.* to Lady Ruth Trevor for half a year to Lady day last on her same.	*Ibid*, pp. 241, 242.
Aug. 5. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 94.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Barbados [Four and a Half] *per cent.* revenue	450	0	0
Doyly's debt	100	0	0
compositions [in the Exchequer] ..	19	3	0
rent of lands	34	11	5
fines of leases	242	19	6
Customs	237	17	1
Hearthmoney	10	13	0
any other disposable money in the Exchequer, usually reserved for messengers *et al.*	4	16	0
	£1,100	0	0

to issue as follows, viz.: 60*l.* to Mris. Goulding; 100*l.* to Lady Stepney; 25*l.* to Mris. Kelly; 200*l.* to Lady Price; 250*l.* to Lady Trevor; 125*l.* to Mris. Atwood; 340*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service.

Aug. 5.	Same to Mr. Blathwaite [as Secretary to the Forces], enclosing a copy [missing] of a letter from the Customs officers at Weymouth, which the Treasury Lords laid before the King last Tuesday, by which it appears that a tun of wino was taken in[to] Portland Castle and lodged there by consent of one Peters the sentinel. The King has declared his pleasure that the said Peters be forthwith cashiered. You are to prepare orders for his cashiering and to take care it be done.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 158.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Horny Brooke, Customs free and unopened, "two crucifixes and some other pictures" which have been seized at Exeter, same being for the use of his Majesty's Chapel.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Edward Wood. The Treasury Lords, being to go out of town for a month or thereabouts,	*Ibid*, p. 159.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	expect that you should sufficiently instruct your counsel in that time in the business rolating to tho tallies that are wanting which were struck upon the late Hearthmoney Farm, for my Lords intend to hear that matter at their return in four or five weeks. (The like letter to Mr. Jones and to Mr. Stephens respectively.)	
Aug. 5.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren for an account of what timber and other materials are remaining at Winchester. Send it me by to-morrow night so that I may carry it with me to Windsor.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 159.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. Sir William Dodson and Mr. John Gorc, slop-seller, have petitioned the Treasury Lords for payment of the moneys due to them for clothing the recruits of 16 Companies of the Royal Regiment of Foot. On reference to him the Earl of Ranelagh has reported thereon that there appears to be 672*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* due to Dodson for cloth and bays by him furnished for same and 448*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Gore for making the clothes and furnishing shirts, stockings and shoes for same. The total off-reckonings for said recruits from the time of their raising to the time of their disbanding is 193*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* This sum has been paid to Gore as in part, thus leaving 254*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him, It is the King's pleasure that you prepare a royal warrant for payment of this sum and of the 672*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* due to Dodson in full of all their demands.	*Ibid*, pp. 159–60.
	Same to Bevis Lloyd. There are several petitions preferred to the Treasury Lords for a grant of your office of Receiver of [Crown Revenues in] South Wales, from which you are at present only suspended for the great debt which you owe upon that receipt. I am by my Lords' orders to acquaint you that if you will fully pay off said debt before next Michaelmas day and give good security for your due accompting and answering the King's money for the future my Lords shall be inclined to restore you to your office. If not, you must expect that your office will then certainly be disposed of to some other person.	*Ibid*, p. 160.
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the claim of Hen. Harding (on behalf of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster) of the liberty of the said Dean and Chapter to all fines *Coram Rege* and consequently to the fine of Isaac Symball. The referees herein are to attend the Solicitor General for his opinion as to the claim of said church to all such fines.	*Reference Book* V, p. 129.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mathew Plowman for the place of collector of Customs at New York *loco* Mr. Santen, dismissed : petitioner having been bred a merchant and suffered for his loyalty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of the Troopers lately under the command of Lieut.-Col. Neatby ; petitioners shewing that they had 25 months' arrears of pay due to them, of which the King 18 months since ordered six months to be paid, which the Colonel received, but petitioners remain still unpaid	*Ibid*, p. 130.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 5.	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Fra. Villiers, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, praying for the repair of the house belonging to his office, it being so decayed and uninhabitable that he has for his present accommodation erected a lodge in the garden belonging to said office, "which is no ways suitable to retain his family": the said like houses having been usually repaired at the King's charge: further praying to be reimbursed what he has expended on the building in said garden.	*Reference Book* V, p. 130.
Aug. 5. Whitehall.	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt of the petition of Thomas, Lord Colepeper: all *ut supra*, p. 1489.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 254–5.
Aug. 6.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Capt. Tho. Trafford, praying payment of 114*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* due to him as commander of his Majesty's guard boats at Portsmouth.	*Reference Book* V, p. 131.
	Same to William Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Robt. Bradshaw for some small pension for life or other provision; he having been entrusted with many important letters and messages and other eminent services in the beginning of the great rebellion, by reason of his approved loyalty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Phi. Ralegh, shewing that on a previous reference the said Commissioners reported him to the Treasury Lords as fit for a collector's place in Cornwall, which being so far distant he refused; but now desires any employment in the Customs that may offer within London port or within 100 miles thereof. The said Commissioners are hereby ordered to present him for any employment within the said distance of equal value to that which they offered him in Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the auditor concerned, of the petition of John Rogers for a lease of the King's duty upon tin called Post Groats, which has been let for several years at 10*l. per an.*, but [which is] improveable at pleasure; petitioner being willing to pay a fine and such increase of rent for said lease as the Treasury shall think fit.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 7. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to re-assume the treaty with the Earl of Derby to let the Customs of the Isle of Man to the King. You are also to send to the Treasury Lords an account what the [duty on] sugars amounted to the year before the new impost was laid upon same and what they have amounted to for a year since.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 160.
Aug. 8. Windsor Castle.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. 7,000 0 0 to ditto (towards payments due in the Navy before 1686, Lady day) 200 0 0	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 95–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0	
	to the King's Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms	777	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off the *Phœnix* to Lady day, 1686	4,500	0	0	
	to ditto to pay Portsmouth Yard for one quarter	4,700	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0	
	to complete the Queen's quarter ..	232	3	$4\frac{3}{4}$	
	for the Queen Dowager's quarter ..	1,500	0	0	
	to [Secretary] the Earl of Middleton for secret service	750	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	750	0	0	
	to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for interest	325	2	10	
	to Thomas Hall for interest	420	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the eight messengers appointed to attend the King in the progress, 25*l.* each	200	0	0	
	to Consul Baker in part of his arrear	300	0	0	
	to Mris. Fairfax for her portion by advance	2,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works, for the new building at Whitehall	500	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber, on the ordinary [of the Office of the Chamber]	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir William Villiers for the Stables	1,000	0	0	
	to the clerks of the [Privy] Council..	500	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secrot service ..	200	0	0	
	to Serjeant Ryley	50	3	9	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,100	0	0	
	(Same, dated Windsor Castle, Aug. 10, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above four Customs items : total disposition, 8,977*l.*)				
	(Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenuo ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above seven Hearthmoney items ; total disposition, 5,750*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* : and *for the Excise* the above eleven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], save that the item to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter is here given as 1,552*l.* ; together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for the Princess's debt : total disposition, 12,029*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*)				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(Same, dated Windsor Castle, Aug. 9. to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay the abovesaid 1,000*l.* for the ordinary of the Office of the Chamber and the said 200*l.* for the eight messengers as above.) (Same, dated Windsor Castle, Aug. 10, to Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, out of the abovesaid 500*l.* to pay 100*l.* to Seignior Verrio for painting the chapel at Whitehall.)	
Aug. 9. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have read your presentment of frauds in Southampton port, with a letter from Mr. de Cardonnell, collector thereof, and the information of [from] Daniell Slater, the officer at Christchurch, concerning the seizure and rescue of certain goods in several waggons coming out of Nash farm at Chewton Bunney. Get same sworn to and my Lords will give warrant for arrest of the offenders.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 161.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Derby. The Customs Commissioners are instructed to reassume the treaty with you for letting the Customs of the Isle of Man to the King. As it is of so great consequence to his Majesty's service we hope you will comply with such reasonable proposals as they shall offer you.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Shales, enclosing a petition [missing] of Sir Thomas Chambers *et al.* for allowance for damage done them by the soldiers during the encampment on Hounslow Heath in 1686 and this present year. You are to certify whether such damage was done and if so to what amount.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
Aug. 9.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the proposal of Sir William Creagh referred *ut supra*, p. 1370. The Customs Commissioners have thereon reported as follows, and we concur with their said report. *Appending:* (1) said report, dated Custom House, London, 1687, July 8. The [petitioner's] printed book on the subject is herewith returned. The purport is to persuade the reasonableness of an abatement of the duty on coals exported to foreign parts to reduce it to some equality with the duty on coals exported from Scotland. By a former memorial of the said Sir William Creagh's in Nov., 1684, we observe that the abatement then proposed was a fourth part; which though a considerable part of the duty, yet considering the great inequality between the Customs in England and Scotland upon that commodity, is not sufficient to give balance to the coal trade as is proposed. But the same must, as we conceive, depend upon other circumstances, such as the usefulness of the English coal beyond that of Scotland or the difficulty of the Scotch navigation and the distance that the Scotch coals are brought to the place of lading. And although by the said former proposition in Nov., 1684, we were told that unless some speedy remedy were had the said trade and the King's revenue [arising thereout] would be greatly impaired, yet upon examining the accounts since that time we do not find any considerable alteration therein. We therefore cannot advise so great an abatement of the duty without some more certain prospect of advantage than yet appears.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 133.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(2) The abovesaid orders of reference from the King in Council dated May 13 last and from the Treasury Lords dated May 19 last, *ut supra ibid.*	
Aug. 9.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Titchborn for a King's waiter's place, London port, *loco* Mr. James Pearse, who is willing to surrender.	*Reference Book* V, p. 132.
	Same to same of the petition of James Pearse, junr., for a landsurveyor's place, London port, *loco* Mr. Ford, who is willing to lay down that employment.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant [to the Clerk of the Signet] for a privy seal for a grant to Godfrey Woodward of London, gent., of all the bonds, debts, leases and other goods, chattels and personal estate of William Tombs, forfeited by the said Tombs becoming a *felo de se*: with power to sue for recovery of same with Exchequer aid and to his [Woodward's] own use for ever.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 230.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 5,000*l.* and 2,050*l.* for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of July 28 last. (Money warrant dated Aug. 10 hereon. Money orders dated Aug. 12 and Aug. 16 hereon respectively.)	*Ibid*, pp. 230–1. *Money Book* VIII, pp. 242, 246. *Order Book* II, p. 82.
	Royal warrant to Thomas Neale, Master and Worker of the Mint, to pay out of the Coinage Duty money (what remains thereof after the defraying of the expenses of the Mint) 2,593*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* to James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, for Healing medals as follows, certified by him to be delivered to the Keeper of the Privy Purse [for the King's use in healing], viz.:	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 231.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
3 Feb., 1686–7, 1,000 medals	249	9	6
8 Mar., 2,000 medals	498	18	10
21 Mar., 1,000 medals	249	1	6
13 April, 1687, 2,000 medals	498	12	8
6 May, 400 medals	99	14	8
4,000 medals more, now prepared, which will come to	997	15	0
	£2,593	12	2

	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Lewis, Earl of Feversham, of the estate as follows of Alice Lisle of Ellingham, widow, who was lately (1685, Aug. 25) attainted and executed for high treason, committed 1685, July 28, or belonging to any others in trust for her: to hold to him and his heirs at such rents (if any) as were payable thereout [to the Crown] at the time of the said forfeiture: and likewise of all the personal estate of the said Alice Lisle similarly forfeited: and to grant likewise to said Earl all manors, lands etc. which did anyway belong to John Lisle, formerly attainted of high treason, and forfeited for same by him, as granted by Charles II to the then Duke of York, his present Majesty, or to trustees for said Duke, or which did or ought to descend from Charles II to the present King, and which are now concealed or unjustly detained from the King or from said trustees, to hold *ut supra*;	*Ibid*, pp. 232–40.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and likewise of the personal estate of said John Lisle and now conccaled or unjustly detained from the Crown: with power to said trustees to convey their interest herein to said Earl: but the present grant, as far as the said John Lisle's estate is concerned, is not to extend to any part thereof already sold or disposed of or recovered and now enjoyed by the King or his said trustees, but only to such part of the said estate as is or may be concealed as above: the said Earl to have the aid of the Exchequer in suing for same. *Appending: constat* of said Alice Lisle's estate as certified June 29 last by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer: being found by inquisition taken at Winchester 1686, Sept. 25, beforo Laurence Swanton, Aaron Pengry, Bernard Strode, esqrs., Francis Stevens, Lancelot Appleby, Christopher Guise and Richard Hart, gent., Commissioners therefor, by the oath of Thomas Cropp *et al.* jurors. the messuage called Moyles Court, arable land and closes called Chetley, Newland, Stoney Breach, Gwenclose, Broome Close, Barley Feild, Lovetts, Chappell Feild, Oldhouse, New Closes, Bulsford, Broad Closes, 14 acres lying in a common meadow called Ellingham and Blachford meadows; pasture called Pond Close and a water mill: all lying in Ellingham, co. Southants and being of the clear value of 100*l.*, of which said Alice Lisle was seized as in her domain and of fee, and of which the profits, since her attainder, have been received by her son John Lisle. the manor of Moyles Court, with its appurtenances in the parishes of Fordingbridge, Ellingham and Harbridge, co. Southampton, of which said Alice Lisle was seized together with Sir Thomas Tippin, kt., and Elizabeth [Tippin], his wife, in right of the said Elizabeth, with the several tenements of the said manor as follows demisable by copy of court roll time out of mind, viz. a messuage and 12 acres in Ellingham in the tenure of James Bower for the life of Elizabeth Bower, his wife: at 8*s. per an.* rent. a messuage and 30 acres *ibid.* in the tenure of Peter Beamister for the life of Anne his wife and William Bower: at 16*s. per an.* rent. a messuage and 30 acres *ibid.* in the tenure of John Tarvor: at 16*s. per an.* rent. a messuage and 12 acres in Rockford in the parish of Ellingham in the tenure of Humphrey Coles for the life of him and Thomas Coles, his son: at 16*s. per an.* rent. a messuage and 30 acres *ibid.* in the tenure of Anne Colbourne, widow, for her widowhood: at 20*s. per an.* rent. a messuage and 10 acres in Fordingbridge in the tenure of John Ransome for the lives of Anne his wife and John and Anne his children: at 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* rent. a messuage and 10 acres *ibid.* in the tenure of Edward Bowne for the life of him and Elizabeth Bowne, his daughter: at 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* rent. a cottage and garden and half acre *ibid.* in the tenure of William Rooke for the lives of him and two others unknown to the jury: at the rent of 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* a messuage and two acres *ibid.* in the tenure of Thomas Simes for the lives of him and his son John: at the rent of 4*s. per an.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	a messuage and divers lands in the parish of Harbridge, co. Hants, in the tenure of Barnaby Andrews for his own life: the rent thereof the jury know not.	
	the herriot of a customary tenant in said manor.	
	a messuage and 30 acres in the parish of Ibsley of the clear annual value of 13*l.*, in which Richard Stormes was seized in his domain as a free tenant for the life of Elizabeth Stormes, his wife, with reversion to the said Alice [Lisle] and Elizabeth Tippin: at the rent of 14*s.* (18*s.*) *per an.*	
	a messuage and six acres in Rockford in the parish of Ellingham in the tenure of William Ivemay for 99 years, terminable on the lives of him and Elizabeth Ivemay, with reversion as above: at the rent of 10*s. per an.*	
	a messuage and eight acres *ibid.* similarly possessed by Thomas Barnes for 99 years, terminable on the lives of him and John and Thomas his sons, and with reversion as above: at the rent of 12*s. per an.*	
	a messuage and one acre *ibid.* of which William Warne was similarly possessed for 99 years, terminable on the lives of him and Avis his wife and Thomas Avis his son, with reversion as above: at 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* rent.	
	a messuage and eight acres *ibid.* of which William Osgood was similarly possessed for 99 years, terminable on the lives of him, Sarah his wife and William his son: with reversion as above: at 41*s. per an.* rent.	
	3½ acres in a field called Rockford Common Field and half an acre in a meadow called Blashford Mead in Blashford, of which the abovesaid William Osgood was similarly possessed for the lives of him and Sarah his wife: with reversion as above: at the rent of 2*s.* 6*d. per an.*	
	nine acres in the said Rockford Common Field and three acres in the said Blashford Mead, of which Richard Philpott was similarly possessed for 99 years, terminable on the life of Anna Fisher: with reversion as above: at the rent of 23*s. per an.*	
	a messuage and four acres in Rockford of which John Harris was similarly possessed for 99 years, terminable on his own life: with reversion as above: at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*	
	a messuage and 20 acres in Fordingbridge, of which Thomas Bembridge was similarly possessed for 99 years, terminable on his own life: with reversion as above: at the rent of 10*s. per an.*	
	a messuage and divers lands usually leased therewith in Fordingbridge and similarly possessed by Mathew Fulford for 99 years, terminable on the lives of persons unknown to the jury: with reversion as above: at a rent unknown to the jury.	
	a messuage and divers lands and tenements thereto in the parish of Harbridge possessed by John Plumley for 99 years terminable on his own life: with reversion as above: at the rent of 10*s. per an.*	
	the goods and personal estate of the said Alice Lisle in the hands of William Tippin and Samuel Eyres.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the messuage in Rockford with 10 acres of land in the common field of Rockford: of the clear annual value of 3*l.* the moiety of the manor of Pennington in co. Southants and the sixth part of the manor of Braddle in the Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, of which said Alice Lisle was seized in her domain and as of fee at the time of the said treason: of what value the jury are ignorant: the profits thereof since the said treason have been received by the said Samuel Eyres. some horses and a waggon belonging to said Alice Lisle and now in the hands of William Turner of New Sarum: of the value of 16*l.* divers parcels of grain to the value of 38*l.* belonging to the said Alice and now in the hands of Richard Good, undersheriff of co. Southampton. total of annual value of lands etc., 113*l.*; ditto of rents, 12*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; ditto of goods and chattels, 54*l.*	
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, and Sir Tho. Powys, Solicitor General, to enter satisfaction upon record of the judgment against Elias Best, late of London, who was convicted in the King's Bench of a high misdemeanour in speaking seditious words against the justice of the nation and the Government and was afterwards, in Michaelmas term, 1684, sentenced to a fine of 1,000*l.* and to stand in the pillory: of which fine he has paid 200*l.* on the 4th inst., having stood in the pillory long since: the king being pleased, on said Best's petition, to pardon [the remainder of] said fine out of royal bounty and clemency and to discharge his security of good behaviour.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 240–1.
	Same to same to similarly discharge the judgment of 100,000*l.* for damages and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for costs recovered in Trinity term, 1684, by James, then Duke of York, now King, against Nicholas Covert, gent., one of the Attorneys of the Common Pleas, in an action upon the statute *de scandalis magnatum*: on which judgment the Attorney General to James II afterwards brought an action of debt in the King's Bench in Hilary term, 1685–6, and thereon recovered judgment for said 100,013*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* debt and 7*l.* costs: said Covert having paid 200*l.* into the Exchequer the 3rd inst., whereupon the King of his bounty and clemency, and on said Covert's petition, orders his pardon and release as herein.	*Ibid*, p. 241.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment to Bartholomew Fillingham of 104*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* (part of the arrears which became due to Sir Phillip Lloyd and were seized into the hands of Charles II as follows), to be by said Fillingham forthwith paid back into the Exchequer in part of the debt owing to Charles II from Sir William Doyly: all by reason as follows, viz.: a writ of extent issued lately out of the Exchequer against Richard Kent, Receiver General of Customs, for money which he owed to Charles II and by inquisition thereupon taken at the Guildhall 1682–3, Mar. 30, it was found that Sir William Roberts, bart., and Sir Phillip Lloyd, kt., were bound to said Kent in 600*l.* by a bond dated 1680, Nov. 27, conditioned to pay 309*l.* at a day since past; which obligation the sheriff did then seize into the King's hands;	*Ibid*, pp. 242-4

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and on a writ of *diem clausit extremum* of Feb. 12 last it was found by inquisition at the Guildhall April 8 last that said Sir Phillip Lloyd died in the Tower 1686, Sept. 29, and that at the time of his death there was 428*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* due from the King to him on his fee of 250*l.* *per an.* as a clerk of the Privy Council, viz. 240*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for the arrears of said fee to 1684, Christmas, "according to our order of Council with retrenchment" and 187*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for three quarters thereon to 1686, Sept. 29: which said sum [or debt] of 428*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* the sheriff seized into the King's hands: and further the said Bartholomew Fillingham and Thomas Hall and William Lowndes, Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes, certified the Treasury Lords July 20 last that they have seen the said bond to Kent for payment of 309*l.* and another bond dated 1685–6, Mar. 1, in which said Lloyd became bound in 1,300*l.* to Kent for payment of 650*l.* with interest on the 1st Sept., 1686, and further that William King and Mary his wife, the executrix of William Wingfeild, upholsterer, deceased, have lately (towards satisfaction of the debt which Sir William Doyly owed to Charles II, the said Wingfeild being a surety of said Doyly) assigned and transferred to his present Majesty amongst other things a debt of 104*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, which said Lloyd owed to said Wingfeild for goods sold and delivered, upon which assignment the said Agents for Taxes think it reasonable that his Majesty should in the first place have the said 104*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* out of the said Lloyd's arrears as Clerk of the Council towards satisfaction of so much of said Doyly's debt and that this may be effected by issuing said sum to some person fit to be entrusted to immediately repay same into the Exchequer for the King's use in such part of said Doyly's debt: "and the said Agents have further reported that in their opinions it may be equitable for the said Kent to have an assignment under our privy seal if we should so think fit of the sum of 323*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*, being the remainder of the said arrears [of salary due to said Lloyd] seized as aforesaid towards satisfaction of the debt which is due to him the said Richard Kent from the estate of the said Sir Phillip Lloyd": which latter proposal the King does hereby grant and does hereby order the said sum of 323*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* be issued to the said Kent without account, 136*l.*4*s.*9*d.*thereof out of the new imposition on tobacco and sugar and 187*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* remainder thereof out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer.	
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to grant, assign and set over from the King, of his special grace and mere motion, to Richard Kent of London the obligation dated 1685, Nov. 9, by which Arnold Browne of the parish of Stepney, *alias* Stebonheath, co. Midd., became bound in 12,220*l.* to the King on condition to pay 6,110*l.* to Laurence, Earl of Rochester, on the then ensuing Dec. 9: the said Kent to hold and have same to his own use for ever, without account, and with power to sue etc. for same with the aid of the Exchequer and with power to give discharges for same.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 245.
	Same to same for a same to authorise the engrossing for declaration as follows of the account of Stephen Lilly	*Ibid*, pp. 246–51.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.	as Receiver General of the King's revenue and profits arising in the General Letter Office and Penny Post Office, viz. for one year ended 1686, Lady day, as delivered by said Lilly to Auditor William Aldworth [and as thereupon stated by said auditor], viz. as follows: the present warrant being necessitated by the fact that although the present account is attested by Phillip Frowde, John Parsons and the respective Comptrollers and others concerned in the manner accustomed before the King's accession as James II, yet the same cannot be regularly tendered to the Treasury Lords for declaration by reason the said persons have therein acted only by "their private commissions and authorities which they received from us when Duke of York."				
	Charge.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	arrears due from both said Offices on or before 1685, Mar. 25.. ..	58,225	8	4	
	growing profits thereof for the year ended 1686, Lady day, being 85,152*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* from the General Office [including thereunder the Foreign Office, the Inland Office and the Irish Office] and 2,602*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* out of the Penny Post Office	87,754	16	4	
		£145,980	0	8	
	Discharge.				
	disbursements by direction of the Earl of Rochester, "our Postmaster General," or of Phillip Frowde, esq., Governor of the said Offices, "pursuant to our orders in that behalf": arrear standing out at Lady day, 1685, due to several postmasters *et al.* for balance of their accounts to that time	139	6	7	
	for exchange of money remitted from Scotland and Ireland to London	226	2	0	
	for returned letters	32	2	7	
	for letters overtaxed	13	18	0	
	for Irish port of ship letters ..	6	10	4	
	to Monsieur [John] Richards of Paris, being the balance of his account for [foreign] postage of letters to that time	488	8	9	
	due to the Prince de la Tour and Tassis for transportation of foreign letters	125	0	0	
	1685, Lady day quarter's, salary, to Sir Thomas Deerham, kt., Court Post	45	12	6	
	due "then" to James, Duke of York, from Charles II for postage of letters, carrying expresses and for the passage and victualling of several poor soldiers and seamen from Holland, Newport and Calais to Harwich and Dover: being charged in the abovesaid arrear of 58,225*l.* 4*s.*4*d.*	37,264	7	5	
	to sundry masters of pacquett boats for victualling and passage				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	of poor soldiers and seamen brought into England "by our command" and to postmasters for carrying expresses from 1681, Dec. 31, to 1685, Lady day ..	1,280	14	0	
	for wares furnished for the use of said Office and for parish duties before that day	14	17	4	
	paid into the Receipt by Stephen Lylly	12,286	13	7	
		£51,923	13	1	
	further payments by said Lylly out of the growing revenue of the year 1686 for Phillip Frowde's salary at 1,500*l.* *per an.* and his clerk at 30*l.* *per an.* for three quarters to Christmas, 1685 ..	1,147	10	0	
	to Sir Thomas Deerham for same time on 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* ..	136	17	6	
	to [Stephen Lylly] the accomptant himself for half a year to 1685, Sept. 29, on 100*l.* *per an.* and the following quarter on 150*l.* *per an.*	87	10	0	
	to John Parsons, Accomptant to the General Letter Office, for three quarters to 1685, Christmas, on 200*l.* *per an.* and for one quarter to his clerk on 10*l.* *per an.*	152	10	0	
	to Capt. Frederick Froude, Comptroller of the Foreign Office, for same time on 100*l.* *per an.*.. ..	75	0	0	
	to four clerks there for same time on 182*l.* *per an.* amongst them	135	0	0	
	to Mr. Francis Clewit, sorter, for half a year to 1685, Sept. 29, on 30*l.* *per an.* and for the succeeding quarter on 40*l.* *per an.* ..	25	0	0	
	to five letter carriers, one at 13*s.* 4*d.* a week, the others at 11*s.* per week each, for 52 weeks ended 1686, Lady day	149	1	4	
	to Mr. Vanderpoole of the Brill for same year on his 20*l.* *per an.* for looking after the pacquet boats and giving an account of the passengers transported from thence	20	0	0	
	to Thomas Gardner, esq., Comptroller of the Inland Office, for three quarters to 1685, Christmas, on 200*l.* *per an.*	150	0	0	
	to eight clerks of the roads for same time on 454*l.* *per an.*	340	10	0	
	to three windowmen for same time	87	10	0	
	to seven sorters for same time ..	150	0	0	
	to seven letter receivers for same time	82	15	0	
	to two letter bringers for same time on 40*s.* *per an.* each	3	0	0	
	to Mris. Alice Lambe for same time on 20*l.* *per an.* as housekeeper	15	0	0	
	to Mr. Samuell Baker, mailemaker, for same time on 80*l.* *per an.* ..	60	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1687.	to two porters employed about carriers for 52 weeks to 1686, Lady day, on 11*s.* a week each ..	57	4	0	
	to twenty-four letter carriers at 11*s.*, 12*s.* or 13*s.* 6*d.* per week each for said year	1,205	2	0	
	to the several postmasters of England for their respective salaries for same time	5,655	12	10	
	to four porters for same time ..	100	15	0	
	to divers tradesmen and artificers for wares delivered and work done at the General Post Office in said year	369	16	8	
	to the Duchess of Cleveland for half a year to 1685, Sept. 29, on her pension of 4,700*l. per an.* ..	2,350	0	0	
	to Lady Francis [Frances] Green for same on her 500*l. per an.* pension	250	0	0	
	to the late Earl of Arlington for 1685, Midsummer quarter, on his pension of 1,000*l. per an.* ..	250	0	0	
	to two additional letter carriers ..	1	13	0	
	to Sir Robert Vyner for rent of the house where the General Letter Office is kept, for three quarters to 1685, Christmas, on 350*l. per an.*	262	10	0	
	to the abovesaid Thomas Gardner for beer for all the officers of the Post Office for one year	60	0	0	
	to [Stephen Lylly] the [present] Accomptant for a feast for the officers at Midsummer, 1685, and for coach hire, money bags, striking tallies etc. for one year to 1686, March	42	16	0	
	to Mr. Nicholas Bowman for a like feast at 1685, Christmas	20	0	0	
	for three protections for three pacquet boats and to a public notary	4	18	6	
	for parish duties	47	10	0	
	for new year's gifts, box money and other necessary expenses ..	251	17	3	
	to divers masters of ships for 60,447 letters by them brought from foreign parts this [said] year at 1*d.* each according to usage ..	251	17	3	
	to Mr. Godbolt Muilman of Amsterdam for a moiety of franck letters conveyed to and from all parts of the dominions of the United Netherlands by contract: within said year	525	4	4	
	to Mr. Symon Sandford of Harwich for the hire of his boats for same time	912	0	0	
	for exchange of money and for charges of management of the Irish Office in Dublin for three quarters to 1685, Christmas ..	2,870	15	2	
	to Mr. Robert Meine of Edinburgh for exchange of money remitted to London	5	0	0	
	to several postmasters for expresses by them sent in half a year to 1685, Sept. 29	336	19	6	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to several persons for extraordinary attendance, for an express boat and for victualling poor soldiers and seamen	62	14	0	
	to Mr. Francis Bastinck for losses sustained in the pacquet boats at Dover between June, 1684, and Sept., 1685	177	14	0	
	paid into the Receipt by said Stephen Lilly	50,044	1	6	
		£69,400	9	1	
	this sum being out of the produce of the General Post Office for the said year ending at 1686, Lady day.				
	Further, out of the produce of the growing revenue of the Penny Post Office for the same year the said Lilly doth crave allowance of his payments as follows :—	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Nathaniell Castleton, Comptroller of said Penny Post Office, for said year's salary	150	0	0	
	to Thomas Law, accomptant there, for same	50	0	0	
	to Francis Golling, collector, for same	50	0	0	
	to six sorters at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each except Sundays, for same period.	234	15	0	
	to eight sub-sorters for same at 20*d.* a day each except Sundays, for same	208	13	4	
	to fifty-three messengers at 16*d.* a day each except Sundays, for same	1,105	18	8	
	to four country messengers at 5*d.* a day each except Sundays, for same	26	1	8	
	to several tradesmen and artificers for wares delivered and work done about the Penny Post Office in said year	107	11	0	
	for parish duties and other minute expenses	13	8	8	
	for rent of seven several rooms wherein said Penny Post Office is kept	67	10	0	
		£2,013	18	4	
	full total	123,338	0	6	
	and so romains	22,642	0	2	
	to which is to be added :—				
	for overpays due to the King from several Postmasters for the balance of their respective accompts at 1686, Lady day.. ..	227	1	6	
	total debit on accomptant	22,869	1	8	
	which said sum is depending in arrear upon several Postmasters, lettor receivers, letter carriers *et al.* set *in super* in this present account.				
	It is further ordered by the present warrant that to the end the above accompt may be eased of a multitude of desperate debts the nature of the said *supers* be carefully examined and such of them are to be discharged out of the next account as the Treasury Lords shall see fit.				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Further, the accounts of the Post Office revenue, when examined and attested as above, are hereb to be similarly allowed from year to year in manner as above; until further order to the contrary.	
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 2,125*l.* to the executors of Joseph Ashe (Ash) as the last patentee in the office of Surveyor of the Act of Navigation granted by patent of 1660–1, Feb. 20, to Sir John Shaw, bart., and said Ash: same being due for 4¼ years to Lady day last on the allowance of 500*l. per an.* for said office: as by the privy seal of June 23 last, *supra*, p. 1404. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same by four weekly instalments beginning with the present week.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 241. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 98.
	Same to same to pay 130*l.* to Samuel Danvers for 2½ years to Lady day last as a King's waiter, London port: he having by deed dated Aug. 5 inst. released to the King all claim to any arrears of salary [accrued and unpaid before the present King's accession].	*Money Book* VIII, p. 243.
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Ralph Verney, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Carey, gent., as trustees for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield, for last June 24 quarter on their 1,200*l. per an.* annuity in place of their 1,400*l. per an.* reduced f.om 2,000*l. per an.* (as by the patent of 1678, Sept. 12) after the payment of 6,000*l.* out of the 20,000*l.* principal value of said annuity; "his Majesty having been pleased to declare his pleasure that only 1,200*l. per an.* shall be paid on the reduced sum of 1,400*l. per an.*"	*Ibid*, pp. 243–4.
	Same for 15*l.* to Thomas Meeres, master of Southwell School, co. Notts, for 1½ years to Lady day last on the perpetuity of 10*l. per an.* [granted to the schoolmaster thereof]. (Henry Guy, dated Treasury Chambers, Aug. 11, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of Tenths.)	*Ibid*, p. 244. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 96. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 160.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer]. The Treasury Lords intend to allow 200*l.* per week towards the payments due in the Navy Office before 1686, Lady day. Send them a note forthwith how the same should be applied; so as to save them trouble.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 161.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to pay (when the arrears of Tangier garrison come to be paid) John Boylo the arrears of pay due to John Chuter, a soldier under Col. Edwd. Sackville at Tangier, for moneys lent, *ut supra*, p. 1479: in accordance with your [Hewer's] report in the case: all provided the said Chuter be not indebted to his officers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the following papers concerning the shallop *James* of Calais, Lewis Fountaine master, and her lading. *Appending:* note only of said papers, viz.: a certificate of Richard Cooke, mayor of Dover, and Tho. Teddeman and Ed. Roberts; a letter in French, dated 1687, Aug. 8, signed Hays-Quilibert Pigault: another paper in French containing a particular of goods.	*Ibid*, p. 162.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. Mr. Richard Whittle, Apothecary General of the Forces, has petitioned the Treasury for payment of several moneys due to him for medicines and service by him provided and done for the Forces in the West during the late rebellion and for medicaments and necessaries furnished to such of the Forces as were sick in Hounslow Hospital in 1686. Thereon the Earl of Ranelagh and yourself have reported that 479*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* is the total of what Whittle claims for the said services and for allowances for himself and mates for their attendance and for his charges at Bridgwater in furnishing divers soldiers who were wounded at Weston with meat, drink and other necessaries and for other his extraordinary trouble and charges. Of this sum he has already received from Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, 100*l.* upon the [account of the] Western expedition and 61*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* from same upon the royal warrant of 1686–7, Feb. 28, for his own attendance (at 10*s.* a day) and his two mates (at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each) during the service in the West. This leaves 318*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* still due. The Treasury Lords have received the King's pleasure that this be paid. You are to draw a warrant to authorise the Paymaster of the Forces to pay it.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 162–3.
Aug. 10.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Edward Sharpe (a tidesman in fee, London port) as a landcarriageman *ibid. loco* John Collins, lately dismissed. Lancelot Ord as tidesman at Shields, in Newcastle port *loco* Arthur Pen, lately dismissed. Arthur Crispin as a noontender, London port *loco* Richard Steed, lately deceased. The boatman at Sidlesham and the boatman at Cockbush in Chichester port are to be established at 25*l. per an.* each in place of their present payment of 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each salary and 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each by incidents. A person to be presented as an additional boatman at 25*l. per an.* for the better guard of Chichester harbour and the adjacent creeks. John Clarke as waiter and searcher at Chichester *loco* Thomas Dicken, who has deserted the service, and was formerly detected of notorious frauds.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 65, 66.
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to leave out of the books of collection of the Hearthmoney, which are to be sent out for the collection of the duty [due] at Michaelmas next, the names and arrears which have for four or more half years been returned as [there are] "none such" or [as] "demolished"; on condition that the last collector make oath of the truth of his return: all by reason that the said Commissioners have in their memorial of the 4th inst. represented that on entering upon the management of the Hearthmoney duty they found the books of collection swelled with arrears for many years unpaid which appeared to be continued by the late Farmers [of the Hearthmoney] after the officers had returned that there were no such persons or houses as were charged: and that conceiving upon a new and strict survey some of those houses and arrears might be discovered they were continued in charge "whereby the present books are swelled with arrears and no person found in three years' time	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 127.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to answer them," wherefore they now think the omission, as above, of such arrears will be no prejudice to the revenue.	
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Arundel, esq., son of Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice, of the licence or royalty of hunting and fishing etc. in the manors of Tywarnhaile and Moresk, *ut supra*, p. 1474: for 31 years at 6*s*. 8*d*. rent for the manor of Tywarnhaile and 3*s*. 4*d*. in that of Moresk. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particulars of the premises as made out by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall; the premises having been formerly granted to Henry Vincent, esq., during pleasure by the Commissioners for Charles II at the assession held at Truro 1683, Oct. 25. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particulars. (*c*) Undated entry [1687, Nov. 24] of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this demise.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 128–30, 164.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to to pass a patent under the great seal of Ireland to grant to Rowland White of the Middle Temple, London, and John Bagott of Dublin, their heirs and assigns for ever [in trust as follows], 944 acres of land as follow, commonly called the Thirteenth Quarter of land in the Barony of Dunluce "that is to say in the Quarter of Cross, Glenstall, Dromneagh, Ballynecrebegg, Drumnehesky, Bonderog, Cabragh, Lower and Upper Enagh, Drumskea and Unshinagh, Ballynovy and Claghy, 944 acres profitable land, plantation measure according to the Down survey, lying and being in the barony of Dunluce and county of Antrim," by what[ever] names, quantities of acres, bounds and divisions "as is or shall be thought proper and fit": [this grant to be] to Capt. Randall Macdonnell as follows: with all rights, fishings etc. etc.: and of the reversion thereof and all the Crown's title thereto: to hold for the following purposes, viz. to the use of Capt. Randall Macdonel and of Hannah his wife for their lives without impeachment of waste and after them to the use of their first son and the heirs male of such son, in default whereof then to the second son and his heirs male and *similiter* for the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and every other such son successively; and in default thereof then to the daughters of said Randall and Hannah and the heirs of their body: and in default thereof then to the use of the right heirs of said Randall for ever: to be holden of the Crown as of the castle of Dublin in free and common socage under the rent of 5*l*. sterling *per an.*: and with a clause to discharge the said Randall and Hannah and their successors herein as above of the 900*l*. arrears of rent heretofore incurred and due to the Crown: and likewise with a clause to empower any of the persons, entitled as above, to make leases of any part of the premises not exceeding 21 years "so as that there shall be reserved and payable thereupon the best and most improved yearly rents that can be had or gotten for the rents so leased," but no fine to be taken for such leases and no tenant to be dispunishable for waste. Further the recognizance entered into by said Randall and his surety for payment of said 900*l*. is hereby to be discharged and cancelled. But nothing herein is to discharge	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 42–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the mesne profits of the said lands that were received by Visct. Massareene or his tenants up to the time that said lands were seized into the King's hands: but the said Randall is hereby to be empowered to sue for and receive or compound samo to his own proper use. The present grant is by reason that said Randall lately petitioned the King, setting forth that his father, Sir James Macdonell, in 1641 had a plentiful estate in co. Antrim, which was seized in the late Usurper's time and set out except about 900 acres in the barony of Dunluce, which petitioner now holds of the Crown at 60*l.* *per an.* rent by virtue of a lease from the Crown to the Marquess of Antrim and by said Marquess assigned to petitioner: that said Marquess during his lifetime was constantly in suit for said 900 acres and was kept out of possession of them for 20 years by John, Lord Massareene, and expended near 2,000*l.* in defending the Crown's right to said lands: that since said Marquess's death petitioner has recovered possession of said lands from said lord: therefore prays a grant of the [Crown's right of] reversion thereof and that the arrears of the outrent accrued since the said [Marquess of Antrim's] lease may be remitted. The said petition being referred by the Treasury Lords, England, May 19 last, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland and by him to the Attorney and Solicitor General, Ireland. Whereupon the said Attorney General reported June 6 last that the abovesaid 944 acres were sequestered; that the Duke of York, now King, claiming same under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, as belonging to one Andrews, a regicide, made a lease as above to said Marquess, who sued for same against said Lord Massareene, who pretended a right thereto as a purchaser under said Andrews: that said lands were seized into the King's hands for the said arrear of 900*l.* accrued up to 1685, May, and a custodiam thereof granted to John Ellis in trust for the Crown: that said Ellis leased to petitioner at 60*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* rent and the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, put him in possession under the said custodee Ellis, and petitioner gave security to discharge the arrears and has since paid the accruing rent. The Lord Deputy agreeing with the said report of the Attorney General, the King hereby orders the grant as above in consideration of the loyalty and great sufferings of petitioner and his father.	
Aug. 10. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for a patent to pass the great seal of Ireland to further as follows empower Thomas Sheridan, William Dickinson, William Strong, William Culliford and Herbert Aubrey, esq., the present Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, viz. to give them such power and authority as is necessary for payment of the salaries of the collectors and other officers employed by them and such incidents as shall be found necessary for the management of the revenue: for all which payments the said Commissioners shall not be accomptable to the King. This authorisation to be retrospective and to cover all such payments made since the King's accession, although no authority to warrant same has been given in their commission or in late Commissions of the Revenue, Ireland: the King being well satisfied that such payments have been necessary.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 46–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 11.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mathew Plowman for the office of Receiver and Collector of [Customs in] New York in America *loco* Mr. Santen, lately dismissed: petitioner having been bred a merchant and knowing the affairs of the Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 132.
Aug. 12.	Henry Guy to same to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] of the Earl of Bath concerning the pre-emption of tin and the report [missing] of the officers of the Mint thereupon, together with the said Earl's reply [missing] thereto. Send my Lords a particular certificato of the exportation of tin in the outports in the same manner as you have certified in London port.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 163.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the enclosed estimate [missing] of the chargo of repairs to be done in his Majesty's Palace at Berwick for the [purpose of making it the] dwelling of his Majesty's Governor there.	*Ibid*, p. 164.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Jocelyn for a place as a King's waiter or landsurveyor in the Customs, for which he is capacitated.	*Reference Book* V, p. 132.
Aug. 13. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to same to transmit to the Earl of Derby from the Treasury Lords the enclosed letter [missing].	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 163.
	Same to same to deliver to David Ravcrick, Customs free and unopened, for the use of his Majesty's Chapel Royal, a box of beads which is arrived or expected in the ship *Mary and Susan.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver to Charles Fox, on payment of Custom, some tea and black cloth which he brought with him from Holland and are seized by Henry Sprat, an officer of the Customs at Harwich.	*Ibid*, pp. 163-4.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to satisfy what is due to John Tomlinson, cook, out of the arrears due to Lieut. John Martin: as by said Hewer's report [missing] on said Tomlinson's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1402.	*Ibid*, p. 164.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The 200*l.* per week appointed, *ut supra*, p. 1517, is to be applied in the first place to satisfy the debt due to the commission and warrant officers of ships paid off and, after they aro paid off, then to the payment of bills of the second book of the Navy debt. (The like letter to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer].)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Isabella Reynolds, widow of Jno. Reynolds, late Groom of his Majesty's Larder, praying a pension to preservo herself and child from starving, in consideration of her husband's great losses and faithful services.	*Ibid*, p. 165.
Aug. 13.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition to the King from the Merchant Adventurers of Virginia and Maryland; petitioners shewing that the Government in the [said] Plantations and the petitioners do very much suffer by	*Reference Book* V, p. 132.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the exporting of tobacco in bulk from the said Plantations: therefore pray that a law may be made in the Plantations to prohibit the exporting of any bulk tobacco for the following reasons. *Appending:* note only of said reasons why bulk tobacco from Virginia and Maryland ought to be prohibited being exported thence or imported into England and that all tobacco ought to be shipped only in cask to prevent the evils and mischiefs that attend the bringing it in bulk.	
15 Aug. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant directing the payment of the establishment of the musicians of the Chapel Royal, *ut supra*, pp. 1441–2, to be without deduction of any fees: and the Cofferer of the Household is therefore hereby to be allowed 20*l. per an.* on his accounts "in lieu of such tallies."	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 252.
	Same to the Treasury Lords, the Barons of the Exchequer, the Auditors of Imprests *et al.* for allowance to be made in Charles Fox's account for the year ended 1685, Dec. 31, of the sum of 4,203*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* as follows, provided the said Fox do first make a good assignment to the King of all his interest in the debt of 4,203*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* owing from Thomas Price; which debt the Treasury Lords etc. are hereby to take care for the recovery thereof out of said Price's extended estate and that no extents or seizures of said estate take precedence of the said debt or of the debt of 10,602*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* payable to the King out of the same: all by reason that on said Fox's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1479, a report has been lately made to the Treasury Lords by the referees *ut ibid.* in which report they certify that said debt of 4,203*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* is really due to Fox from Price and that extents and seizures had been made of Price's estates as asserted: whereupon the King orders as herein, being well satisfied that said money was placed in the hands of said Price for no other intent but to be returned into the Western Counties for the use of the Forces in accordance with the King's orders that all the Forces should be punctually paid their subsistence weekly, in accordance wherewith said Fox did often place money in the hands of said Price to be returned to the several quarters of the Forces in said counties.	*Ibid*, pp. 252–60.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and Lewis, Earl of Feversham, of the other part, by which the King grants to him all and every such wrecks, jetsam, flotsam, lagan, goods derelict, riches, bullion, plate, gold, merchandise and chattels whatsoever which at any time before the date hereof have been wrecked or which at any time before 1690, Aug. 15, shall be wrecked on any of the rocks, shelves, shoals etc. on the north side of the coast of the mainland of America between Rio de la Hacha and Chagra [Chagres] and which at any time before 1690, Aug. 15, shall be taken up and recovered by him or his agents; reserving always to the Crown one eighth part thereof: with full authority to him or his agents to sail to the said parts and to search for and recover the premises: the said Earl on his part to covenant to forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, cause a voyage to the said parts to be proceeded upon at his proper charge and to do his best	*Ibid*, pp. 261–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	endeavours to perform same with success; to keep a true account of all treasure so gained and to import all such treasure to London hazard of the seas etc. excepted, and to truly pay said eighth part; retaining the other seven eighths to his own use: and all governors, commanders, officers etc. to assist him herein.	
Aug 15. Windsor Castle.	Royal warrant to Sir Robt. Sawyer, kt., Attorney General, and to Sir Tho. Powys, kt., Solicitor General, to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 1,000 marks set some time since in the King's Bench upon Edward Whitaker for a grand misdemeanour whereupon he was in Hilary term last brought into said Court on a writ of *habeas corpus* and charged with a *capias ad satisfaciendum* and thereon committed to the Marshalsea, the King being pleased of his royal bounty to pardon same on said Whitaker's petition.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 262–3.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philipp Burton to forthwith deliver to Charles Duncomb, esq., the four tallies struck for respectively 45*l.*, 115*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 7*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* or 181*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* in all, which are in your hands by [reason of the] direction of the then Treasurer Rochester to Thomas Price, goldsmith, to assign to said Graham and Burton several yearly sums therein mentioned issuing out of the Excise, which said Price accordingly by deed dated Oct. 26 last as in trust for the King; the said tallies being stricken for the arrears of the said yearly sums or some of them. The present delivery is to be to the end that Duncombe may receive the money thereon to his own use without account towards satisfaction of a debt of 239*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* which by inquisition taken in London, Jan. 29 last, was found to be due to said Duncombe from said Price; on which inquisition divers things [including said tallies] were seized into the King's hands in aid of said Duncombe.	*Ibid*, p. 263.
	Same to the sheriff of Middlesex to pay to abovesaid Duncomb 58*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* out of the sale or the rents or profits of a messuage in Isleworth, co. Midd., in the possession of Mr. Collins, being part of the estate of abovesaid Thomas Price and lately seized into the King's hands as above: the present payment to be to complete the abovesaid debt of 239*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 264.
	Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to continue Theodore Randue, gent., in offices as follows until the King's order to the contrary; said Randue being by patent dated 1673, Dec. 1, granted the office of keeper of the upper houses in the Castle of Windsor and the office of keeper of all the leads within said castle and of the great butts there with the usual fee of 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* for the first office and of 2*d.* per day or 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* for the keepership of the leads and the like fee of 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* for the keepership of the butts; all which fees have been paid by the Receiver of the Castle and Honor of Windsor up to 1685, Lady day. The said letters patent being determined by the late King's decease it is his Majesty's pleasure that Randue be continued therein in consideration of his good services; and further that the arrears of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for two years to Lady day last on said fees be hereby paid; with dormant clause for	*Ibid*, p. 265.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	payment of the like fees by quarterly payments in future.	
Aug. 15. Windsor Castle.	Royal sign manual for 2,106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Carteret, esq.: being 2,000*l.* (which the King is pleased to bestow upon him for the marriage portion of Katherine Carteret, his wife, late Katherine Fairfax, one of the Maids of Honour attending the Queen) and 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for the office charges and Exchequer fees thereon. (Money warrant dated Sept. 8 hereon. Money order dated Sept. 27 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 266. *Money Book* VIII, p. 250. *Order Book* II, p. 84.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to June 24 last on his salary as Master of his Majesty's Studs. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 244. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 100.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 1,433*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the exeeutors of Mr. Joseph Ash for 18 years to Lady day last on his fee of 100*l.* *per an.* as Surveyor of the Act of Navigation, after retrenehing 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for two thirds of said fee for 5½ years, 1679, June 24, to 1684, Christmas. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same by four weekly instalments, beginning with the present week.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 245. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 100.
	Money warrant for 777*l.* to the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms for their serviees, fees, robes and largesses as by the privy seal of Jan. 12 last, *supra*, pp. 1145–6. (Money order dated Aug. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 245. *Order Book* II, p. 89.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager of England for last June 24 quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 246.
	Same for 125*l.* each to William Blathwayte, Sir Jno. Nieholas, kt., William Bridgman and Phil. Musgrave for half a year eaeh on their salaries as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to John Cary for one year to Lady day last on his fee of 6*d.* a day as Ranger, *alias* Riding Forester in New Forest, co. Southants.	*Ibid*, p. 247.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Frowd, Governor of the Post Office, te give order to the Reeeiver of the Post Office to pay to the Prinee do la Tour and Tassis, Hereditary Postmaster of their Imperial and Catholie Majesties in the Empire and Spanish Netherlands, all arrears on the 250*l.* *per an.* which King James II has signified his pleasure te pay said Prince for services as follew: with dormant elause for payment of said sum in future till further order: all by reason that an agreement was formerly made with said Prince [by the then Duke of Yerk or his Postmaster General] whereby said Prinee was to eenvey all the letters from and te England, Scotland and Ireland whieh sheuld eeme to his offieers fer and from Spain and divers other countries therein named in consideration of 500*l.* *per an.* te be payable quarterly, which sum was accordingly paid for seme time until the said Prinee did fail in performing part of the said agreement by not sending the Spanish letters to and from Spain; whereupen the King signified his pleasure as abeve for payment of 250*l.* *per an.* to said Prince for performing the residue of said agreement, "viz. the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	conveyance of the letters from and for the Northern Countries, Italy, Germany etc."	
Aug. 15.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to transmit to the Governors of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey the enclosed letters [missing] which you have desired from the King to them.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 165.
Aug. 15. Windsor Castle.	Treasury warrant to same to employ James Pearse, junr., as landsurveyor, London port (who for some years has behaved well as a patent waiter *ibid.*) *loco* Mr. Ford, who is willing to surrender.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 67.
	Same to same to accept from Roger Mowett, commander of the *Charles* of London, only natives' duties on the goods lately imported [by him] from Scanderoon ; it appearing from the report of the Solicitor General and from the report of the 12th inst. from you, the Customs Commissioners, on said Mowett's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1501, that said Mowett was born in Scotland, but has been an inhabitant and housekeeper in Wapping divers years and has been master of the said ship for divers voyages "and that Mr. Solicitor [General] is of opinion that he may now be styled a subject of England and that it seems to you the petitioner ought to be relieved against the payment of aliens' duties." The surplus duty deposited by him is hereby to be restored.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 15.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Phillip Ryley of the petition of Sir Tho. Fitch and John Fitch ; petitioners shewing that there is 6,458*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* due to them for work done in 1680 at the fortifications at Portsmouth ; that by the covenants [made with them] by the officers of the Ordnance it was proposed that same should be secured out of the Disbanding Act "which they fearing might fall short, as it did," Lord Dartmouth became bound for the same for petitioners' encouragement ; that petitioners' creditors are very pressing and begin to take law against them, but they cannot pay without the King's aid or without suing said Dartmouth's bond.	*Reference Book* V, p. 133.
Aug. 15. Windsor Castle.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Robert Mercer to the King, petitioner praying a lease of a mine royal, which he alleges he can discover within 20 miles of Dublin.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 48.
Aug. 15.	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of a lease to Anne Byerly, widow, and Ann Byerly, spinster, her daughter of the tithes of Hooton Pagnell etc., *ut supra*, pp. 1411–12, 1456.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 130.
	Same of same of a lease to Frances and Althamia Vaughan, spinsters, daughters of the late Earl of Carbery, of certain lands called Koven y Mare [Mace] in the manor of Iscoed Gwynionedd, co. Cardigan, and of a collection rent, all *ut supra*, pp. 1380–1, 1476.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of a strip of ground as follows lying behind St. James's Park wall, with a view to a lease thereof to Sir Edward Hales for 31 years at 10*l.* *per an.* rent.	*Ibid*, pp. 131–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Prefixing:* report, dated June 21, by said J. Fisher on said Hales's petition for same. The ground in question is part of the strip of land that has been of late years used with the house Mr. Webb lives in and anciently belonged to St. James's Park, though it lay outside the East side of the wall, and the benefit thereof was formerly taken by the keepers of the park and was in the possession of one Mr. Edward Jolley by licence from Philip, Earl of Pembroke, keeper of the park in the reign of Charles I and when the Duke of Albemarle had that keepership Mr. Jolley compounded with his Grace for his continuance therein, and having bestowed cost on the house and been an old servant to Charles I, the late Treasurer Southampton thought fit to buy that permissive or equitable interest of Mr. Jolley for 260*l.* and then Webb came into the house and had the benefit of this strip of ground, which was then computed at about 570 foot long and 30 foot broad and bounded on the east by an old drain or sewer, which has been since filled up, and encroached upon by the late builders of the new street next adjoining now called Duke Street, and [it is] not left now above 25 foot in depth and has been often petitioned for since the Restoration, particularly in 1681 by Mr. Henry Vaughan, and since by Mris. Mary Gounter, on which latter petition I reported 1685, Nov. 14, to the late Treasurer Rochester. Since the building of this new street several parts of this ground have been gotten and used with those houses that are against and contiguous to it, for which it lies exceeding convenient. The house which the present petitioner has purchased and lives in is one of the four built there by one Mr. Banks of London, timber merchant, whereof the most southerly is now inhabited by the Countess of Plymouth and is of equal dimension with this, 40 foot wide a piece; the third on the north side of this is but 30 foot wide and uninhabited; the last most northerly is in the possession of the Earl of Scarsdale and of the like dimension with the two first. I am informed that the Countess of Plymouth's part of this ground (which is separated from the rest by a brick wall) is valued and [has] been let at 10*l. per an.*; that part against this [present petitioner's] house is likewise severed [by a wall] and some sheds and necessary houses built upon the north end of it and may be of equal value with the Lady Plymouth's "and [a further part] which lies against the next house more northerly, desired likewise by this petitioner, containing in length 30 foot, is not taken into that house, but lies open with that part that lies against the Earl of Scarsdale's house and may be divided from it by a wall and this 30 foot in length by the same proportion will be worth 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*, which I conceive are great rates, being 5*s.* a foot [for] but 25 foot deep; yet considering their conveniences of letting them into the park whereinto this petitioner has obtained a door from his Majesty and to prevent others from building thereon which would blind their houses and hinder their prospect into the park, it may not be thought unreasonable; and accordingly this 70 foot desired by this petitioner, being thus valued at 17*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*, the chief part whereof he informs me he intends for a little garden and passage into the park and upon the rest to erect some low buildings against the park wall for a kitchen and other out offices."	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Aug. 15.	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constituto Henry Titchburne, gent., as a king's waiter, London port *loco* James Pearse, surrendered.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 134.
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of two small tenements in Austell Prior, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Joseph Saule for 31 years at 46*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* for the tenement and mill and 9*s.* *per an.* for the other small tenement and fine of 25*l.*; all on surrender of his present interest. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated July 14, on said Saule's petition for said fresh lease. The tenement and mill were leased to Mr. Seymour from 1661 and petitioner, being the ancient tenant, was forced to purchase from him at a dear rate in June, 1662. The second is a small tenement in decay and 1½ acres of land which Mr. Seymour thought not worth his taking, being formerly in 2 Car. I granted in the same lease with the first tenement: petitioner has been a tenant at will therein ever since 1657, when the lease granted in 2 Car. I expired.	*Ibid*, pp. 134–5.
	Same to Coningesby Williams, Henry Wynn, Thomas Roberts, Cadwalader Lloyd, gent., and all other the freeholders as follow. It is the King's pleasure that the said Coningesby Williams have full power and licence of the King by and with the consent of the freeholders and inhabitants who have right of feeding upon the common or waste called Porthaetwy Common near the banks of the river Menaij to build on any part of said common a house near the ferry there convenient for the habitation of the men who ply and attend the said ferry; reserving a rent of 12*d.* to the Crown, payable yearly to the Receiver of North Wales: all by reason that the said Williams, who is his Majesty's tenant of the said ferry upon the river Menai between the counties of Carnarvon and Anglesea, has represented to the King that said ferry is the principal passage between the said two counties and therefore much frequented by passengers and inhabitants thereabouts, but in regard there are no houses for the habitation of the ferrymen the passage is much incommoded and many times by their [the ferrymen's] absence passengers are retarded; wherefore he prayed a licence to build such a house as above with consent as above: on which petition the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands has certified that the soil of the said common called Porthaetwy is acknowledged to be in the Crown, but the feed and grazing thereupon belongs to the freeholders and inhabitants of the parish of Llandesilio, co. Anglesea, and others the commoners there, wherein that common lies; and that it is a convenient place for the erection of such a house.	*Ibid*, pp. 135–6.
Aug. 16. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 99.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	5,000

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* to ditto for pay of the warrant officers etc. before 1686, Lady day .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary .. .. .. 1,000 to ditto for stores and storehouses .. .. 500 to the Clerks of the Plantation Office .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 9,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 800 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 1,500 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer] together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz.: 1,050*l.* to the Duke of Albemarle for 3½ years' interest for Moore [Mote] Park. Total disposition of the Customs, 8,250*l.*) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 500*l.* towards payment of tallies struck for the bankers' interest; 500*l.* to[wards] the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,102*l.* for the [Excise Office] bill of incidents to June 24 last; total disposition of the Excise, 11,902*l.*: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the last June 24 quarter's [Hearthmoney Office salary] bill; 547*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* for same quarter's bill for the [said Office's] incidents.)	
Aug. 16. Windsor Castle.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the moneys of Tenths and "goods seized," viz.: *l. s. d.* to Mr. Lowe.. .. .. 40 0 0 to Mr. Fairfax, by way of advance .. 106 5 0 to Mr. Roberts for the works at Windsor .. .. 43 19 9 to John Cary, riding forester in New Forest .. .. 9 2 6 (Same, dated same, to said Mr. Roberts to pay the abovesaid 43*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* to John Taylor in satisfaction of one year on his salary of 40*l. per an.* for repairing the [waterworks] engine here [at Windsor Castle] and 3*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* for materials used in the said service.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 98.
	Same to the Earl of Bath, Lord Warden of the Stannaries [enclosing copy of the following minute or resolution]. The King has considered the petition of the tinners of Cornwall and Devon presented by the said Earl, and also the said Earl's proposals for improving his Majesty's pre-emption and Coinage Duty of tin by managing the same by Commissioners on the King's own account. His Majesty is pleased to declare that out of his good intentions to the said tinners both to gratify and encourage them with a reasonable price for their tin as well as to improve the said revenue, he is	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 165–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	willing to advance a half of all such sums as shall be necessary from time to time to carry on the said management provided the said Earl does procure other responsible persons sufficient for advancing the remainder; which said persons the King is contented shall be sole Commissioners for managing the same and [shall be] also equal partners and sharers with his Majesty in profit and loss upon such terms and conditions as shall be approved by the Treasury Lords. The said Earl is therefore fully empowered by the King to make proposals in the King's name to such persons as he shall think proper for that purpose and to offer same to the King for approval.	
Aug. 17.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to assign (out of the 200*l.* per week for officers and debts of the second book) 64*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to Capt. Antho. Young, formerly master and commander of his Majesty's hired ship *James Marchant*, being due upon the balance of his victualling accounts for said ship whilst in the King's service on a bill dated 1687, Aug. 25.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 100.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, on payment of Customs, four cases shipped Aug. 19-9 inst. on the ———, James Cuthberther (Cutberd) master, then riding in the river of Bridges [Bruges]; same being directed to Capt. John Wood.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 166.
	Same to the Commissioners for sale of rebels' estates in the West to desist from making any sale of the real or personal estate of Mr. Watts, late husband of Mary Watts, widow and executed in the West for a rebel, the King having declared he would make good his intended grant to said Mary of the said both real and personal estate.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Robert Foley, praying payment of a debt of 683*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* owing to him, he having amongst other merchants furnished goods and stores to the Navy a long while since for which they were to be paid ready money; but tho present Commissioners of the Navy being unable to pay for same as said stores etc. were delivered before 1686, Lady day. The said referees are to report whether petitioner was abated by his contract so as to have ready money and if there be any other bills so contracted and agreed for by them as this is and what is best to be done.	*Reference Book* V, p. 134.
Aug. 18. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Chambers in full of damages he sustained by reason of the Camp being upon Hounslow Heath.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 100. *Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 168.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to send to some trusty person at York to view and estimate what has been laid out by Sir John Reresby on the manor house there and the value of the old materials which he disposed of there.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 167.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to receive from Mr. Shales [Commissary for Victualling the Army] a quantity of meat remaining in his custody out of	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the provision made for the [present] summer's encampment [of the Forces on Hounslow Heath]; if it be good and fit for sea victualling.	
Aug. 18. Treasury Chambers.	Henry Guy to said Shales. The hay and straw remaining in your custody [as above] is to be kept carefully in the King's barns till next year and the oats are to be frugally sold to the King's best advantage.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 168.
Aug. 18.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. St. Lo; petitioner shewing that he was commander of the ship *Dartmo[uth]* and that being about the Leeward Caribbee Islands he was informed that several ships did trade among the said islands to the great damage of the Customs; and petitioner not being willing to hazard the King's ship *Dartmouth* among the rocks and shoals did at his own charge purchase and fit a sloop "whereby he regulated the abuses before committed, to the great benefit of the Customs": therefore encloses a particular account [missing] of his charges therein and prays payment of same and some recompence. (The like reference also to the Navy Commissioners of that part of this petition which relates to the purchase of said sloop.)	*Reference Book* V, p. 133.
Aug. 19.	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe]. The Treasury Lords have directed 500*l.* a week "for the three succeeding weeks" to be issued to you towards the charges of the present mourning for the Duchess of Modena. Please give order for the application of the same accordingly.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 101.
Aug. 20.	Same to Lord Montagu to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sir William Gostlyn, praying payment of 1,205*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* due to him for goods delivered into the Great Wardrobe from 1678 to 1684, Michaelmas.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 168.
Aug. 22. Windsor Castle. [*Sic* erratum for Aug. 2.]	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Richard Evans, searcher of Milford port, 25*l.* for 2½ years to 1685, Lady day, on his salary, *ut supra*, p. 1494: he having by writing dated the 16th inst. released to the King all his title to arrears before 1685, Lady day, in respect of said office. (Henry Guy, dated Aug. 19, to the Customs Cashier to pay said salary of 10*l.* *per an.* what is now due thereon and what shall hereafter grow due "according to their Lordships' dormant warrant of the 2nd inst.")	*Money Book* VIII, p. 231. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 101.
Aug. 22.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parkes, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for last June 24 quarter's attendance at the Receipt and on the officers there.	*Order Book* II, p. 84.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Dutch Ambassador's house in Deans Yard, Westminster, to visit the goods of Monsieur Zeulistein (Zeulistin), Envoy from the Prince of Orange, in order to their being transported to Holland.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 167.
Aug. 23.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.*	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 101–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. 5,000 to ditto towards paying off warrant officers etc. due before 1686, Lady day .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnanco [for one week on the Ordnancc Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto for storcs and storehouscs .. .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 9,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. .. 800 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to me [Guy] for secret service, in full of 5,000*l.* .. .. 500 to ditto [for same] by way of advance .. 1,000 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, for mourning .. .. 500 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hcarthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 500*l.* towards payment of tallies struck for the bankers' interest; 500*l.* for the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)	
Aug. 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issuc as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [for one week on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. .. 5,000 to ditto towards paying off warrant officers etc. due before 1686, Lady day.. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary .. .. 1,000 to ditto for stores and storehouses .. .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 9,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 800 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to me [Guy] for secret service in full of 5,000*l.* .. .. 1,500 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Great Wardrobe for the mourning .. 500 to Sir Robt. Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper for the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 102–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 500*l.* towards payment of tallies struck for the bankers' interest; 500*l.* for the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)	
Aug. 31.	For Sir Edmond Andros' letter of this date from Boston to the Treasury Lords *see infra*, pp. 1583–4, under date 1687, Nov. 7.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 250.
Sept. 3. Bath.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Marquis de Torcy, Envoy Extraordinary from the French King, his goods as follow "in such manner as has been done to other Envoys or Ambassadors in like cases"; and further to immediately deliver to him the portmantle which was stopped at Canterbury. *Appending:* request, dated London, Aug. 11–1 last, from said Marquis, requesting delivery of the baggage of him and his suite.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 168.
Sept. 4. Whitehall.	William Blathwayt to Col. Stede [Lieutenant Governor of Barbados]. Yours of April 14 last to hand. As to the 800*l.* remaining in your hands due to the King on Mr. Hanson's account, the Treasury Lords direct you to forthwith remit same to Henry Guy by bills of exchange at price current.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 242.
Sept. 4. Bath.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General, together with the Solicitor General and other the King's Counsel, to adjust with persons nominated by the Queen Dowager her right and title to the houses near the Horse Guards, where the Countess Marischal and Mr. Blathwayte now live, viz. whether same are granted to her with the manor of Westminster or not "according to his Majesty's order at the Treasury (the Earl of Feversham, Visct. Preston and yourself being present) before the late assignment passed."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 170.
Sept. 6.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: [*Out of the Customs.*] *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. 5,000 to ditto towards paying off warrant officers etc. due before 1686, Lady day.. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto for stores and storehouses .. .. 500 [*Out of the Excise.*] to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 9,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 800 [*Out of Hearthmoney.*] to me [Guy] for secret service in full of 5,000*l.* .. .. 1,500 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Great Wardrobe for the mourning .. 500 to Sir Robt. Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of those branches of the revenue;	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmonoy items: and *for the Excise* the above Exeise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Exeise Offiec on tallies], viz. 500*l.* towards payment of tallies struek for bankers' interest; 500*l.* for the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)	
Sept. 8.	Treasury allowanee of the last June 24 quarter's salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office: the details being *ut supra*, p. 1180 (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 248.
	Same, dated at Bath, of the incidents bill, detailed, of the Hearthmoney Office for the half year to June 25 (24) last (total, 547*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*: ineluding Mr. Gill's bill for letters etc., Edward Croueh's salary for extraordinary assistance to Mr. Wigg in the London audit).	*Ibid.*
	Same, dated same, of the ineidents bill, detailed, of the Exeise Office for the same half year (total, 1,102*l.*, ineluding rent of the Office paid to Sir Eliab Harvey; bills of Mr. James, stationer to the auditor, Mr. Blagrave, stationer to the Comptroller, Mr. Riehards, stationer to the Treasurer of Exeise; to Mr. Pilsworth for ineidents of the Coffee and Cider Office; Mr. Noell's bill for fees paid at the Exehequer etc.; Mr. Hall's bill as housekeeper; Mr. Gill's bill for postage; for porters to bring in money for the Exeise Cashier's bill men as by the eertifieate of Mr. Browne, Deputy Cashier of the Excise; Mr. Weckes' bill for bags; the bill of William Griffith, yardkeeper, for brooms).	*Ibid*, p. 249.
	Money warrant, dated same, for 531*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to William Blathwait, esq., assistant to the elerks of the Council attending the Committee of Counеil for Trade and Plantations: being for two [quarterly] aeeounts [for the salaries and incidents of said Committee for the two quarters] ended June 24 last. (Money order dated Sept. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 250. *Order Book* II, p. 84.
	Same, dated same, for 16*l.* to Sir Thomas Slingsby, bart., for one year to 1684, Sept. 29, on his fee of 16*l. per an.* as eonstable and keeper of his Majesty's eastle of Searborough.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 251.
	Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enelosing the paper of the weekly disposition of the eash of the Customs for the three weeks ending the 27th inst. For the substanee of the directions therein *see infra*, pp. 1535–6–7, under datos Sept. 13, 20 and 27 respectively.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 106.
	Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Exeise and Hearthmoney, enelosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue for the said three weeks. For the substanee of the direetions therein *see infra*, pp. 1535–6–7, under dates as above respeetively.	*Ibid.*
	Same, dated same, to Sir Christopher Wren. I have laid your memorial before the Treasury Lords. They have directed payment of 150*l.* for the new high way in the park and 100*l.* for the Guard Chamber. But as to the 500*l.* for the extraordinaries of the chapel, they conceive that the payment thereof	*Ibid*, p. 108.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	may be allotted timely enough by the end of this month "because your memorial says it is for this month of September."	
Sept. 8.	Henry Guy, dated at Bath, to Mr. Hoare to furnish James Graham, esq., Keeper of the Privy Purse, with 3,000 Healing medals. The Treasury Lords will take care for the payment for same.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 108.
Sept. 8. Bath.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed information [missing] of Henry Allen, who will attend you therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 169. *Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 68.
Sept. 9. Given at our Court at Bath.	Royal sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Sir Richard White, bart., as royal bounty, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 28 last and to be issued out of moneys (now in the Exchequer) of the wreck which was taken out of the sea near Hispaniola. (Money warrant dated Sept. 12 hereon. Money order dated Sept. 12 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 266. *Money Book* VIII, p. 251. *Order Book* II, p. 85.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to remit 155*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, England, for coats by him furnished and sent over to Ireland for the officers there as follows, viz. one rich coat for Ulster King at Arms at 90*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; one coat for Athlone Pursuivant at Arms at 29*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* and three coats for three messengers at 11*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* each, which expense the King has resolved shall be met out of the revenue of Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 48–9.
	Same to same to take care in renewing the charter of Kinsale, and before the same do pass, to insert in the samo a proviso for confirming the right and interest of Sir Robert Southwell in lands as follows; the Lord Deputy being now by the King's commands "to renew the charters of sevoral Corporations of that our kingdom of Ireland": all as follows, viz. Robert Southwell, esq., Vice Admiral of Munster, lately deceased, did formerly take in lease from the Sovereign, burgesses and commonalty of the said town of Kinsale a certain parcel of common land or commons called Common Hill of the said town, otherwise called Drowmderrig, containing 140 English acres lying near said town, and did for 40 years at great industry and expense apply himself to erect there a large plantation of houses, wharves and quays to the improvement of the harbour, the conveniency of trade and augmentation of the inhabitants of that Corporation. By deed dated 1668, April 24, between said Southwell and said town it was agreed that in consideration of his surrender of the unexpired term of 55 years in said lease and of the increase of the old rent to 60*l. per an.* he should have the said lands of Drowmderrig to him and his heirs and assigns for ever in fee farm at 60*l. per an.* Afterwards, by a deed dated 1675, Oct., in consideration of the surrender of an unexpired term of 46 years and of the increase of rent from 10*s. per an.* to 30*s. per an.* the said town confirmed to said Southwell, his heirs and assigns for ever in fee farm another part of the said lands of Drowmderrig "within the Burgurie of Kinsale aforesaid" and containing about one acre of land adjoining the beforementioned premises. His rights therein are descended to Sir	*Ibid*, pp. 49–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Robert Southwell, present Vice Admiral of Munster and son and heir of the said Robert. The said rights and title of said Southwell are to be hereby ratified and confirmed and to be enjoyed according to the purport of the said indentures, in consideration of the great increase of rent and of the many benefits and advantages brought to said town by said Robert, "which deserve our royal favour and public encouragement": provided that nothing herein shall lessen or make void the rents reserved to the Crown on tho premises by the patent granted 1674, July 18, by Charles II to said Robert nor the rents reserved to the Crown on any castles, houses or lands held by the said Sir Robert in the town of Kinsale or in the liberties thereof.	
Sept. 13. Bath.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer. *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day .. .. 7,000 to ditto more towards paying off warrant officers etc. due before Lady day, 1686 .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto more for stores and storehouses .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 11,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 800 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to Mr. Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse 500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 500 to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe.. 500 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 to Mr. Lloyd for the Works, viz. 150*l.* for the new highway in the park and 100*l.* for the Guard Chamber .. .. 250 (Henry Guy, dated Bath, Sept. 8, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 106, 107.
Sept. 13. Treasury Chambers.	John, Lord Belasyse [first Treasury Lord] to the Justices of Peace at Liverpool, viz. W. Molyneux, Edwd. Ogle and Stephen Alcock at Croxteth near Prescot in Lancashire [to be sent] "*per* the Warrington [post] bag." In answer to yours of Sept. 9 inst. relating to the Hearthmoncy revenue, the Treasury Lords are at present adjourned and none of them in town but myself. I havo sent the Hearthmoney Commissioners a copy of your letter, with my order for them to give direction to their officers there [in co. Lancs.] to give you full satisfaction in what you desire and you need not at all doubt the authentiqueness of those instructions affirmed by the officers there as received by them	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 169.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	from the said Commissioners. As this is a matter relating to the revenue, I desire you to give all encouragement and countenance to the King's officers. If you have any other address to make to me on this matter send it to Henry Guy, "our [the Treasury Lords'] Secretary."	
Sept. 13. Treasury Chambers.	Robert Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the said Hearthmoney Commissioners, enclosing the above letter of the Liverpool Justices. You are to give directions as above.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 169.
Sept. 20. Bath.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day .. .. 7,000 to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [salaries] due before 1686, Lady day .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for a week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto for stores and storehouses .. .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 11,000 to Sir Stephen Fox on his privy seal .. 800 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to Mr. Grahme for the Privy Purse .. .. 500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 500 to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe.. 500 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated Bath, Sept. 8, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated samo, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* tho above two Exciso items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 106, 107.
Sept. 23.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a Commission under the Exchequer seal to give authority to Robert Humfrys (Humphreys) of the Inner Temple, gent. (second clerk of Sir William Godolphin, Auditor of Crown Revenues in Wales, which said Godolphin was sent by Charles II as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, on which negotiation he was detained many years and is still abroad) to take the coming Michaelmas audit for this time and up to Mar. 1 next of the accounts of the sheriffs, bailiffs and receivers etc. of Crown revenues in North and South Wales: all by reason that Thomas Tudor of Oxford, gent., who was the deputy of said Godolphin in said office of auditor, is rendered unable to execute said office by many infirmities: with a *salvo* to the rights of the said Godolphin in the matter of the said duty and office which ho holds for his natural life.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 136-8.
	Treasury authorisation to William Jones of Staple Inn, co. Middlesex, gent., (who has formerly acted as	*Ibid*, p. 138.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	deputy to Bevis Lloyd, Receiver of Crown Revenues in South Wales), to attend at the next audit in South Wales with the several books of receipts and collections, which are in his [Lloyd's] custody, and there and then to give acquittances to the sheriffs, farmers, debtors or other accomptants to the Crown for what shall then be received of them respectively: all by reason that the said Bevis Lloyd has incurred a great debt to the King upon account of that receipt and is at present suspended by the Treasury Lords "to prevent the getting any more of the King's money in his hands which would be in great danger to be lost." The moneys so to be paid by said sheriffs *et al.* are hereby to be paid to Robert Humphrys, esq., who is authorised as above to execute the office of auditor there: and said Jones is to keep a distinct account of said payments and to present same to the Treasury Lords by Nov. 20 next.	
Sept. 27. Bath.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day .. .. 7,000 to ditto more to pay warrant officers etc. [salaries] due before 1686, Lady day .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto more for stores and storehouses .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 11,000 to complete Sir Stephen Fox's privy seal .. 400 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Privy Purse .. .. 500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 500 to the Great Wardrobe .. .. 500 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated Bath, Sept. 8, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of thoso branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 106, 108.
Sept. 28. Treasury Chambers.	Same to Dr. Wynne. The hearing is put off which the Treasury Lords had fixed for Monday, Oct. 10 next, for hearing you and Mris. White upon her petition concerning the Prae fines in Carnarvon etc. You will have notice of a fresh appointment. (The like letter to Mr. Humphrys.)	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 170.
Oct. 4.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of the 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 109.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* service beginning] from 1686, Lady day 7,000 to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [their wages] due before 1686, Lady day .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 to ditto more for stores and storehouses .. 500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 11,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier and Excise Commissioners respectively, enclosing the papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said papers including only the above four Customs items and one Excise item.)	
Oct. 5.	Treasury reference to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Francis Mores for a collector's place in the Hearthmoney in one of the adjacent counties; he having faithfully servod several persons of quality.	*Reference Book* V, p. 134.
Oct. 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to order the Customs officers at Looe in Cornwall to restore the jewel, plate and other goods saved out of a ship of Ostend cast away near that place and secured in the Custom Houso there; part whereof belongs to the Marquis de Malpica, the King of Spain's Envoy Extraordinary, and the rest to some merchants. The said officers are to assist in the recovery of the rest of the goods of said ship as there shall be occasion.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 171.
Oct. 12. At our Court at Whitehall.	Royal sign manual for 6,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 28 last. (Money warrant dated Oct. 12 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 13 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 267. *Money Book* VIII, p. 251. *Order Book* II, p. 85.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 100,000*l.* to Sir Peter Apsley, kt., Cofferer of the Household, as imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary services of the Household. (Money warrant dated Oct. 22 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Oct. 20. Money order dated Oct. 24 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 267. *Money Book* VIII, p. 270. *Order Book* II, p. 92.
	Samo to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to determine and make void the patent which granted to Francis Dickins, esq., the office of woodward of New Forest (the King being minded that said Dickins shall no longer continue therein) and in lieu thereof to grant said office to William Lacy of Kilmiston, co. Southampton, esq., to execute by himself or sufficient deputy: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 268–9.
	Same to Francis, Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of the Colony of Virginia, to issue without any further delay upon any account whatsoever effectual orders for permitting Thomas Sands of London, merchant, to ship out of Virginia for England 800 hogsheads of tobacco free of the impost of that country [Virginia], being 2*s.* per hogshead, as in lieu of the 580 hogsheads which he shipped out in 1665 on the *William and Sarah*, John Ruddes commander, which tobacco was taken by the Dutch and utterly lost; he having already had several orders of Council for allowing the same, but having as yet had no benefit of the said orders, but put to	*Ibid*, pp. 269–70. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 242–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	great charge in many years' solicitation of this business: and the said Lord Howard of Effingham as Governor of Virginia having been already required by a royal sign manual of 1685, Dec. 15, to give such directions as herein, which order has not yet been put in execution "by reason as is alleged by you that the revenue in our said colony of Virginia will not be able to answer the necessary charges of that government if all such pretensions as may be made of this nature should be in like manner satisfied": the King being nevertheless willing to gratify this petitioner. But the present royal letter is not to be taken as a precedent for such allowances to any other person on the like pretences for the future.	
Oct. 12. At our Court at Whitehall.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time declare by warrant under his royal sign manual.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 270.
Oct. 12.	Treasury allowance of the 1687, Michaelmas quarter's, salary bill of the Customs, London port; being 4,815*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* for established salaries and 153*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* for additional salaries or 4,969*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* in all.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 252.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to direct the collectors of the outports to pay the abovesaid quarter's salary bill of the outports, viz. 4,991*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 558*l.* for additional salaries or 5,549*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* in all.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury allowance of the abovesaid quarter's salary bill of the General Post Office, amounting in the whole to 852*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*: as certified by Philip Frowde.	*Ibid*, p. 258.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 110–11.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers etc. [for their salaries] due before Lady day, 1686	200	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service (3,000*l.*, 750*l.*, 1,250*l.*)	5,000	0	0
to Mr. Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to the Lord Chancellor for a quarter	1,000	0	0
to the Lord President of the Privy Council for a quarter	1,000	0	0
[*sic*, an erratum for 375*l.*]			
to the Lord Privy Seal for a quarter	388	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0
to Mr. Lloyd, the Paymaster of the Works, for the new buildings at Whitehall for the months of			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* August and September .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Queen Dowager, for a quarter 1,500 0 0 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the ordinary [of the Chamber] for Midsummer .. .. 1,405 9 11 to the Paymaster of the Band of Pensioners for [last] Midsummer quarter .. .. 1,500 0 0 to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber for [1687] Michaelmas quarter .. .. .. 2,300 0 0 [to ditto] more, being formerly reserved for them .. .. .. 100 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* for the Queen Consort's quarter .. 5,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper containing the above eight Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,500*l.* towards the [Michaelmas] quarter [salary] book of the Customs [London port].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Prince and Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the first four only of the above Hearthmoney items, omitting the 100*l.* to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber.)	
Oct. 12.	Henry Guy to Mr. Arnold Browne to forthwith pay into my [Guy's] hands the 230*l.* which by your obligation was due the 9th inst.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 109.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send goods as follows and unopened to the Earl of Rochester's lodgings at Whitehall. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (boxes, trunks, hats, wine etc.).	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 170.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe to bring to the Treasury Chambers at Whitehall the weekly certificate of the Excise cash "as you were wont to do before their Lordships' adjournment." (The like letter severally to Mr. Kent for the Customs and Mr. Lilly for the Post Office.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of the Treasury Lords' letter of Aug. 9 last, *supra*, p. 1507, to the Earl of Derby concerning the Customs of the Isle of Man.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Have you any objection to the following request? *Appending:* letter, dated London, Oct. 8 inst., from the Earl of Peterborough, desiring that two cases of paintings which are coming to him out of France may be sent to his house and opened there "because formerly some things of mine did suffer by rough handling at the port."	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct 12.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Mathew Plowman as collector of Customs in the Colony of New York in America *loco* Mr. Santen, dismissed.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 68.
	Same to same to permit the transport, Customs free, of Navy stores as follow on the *Lumley Castle*, Capt. Darrell master, to Gibraltar for the service of the Sallee squadron and other of his Majesty's ships in the Straits. *Prefixing:* schedule of said stores (boatswain's and carpenter's stores) as certified by Sir A. Deane and William Hewer, Navy Office, Oct. 7 inst.	*Ibid*, pp. 69–72.
Oct. 12, altered to Dec. 5.	For the commissions of this date relating to Recusants' fines *see infra* under date 1687, Dec. 5.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 139-40.
Oct. 12.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account as follows of interest due to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for the quarter ended 1687, Sept. 29. *Prefixing:* said account.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 135, 136.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
interest [at 6 *per cent.*] for said time on 85,000*l.* tallies due to them on the Customs	1,355	6	6
less one sixth [or 1 *per cent.*]	225	17	9
	£1,129	18	9

[*Repayments of principal and deductions of interest thereon.*]	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
on 1,000*l.* repaid [1687] June 30 ..	14	19	2
on 1,000*l.* repaid July 11	13	3	0
	£28	2	2
less one sixth	4	13	8½
	£23	8	5½

Thus leaving due on the foot of the present account a total interest of 1,106*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.* and a total of principal of 83,000*l.* on the Customs.

Oct. 13.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffryes, Lord High Chancellor of England, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 253. *Order Book* II, p. 89.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, for same quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* and royal bounty of 500*l. per an.* as President of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 253. *Order Book* II, p. 89.
	Same for 388*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, for same quarter on his allowance in lieu of diet as Keeper of the Privy Seal. (Money order dated Oct. 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 253. *Order Book* II, p. 85.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay said Lord Privy Seal 185*l.* for 185 days, Mar. 27 last to Sept. 29 last, on his fee of 365*l. per an.* [payable out of the Customs]. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 253. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 111.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager's Treasurer for last Sept. 29 quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 254.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 13.	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for same quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* as by her patent of Dec. 3 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 254.
	Same for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, *et al.* Trustees to the Queen Consort, for same quarter on the several allowances to the Queen as by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for same quarter as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated Oct. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 255. *Order Book* II, p. 87.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz. Henry, Duke of Beaufort (his privy seal dated 1685, June 30); James, Earl of Arran (his privy seal dated 1685, July 23); James, Earl of Ossory (his privy seal dated 1685, June 30); Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (his privy seal dated 1685, Nov. 29); Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield (his privy seal dated 1685, June 30); Lewis, Earl of Feversham (his privy seal dated 1685, July 31); John, Lord Churchill (his privy seal dated 1685, July 8); and for 150*l.* to Henry, Duke of Beaufort, for the preceding quarter ended June 24 last as a same. (Money orders hereon dated Oct. 15 for Ossory and Feversham; Oct. 19 for Arran; Oct. 20 for Churchill; Oct. 24 for Beaufort, two orders for 150*l.* each; Nov. 3 for Lichfield. The omission of the money order for the Earl of Ailesbury is probably a mere clerical omission.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 255. *Order Book* II, pp. 87, 88.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, James Griffin, Henry Slingsby, James Fortrey, Richard Leueson, Oliver Nicholas, David Lloyd (all their privy seals dated 1685, June 30) and Richard Bagott (his privy seal dated 1687, July 7). (Money orders hereon dated Oct. 15 for Finch and Slingsby; Oct. 19 for Griffin and Nicholas; Oct. 27 for Russell; Oct. 31 for Fortrey; Nov. 9 for Bagott; Nov. 18 for Lloyd; Dec. 1 for Leueson.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 256. *Order Book* II, pp. 86, 97.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, esq., Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, for last June 24 quarter's imprest allowance for said Band. (Money order dated Oct. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 256. *Order Book* II, p. 86.
	Money order for 104*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* to Bartholomew Fillingham as in part of the arrears due to Sir Philip Lloyd as a Clerk of the Council, *ut supra*, pp. 1511–12: to be repaid into the Exchequer as in part of the debt due from Sir William Doyly.	*Order Book* II, p. 85.
	Same for 323*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* to Richard Kent as in full of the abovesaid arrear to Sir Philip Lloyd, *ut supra ibid.*: to be issued to Kent without account as in part of said Lloyd's debt to him: to be issued by 136*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* out of tobacco [duty receipts] and 187*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Marquess of Powys the pictures as follows on payment of the usual Custom, he having been	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 172.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	with the Treasury Lords this morning and affirmed that same are for his own use. *Appending :* note only of the bill of lading of said pictures ; "the bill of lading was in Dutch ; the case of pictures marked W.P. No. 1."	
Oct. 13.	Henry Guy to Sir John Southcott, kt.; the mayor, deputy recorder and burgesses of Tiverton, co. Devon ; Robert Gubbs of Cleave, esq. ; Rowland Whiddon of Chagford, esq. ; Jacob Clift of Exeter, gent. ; John Briddall of Exeter, gent., and Richard Moore of Cullompton, gent. By order of the Treasury Lords I enclose the petition of Richard Cole, who prays a lease of the waste of Elmore, near Tiverton. You are to certify the nature, quantity and bounds thereof and your opinion touching the lease already passed to Sibley.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 172.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to inform the Treasury Lords what title Mr. Gervis Price had to the house he lately lived in.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury direction to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council as follows. *Prefixing :* said order, dated Windsor, Sunday, Oct. 2 inst. The King being this day moved by Mr. Pepys from the Navy Commissioners for liberty to be given to Joseph Martin of London, merchant, to import in three unfree ships from Riga to his Majesty's yards at Portsmouth and Chatham, for this time only, such masts and stowage as shall be for his Majesty's immediate service, does hereby grant the said liberty ; the said Martin having contracted with said Navy Commissioners for as many large Riga masts as can possibly be got for the service of the Navy, "which prove of greater lengths than can be brought by any English built or other ship, free or unfree, now to be found qualified for the same anywhere in this his Majesty's kingdom" and he having been therefore constrained to take up three foreign built ships or Catts, viz. tho *Rebecca*, Sicke Takes master, the *Peacock*, William Paauze master, and the *Elizabeth*, Frederick Weyham master.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 72–3.
Oct. 15.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Michaelmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 257.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* each to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes and Tho. Townesend for their toil etc. in stating the arrears due to the late King's servants respectively in several books which were made of the same and also in representing many particular arrears and cases in special reports ; 60*l.* to Humphry Dove, 20*l.* to John Taylor and 10*l.* each to Richard Powys and Wendiver Lowndes for their like toil therein. (Money order dated Oct. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 257. *Order Book* II, p. 88.
	Same for 7,233*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* to Sir Robert Vyner for plate etc. as follows, viz. : 502*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* thereof to complete the 10,502*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, which by certificate dated 1685–6, Mar. 8, from Sir Gilbert Talbot appears due to said Vyner for gold plate delivered by him into the Jewel House from 1685, April 11,	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 258–9. *Order Book* II, p. 89.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to 1685–6, Mar. 5 ; and the remaining 6,731*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* for similar particulars as follow. *Appending :* certificate, dated [Jewel House] Aug. 10 last by Sir Gilbert Talbot of the chains, medals and other goldworks and gold and white plate delivered and store plate repaired etc. by said Vyner from 1685–6, Jan. 11, to 1687, Aug. 6, viz., 488*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* for gold and workmanship of 70*oz.* 10*dwt.* 20*gr.* of angel and crown gold curiously wrought, given to the Kings at Arms and others ; 254*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* for silver, gilding and workmanship of 153*oz.* 1*dwt.* of gilt plate given in badges to watermen and others ; 2,973*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for silver and workmanship of 7,184*oz.* 5*dwt.* of white plate for his Majesty's store, most of it curiously wrought ; 113*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* for silver and workmanship of 242*oz.* 12*dwt.* of white plate given away by his Majesty in trumpets and collars of S S ; 2,591*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for new making, new gilding, repairing, boiling and burnishing of 65,428*oz.* of his Majesty's store plate and adding thereto 1,236*oz.* 12*dwt.* of silver ; 123*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* for engraving 646 arms and 333 J R S and Crowns ; 76*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for money by him disbursed to the coffermaker, casemaker, cutler and other artificers and 30*l.* to the officers of the Jewel House for parchment, vellum, paper, wood, coals and other necessaries : total, 6,731*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	
Oct. 15.	Money warrant for 225*l.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for half a year to Sept. 29 last on their fee or allowance as his Majesty's gravers in the Mint : to be satisfied out of the Coinage Act money.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 260.
	Henry Guy to Sir John Berry. I read to the Treasury Lords your letter on behalf of Capt. Row, commander of his Majesty's ship *Dunbarton*. My Lords made no order therein. I desire you to move some of the [Treasury] Lords yourself in that affair.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 172.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send the following goods to the Queen's backstairs by Mr. James Pearse, one of the landsurveyors. *Appending :* note to the effect that Michaell Wright, servant to the Earl of Castlemaine, brought a present in six several parcels from the Duchess of Modena to the Queen, and desires delivery thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Same to Mr. Kent [Customs Cashier] to stop 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* out of the next money payable to Sir John Shaw, being the amount assessed, under the last Poll Act, upon him and his trustees as Surveyor of the Navigation. You are to pay said sum to Vendever Lownds or William Ummant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to order the officers in Ipswich port to deliver, Customs free, two pieces of stuff sent to Samuel de Paz from Holland, which cost there only 3*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* and the duty demanded thereon is about 4*l.* here "which is laid upon that stuff in the nature of a prohibition, whereof the said Mr. De Paz was before ignorant."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of Mr. De la Force's letter to Mr. Guy, desiring a Treasury warrant for the 320*l.* which the King has granted to said De la Force and Mr. Bourgeois out of the estate of one Satchell of	*Reference Book* V, p. 134.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Taunton, a rebel convict[ed]; the said money being in the hands of the Commissioners for the Western Rebels' estates.	
Oct. 17.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 50*l.* to Samuel Morland out of Tenths; for last Sept. 29 quarter on the annuity of 200*l.*	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 111.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to-day to the French Ambassador's house to seal the goods of the Marquis de Torcy, Envoy from the French King, in order to their being transported to France.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 173.
	Same to Mr. Waterson. In accordance with my letter of Dec. 21 last you have detained 20*l.* in your hands for bill money due for the months of Dec., Jan., Feb. and Mar. last to Samuel Danvers, one of the King's waiters [London port]. You are now to pay said money to said Danvers.	*Ibid*, p. 174.
	Same to Mr. Kent [Customs Cashier] to stop 15*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* from the [Customs salary or annuity] pay due to Robert Bertie, being the money assessed on him for the last Poll as an officer in one of his Majesty's forests, for which he is returned in *super* in the account of William Ashburnham [as late Cofferer of the Household and Receiver of said Poll on the Household].	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall of the petition of Edward Morgan, praying to be made receiver of rents [of said Duchy] in the county of Somerset *loco* Tooker, deceased; petitioner having been entrusted by the Earl of Feversham in the late rebellion in the West to bring intelligence from the rebels, "which he faithfully performed by going several times privately into their army," as appears by said Earl's certificate; and further, petitioner having sustained great losses by the rebels.	*Reference Book* V, p. 135.
	Same to same of the petition of John Yerbury for the abovesaid office of bailiff of several manors in co. Somerset *loco* said John Tooker; petitioner having been ever loyal.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
[?]	Same to the Attorney General of a paper of proposals to the King concerning the militia money: said paper setting forth that several sums of money have been levied and collected by the several officers from time to time for contempts and neglects in not providing horses, armour and other furniture and not sending them in or delivering them and for furnishing ammunition and other necessaries as appointed by the Act of 13 and 14 Car. II, c. 4 [*sic* for 14 Car. II, c. 3]: further, by the said Act it is directed that the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants shall certify the Lords of the Privy Council every six months the several accounts appointed to be made to them concerning the said money; which certification has been hitherto neglected and by reason thereof divers considerable sums do lie in the hands of said officers and have not been answered to the Crown: therefore desiring said Act to be put in execution [at the expense of the proposers herein], with a grant to them of a proportion of the receipts therefrom as in the case	*Ibid*, pp. 136–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of discoveries of the like nature. Hereon the Attorney General is to report whether it is convenient that such a retrospect should be made, what the charges of prosecution would be, what proportion is fit to allow to petitioners and what is the most legal method to be used therein.	
Oct. 18.	Royal sign manual for 200*l.* to Simon Smyth, esq., without account: in consideration of his charges in prosecuting several of the sureties of Sir William Doyly, bart., late a Teller of the Exchequer: to be satisfied out of the moneys to be brought into the Exchequer on account of said debt. (Money warrant dated Oct. 20 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 21 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 264. *Money Book* VIII, p. 266. *Order Book* II, p. 91.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to determine the instrument dated 1682–3, Feb. 17, whereby James, then Duke of York, appointed Lucas Santon "Collector and Receiver of New York and all its dependencies to collect and receive all and all manner of duties, dues and revenues which should grow due to us [said Duke of York] for Customs, Excise, quit rents or by any other manner or way whatsoever" and in lieu thereof to appoint Mathew Plowman, gent., to said office, with the salary of 200*l.* *per an.* out of the revenue of New York or in default thereof out of any the King's treasure: during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 270–1.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment to the Duke of Albemarle of the rent of 300*l.* *per an.* for Mote Park half yearly in future with all arrears incurred thereon: in accordance with the privy seal of 1673, April 26 (*ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books* IV, pp. 85, 118), which provided that said rent should be paid for said park until the Duke, then a minor, could give a good title to the King for said park: and that said rent was to be payable out of the Hearthmoney of co. Southampton; but the Hearthmoney being subsequently let to farm the privy seal of 1675, Sept. 29, directed said rent to be paid out of the Customs until the [7,000*l.*] purchase money should be settled [paid in one sum] and a final conveyance made: which latter privy seal became void by the death of Charles II, but is hereby renewed.	*Ibid*, pp. 271–2.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 500*l.* set upon Henry Baker, convicted some time since in the King's Bench for high misdemeanour in speaking scandalous words against the Duke of York before his accession to the throne: which judgment the King is pleased to pardon on said Baker's humble suit.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
	Same to same to similarly discharge John Culliford of the fine of 200*l.* set upon him 1683, Nov. 10, in the King's Bench for misdemeanour and from the damages of 100,000*l.* charged upon him in execution at the suit of the said Duke of York upon an action *de scandalis magnatum:* the King being pleased to pardon said fine and damages on the humble suit of said Culliford.	*Ibid*, pp. 272–3.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to vacate and cancel the bonds as follows given by	*Ibid*, pp. 273–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	John Irving and his sureties; the said Irving being lately appointed to manage an office for licensing of pedlars and petty chapmen by certain patentees who had authority from the King in that behalf, viz. a bond in 10,000*l.* dated 1686, July 1, given by William Stewart, haberdasher, and a bond in 10,000*l.* dated 1686, July 9, by Richard Ellis and Jeremy Whichcott, merchants: the said Irving having given in the accounts of his moneys received by him and his agents thereunder; and upon an information exhibited against him by the Attorney General, having sworn that said account is true and just.	
Oct. 18.	Money warrant for 232*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest on several sums by him lent for the late King's service; as by an account thereof made up to July 1 last by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Aug. 9 last. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 260. *Order Book* II, p. 90.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and the Receiver of Crown Revenues in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, bishopric of Durham and county of Northumberland to pay 400*l.* to Auditor William Aldworth for four years to June 24 last on his allowance of 100*l. per an.* granted him by the great seal of 1683, July 25, which appointed him auditor of the casual revenue arising to the King from any the penal laws and as auditor of such other accounts as should be from time to time referred to him by the Treasury Lords, provided the same interfered not with the right of any auditor already constituted; pursuant to which letters patent sundry interest accounts and other accounts have been referred to him.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 261–2.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity or yearly pension. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 262. *Order Book* II, p. 87.
	Same for 250*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for same quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 263.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for same quarter on the [reduced] annuity for the support of the honour of that Order. (Henry Guy to same to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 263. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 113.
	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for same quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Oct. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 263. *Order Book* II, p. 87.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to issue to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, 500*l.* for keeping Audley End House in repair and 400*l.* for his Majesty's paving extraordinary: to be issued on orders in the name of said Lloyd for the [extraordinaries of the] Works: and to be for one year from Sept. 29 last: to be paid out of the receipts of the farm of unwrought wood.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 264.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, in further part of 750*l.* for 1684, June 24 quarter, on his annuity out of the Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his like annuity.	*Ibid*, pp. 264–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 18.	Money warrant for 750*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for 1687, Lady day quarter, on his like annuity.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 265.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 112–3.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money, on account of 400,000*l.* for the Navy for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [their wages] due before 1686, Lady day	200	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to the Privy Purse; as an extraordinary for the [Royal] Progress	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the current quarter	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	13,000	0	0
to the Duke of Southampton	375	0	0
to the Duke of Grafton	750	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland	750	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary of the Office of the Chamber	1,000	0	0
to Sir Peter Apsley for his lady's portion	2,106	5	0
to Lady Portland	250	0	0
to Mr. Griffin on his pension	125	0	0
to the Earl of Clarendon for a quarter	500	0	0
Out of the Post Office.			
to the Queen Consort, towards her quarter	3,000	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above six Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,469*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to complete the quarter book of the Customs [salaries, London port]; and 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Chancellor of the Garter for the Poor Knights [of Windsor].)

(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst on his privy seal; 1,500*l.* for the Prince and Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,000*l.* for the bankers' tallies for last week and the present week; 1,500*l.* for the Queen Dowager's quarter.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 150*l.* to Seignior Verrio, viz. 100*l.* for one quarter on his 400*l.* *per an.* as garden keeper at St. James's and 50*l.* for one quarter on his pension of 200*l.* *per an.*	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 110.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to certify the Treasury Lords what day the 7,000*l.* is to be paid to Sir Peter Paravicini for the Navy Office.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 174.
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners to report on the enclosed papers [missing], being two affidavits and a letter addressed to Sir John Ernle and containing complaints against William Clench, an under-collector of Hearthmoney.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. [Charles] Morgan [deputy to the late Mr. Agar, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South], enclosing a copy [missing] of a letter from Mr. Woolesley, Supervisor of the Forest of Dean, relating to a bargain made by Mr. Agar with Mr. Folio [Foley] for 8,000 cord of wood yearly for three years. You are to certify when and under what circumstances said bargain was made and how far it has been pursued. (Same to said Woolseley to transmit said letter to said Morgan.)	*Ibid*, pp. 174-5.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Peter Dauphin several parcels of lace valued at 41*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.* which came in the *Katherine* yacht, Capt. Clement master, from Rotterdam and seized by Charles Robertson, a tidesurveyor, London port, as prohibited goods ; the said Dauphin having given reasonable satisfaction to the officer who seized.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 73.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jacob Sheldrake for a place as landwaiter, undersearcher or surveyor in the Customs, he having been employed in the Excise Office under Mr. Duncombe, "by which means he looks upon himself fitly qualified to serve in the Customs." He is hereby to be presented for one of the said places.	*Reference Book* V, p. 135.
	Same to same of the petition of John Warde, praying for the discharging from seizure of a parcel of •ittern [citron].	*Ibid*, p. 142.
	Royal letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We some time since ordered several quantities of repairable arms now remaining in the [Ordnance] stores of Ireland to be brought to England to be refitted and repaired. By a paper dated 1685–6, Mar. 24, the charge thereof amounted to 1,354*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* By our royal letter of 1686, May 11, we directed the Earl of Clarendon to return said sum to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance, England, but this has not yet been complied with. You are forthwith to remit said sum to said Bertie out of the fund for the Irish Ordnance establishment, allowing up to 10 *per cent.* to the Receiver General, Ireland, for the exchange on the said remittance.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 51.
Oct. 20.	Privy seal for sums not exceeding [in all] 20,000*l.* to Christopher Rosse, esq., the King's jeweller ; for	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 268.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	jewels furnished or to be furnished for the King's service: to be paid in accordance with certificates from the Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain of the Household: to be issued without accompt. (Royal warrant dated Oct. 12 for said privy seal.)	
Oct. 20.	Treasury warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal as follows for a Commission to John Phelipps, Col. Thomas Napier, Thomas Price, Richard Sheldon and Jerome Nipho for licensing and regulating hackney coaches. By the Act of 13 and 14 Car. II [14 Car. II, c. 2] the number of licensed hackney coaches for London, Westminster and suburbs and the parishes within the bills of mortality should be limited to 400 under the penalty of 100*l.* for each coach licensed above that number. Since the expiration of said Act divers persons taking advantage thereof have in great numbers presumed to set up and do daily multiply supernumerary hackney coaches to drive for hire about the said cities and suburbs without any order, rule or government to the great annoyance of the streets, obstruction of passage and trade and the frequent occasions of strife and quarrels as also by reason of their numbers and their standing frequently in places inconvenient, in expectation of hire: all which having been taken notice of by the Grand Jury for Middlesex they did in Michaelmas term last present into the King's Bench Court at Westminster that the number of the said hackney coaches was a nuisance and a great grievance to the subjects: and further complaint of the said grievance to their trades and businesses has been made to the King by divers of the said subjects and of the great want of good rules and orders to be observed by the drivers thereof. The King therefore "to whom the undoubted power of punishing, removing, correcting and restraining all public nuisances, annoyances and disorders in the common streets, highways and passages doth of right belong" does hereby constitute and authorise the said Phelipps *et al.* as above as Commissioners for licensing, regulating, ordering and governing all hackney coaches to be let or driven for hire about the said cities, suburbs and parishes: with power to licence such and so many as shall be thought fit to keep and drive hackney coaches for hire in and about said cities and places and so to regulate all such licensed persons as may be most for the benefit and ease of the people. Herein the said Commissioners are to observe such orders as they shall from time to time receive of the King or the Treasury Lords. *Followed by:* instructions to be observed by said Commissioners. (1) You are to take care that no more than 400 hackney coaches be suffered to drive for hire within the abovesaid places. (2) You are to licence 400 such coaches and no more, taking care that the 400 now licensed by the Lord Mayor of London and Court of Aldermen be in the first place provided for and that their widows (if any) have their husband's licence and figure continued to them and renewed yearly with the rest, if qualified; and if any person be by losses disabled from keeping such coaches they are to be permitted to transfer their licences and figure to some fit person in like manner as hath been heretofore used.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 274–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(3) No gelding, horse or mare of less than 14 hands high according to the standard are to be used in any of the said coaches. (4) The perch of each figured coach is to be 10 feet long and they are to have cross braces before and not braced down but to hang upon a level and not with the hinder part higher than the former part thereof. (5) No such coach to stand nearer than eight feet of the houses, walls and shops in any the abovesaid places and no two coaches to stand abreast in any street, but so far asunder that passengers may with ease pass between them. (6) A figure or mark of distinction to be fitted, visible and plain, upon the middle of the hinder part of the body of each coach. (7) No licensed coachman to allow his number to be put upon any other coach or to drive two coaches at one and the same time with the same figure or to drive any coach with any other man's figure but his own, on pain of being suspended for a month for first offence, three months' suspension for the second and forfeiture of licence for the third offence. (8) No licensed coachman to use any other trade during continuance of his licence. (9) "You are to take care that every licensed coachman do (according to the voluntary offer by them made by their humble petition presented to his Majesty) pay 5*l.* *per an.* by four quarterly payments, to be disposed to such use or uses as his Majesty from time to time shall direct and appoint." (10) No licensed coachman to take more than 10*s.* a day reckoning 12 hours to the day and not above 18*d.* an hour for the first hour and 12*d.* an hour afterwards "nor shall take from any of the Inns of Court or thereabouts to any part of St. James's or the city of Westminster (except beyond Tuttle Street) above 12*d.* and the same price from the same places to the Inns of Court or places thereabouts; or from any of the said Inns of Court or thereabouts to the Royal Exchange above 12*d.* and if to the Tower of London or Bishopsgate Street or Aldgate or thereabouts not above 18*d.* and so from the said places to the said Inns of Court as aforesaid: and the like rate from and to any place of the like distance with the places beforementioned and if they shall refuse to go at or shall exact more for their hire than the several rates beforementioned" they are to be suspended for a week, a month or three months for the first, second and third offences respectively and forfeit their licence for the fourth offence. (11) No licence to be granted for longer than a year: and a clause to be inserted therein for same to determine sooner than the year "if his Majesty with the advice of his parliament shall otherwise provide." (12) You are (at the charge of the 400 licensed coachmen) to prosecute all offenders driving coaches for hire without special licence, contrary to the King's proclamation. (13) No coach to be driven about the street for hire but what shall be decent, cleanly, strong and large enough to carry four persons at least; the harness good and plain and the tackle substantial; and no licensed coachman's servant to drive any	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	such coach but such as has been bred a coachman and is well and decently clothed. (14) The said Commissioners to appoint a clerk, doorkeeper and messenger with the like fees and salaries as heretofore was allowed for the officers attending the late Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches; and such other officers as shall be necessary to go about the streets to see that these rules be duly observed: all which said fees are to be paid by said 400 licensed coachmen. (15) The said Commissioners to observe all other instructions to be received from time to time from the Treasury Lords.	
Oct. 20.	Royal sign manual for 2,106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Peter Apsley, without account: 2,000*l.* thereof for the marriage portion of Dame Katherine his wife, late Katherine Fortrey, one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, and 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for the charges and fees on the receipt thereof: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 inst. (Money warrant dated Oct. 20 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 21 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 278. *Money Book* VIII, p. 266. *Order Book* II, p. 91.
	Same for 2,000*l.* to Henry Guy, without account, for secret service: to be issued on the said dormant privy seal. (Money warrant dated Oct. 20 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 278. *Money Book* VIII, p. 267. *Order Book* II, p. 91.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to strike tallies of assignment to Sir Thomas Duppa for 350*l.* on the Bishop of Exeter, *ut supra*, p. 1468, said Duppa having by deed dated the 15th inst. transferred to the King the debt of 350*l.* due from Edward Butler *ut ibid.*	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 265–6.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of the late Treasurer Rochester, dated 1686, Sept. 27, *ut supra*, p. 907, for payment of the salary of Christopher Barratt, searcher of Yarmouth port. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 267. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 114.
	Treasury allowance of the Hearthmoney Office salary bill for last Sept. 29 quarter (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 267.
	Same of the like quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office (total, 5,082*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*).	*Ibid*, pp. 268–9.
	Treasury warrant to the auditor for co. Berks to make forth debentures for paying to Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, kt., keeper of New Lodge Walk in Cranborne within Windsor Forest, 20*l. per an.* for the wages of the underkeeper or underkeepers of said Walk and for the payment forthwith of three years thereon from 1684, Michaelmas, to 1687, Michaelmas; and also for paying to William Clerke (who executes the office of woodward within the lordships of Cookham and Bray) the salary or allowance of 25*l. per an.* and for the payment forthwith of one year thereon to Michaelmas last: with warrant to the Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor to pay said debentures from time to time out of the revenues of said Honor and Castle; which payments are hereby to be allowed by said auditor on said Receiver's accounts from time to time: all as by the privy seal of April 30 last, *ut supra*, p. 1273.	*Ibid*, p. 270.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 20.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. The King has appointed a judge to go to the Bermudas in order to the recovery of his Majesty's rights due from what has been fished out of the wrecks in America and for [judging] other pleas. The Treasury Lords desire you to prepare a commission to constitute such judge. Mr. Blathwayt will attend you hereon.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 175.
	Same to Mr. Williamson. The Treasury Lords have deferred the hearing of your objections on Mr. Graham's and Mr. Burton's report until Lord Grey comes to town.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Phil. Bickerstaff to forthwith pay to Mr. Graham, Mr. Burton and Mr. Shaw the money due on your account of the rents and profits of Lord Grey's estate, in order to the passing their accounts of said estate in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of James Mundy for the place of Solicitor to the Excise, vacant since the death of Mr. Lawrence, it having been always thought necessary to have such a solicitor for management of all matters wherein the Excise is concerned.	*Reference Book* V, p. 137.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Alderman Haynes of Worce[ster] for a grant of the tolls arising within the borough of Knighton and the heriots within the manor of Cantermelenydd and the tolls of Presteigne, together with certain closes and lands and one small tenement in the parish of Knighton or Beguildy, co. Radnor, which are unjustly detained from the Crown by one Thomas Harley and are now out, or near out, of lease: the King having in contemplation of petitioner's service directed him to find out something which could be granted to him: the present petition being referred from the King Oct. 17 inst.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of Jasper English, underhousekeeper at Hampton Court; shewing that at the death of Charles II there was 1,025*l.* due to petitioner for wages paid to workmen; that 252*l.* thereof has been paid to him "according to the rule" [of the order of Council concerning payment of the arrears of the late King's servants]; but petitioner considers that this debt is quite different from the [case of such servants'] wages so reduced "because those wages were certain and annexed to the officer, but petitioner's debt was casual and uncertain and is of the same nature of purveyance, for his money was really expended out of his pocket"; therefore prays payment of the remainder of said debt.	*Ibid*, p. 138.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Peter Bristow, Lieutenant to the Earl of Plymouth's Company of Grenadiers; petitioner shewing that in the rebellion [in the West] he recruited the said Company from 50 to 100 and provided several necessaries for the men, which, with the money given them on disbanding, amounted to 75*l.*: therefore praying payment thereof as expended for his Majesty's immediate service.	*Ibid*, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 21. At our Court at Whitehall.	Royal instructions to Sir Robert Robinson, kt., Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermudas or Summer Islands in America, concerning the King's moiety of silver taken out of the wreck near Hispaniola. We understand by your letter of the 10th Oct. inst. that there was come into those islands two small vessels from the said wreck laden with three tunns of plate [plata, silver] for which you had taken the King's tenths; further that five or six vessels more were gone to the wreck with your permission, having first given bond for their returning to Bermudas and paying the King's duties. We approve of said bonds, but hereby inform you that not a tenth but one full moiety of all treasure or riches taken up from the bottom of the sea is by the ancient ordinances of the Admiralty due unto us as Lord High Admiral according to the report of the Judge of the Admiralty Court and the Judge Advocate. We therefore hereby charge and direct you and all officers under you to take care that said moiety be recovered as well from the lading of the said two sloops as from the lading of all other ships coming within your government with any such plate or riches. And as we find by your letters that there is no able lawyer within your government fit to be employed for the administration of justice and recovery of the King's rights we have appointed Henry Hordesnell, esq., to be chief Judge within the islands under your government. Give him all assistance therein and more particularly in the ascertaining and recovery of such full moiety, which is to be transmitted to us by our frigate the *Swan*, appointed for that purpose; without admitting of any excuse or pretence whatsoever "either of paying our tenths, or of any contract, commission or order from any person or persons under colour of letters patent or any other grant from us, we having reserved all matters of dispute in that behalf unto our royal determination." If any of our subjects under you make difficulty herein you are to give notice to Frederick Frowd, commander of the *Swan* frigate, and to the commander of the foot soldiers on board said frigate, who are to assist you to the utmost of their power in the recovery of our royal rights and rights of Admiralty.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 246-7.
Oct. 21.	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Clark, Henry Lappidg and Jno. Tilly, praying payment of their Tangier arrears, as they want money to support their necessities.	*Reference Book* V, p. 144.
Oct. 22.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Oliver St. George of Carickermrick, co. Trim [Carrick-drumrusk, co. Leitrim], Ireland, as by the privy seal of June 30 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 271.
	Money warrant for 15*l.* to Mris. Ursula Ellyott for last Sept. 29 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 274.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Auditor and the Receiver of Crown Revenues for South Wales for payment of the annuity or yearly sum of 200*l.* to Hartgill Baron granted for 31 years from 1661, Sept. 29, for faithful services in the late King's escape after Worcester fight and for divers hazardous and eminent services and sufferings.	*Ibid*, p. 275.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Rochester (in further part of 16,000*l.* out of the estate of Lord Groy) the 300*l.* which was paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of said estate.	*Disposition Book* V, p. 113.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ two fit persons as boatmen at Penryn at 25*l. per an.* each: and three fit men as boatmen at Fowey at 25*l. per an.* each; whereof one is to be sent monthly by turns to Bodinnock as a preventive officer. Charles Kipling (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Edward Sharp, lately preferred to be a landcarriageman *ibid.* Richard Smith (a boatman at St. Helens in the Isle of Wight) as chief boatman at Chichester at 30*l. per an. loco* John Clark, lately made a waiter and searcher there. William Lisle (an extraordinary tidesman, Cowes port) as boatman at St. Helens *loco* abovesaid Smith. Thomas Elford (long an extraordinary weigher, London port) as weighing porter in fee *ibid. loco* John Barnes, lately deceased. Stephen Furly as a landcarriageman *ibid. loco* John Travell, lately dismissed. Francis Drewry as tidesman and boatman at Wivenhoe in Colchester port *loco* Elisha Jones, lately deceased. Robert Chaplin as boatman at Ipswich *loco* Thomas Lawson, lately dismissed. John Spencer as tidesman in Bristol port *loco* Thomas Howard, lately dismissed. Tho. Browne (a tidesman, Bristol port) as watchman *ibid.* at 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d. per an.* and 12*d.* per night, making 25*l.* per *an.* Peter St. Croix as chief boatman in the island of Jersey to assist the Register of Certificates there; with a boat at 35*l. per an.* Humphry Musgrave, one of the waiters, Whitehaven port, to have 25*l. per an.* instead of 20*l. per an.* salary and 5*l.* by way of incidents; and so to establish his salary equal to the other waiters there. John Marlow as boatman, London port *loco* Arnold Larchyn, who has relinquished same. Timothy Piffe as boatman, Plymouth *loco* Francis May, lately deceased. William Bishop as boatman at Ramsgate *loco* Tho. Child, lately removed to be waiter and searcher at Margate. Henry Sturmy as boatman and tidesman at Fowey *loco* Robert Carnsey, lately dismissed for fraud. Beaumond Byron to be established as a jerquer in Bristol port for examining the reports of all masters of vessels and comparing them with the landwaiters' and tidesmen's books, at 40*l. per an.*: said office being proposed as necessary by Mr. Peregrine Bertie in his late survey of Bristol port. 20*l. per an.* each additional to be established as from Sept. 29 last to the salary of the collectors of Exeter and Bristol to enable them each to keep a clerk for the service of the new impositions. 20*l. per an.* additional to be established for the collector of Milford Haven to enable him to keep	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 74, 75, 76, 77, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	a clerk in regard there is of late a considerable addition of business to that port by the application of the Irish Plantation ships to discharge there. Thomas Child (boatman at Ramsgate) as waiter and searcher and to have the command of the boat and boatmen at Margate *loco* Thomas Ryder, lately dismissed. Ralph Batten as tidesman, Yarmouth *loco* Richard Dermot, lately dismissed. Abraham Moody as tidesman and boatman, Falmouth port *loco* Daniell Lee, lately dismissed. Robert Green as tidesman, Liverpool *loco* William Turner, lately deceased. Robert Manly as collector, Rye port *loco* Christopher Eyre, lately deceased. John Furland as warehousekeeper at Bristol *loco* Edward Romsey, lately preferred to bé a landwaiter *ibid.* Richard Coppleston as assistant to the weigher in Exeter port at 30*l. per an.* Jonathan Wharton as collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Bridgetown, Barbados *loco* Thomas Trant, lately dismissed. William Jenkins (an extraordinary tidesman, Bristol port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* William Browne, presented to be a watchman *ibid.* Charles Mein as examiner of the outport books, London port *loco* Richard Smith, resigned. John Clay as boatman, Sunderland port *loco* Thomas Smith, lately deceased. William Lymbry as tidesman, Bideford *loco* William Bodmin dismissed. Edward Dawtry (an extraordinary tidesman at Cowes) as chief boatman at Pagham Point in Chichester port at 30*l. per an.* Nicholas Hicks (waiter and searcher at Newlyn in Penzance port) as waiter and searcher at Marazion in said port *loco* John Pysing, lately removed to Fowey port. Nicholas Saunders as collector, Truro *loco* Mathew Rowett, lately dismissed for misapplying the King's money. John Pysing (present waiter and searcher at Marazion) as surveyor, waiter and searcher at Fowey *loco* James Strong, lately dismissed. Thos. (John) Lawson (waiter and searcher, Whitby port) to be established at 25*l. per an.* instead of 15*l. per an.* salary and 10*l.* by incidents. Geo. Bowon as tidesman and boatman at Dale, a member of Milford port *loco* John Knevett, lately deceased. 25*l. per an.* each to be established as the salary of Thomas Lea and Richard Trestean (Tristean), tidesmen and boatman at Looe instead of 10*l. per an.* each and day pay when employed. Ralph Dannyon (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Robert Manly, presented to be collector in Rye port. Peter L'Rowe [Leroux] as boatman to assist the Register of Certificates in the Island of Jersey at 30*l. per an.* Thomas (James) Allen to be approved as deputy to Dr. Henry Titchburne as a King's waiter, London port; said Allen having been late deputy to James Pearse, who preceded said Titchburne in said place.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 22.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the export to Scotland, Customs free, of the following goods shipped by the Earl of Dumbarton on the *Hellon*, Thomas Weir master; being for clothing the battalion of said Earl's Regiment now in Scotland. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (500 felt hats for serjeants and soldiers; 500 pair of men's worsted hose for corporals and soldiers; 207 pair of worsted hose for officers, serjeants and drummers; 20 drummers' carriages; scarlet and blue cloth for officers; pieces of shalloone for lining; swords; gold and silver buttons and thread).	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 74.
	Same to same to prepare an entire [fresh] establishment for the port of Plymouth; Mr. Herne in his late survey of said port having reported the insufficiency of several of the patent officers' deputies and the mean allowances which they have from their principals, very disproportionable to the trust reposed in them, whereby it is feared the King's service has greatly suffered; the said patent officers having obliged themselves to allow at least 20*l. per an.* to each such deputy or otherwise to totally relinquish the fees and profits of such place to such persons as the Customs Commissioners shall appoint and to depute such persons: whereupon the said Commissioners have presented a list of deputies fit to be so appointed; whereof the Treasury Lords do approve.	*Ibid*, pp. 88–9.
	Royal letter to the Lieutenant Governor of Barbados (and similarly circularly to all the Governors in the Plantations). A wreck has been lately discovered near the coast of Hispaniola from whence a considerable quantity of silver has been taken up and carried to divers parts of our dominions in America by several of our subjects who continuo to search for and take up silver and other treasure from said wreck. A moiety of all such treasure belongs to us as Lord Admiral. You are to take care to duly recover and receive such moiety, *ut supra*, p. 1554. Give an account from time to time to the Treasury Lords of your proceeding herein.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditors*) I, p. 244.
	Treasury order for the execution of a money order, dated 1684, Nov. 4, *supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, VII, p. 1368, for 16,000*l.* to the Earl of Rochester out of the profits of the estates of Ford, Lord Grey. *Prefixing:* copy of said order and note of the issues that have been made thereon, viz.: 1684, Dec. 1, 1,000*l.*; Dec. 22, 1,000*l.*; Dec. 31, 1,000*l.*; 1685, April 15, 900*l.*; May 12, 1,700*l.*; July 12, 200*l.*; Aug. 4, 200*l.*; Nov. 6, 1,500*l.*; Dec. 23, 1,250*l.*; Mar. 4, 200*l.*; 1686, June 17, 850*l.*; June 30, 750*l.*; July 12, 550*l.*; Aug. 10, 350*l.*; Dec. 14, 1,000*l.*: total to that date, 12,450*l.*	*Order Book* II, p. 90.
Oct. 24.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford *et al.* for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last Sept. 29 quartor on his assigned moiety of the annuity of 850*l.* granted by privy seal of date 1673, July 20, to his mother, Elizabeth Hamilton, for the support of her children, James, George and William.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 272.
	Same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of the	*Ibid*, pp. 272–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	abovesaid annuity; and for 125*l.* for same quarter on the annuity of 500*l.* for her own life as by the same privy seal.	
Oct. 24.	Money warrant for 40*l.* to Charles Whitaker for one year to June 24 last on his fee as Foreign Apposer.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 275.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Lady Frazier eight pairs of blankets sent to her out of Scotland, which cost there but 9*d.* per yard, "and there being a mixture of colours with the white the Custom here comes to 15*d.* per yard," which is more than they cost or are worth: the same being for her own use only.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 176.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe]. The Treasury Lords have read your estimate of the 20th inst. for the furniture for the Duke of Berwick's lodgings, the liveries for the 10 children of the chapel, the furniture for the four French Fathers and their man and the furniture for the Guard Rooms at Whitehall, Somerset House and the Savoy. They desire to know whether or not you have the Lord Chamberlain's warrant for these provisions. If you have please sent it my Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Middleton [Secretary of State]. It is the King's pleasure that a warrant pass for Col. Peircy Kirke to be Housekeeper of Whitehall in the same manner as his brother, Philip Kirke, held the same. His salary is to commence from Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport, Customs free, on board the *George* (*George*, merchant) of London, Mr. Jones master, of boatswain's and carpenter's sea stores as follows to Jamaica for the service of his Majesty's ship *Drake* there. *Appending:* schedule or bill of lading of said stores as shipped at Deptford Sept. 8 last by warrants of May 28 last and Aug. 5 last from the Navy Commissioners.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 77–80.
	Same to samo to permit the similar, Customs free, transport to New England on board the ship *Richard*, William Harris master, of Navy stores as follows for the service of his Majesty's ship *Rose* there. *Prefixing:* schedule of said stores.	*Ibid*, p. 82.
	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of William Darcy, son of Capt. Darcy, deceased; petitioner praying payment of 19*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* as a volunteer on the *Mermaid* in the time of the late King.	*Reference Book* V, p. 138.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Brune Clench, shewing that he was employed at 20*s.* a week by the late Commissioners for the affairs of Tangier to see to the propor shipping of provisions, stores etc.: therefore praying payment of 138*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* due to him thereon, he being informed that the Treasury Lords are making provision for these debts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of Admiral Herbert's account of [the redemption of] slaves taken in the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	late Dutch war with Algiers: with the vouchers thereto.	
Oct. 24.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Green, praying for the delivery of four small boxes of Dutch earthenwares now in the Customs warehouse.	*Reference Book* V, p. 139.
	Same to same of the petition of the dealers in English bacon and curers of English [hams], shewing that some persons have petitioned for leave to import (contrary to several Acts of Parliament) 20,000 Westphalia hams yearly for seven years, which licence if granted will greatly hinder the breed of hogs within the King's dominions and will prove the ruin of many and the prejudice of all of the King's subjects who deal in English bacon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Robert Beaufoy, gent., an attorney, praying payment of 700*l.* odd laid out about the Tower business and for 200*l.* more to manage the Tower affair and trials next term for lands concealed there, a particular of which [lands] he is ready to produce.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Marg[are]t Beverley, praying payment of 666*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* due to her on Navy bills for her husband's wages as M[aste]r Attendant at Tangier; which cannot be paid at the Navy Office without Treasury warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Radcliff and Fra. Radcliff, esqrs., for payment of 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* on their salary as a King's waiter, London port *loco* Ellis Lloyd, surrendered; and for payment of said salary in future.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of the Dutch officers for payment of 256*l.* 2*s.* 8¾*d.* due to them for two months from Aug. 1 last (the time of their last payment) to Oct. 1 inst.	*Ibid*, p. 140.
	Same to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, of the petition of John Ady and John Cole for payment of 59*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* due on their usual allowance of 2*s.* *per* 1,000*l.* of Customs money paid into the Exchequer *anno* 1686, viz. for joining and entering the Customs tallies and transmitting them to the Pipe Office.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Samuell Cannan for a tidewaiter's or landwaiter's place, he having been bred up a dealer in merchandise.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Mris. Jarvas, relict of Tho. Jarvas, and of Tho. Jarvis, her son; petitioner shewing that her former husband, Nathaniell Bacon, was in the rebellion against the late King in Virginia, whereby his estate, not exceeding 300*l.* was seized to the Crown; that upon her petition the Commissioners continued the estate to her and her children till further pleasure; that she afterwards married Jarvis, a loyal person, who is since dead, leaving petitioner very indigent by reason of losses, his small estate in Virginia being detained	*Ibid*, p. 141.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	by sureties to indemnify themselves against Jarvis's bond for his wife: therefore praying that said bond may be delivered up so that petitioner may be enabled to sell Jarvis's estate.	
Oct. 24.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Manly Callis for an Excise collector's place; he having been a volunteer with Capt. Gunman when his Majesty went to Scotland and is nearly related to Sir Andrew Cogan.	*Reference Book* V, p. 142.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Rawson for a surveyor's place, now vacant, in the port of Selby, petitioner having been brought up a merchant.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Mr. Richard Tompson, an officer under you, is now here on leave of absence and is useful to Mr. Richbill and Mr. Stanyan in settling their account of the last farm [of the revenue of Ireland]. At Sir John Temple's request the Treasury Lords have therefore granted Tompson a further week's leave.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 52.
	Treasury reference to Sir John Temple [Solicitor General, Ireland] of the petition of Sir William Petty *et al.* concerned in the coarse lands of Kerry; petitioners shewing that they have been obstructed in making up their accounts (for the quit rents of their lands) with Sir James Shaen and partners [late Farmers of the Revenue, Ireland, and] in the meantime have paid 2,219*l.* more than was due; therefore praying to be justly dealt with as the [said] Farmers are endeavouring to make up their accounts with the King.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 25.	Royal sign manual for 1,432*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 inst. (Money warrant dated Oct. 25 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 26 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 279. *Money Book* VIII, p. 274. *Order Book* II, p. 92.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 3,000*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, for secret service, without accompt. (Money warrant dated Nov. 7 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Oct. 31. Money order dated Nov. 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 279. *Money Book* VIII, p. 291. *Order Book* II, p. 99.
	Same to same for a same for an annuity or pension of 600*l.* to George, Earl of Dumbarton, who is appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber *loco* Charles, Duke of Somerset: to be payable quarterly from June 24 last, without account, till further signification of the King's pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 280.
	Same to same for a same for payment of the salary of 72*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* to Thomas Veel and Richard Breton as Customer of Sandwich port, to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from Sept. 29 last: which office was granted to them 1674, Dec. 3. and they having by deed dated Sept. 20 last surrendered to the King said salary and all arrears thereon. And further for payment of 199*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* forthwith for $2\frac{3}{4}$ years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Treasury warrant dated Nov. 7 hereon to the Customs Cashier	*Ibid*, pp. 280–2. *Money Book* VIII, p. 301. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 123.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to pay said 199*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, with dormant clause for said salary in future.) (Henry Guy, dated Nov. 7, to same to pay same.)	
Oct. 25.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for five weeks to Aug. 7 last inclusive on his ordinary of 100*l.* per week as his Majesty's late Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. (This money warrant replaced a previous cancelled money warrant dated Oct. 18 inst. for 557*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* for five weeks and four days to Aug. 12 last on his said ordinary.) *Appending:* certificate, dated Windsor, Oct. 7 inst., by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland that said Earl of Castlemaine returned into his Majesty's presence Aug. 12 last from his said embassy. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon. This money order by a clerical slip misdates the Earl's return into the royal presence as Aug. 17.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 261, 273. *Order Book* II, p. 91.
	Same for 110*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Christopher Oliver, gent., as reward for his service and charges in prosecuting one Richard Butler *et al.* for publishing a scandalous libel against the King when Duke of York. (Money order dated Oct. 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 274. *Order Book* II, p. 92.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant of Treasurer Rochester, dated 1686, Oct. 4, *ut supra*, p. 921, for payment of Francis Spenlove's salary as Comptroller of Yarmouth port. (Henry Guy, dated Oct. 25, to the Customs Cashier to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 275. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 116.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 114–5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for building the Navy Office by contract	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [their pay] due before 1686, Lady day	200	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto for additional earthwork at Hull	3,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse	500	0	0
to Mr. Gwyn	375	0	0
to Sir Richard Bulstrode for six months on his [ambassadorial] ordinary	455	0	0
to Visct. [Granville of] Lansdown for same on his same	910	0	0
to Mr. Scarborow for same on his same	910	0	0
to Mr. Poley for same on his same	910	0	0
to Sir Gabriell Silvyus for same on his same	910	0	0
to Mr. Skelton for same on his same	910	0	0
to the Earl of Castlemaine on his same in full of what is due to him	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	57	2	10
to Consul Baker	300	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 *l.* 0 *s.* 0 *d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber, on the ordinary [of the Chamber] 1,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Toll for interest money .. 232 2 1	
	to the Auditors of Imprests 133 6 8	
	to Mr. Horneby for interest 595 1 4	
	to Mr. Dryden for one quarter .. 75 0 0	
	to Mr. Hewer for Tangier [soldiers'] arrears 1,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Lawrence, surveyor of the [King's] highways, on his arrear for mending highways 300 0 0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. 375 0 0	
	to Lady Marischal for last Sept. 29 quarter 150 0 0	
	Out of the Post Office money.	
	to complete the Queen's quarter .. 3,832 3 4¾	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,000 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 15 Customs items.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable directly out of the Excise Office], viz. 3,175*l.* to clear the quarterly [salary] bill of the Excise to June 24 last; 1,907*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to pay the inferior officers of the Excise for last Sept. 29 quarter; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to clear the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,500*l.* for the Prince and Princess's [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above 10 Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the inferior [*sic*] officers of the Hearthmoney.)	
Oct. 25.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay 16*l.* to Sir Thomas Slingesby as by the Treasury warrant of Sept. 8 last.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 116.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Hopton, before any money be paid to Capt. Langston, under whom petitioner served at Tangier.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 176.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of Sept. 29 last from the Earl of Derby to the Privy Council concerning his taking bonds of vessels going from the Isle of Man.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Derby. In reply to yours of the 4th inst. we are sensible that your granting to the King a farm of the Customs of the Isle of Man may be a service to the King and no disadvantage to you. We take leave to trouble you again in that matter, being persuaded that it is in your power to make such a lease as will endure for your life, although the island (as your letter has satisfied us) may be so strictly entailed as to disable you from making any longer lease. If you will grant a term of years determinable on your decease we desire that your former treaty with the Customs Commissioners may be renewed.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 25.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the Attorney General's opinion [missing] on two of the Earl of Derby's letters; the one concerning his reassuming the treaty with you for a lease as above, the other to the Privy Council concerning his taking bonds as above. On the first part of this opinion the Treasury Lords have written the Earl as above. The second part of the said opinion viz. concerning taking bonds of vessels going from the Isle of Man you are desired to consider and report on.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 178.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ Peter Southwick as surveyor in Cowes port *loco* Tho. Moore, who has relinquished same. 10*l.* *per an.* to be added to the salary of John Holland, collector of Poole port, to enable him to keep a clerk for the service of the new impositions: to date from Michaelmas last.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 83.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of John Lloyd, shewing that he served the late King several years in collecting a considerable part of the revenue and was always punctual in answering his receipts except 218*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, "which by his unlucky circumstances he was occasioned to do"; therefore praying to be allowed some reasonable time for satisfying said arrear.	*Reference Book* V, p. 140.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Mr. Hall, shewing that Col. Villiers' lease of the manor of Richmond expired 1684, April 6, and (before said Col. made an assignment of said manor to the present King) there was an arrear of 130*l.* due for 6½ years' rent and from the time of said assignment to the expiration of said lease 110*l.* for 5½ years' rent more, making in all 240*l.*: therefore desiring to know whether the Queen Dowager must sue said Col. Villiers for same or whether the Treasury Lords will direct payment of said sum out of any the King's treasure "for Col. Villiers pretends (by reason of the grant made by King Charles II in 1664 to his now Majesty which as is conceived is of no force against the Queen Dowager) he paid that rent to her [*sic*, ? *for* his] now Majesty that grew due the 21st of July, 1672, till his assignment to his now Majesty; and since that assignment Col. Villiers allegeth his now Majesty ought to pay the rent that grew due between that time and the expiration of that lease for that the rents and profits have all that time been received to his Majesty's use."	*Ibid*, pp. 141–2.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of David Venables, shewing that about four years since he was fined 500*l.* for selling silver toys not standard and then suffered corporal punishment for same; therefore prays remission of the fine, being unable to pay the least part of it and having a family in a starving condition.	*Ibid*, p. 142.
Oct. 27.	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Francis Gwyn, esq., for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Oct. 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 276. *Order Book* II, p. 93.
	Same for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for same on her same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 276.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 27.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to John Dryden, esq., Poet Laureat and Historiographer Royal, for same quarter on his several allowances of 200*l.* and 100*l.* *per an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 276.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode, kt., for six months to Oct. 12 inst. on his ordinary of 50*s.* a day as Resident with the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands. (Money order dated Oct. 28 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 277. *Order Book* II, p. 93.
	Same for 595*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* to Joseph Horneby and Nathaniel Horneby for 6 *per cent.* interest to June 24 last on several sums by them lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed Aug. 9 last by the Treasury Lords. (Money order dated Oct. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 277. *Order Book* II, p. 94.
	Same for 910*l.* to Charles Scarborough, esq., for six months to Sept. 12 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated Oct. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 277. *Order Book* II, p. 94.
	Same for 910*l.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., for six months to Oct. 15 inst. on his like ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the French King. (Money order dated Oct. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 278. *Order Book* II, p. 93.
	Same for 910*l.* to Sir Gabriell Sylvius for six months to Aug. 26 last on his like ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated Oct. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 278. *Order Book* II, p. 93.
	Same for 910*l.* to Edmund Poley for six months to July 27 last on his like ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden. *Appending:* Certificate by Secretary the Earl of Middleton that said Poley received his equipage money and a quarter's advance on his ordinary on 1686, Oct. 27, on which day he took leave of his Majesty. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 278. *Order Book* II, p. 94.
	Same for 910*l.* to Charles, Viscount [Granville of] Lansdown for six months to Aug. 10 last on his like ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain. (Money order dated Oct. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 279. *Order Book* II, p. 93.
	Same for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done for one year to Sept. 29 last on thoir fee of 100 marks each as Auditors of Imprests.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 279.
	Same for 40*l.* to John Potenger for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee as Comptroller of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to order the Customs officers at Looe to forbear execution of your order of the 13th inst. (for delivery of the jewels, plate and other goods salvod out of the Ostender lately cast away there) until the Bishop of Bristol, Vice Admiral there, receives satisfaction for the rights of Admiralty arising therefrom [and of] the charges and pains in the salvage thereof.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 178.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Last Tuesday night the King delivered to tho Treasury Lords the enclosed draft [missing] for a church house to be built at Birmingham, for [towards the cost of] which 125*l.* tons of timber is desired	*Ibid*, p. 179.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	out of the King's forest of Needwood. This draft is sent to you as the said forest is part of the Duchy of Lancaster and not yet brought into the survey of the Exchequer. Please receive the King's pleasure concerning the issuing these orders for the said timber.	
Oct. 27.	Henry Guy to Mr. [Commissary] Shales. Bring in forthwith your last year's account and your account of forage and the bread, "because the account between the King and the Army can't be made up without it."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 179.
	Same to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] to speak with the Treasury Lords the next time you come this way.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to give order for delivery to Mr. Peter Freuillart, minister, of a parcel of nine baskets of books brought into Dover port from Zealand. *Appending:* the archbishop of Canterbury's letter that he has ordered said books to be viewed by John Lodowick, curate of St. Mary's in Dover and William Brewer of Hougham St. Lawrence.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Alienations to report next Monday on the enclosed method [missing] proposed by Mr. Brunskell for improving the [revenue from] fines upon alienations.	*Ibid*, p. 180.
	Same to Mr. Daffan to attend the Treasury Lords to-morrow with the original books of the six years' farm [of the Excise] of Mr. Dashwood and partners.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Sir Robert Howard [as Auditor of the Receipt] of the petition of Mr. [*sic*] Lucy White for confirmation of the copies of two lost [money] orders, so that the money thereon may be paid.	*Reference Book* V, p. 143.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Trotman (Trottman) *et al.* (on a reference from the Privy Council [Oct. 21 last]) for liberty to ship salt in any part [port] of Europe for a fishery in Virginia "as is allowed for New England in Virginia [*sic for* and Newfoundland by the Act of Trade] etc."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher] the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular and ratal of a parcel of ground called the manor situate in the suburbs of York city with a view to a lease thereof to Francis Lawson, one of his Majesty's chaplains, for 31 years at 10*s. per an.* rent; with a covenant on the lessee's part for the King to be discharged of the fee of 20 nobles a year now paid to the housekeeper there; and with a reservation of such rooms as are now used for the steward to keep the Courts there as has been long accustomed. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated April 21 last, on the petition of said Lawson for said lease. The premises are his Majesty's palace or mansion house under the walls of the city of York with the yards and grounds thereto belonging, containing about 13 acres which was anciently the scite of the monastery of St. Mary's and is now ruinous and in decay, the revenue belonging to it being not sufficient to maintain it and so yields at present no	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	profit to the Crown. It has been formerly made use of when there was a President of the North for his Majesty's Council [of the North] to sit in, but that being dissolved I think that his Majesty's Courts Baron and Leets are kept there still by the stewards, there being divers rents and dependencies of several townships belonging to the King's manor there. The premises were petitioned for in 1682 by Castilian Morris, son of Col. John Morris, governor of Pontefract Castle for Charles I (who was afterwards taken and barbarously executed by the rebels), and I reported thercon, but no furthor preceedings were had in it by reason of some obstructions therein made by Sir John Reresby, the Governor of York, who claims the use and benefit thereof as belonging to his said governorship [together] with a fee of 20 nobles a year for keeping the same, but what his right is therein the Auditor could not then certify. The house and land are not worth above 30*l. per an.* if made habitable. I advise a small rent and the discharge of said fee with reservation of rooms as above.	
Oct. 27.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. As Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, is now in England, the King thinks he should remain here for some time until the disputed articles in the account of the late Farmers of the Irish Revenue are adjusted, so that it may be despatched after having depended so long.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 52.
Oct. 28.	Henry Guy to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Treasury Lords desire you to be at the Exchequer Court to-morrow concerning the business of the Africa Company.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 180.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Jones for the next vacancy of a tidesurveyor's place.	*Reference Book* V, p. 143.
	The Treasury Lords to the Duke of Albemarle. The Treasury Lords have notice from several of the King's Plantations in America and particularly from Col. Hender Molesworth, Lieut. Governor of Jamaica, that divers ships and sloops are gone out from thence to tho wreck lying near Hispaniola. This has occasioned the King's orders to the Governor and Proprietors in America touching the King's full moiety of all treasure taken up from said wreck [*ut supra*, p. 1554]. These orders are to be observed by yourself and every Governor respectively without admitting of any pretence of paying tenths only to the King. "To the end therefore that your Grace may not conceivo any derogation to be hereby intended from the particular covenants that have passed between his Majesty and your Grace, we have thought fit to give your Grace this assurance that upon the punctual execution of these orders his Majesty, having reserved to himself the determination of all matters in dispute, will cause his letters patent to be duly complied with on his own part."	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 247–8.
Oct. 29.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Ralph Carey for a grant of "the fines of 6*s.* 8*d.* set on defendants for trespass and otherwise on judgments given in the King's Bench and Common Pleas against them, which is received by the prothonotaries for his Majesty's use, but by them	*Reference Book* V, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	detained," and [for said grant] he will pay 50*l.* *per an.* into the Exchequer in the name of the Comptroller of said fines.	
Oct. 29.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Coles and John Fellow (on a reference from the Privy Council); petitioners praying a licence to import foreign fresh cod in two vessels which they have built in Zealand, contrived purposed to bring them alive.	*Reference Book* V, p. 144.
	Same to same of the petition of the Company of Feltmakers, praying that the exportation of coney wool into foreign parts may be prohibited; it being to the great damage of their trade and diminution of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Seignior Verrio. Wren is to certify whether the sum therein mentioned remains due to Verrio on the old contract for work done in the Chapel Royal. *Prefixing:* said Verrio's petition, in French, for payment of 100 pieces sterling remaining due on the contract passed by Sir Christopher Rene for the work of the Chapel, without counting the addition I have made this year which I leave to the King's pleasure and the estimate of said Rene and of Mr. Peter an attendant.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 31.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Nicholas Gibbon, D.D., for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 280.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyly for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 280. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 116.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Edward Russell and Francis Russell for same quarter on their annuity or yearly rent granted them for 10 years by their patent of Aug. 3 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 280.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay Mris. Ursula Ellyott 15*l.*	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 116.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, enclosing the petition of Mathew Dickenson, William Ellis, Thomas Robinson, John Lumpkin, Samuel Smith and Thomas Mayden and the papers relating thereto [*ut supra*, pp. 1455–6]. You are forthwith to repay the 122*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *ut ibid.* with such further sum as you think reasonable for their loss and charges in this prosecution. The Treasury Lords are of opinion that the messenger hath behaved himself very injuriously towards the tenants in the whole transaction of this affair and does deserve to be no longer employed in the King's service. *Appending:* (1) order of the King in Council, dated Windsor, Sept. 25, made upon reading the Treasury Lords' report, *ut supra ibid.*, and directing the said Lords to give directions therein as they think requisite. (2) A fresh petition from said Dickinson *et al.*, shewing that they have been at 64*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* charges in the above affair and have since disbursed 20*l.* more, making [their total loss] 207*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*; for payment of which they pray.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 180–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Oct. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed order of Council [missing], referring to the Treasury Lords a draft Proclamation for putting in execution the Additional Act for Improvement of Tillage. Return your opinion by next Thursday night, so that my Lords can report to the Privy Council on Friday next according to order.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 181.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to consider of the enclosed letter [missing] of this day's date from Mr. Shales to me [Guy] and to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers on Wednesday next with your answer to it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mris. Agar. In the time of the late King's new building at Winchester two warrants were directed to [your late husband] Thomas Agar [as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South] one for 500 loads of timber and the other for 3,000*l.* in timber and money out of wood sales in New Forest and Dean Forest, to be employed in said building, "of which there remains in the hands of [the executors of] Mr. Agar 700*l.* or thereabouts." Please adjust with the officers of the Works forthwith the money due on this account and pay it to the Paymaster of the Works so that it may be applied to discharge the debts of that building: and please make up and pass all other accounts of the said Agar, otherwise process will issue against you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer for a certificate how much money will pay off the debts due to the poor soldiers and other small debts due to the late garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 182.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Grange for a tidesman's place, his family having been always loyal and therefore sequestered.	*Reference Book* V, p. 144.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of William Fosse (Foss) for a fresh lease of a small tenement in Cerne Abbey [Abbas], co. Dorset, under the old rent of 16*d. per an.*, same being not worth more than 40*s. per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 145.
	Same to same of the petition of Charles Cludd (Chudd) for a fresh lease of a piece of ground, with houses, called Rowe or Rotten Row in St. Giles's, Cripplegate, the houses being old and rotten and he having no building terms in his existing lease nor an exact description of the ground; therefore prays a fresh term of 51 years therein "according to a survey that your petitioner shall make out to the King."	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Peter May, executor to John Hathersall, for payment of 47*l.* arrear still owing to said Hathersall for his pay at Tangier, same being stopped in said Hewer's hands because of some pretensions of Capt. Langston.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benj. Johnston for the vacant place of surveyor of Customs at Selby, Yorks.	*Ibid*, p. 146.
	Same to same of the petition of Leon[ar]d Stables for a coastwaiter's place, he having been a tidewaiter	*Ibid*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1687.	these six years, but having no eonstant employ thereby : he and his relations having been eminently loyal to the impoverishing of their estates.	
Oct. 31.	Treasury referenee to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Reginald Bramhall for the first vaeant noontender's plaee, he having served for six years as an extraordinary weigher, London port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 146.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Garrard for a vaeant landwaiter's place, Bristol port, he having been bred to business and served on the quays, London port, to qualify himself in the affairs of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Dyer Colston and partners ; shewing that the books of the Hearth Offiee by which that duty is eolleeted are newly transcribed every half year at the rate of 2*s.* 6*d.* every thousand names : "the petitioners propose to transeribe the said books fairly and in due time as the Auditor shall direet at the rates aforesaid, having the same allowanee of paper ete. as aecustomed."	*Ibid*, p. 147.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Ryley, serjeant at arms attending the Treasury Lords, to arrest George Dawes of Bridgwater, eo. Somerset, who was the principal undertaker and manager of a great fraud to deeeive the King of the duties of a considerable quantity of brandy and wines whereof six half-hogsheads of brandy and vinegar and one tun of wine were about May 28 last smuggled at Bridgwater ; the said Dawes having also used several other and indireet ways to eorrupt the Customs officers.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 141.
	Same to same to arrest Hugh Bickham of Bristol, merchant, Edmd. Driver and William Stocker of Bristol for similar Customs frauds "whereof several lighter loads containing by estimation 30 tuns or thereabouts were at several times run and landed in the night at a place called the Slipp in Bridgwater."	*Ibid*, p. 142.
	Same to same for the arrest of Bartholomew Browno, senr., and Henry Playor of Bridgwater for the like frauds.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for the arrest of Henry George and John Browne of Bridgwater for reseuing a seizure of five pieees of black satins and two matts of battery.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to arrest Thomas Wood of Paglesham, eo. Essex, farmer, for smuggling a eonsiderable quantity of goods from on board a smaek at a plaee called Little Poole by means of two waggons belonging to said Wood with the aid of several persons.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Same to same to arrest George Gasse of Nash in the parish of Milton, eo. Southampton, farmer, his servant, William Scutt, *alias* Welsted, and John Blake of Gore in the parish of Milton, for smuggling brandy, Rhenish wine, ete., whereof four waggon loads were lately seized coming out of the yard or baekside of the said Gasse, three of whieh loads were afterwards reseued by the said persons.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 1.	Royal sign manual for 3,553*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 2 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 282. *Money Book* VIII, p. 283. *Order Book* II, p. 95.
	Royal warrant to Sir Robert Sawyer, kt., Attorney General, and Sir Thomas Powys, kt., Solicitor General, to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 500*l.* imposed in Trinity term last upon Theodore Johnson, *alias* Jahnsen, of London, merchant, for misdemeanour; on his humble petition and on the payment by him made Oct. 15 last of 100*l.* into the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 282.
	Royal sign manual for 75*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* to John Warner, master of the King's barges, for 6 *per cent.* interest for one year to Sept. 29 last on 1,254*l.* due to him on an order No. 781 registered on the Hearthmoney, being the purchase price of two houses at Greenwich, purchased from him by Charles II. (Money warrant dated Nov. 3 hereon. Money order dated Nov. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 283. *Money Book* VIII, p. 286. *Order Book* II, p. 97.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to pay John Ady 29*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* as a moiety of 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, being the produce for the year ended 1686, Sept. 29, of the accustomed fee of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* payable to the Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies on payments of Customs money into the Exchequer; the said payments into the Exchequer for said year having amounted to 596,787*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.*; the other Deputy Chamberlain, John Cole, being lately deceased. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay the abovesaid 29*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* into the Exchequer for the Treasury Lords' disposal; and to pay a like sum of 29*l.* 16*s.* 8*d* direct to said Ady for his moiety of said 59*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 284. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 119.
	Money warrant for 600*l.* to Charles Fanshaw, surviving executor of Elizabeth, Viscountess Fanshaw; for one year to 1686, Christmas, on the annuity granted to her for 31 years from 1665, Lady day.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 285.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Mr. Blathwayt 31*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to complete the 531*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *ut supra*, p. 1533, for the Plantation Office.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 116.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 117-9.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's service of the Navy beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers etc. [for wages] due before 1686, Lady day	200	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Pearce's salary ..	261	14	8
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt for Tangier victualling ..	1,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine in part of his extraordinaries	2,000	0	0	
	to Dr. Johnson for a quarter ..	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Dunstan for half a year ..	500	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	603	12	6	
	to Sir George Etheridge for six months' ordinary	546	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Wyche for ditto	546	0	0	
	to the Marquis d'Albyville for three months' ditto..	455	0	0	
	to Sir John Lyttcott for ditto.. ..	273	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	29	16	8	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to Lord Thomas Howard for the [Office of the] Robes	625	0	0	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .	500	0	0	
	to the Duke of Richmond for one quarter	1,250	0	0	
	to the Duke of St. Albans for one quarter	375	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for alteration of the Buttery and officers' lodgings at Whitehall ..	466	0	0	
	to ditto for the Library and Chapel at St. James's	227	7	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Hall for interest	540	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,750	0	0	
	to Mr. Felton and Mr. Chiffinch, in part of their arrears as Master of the Hawks since the King's coming to the Crown	1,000	0	0	
	to the executors of Lady Fanshawe	600	0	0	
	to Sir Charles Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies	225	0	0	
	to Mr. Dormer, assistant [to the Master of the Ceremonies]	93	3	4	
	to Mr. Le Bass, Marshal of the Ceremonies	75	0	0	
	Out of the Letter Office.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,200	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 14 items save that the items of secret service payments to Henry Guy are here given as 256*l.* 2*s.* 8¾*d.* and 347*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above eight Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 500*l.* for tallies for the bankers' interest; 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies struck on the Excise; 1,500*l.* on Sir Benjamin Bathurst's privy seal.)				
Nov. 1.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. The death of Phillip Packer, lately deceased, has rendered void the offices of Chief Steward of the Honor of Otford, Kent, and bailiff and collector of the manor and woodward				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 182.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and keeper of the woods and under steward and keeper of the Courts there. The constituting a steward of the said Honor and manors thereto adjoining will be to his Majesty's service and the benefit of the country, for if no Courts are kept the King will lose the benefit of all issues, fines etc. of said Courts; and the bailiffs and collectors of the King's rents cannot be elected till a steward be constituted, "but those and other officers who ought to be discharged from their trust must undergo the burthen of longer service." Please advise the Treasury Lords what is fit to be done herein.	
Nov. 1.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Robert Graham to the King for payment of 5,120*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* due to him for clothes made and goods furnished for the late King as by his bills [thereof] signed by Hen. Sidney [late Master of the Robes]; which debt he hopes will be looked upon as within the Act for payment of the [late] King's servants "for that the debts for goods furnished to his late Majesty's Stables is paid."	*Reference Book* V, p. 147.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Major Tiffin, praying for some allowance of smart money for wounds received at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ang[e] of the petition of Ann Coster, praying an order to Mr. Langley to restore 87*l.* levied on petitioner for Recusancy in 1681 (being 57*l.* lovied and 30*l.* for two yoke of oxen which the sheriff sold); which sums the sheriff never answered into the Exchequer, but paid to Mr. Langley.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Mary Morris and four other trumpeters' widows, petitioners shewing that about a year since the King gave order that ten trumpeters should be paid their respective half years salaries, then in arrear; but only five were paid, as appears at Mr. Griffin's Office [of Treasurer of the Chamber]: therefore praying to be paid as the others were, petitioners being in a very lamentable condition.	*Ibid,* p. 148.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Langton for a tidesman's place in the Custom House [London port], he being reduced to a very low condition by many losses by sea and land. Petitioner is hereby to be prescnted if fit.	*Ibid,* p. 151.
	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, for a patent to pass the great seal of Ireland for a grant to Frances, Countess of Tyrconnel, of all arrears of the rent of 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* as follows out of the lands in the barony of Duhallow, co. Cork, granted 1670, May 16, to Sir George Hamilton, senr., and his heirs: and also for a grant to said Countess of Tyrconnel of 53*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, being part as follows of said rent of 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, thus leaving only 40*l.* *per an.* payable for said lands "when they shall be redeemed by the said Countess": all by reason that said Countess has petitioned the King setting forth that several lands (the lands of Drumekane *et al.*) containing 8,249 acres in Duhallow, co. Cork (formerly belonging to Dermott Mac Owen Carty and the greater part thereof mountainous and barren lands) were before 1641, Oct. 23, made liable to the	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 53–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	sum of 5,496*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* sterling unto Sir James Craige, and by decree of the Court of Claims of Innocents (the Commissioners for executing the Act of Settlement) were adjudged to Lewis Craige, his son, until he should be satisfied said debt: that Sir George Hamilton after as one of the 1649 officers passed a patent of said lands and of the right of redemption subject to the rent of 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* to the King, with a saving to said Lewis Craige of his right by said decree: that Sir George Hamilton, son of the said Sir George and late husband to petitioner, had the said lands made over to him for security of several sums that he was bound for and forced to pay for his said father, but neither he in his lifetime nor petitioner since his death could get any advantage thereby by reason of the great encumbrance due to said Craige, in whose possession said lands are [and during whose possession they are] not liable to any rent to the Crown, but whenever they shall come into petitioner's possession they will be liable to said rent and to all the arrears thereon from date of said grant: that petitioner cannot bring said Craige to any account for the profits of said lands nor receive any other benefit of said lands, though it is all [that] her said late husband left her for the support of her and three children, "unless we should be graciously pleased to remit the said rent and the arrears thereof." The said petition being referred to the Lord Deputy, he referred same to Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, who reported thereon June 20 last, shewing that (the right of redemption of said lands from said 5,496*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* being by a clause in the Act of Explanation forfeited to Charles II to the use of the 1649 officers), the late Sir George Hamilton was by a certificate dated 1668, July 10, of the Commissioners for executing said Acts [of Settlement and Explanation] decreed the said right of redemption in consideration of 1,500*l.* paid by him to the use of the said 1649 officers to be held by him under the quit rents [after the rate] due, by the said Acts, for forfeited lands in the province of Munster, which amounted to said 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* The lands have hitherto not been thought worth redeeming because of this annual rent and the arrears thereon which will become payable to the Crown upon such redemption: further that the said lands do not appear to have paid any rent to the Crown before 1641: with which report of the said Solicitor General the said Lord Deputy agreed in his report of June 23 last to the King.	
Nov. 2.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,085*l.* due to the King from Sir William Pynsent of Erchfont, co. Wilts. (Treasury warrant, dated Nov. 14, to the Receipt hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Nov. 10.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 283. *Money Book* VIII, p. 306.
	Money warrant for 546*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for six months to Oct. 9 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as Resident with the Hanse Towns. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 281. *Order Book* II, p. 96.
	Same for 2,000*l.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, in part of a bill of extraordinaries as late Ambassador	*Money Book* VIII, p. 281. *Order Book* II, p. 95.

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to Rome ; said bill being allowed Oct. 12 last by Secretary thc Earl of Sunderland. (Moncy order dated Nov. 3 hereon.) *Appending :* said bill : " due from the King this 12th of Aug., 1687, to me, the Earl of Castlemaine, upon account of my late Embassy to Rome ; " *l.* *s.* *d.* for Exchcquer fees from Jan. 13 last to July 2 last .. .. 87 0 0 paid Sir John Lytcott for going last January post to London with a servant and so back again .. 200 0 0 paid Mr. Hanford for his journey to Malta and back to Rome about the pirate Flori .. .. 58 0 0 for my extraordinaries for six quarters and a half according to the present establishment at 800*l.* *per an.* .. .. 1,300 0 0 for my journey homo with all my family, plate and baggage, as was allowed me at my going to Rome 1,087 18 4 £2,732 18 4 remaining still due to me of my equipage money 1,500 0 0 £4,232 18 4	
Nov. 2.	Money warrant for 273*l.* to Sir John Lytcott for three months to Aug. 26 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as his Majesty's Agent at Rome ; his first quarter on said ordinary having been satisfied him by way of advance to May 27 last. *Appending :* certificate that said Lytcott took leave of the King Feb. 25 last in order to his said employment. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 282. *Order Book* II, p. 95.
	Same for 546*l.* to Sir George Etheridge for six months to Aug. 27 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as employed by his Majesty in Germany. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 282. *Order Book* II, p. 95.
	Samo for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 500*l.* thereof by way of advance for the quarter ending 1687, Christmas, as imprest for thc Office of the Robes ; and the remaining 125*l.* as for same quarter for his own salary in lieu of fees. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hercon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 283. *Order Book* II, p. 96.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte. The Treasury Lords desire you not to bc out of this way this aftenoon as the King will be at the Treasury Chambers at four o'clock and my Lords may have occasion to send for you.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 182.
	Same to thc Commissioners for Sales of Rebels' Estates in the West to forthwith pay into the Exchequer what money you have received from the estate of Henry Watts, who was executed in the West for a rebel.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lady Wood. I have read to the Treasury Lords your letter of Oct. 31 last and also Mr. Robinson's representation that you have not complied with my Lords' directions of Oct. 17 last concerning	*Ibid*, p. 183.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	adjusting the matter between you and him. You are before Monday next to deliver up the orders to Mr. Robinson or to send them to me, otherwise my Lords will vacate them and give him new ones for the same.	
Nov. 2.	Treasury reference to the Commissioners for Licensing hackney Coaches of the petition of Tho. Gardiner, shewing that the said Commissioners being [now] appointed it is absolutely necessary for a Register to attend them ; that one Murray pretends to have a grant of the said place, but several objections have been made against him ; therefore petitioner prays for said employment and that Mr. Murray may be laid aside.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 147–8.
	Same to same of the petition to the King from 400 hackney coachmen ; petitioners shewing that they return thanks to the King for licensing of them and having had sad experience of the false dealing of Robert Murray in this affair, do desire the King to appoint some other person to be Register and for a proclamation to be issued to suppress all supernumerary coachmen.	*Ibid*, p. 148.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Herbert to be made Register to said Commissioners, he having been very instrumental in bringing the 400 hackney coachmen voluntarily to give the King 2,000*l. per an.* for licensing them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Israell Feilding to the King for said place of Register to said Commissioners ; the King having at sundry times manifested his inclination for him to have some provision from his bounty, but as yet petitioner remains totally unemployed.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Geo. Downes, Step. Ford and Morris Diglin [? Digs], shewing that they are fined 17*l.* by two only of the Justices of the Peace for co. Surrey for taking possession of a little cottage which belongs to petitioner Downes's wife by the death of her sister ; therefore pray for remission of the fines and for release from prison, they being very poor.	*Ibid*, p. 148.
	Same to the Attorney General of William East's account of his Majesty's manor of Great Staughton. *Prefixing :* abstract of said account. By lease, dated 1660–1, Mar. 13, Charles II granted to Robert, then Visct. Mandeville, Chamberlain of the Household, the said manor and the scite and capital messuage and lands and tenements etc. thereof at 100*l. per an.* rent for 31 years ; the premises being formerly the estate of Valentine Walton. In the said lease there are covenants for repairs. Charles II afterwards granted said rent to the Duke of York, together with the reversion of the premises. Since the death of the Earl of Manchester the premises are come to the possession of Anne, Countess of Manchester, and part thereof has been recovered against her by Charles Walton, which part, so recovered, the King has purchased of the said Walton in trustees' names to preserve the said rent from being extinguished. The rent is much in arrear and the mansion house in part fallen down and all the premises very ruinous.	*Ibid*, pp. 149–50.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of tho Entry.	Roferenee.
1687.	*Followed by :* a note only of an estimate of repairs fit to be done.	
Nov. 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of tho Company of Fishermen, shewing that by his Majesty's eharter they are empowered to seize all fish taken on the eoast of England whieh are exported and all prohibited fish imported : that they aro informed that soveral fishmongers aro endeavouring to obtain a lieence to import prohibited fish boyond what is already granted, to the great damage of the English market : therefore pray "if sueh lieence be thought fit to be granted that the petitioner or some of them may be authorised to be the importers, [they] having vessels built for that purpose."	*Reference Book* V, p. 151
Nov. 3.	Money warrant for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension as by the privy seal of 1686, Dce. 22. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 285. *Order Book* II, p. 96.
	Same for 100*l.* to Dr. Nathaniell Johnston (Johnson) for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Nov. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 285. *Order Book* II, p. 96.
	Same for 100*l.* to Dame Margery Fairborne for half a year to Sept. 29 last on her redueed annuity.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 286.
	Same for 500*l.* to George Dunstan for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, pp. 286–7.
	Same for 10*l.* to John Lowe, gent., Senior Deputy Chamberlain in the Receipt of the Exchequer, for last Sept. 29 quarter on 40*l. per an.* thought fit to be allowed him for his extraordinary service in loeking up and delivering out his Majesty's treasure in the Receipt. (Money order dated Nov. 7 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 287. *Order Book* II, p. 98.
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Charles Cottrell, kt., for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on his feo or salary as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 287.
	Same for 75*l.* to same for same period on his annuity of 100*l.* in lieu and reeompense of all allowanees by bills or otherwise which the Master of the Ceromonies did usually reeeive out of thc Offico of tho Treasurer of the Chambor. (Money order dated Nov. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 288. *Order Book* II, p. 97.
	Samo for 93*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to John Dormer for same period on his fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* a day as Assistant to tho Master of the Ceremonies.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 288.
	Same for 75*l.* to Monsieur Le Bass for same period on his 100*l. per an.* as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	Samc for 138*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* to John Templer, csq., for 1684, Christmas, to 1686, May 11, on his fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day as a serjeant at arms.	*Ibid*, p. 289.
	Henry Guy to tho Customs Commissioners to enquire and report as to the matter contained in the enelosed extraet [missing] of a letter from Capt. Rowe, commander of his Majesty's ship *Dunbarton*, to Mr. Pepys [dated] from James River [Virginia] eontaining a complaint against the collector of Customs at Smiths Island.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 183.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 3.	Henry Guy to Lord Ossulston. The Treasury Lords have fully represented to the King what was insisted on by you and your counsel and also by the Attorney General and the King's officers in reference to your stopped order. His Majesty did think it would be prejudicial to his service to accept that order in payment of part of the money now awarded to be paid by you [*ut supra*, pp. 1139–40] in regard it might be a precedent for a greater number of the same kind. You are forthwith to pay the money due under the said award.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 183.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of John Draper for the place of Register "of the 400 hackney coaches."	*Reference Book* V, p. 149.
	Same to same of the petition of John Price for the abovesaid place of Register or Clerk to the said Commissioners, petitioner having served the late King as Yeoman of the Male and Groom of the Hales and having also been clerk to the late King's Avenar till the said King's death, when petitioner lost all his employments, being at least 150*l.* a year, and is now destitute of any manner of stipend or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 150.
	Same to same of the petition of Fra. Brockhurst for the said place of Register, he having been employed by the 400 licensed hackney coachmen as their agent.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Phillip Ryley to forthwith repair to the room containing the remainder of the records, inquisitions *post port* [*sic* for *mortem*] or transcripts thereof, books, muniments, memorials and writings which belonged to the late Court of Wards and Liveries and to take care of them till further order from the Treasury Lords; the said Lords being informed that said records have been lodged in a room in or near Fish Yard, Westminster, and that a great part of them have been embezzled and many of them have been rotted with rain fallen into the room or otherwise destroyed for want of due care in the preservation thereof; and the said Lords considering that the said records and other memorials are and frequently may be of great use and service to his Majesty's subjects in reference to the titles of lands and in many respects fitting and necessary to be preserved.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 145.
Nov. 4.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parkes, porter of the gate of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for last Sept. 29 quarter's attendance at the Receipt and on the officers there.	*Order Book* II, p. 98.
	Royal commission to Matthew Plowman to be Collector and Receiver of New York and its dependencies in America, to collect and levy all and all manner of duties, dues and revenues from time to time growing due to James II for Customs, Excise, quit rents or by any other manner or way whatsoever; all *loco* Lucas Santen, gent., thereto appointed 1682–3, Feb. 17, by James, then Duke of York, the said Santen's Commission having been revoked: with the fee of 200*l. per an.* out of the said revenue of New York, to be retained in his own hands "or	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 260–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	in default thereof [to be payable] out of any other our revenue treasure" [the corresponding words in Santen's commission imply that the treasure here indicated is the King's revenue or treasure of New York]: to be payable quarterly, during pleasure, as from Sept. 29 last. Dated from Westminster. [For the instructions to Plowman *see infra* under date 1687, Dec. 13.]	
Nov. 5.	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Ezeki[el] Lamb for renewal of his term in a small tenement in Cerne in Dorset, come to him by mesne assignment.	*Reference Book* V, p. 150.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Gilbert and Pigault Hays, shewing that they freighted a shallop called *James* of Calais in July last, which shallop lay at anchor six or so miles from the English shore, being bound for Flushing; that Capt. Broadley, commander of the *Observator* sloop, boarded them and brought them and goods to Dover, which goods, being French manufacture, are brought into the Custom House, London; therefore praying an order for restitution of the goods and to hinder such practices for the future. If the facts are found as stated the Customs Commissioners are hereby to deliver said goods.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Tho. Edwards for payment of his half year's pay as a trooper under Capt. John Coy in Tangier till the troop was reduced to Dragoons.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Same to same of the petition of Owen Davis, a soldier in Lieut.-Col. Kirk's Company, for payment of his 2½ years' arrears which is stopped by one Mris. Toby, executrix to Col. Bointon, "who refuses to pay the same unless he will accept thereof at a low rate."	*Ibid.*
Nov. 7.	Money warrant for 3,600*l.* to Christopher Rosse, his Majesty's jeweller, for several jewels as follows sold by him to his Majesty as by the certificates of John, Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Chamberlain of the Household: viz. (by such certificate dated June 13 last) a jewel of diamonds with his Majesty's picture, of the value of 1,000*l.*, given to Monsieur Dickvelt, who came from the Prince of Orange; (by a like certificate dated Aug. 8 last) a like jewel with the like picture of the like value, given to Count Cunitz, Envoy Extraordinary from the Emperor; (by a like certificate dated Oct. 13 last) a jewel of diamonds of the value of 200*l.* given to Baron D'Blomberge, Envoy from the Duke of Courland; and a diamond ring of the value of 300*l.* given to the Herre van Zulestyn, Envoy from the Prince of Orange; (by a like certificate dated Oct. 24 last) a jewel of diamonds with his Majesty's picture, of the value of 800*l.*, given to the Marquis de Torcy, Envoy from the French King, and a jewel of diamonds of the value of 300*l.* to be given to Count de Valsassine, Envoy from the Governor of Flanders. (Money order dated Nov. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 289. *Order Book* II, p. 99.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay (out of the Customs of Hull port) the annuity or pension of 100*l. per an.* to the heirs of Col. Charles Fairfax, deceased, as by the privy seal of 1686,	*Money Book* VIII, p. 290. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 120.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Dec. 18, what is already due thereon and what shall from time to time grow due thereon. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	
Nov. 7.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for 1686, June 24 quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 290.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Ignatius White, baronet of England and Marquess of Albyville, in the Roman Empire, for three months, May 7 last to Aug. 6 last, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Netherlands. (Money order dated Nov. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 290. *Order Book* II, p. 98.
	Same for 250*l.* to Dame Ruth Trevor for half a year to Sept. 29 last on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 291.
	Same for 150*l.* to Somerset Fox for half a year to June 24 last on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* each to following for half a year each to Sept. 29 last on their fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day as serjeants at arms in ordinary sworn and admitted to attend his Majesty's royal person, viz.: Richard Shoreditch, esq., Sir Roger Harsnett, kt., George Smith, Orlando Fitz Symonds, Edmund Williamson, John Topham, Thomas Payne, Thomas Charnock.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Same for 400*l.* to Sir John Chichley, kt., for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Money order dated Nov. 10 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 292. *Order Book* II, p. 101.
	Same for 150*l.* to John Darcy, esq., executor of Lady Mary Howard, deceased, for three quarters to Sept. 29 last on the annuity or yearly pension to her.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 293.
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir William Killigrew for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to George Blackwell for 1½ years to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 5*l.* *per an.* as First Secondary in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay the Clerks of the Pipe Office one year each (to June 24 last) on their fees (payable out of the Customs) as follows, viz. 63*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to the Clerk of the Pipe for himself and the Secondary and the other sworn clerks of the Pipe Office; [12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Deputy Chamberlains]; 5*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to the Comptroller of the Pipe: being 80*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in all. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 294. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 122.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Dame Goodetha Price for 1687, Lady day quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 295.
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his 1,000*l.* *per an.* out of First Fruits: to be satisfied by levying tallies on said revenue. (Money order dated Nov. 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 296. *Order Book* II, p. 100.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Branch, circuitor and bailiff of Battles Walk in Windsor Forest, for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his allowance of 50*l.* *per an.* for provisions of hay for his Majesty's deer and increase	*Money Book* VIII, p. 297. *Order Book* II, p. 107.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of keepers' wages. (Money order dated Dec. 6 hereon.)	
Nov. 7.	Money warrant for 20*l.* to the University of Cambridge for two years to Sept. 29 last on their perpetuity of 10*l. per an.* for a preacher.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 298.
	Same for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following branches of the revenue, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 119–20.
	l. s. d. of goods seized .. .. 276 11 11 of [money] reserved [in the Exchequer] for Mr. Herne .. .. 52 18 9 of Wine Licences money.. .. .. 2,825 0 0 of the Duchy of Cornwall money .. 110 6 5 £3,264 17 1	
	to issue as follows, viz. 1,322*l.* to me [Guy for secret service] "on such warrant as you shall receive"; 250*l.* to Lady Trevor; 125*l.* to Lady Joan Howard; 100*l.* to Lady Price; 100*l.* to Lady Fairborne; 150*l.* to John Darcy; 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray; 401*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Roger Harsnett and the rest of the seven serjeants at arms; 100*l.* to Lord Willoughby of Parham; 25*l.* to John Branch of Swinley Rayles; 20*l.* to Dr. John Covile; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Geo. Backwell; 400*l.* to Sir John Chichley; 3*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* to Sir Tho. Deerham; 10*l.* to Mr. Low, Deputy Chamberlain [of the Receipt of the Exchequer]: total, 3,204*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* [*sic*].	
	Same to Lady Wood. On consideration of your letter of this day to me, the Treasury Lords direct you to forthwith deliver to bearer hereof the order of Aug. 8 last for payment of 638*l.* to Mr. Robinson; upon [your doing] which my Lords will comply with your desires of letting the other remain a fortnight longer in your hands for adjusting your accounts. But otherwise my Lords will vacate both orders and grant new ones for the same.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 183.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to stop 20*l.* out of the first money payable at the Receipt to Charles Fanshaw; same being charged upon him in the accounts of Sir Richard Dearham, Receiver for London and Middlesex of the last Poll, as the assessment on him [Fanshaw] for his office as one of the late Commissioners of Appeals in Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 184.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to stop 8*l.* out of the first money payable to Visct. Tiveot, being similarly charged upon him (as a like Commissioner of Appeals) as Poll assessment in said Dearham's account.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Corbyn for an account what wood has been felled in Sherwood Forest, what money raised thereby and to whom paid.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a privy seal for discharging the Duke of Albemarle and his partners from the King's [Admiralty moiety] part of the wreck by them taken up out of the sea [at Hispaniola].	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 7.	Henry Guy to Auditor Shales, enclosing the following (*a*) rental of the manor of Reigate, co. Surrey, and (*b*) certificate of the rent due to the King from the Ballast Office "to the end you may cause the same to be duly charged [in the Pipe] and answered to the Receiver [of Crown Revenues for co. Surrey] for the King's use."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 185–6.

Prefixing and appending: (*a*) said rental of Reigate manor as certified by Auditor William Aldworth.

Rents of demesne lands.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Edward Thurland, esq., for Friday's mead	4	0	0
ditto for Glovers Hill	16	0	0
Benjamin Bonwick, gent., for a close late in the occupation of Mr. Pistor	2	0	0
[? ditto] for Howley	50	0	0
John Peacock, gent., for part of Gowens farm	14	0	0
Jane Haite, widow, for part of Howley	14	10	0
Thomas Hill for Pax mead and land in Sellfield	9	0	0
John Buckland for part of Gaunder's Coppice	4	10	0
James Wood for part of Rushitt [? Ruihell]	21	0	0
Richard Roffey for the like	9	0	0
Thomas Dewdny for another part of Gowne's farm	12	0	0
John Dabner for the like			
Nicholas Istead for Petteridge Inholmes..	12	0	0
Christopher Lambert for a little mead at Vigghey	3	0	0
John Jupp for the Plashutt	7	0	0
George Tailor for Bennells [Bennetts]	3	0	0
John Holmden for Keepersfeild.. ..	1	10	0
Jane Heathfeild, widow, for Lords mead	3	0	0
John Tompson, junr., for the Toll ..	26	0	0
Nicholas Finch for the Coney warren on Reigate Heath	2	0	0
Anthony Shepheard for the Park and part of Ganders Coppice	37	10	0
Erasmus Pledge for a chamber over the new market house	1	10	0
Elianor Barnes, widow, for the like ..	1	10	0
[*sic*]	266	0	0
the quit rents within said manor (of which there is no particular in the custody of me [Auditor William Aldworth]); amount to	41	10	6
total of yearly rents of said manor ..	307	10	6
of which a moiety only (153*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*) belongs to the King, but I [Aldworth) am informed that the King has purchased the other moiety.			
whereof [in discharge]:			
	Per an.		
one rent charged upon the King's moiety of said manor towards the relief of the poor of Sackville College in East Grinstead, co. Sussex ..	9	5	5
one moiety of 60*s.* *per an.* due to the Vicar of Reigate for tithes	1	10	0
the fee of Edward Thurland, steward of the [said] manor	3	0	0
the reeve's fee	2	0	0
the bailiff's fee	10	0	0
	20	15	5

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	thus leaving clear to the King 127*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* *Memorandum :* the parish taxes, repairs, expences of Court dinners and the like amount to about 8*l.* *per an.* and the profits of Courts according to a medium make 43*l.* *per an.* (*b*) Said certificate, dated Nov. 4 inst., by said Auditor William Aldworth that by indenture made 1665, June 26, "between the Master, Warden and Assistants of the most glorious and undividable Trinity and in St. Clements in the parish church of Deptford Strand in the county of Kent" of the one part and James, then Duke of York, of the other part, the said Master etc. agreed to pay said Duke 400*l.* *per an.* for life out of the rents and profits of the Office of Lastage and Ballastage of all ships and other vessels on the river of Thames at the two feasts of Lady day and Michaelmas : and the said sum has been paid up to Michaelmas, 1684, and no further, to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst, kts., late Treasurers and Receivers General of the private revenue of James, Duke of York, now James II.	
Nov. 7.	Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Oct. 14 ult., granting Thomas Westerne, gunfounder, licence for one year from 1687, Oct. 14, to export iron ordnance and mortar pieces on a duty of 7*s.* 6*d.* per ton only : said licence being granted with a view to the advancement and encouragement of the manufacture of iron guns, and being made upon the Customs Commissioners' report of Oct. 14 last on said Westerne's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1480. *Prefixing :* said order in Council.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 90.
	Royal letter to Sir Edmond Andros, Captain General and Governor in Chief of New England, empowering him to raise taxes in New England for the support of the government there : as follows. By the royal Commission of 1686, June 3, you were given full power with the advice and consent of the Council or major part thereof to impose, assess, raise and levy such rates and taxes as you shall find necessary for the support of our government in our territory and dominion of New England. And further by our instructions [issued to you] you were directed to continue to raise and levy such rates and impositions as now are or have lately been laid and imposed within our said Colony until upon further examination and enquiry you should represent to us the nature and quality of such rates, taxes and impositions, how the same are raised and levied and what other taxes might be raised and levied and to what value yearly, as also what should be necessary for the support of the annual charge of the government. In pursuance thereof you have transmitted to us the present state of our revenue in New England to the effect following, viz. : *The state of his Majesty's revenue in New England* [being exactly as printed in full in pp. 104–5 of the "Acts of the Privy Council," "Colonial series," Vol. II, save that the said reprint is incomplete and is here completed by the following addition]. "For the discharge whereof [that is of the 874*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* by which the expenditure of New	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 250-3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	England exceeds the revenue thereof] in pursuance of our instructions you have proposed as the easiest and best way to advance our revenue. (1) that the impost upon wine being at present 10*s.* per pipe, 13*s.* 4*d.* per pipe and 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per pipe may be raised to 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per pipe equally [uniformly]. (2) that the Excise upon wines retailed being at present 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per pipe may be raised to 1*s.* per gallon, which is 6*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* per pipe. (3) similarly that the Excise on brandy, rum etc. retailed be raised from 8*d.* per gallon to 1*s.* per gallon. (4) that the Excise of beer, ale and cider retailed be raised from 1*s.* 3*d.* per barrel to 2*s.* 6*d.* per barrel. "And whereas the Country Rate by reason of the great disproportion of the prices and value of horses and cattle, sheep, corn etc. in the several parts of the Government being unequal and contrary to the usage of several places under your government, which occasions great trouble and expence in the collecting and bringing in the revenue, you have therefore proposed that we would please instead thereof for the future to order a certain sum, or authorise our Council to do it, for so much as shall be wanting yearly to defray the charge of the Government (after the Customs, Imposts and Excise paid as aforesaid) [the said sum to be levied] by equal shares and portions on the several counties and towns and that the manner of assessing the same be according to former usage:" We do hereby approve of your proceedings and do by the present royal order charge and require you and the Council [of New England] to cause the said Customs, Imposts, Excise, County Rates and other duties mentioned and proposed as above to be forthwith settled, levied and collected for the discharge of the necessary expence of our government, "so as that you do not fail every six months or half yearly to transmit an accompt thereof unto us according to our instructions [given to you] that we may be satisfied of the due application of our said revenue and to the intent that we may give you such directions for the ease and benefit of our subjects under your government as from time to time shall appear requisite. And inasmuch as there are several casual profits and rights of the Crown that may and do happen and accrue from time to time, not mentioned in the aforerecited state of our revenue, our further will and pleasure is that you cause an exact accompt to be kept and transmitted unto us as abovesaid without disposing of any part of such Casual and Contingent Revenue until you shall have received our particular directions therein." *Appending:* a later memorandum to the effect that on 1688, July 21, a warrant was passed in the Treasury for 1,000*l.* to Sir E. Andros as royal bounty. *See* this warrant under that date *infra.* *Prefixing:* letter to the Treasury Lords from said Andros, dated Boston, 1687, Aug. 31. By the ship *King's Fisher* I have transmitted [to your Lordships] the Treasurer's accompt of all receipts and disbursements relating to his Majesty's revenue in New England since my arrival. The revenue stated by the nearest conjecture that can be made thereof (a computation whereof is likewise laid before your lordships according to the most probable	

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687.	and easiest ways effectually to raise same suitably to the charge) does not near answer the charge of the Government. "The incidental charges at first will be large, [it] being of absolute necessity to make a new fortification here and to repair those already made [which are] much wanting tho same: that on Castle about threo miles distant [being a] small [fort] and no ways fitted to lodge a garrison: therefore have resolved to make somo beginning and lodgements on a convenient place at the south end of the town called Fort Hill, which commands the town and all avenues to tho same by land or sea."	
Nov. 7.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Hurleston for employment in the Customs, having been bred a merchant, but met with unexpected losses in trade.	*Reference Book* V, p. 151
	Same to Sir Thomas Powys, Solicitor General, of the report [missing] from himself and from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Col. Maxwell, *ut supra*, pp. 1418–9, 1464.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Edwd. Hales, bart., Lieutenant of the Tower, of the petition of the yeomen warders and inhabitants of the Tower; shewing that Charles II ordered 5*s.* a week to be allowed for each room which said petitioners let for lodging to the commission officers in the Tower, and said allowance was duly paid only to 1684–5, Jan.; that they are at constant charges in finding and washing linen etc. and giving great rent for their houses and the non-payment of said allowance has brought them much in debt, "together with furnishing them fit for the accommodation of the said officers": therefore pray payment of said arrears.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Geo. Lea, showing that he is possessed of a remaining six years' term in several lands and tenements in cos. Hereford and Worcester, but is informed that a warrant is lately passed for a new lease thereof to one Robert Price: therefore prays for a new lease thereof to himself or that clauses may be inserted in Mr. Price's lease to entitle petitioner to said lands for the new term.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Flory, praying to be restored to his former place of Surveyor of Lyme Regis port from which he was laid aside on a designing information of not drinking the King's health when Duke [of York].	*Ibid*, p. 153
	Same to same of a paper from the Canary merchants containing a condition of the present state of the Canary trade; same being referred to the Treasury from the Committee for Trade and Plantations.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 8.	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 2,000*l.* and 1,697*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on tho 20,000*l.* privy seal of Oct. 20 last. (Two money warrants dated Nov. 8 hereon. Two money orders dated Nov. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 284. *Money Book* VIII, p. 295. *Order Book* II, p. 100.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 8	Royal warrant dormant to Edward Griffin, esq., Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 40*l.* *per an.* to Richard Lewis as overseer and keeper of the King's musical instruments *loco* Henry Brockwell, deceased: to be payable quarterly from Michaelmas last during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 284.
	Same to same to pay 40*l.* *per an.* to Henry Griffiths as Groom of the Great Chamber in ordinary *loco* Vincent Williams, deceased: to be payable quarterly from 1687, Lady day, during pleasure.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Same to Brook Bridges and Tho. Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, in his accounts for the year 1686 as Paymaster of the Forces 372*l.* 1*s.* 8½*d.* for an additional 4*d.* per bushel on oats for the Forces when encamped on Hounslow Heath for said year; it appearing from the accounts of John Shales, Commissary General of the provisions of the Army for the years 1685 and 1686 that said Earl of Ranelagh deducted 9,226*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for provisions issued to said Forces during said encampment in 1686, of which sum 2,232*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* was for oats delivered to the Horse and Dragoons at the rate of 2*s.* a bushel, but for which said Earl deducted 20*d.* per bushel and no more, the King being graciously willing for the ease and benefit of said Troops to pay the other 4*d.* a bushel, which amounts to the abovesaid 372*l.* 1*s.* 8½*d.* The surcharge on the said Shales is [therefore] to be [and remain] 9,226*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* [only] as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 285–6.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 120–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for [pay of] warrant officers etc. due before 1686, Lady day	200	0	0
to ditto for the Navy creditors for goods furnished before 1686, Lady day	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Toll for interest	483	12	1
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest	1,105	6	6
to the Marquis d'Albyville for a quarter's ordinary	455	0	0
to Mr. Felton and Mr. Chiffinch to complete two years as Master of the Hawks	1,745	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay the *Oxford* to 1686, Lady day	3,000	0	0
to ditto to pay the *King's Fisher* to same date	2,400	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] weekly money	1,000	0	0
to ditto towards stores and storehouses	775	16	7
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Earl of Peterborough for half a year	500	0	0	
	to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for a quarter	300	0	0	
	to Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, for Mr. Verrio	200	0	0	
	to Sir William Killegrew for Michaelmas quarter	125	0	0	
	Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	4,000	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, for a quarter on the ordinary [of the Works]	1,500	0	0	
	to Sir Robert Vyner for [Jewel House] plate	500	0	0	
	to Lady Fisher	500	0	0	
	to Sir Tho. Windham	300	0	0	
	to Lady Windham's daughters ..	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Tho. Lanc	250	0	0	
	to Mr. Nicho. Yates	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Whitgrave	100	0	0	
	to Mr. Reynolds	100	0	0	
	to Mris. Katherine Gunter's executors	50	0	0	
	to Mr. Tettersell's executors	25	0	0	
	to Mr. Francis Mansell's executors..	100	0	0	
	to Charles Gifford	75	0	0	
	to John Rogers and Ann his wife .	50	0	0	
	to Nicho. Estoll	25	0	0	
	to Robert Swan	20	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above seven Customs items.)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above 18 Hearthmoney items [the last 14 items being incorrectly lumped together as all Worcester fight pensions]: and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 1,000*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst on his privy seal.)				
Nov. 8.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay 30*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to Theodore Randu for 2½ years to Sept. 29 last on his salary of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* as keeper of the upper houses etc. in Windsor Castle. The Treasury Lords will take care to supply the said money [to you] in a short time.				*Disposition Book* VI, p 122.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth. The sum of 14,000*l.* has been transferred out of the last account of [loan money of] Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe, [and has been made] chargeable by tallies on the Excise and assigned to Charles Toll. You are to				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 187.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	insert said item in said Toll's next account with an allowance of interest at the rate of only 5 *per cent.*	
Nov. 8.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners for an account what the net Customs [on the imports] of the East India Company have amounted to yearly for the last seven years, distinguishing the new impositions from the other Customs.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 187.
	Same to same. There are several despatches of great concern to the King which will be ready in a few days for New York and New England. The Treasury Lords are informed that the last ship (Capt. Harris, master) bound to those parts (New England) is to sail on Thursday next. Please take care that she do not receive her last despatch [dismission] from the Custom House till Friday next, at which time the King's letters will be ready.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State. Please send to the Treasury Lords the [list of] "yearly allowances made to the several foreign ministers within your lordship's Province upon their extraordinary disbursements, according to the new regulation" [of ambassadorial extraordinaries]. (The like letter to Secretary the Earl of Middleton.)	*Ibid*, p. 188.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to Virginia, Customs free, on board the *Thomas*, Henry Sutting master, of naval stores for the service of his Majesty's ketch *Quaker* there. *Prefixing :* schedule of said stores, as certified by the Navy Commissioners Nov. 4 inst.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 91–2
	Same to same for same of stores to be sent in the ship *Bridge Towne*, Christopher Prisick master, for the service of his Majesty's ship *Mary Rose* at Barbados. *Prefixing :* schedule *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, pp. 92–3.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] of the petition of Christian Stevens, praying payment of the 900*l.* due for her late husband's service, she being deeply in debt and having received hopes (on an application which she made to the King in 1685) of being paid 500*l.* in part of [said] debt.	*Reference Book* V, p. 153.
	Same to the Serjeant Trumpeter of the petition of David Raverick on behalf of Melchar Gold, formerly trumpeter to the late King; petitioner praying payment of 20*l.* arrear due to said Gold, "and being now in great distress for want of maintenance."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Mark Carter, Tho. Austin and Tho. Achurch, shewing that they have for near four years been prisoners in the Common Side of the King's Bench prison by the wilful perjury of Edwd. Jennings *et al.* that are long since fled; [petitioners] being Catholics implore the King's pardon "what being swore against them being false."	*Ibid*, p. 154.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Anguish, Collector and Customer at Yarmouth, for payment of his salary of 38*l. per an.* and the arrears thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 155.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 8.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edmund Anguish for payment of his salary of 38*l.* *per an.* as Customer of Yarmouth; his last payment thereon having been to 1683, Michaelmas.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 155–6.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Sir Edward Hales, bart., of a piece of land lying without the wall of St. James's Park near the parish of St. Margarets, Westminster, 70 feet in length south to north and adjoining the said wall on the west and the mansion house of the said Hales and of Avis Fashion, widow, on the east and west on the garden or yard in the tenure of the Countess of Plymouth and north on the yard adjoining the mansion house of the Countess of Scarsdale: all *ut supra*, pp. 1525–6: the present lease to be for 31 years from Michaelmas last at 10*l.* *per an.* rent: with power to the lessee to erect kitchens or such necessary houses as he think fit on the premises with the approbation of the Surveyor General of the Works. *Prefixing:* *constat* and ratal of said premises, dated Oct. 22 last, by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands. The premises anciently belonged to St. James's Park and is part of a long narrow slip of land without the wall extending from the house now inhabited by Mr. Webb, formerly Edwd. Jollys, to the house that William Storey lives in next Longditch, but is now divided into several yards adjoining the houses lately erected in the street called Duke street.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 147–8
	Royal warrant dormant to Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to give warrant from time to time to the Receiver General of Ireland to pay an annuity or pension of 200*l.* *per an.* which the King is pleased to allow to Lieut Col. Dominick Sheldon out of the 4,500*l.* which in the Civil List of the Establishment of Ireland is designed for the payment of extraordinaries by concordatums: to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from Lady day last.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) XI, p. 56.
	Royal warrant to the Governor of Virginia to pay 700*l.* to Thomas, Lord Colepeper, as by the royal letter of Charles II of date 1684, May 24, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1132–3, to complete 1,000*l.* due to him for salary at Midsummer, 1681, "deducting only what should appear to have been received by him or his assigns or to have been paid in pursuance of his order or otherwise to the soldiers in Virginia since that time." The said 700*l.* is hereby to be paid out of the revenue of 2*s.* per hogshead, by such person or persons in whose hands said revenue shall remain, by good bills of exchange "without any deduction to be made on the accompt of the said soldiers or otherwise." And whereas the item of 233*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* stands charged by the accompts of the revenue for the payment of the said soldiers and other particulars included therein, same is hereby to be satisfied out of any part of the King's revenue arising in Virginia and is to be allowed accordingly on the public accompts.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 255–6.
	Money warrant for one year, 1685, Christmas, to 1686, Christmas, to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch	*Money Book* VIII, p. 293.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	on the several fees or allowances of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, 30*l.* per lunary month and 800*l.* *per an.* as Master of the Hawks.	
Nov. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 20*l.* to Mathew Miller for two years to 1685, Lady day, on his old patent salary as Comptroller of Carlisle port, he having by deed dated Oct. 29 last released to the King all title to arrears of salary in respect of said office.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 294.
	Same to Sir Peter Apsley, kt., and Sir Benjamin Bathurst, kt., to pay to Col. Edmund Webb 100*l.*, being 54*l.* for charges and 46*l.* for reward for his services in discovering several misdemeanours committed by John Waters, late steward of the manor of Dauntsey, co. Wilts: same to be paid out of the 600*l.* remaining due to the King at the foot of the last account of said Apsley and Bathurst of the King's private revenue before his access to the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 295.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to William Church and Ursula his wife for last Michaelmas quarter on their pension. (Money order dated Nov. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 296. *Order Book* II, p. 102.
	Same for 1,105*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 5 *per cent.* interest [for a quarter] to Michaelmas last on several sums of money by them lent for the service of the late and present King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed the 7th inst. by the Treasury Lords. (Money order dated Nov. 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 296. *Order Book* II, p. 100.
	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Waller, kt., Farmer of the Prizage and Butlerage of England, and to James Paul, sub-farmer [thereof], to pay to George, Duke of Northumberland, the 500*l.* *per an.* granted by patent of 25 Car. II to George, Visct. Grandison, and Edward (now Sir Edward) Villiers (as in trust for Lord George Fitz Roy, now the said Duke of Northumberland) out of the yearly rent of 500*l.* reserved on the farm of said Prizage and Butlerage as granted (for a term of years still in being) by James I to Sir Thomas Waller, since deceased. The present warrant is by reason that said Duke has now attained his full age of 21 years.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 297.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay John Radcliff his salary of 52*l.* *per an.* as a King's waiter, London port; together with 13*l.* for one quarter thereon at Michaelmas last. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 306. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 124.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Michaelmas quarter on her annuity or pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 307.
Nov. 9.	Same for 100*l.* to Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for half a year to Michaelmas last on his pension. (Money order dated Nov. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 291. *Order Book* II, p. 98.
	The Treasury Lords to the Duke of Albemarle, duplicating the letter of Oct. 28, *supra*, p. 1557, concerning the treasure from the wreck near Hispaniola.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 191.
Nov. 10.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir Ignatius White, Marquis of Albyville, for one quarter to Nov. 5 inst. on his	*Money Book* VIII, p. 298. *Order Book* II, p. 101.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General. (Money order dated Nov. 12 hereon.)	
Nov. 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 1,700*l.* out of the Lottery money, viz. 1,000*l.* thereof to be in part of my order for 2,000*l.* *ut supra*, p. 1552, and the remaining 700*l.* to be in part of an order which you will receive. Also to issue to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton Hearthmoney to the amount of the 1,000*l.* already advanced to them.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 123.
	Same to same to issue to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, 1,597*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act and on the Tobacco and Sugar Duties. (Same to said Griffin, dated same, to pay 100*l.* thereof to Mr. Evans, messenger, on his bills for the last summer's service and to apply the remaining 1,497*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* thereof "to pay the messengers in part of what is due to them in his late and present Majesty's time.")	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Ossulston. The King has considered your petition and is very willing that you should have satisfaction for the 3,556*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* due to you upon account of fee farm rents "in the due and natural course that debts of that nature are usually satisfied," viz. by reprisal out of fee farm rents. If you can find any such rents that are unsold you shall have reprisal accordingly. But it is the King's pleasure that you forthwith pay into the Exchequer the money due from you according to the award, *supra*, p. 1577.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 188.
	Same to Mr. Alexander Makenzie at Lynn Regis in Norfolk. I have acquainted the Treasury Lords with your letter of the 4th concerning the seven men of your Troop who are disabled by wounds. My Lords would have you discharge the men and direct them to apply to Mr. Blathwayte, who is to take care that they be put into the [Chelsea] Hospital.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the Yeoman Tailor and ten other tailors of the Great Wardrobe, praying payment of 2¼ years' salary due to them at Michaelmas last, amounting to 526*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Duchess of Mazarin's lodgings at St. James's to seal the goods belonging to the Duchess of Bouillon in order to their transportation to France.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, the following goods brought lately from Flanders for the use of the First Regiment of Foot Guards. *Appending:* certificate by Major Knyvett Hastings of said goods, viz. 245 waist belts, 400 flask belts, 43 Grenadier belts, 210 pair of gloves.	*Ibid*, p. 189.
	Same to the officers of the Exchequer. It is the King's pleasure that you take only the fees that are taken on issues for Tangier upon such money as Alderman Sturt shall receive on his privy seal for victualling the late Garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 10.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the five undersearchers of London port, praying payment of 315*l.* for 5¼ years to June 24 last on their salary of 12*l. per an.* each.	*Reference Book* V, p. 154.
	Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, of the petition of the Queen Dowager's Footmen, praying payment of 50*l.* each due to them in the late King's time for service to the said Queen. *Cancelled* and a fresh reference of same date to same made upon a different petition setting forth that there is due to them two-thirds of their retrenched board wages "and also the quarter's board wages wherein his late Majesty died" from Christmas, 1684, to Lady day, 1685, and that on credit thereof petitioners have run much into debt almost to their utter ruin: therefore praying payment of same.	*Ibid*, pp. 154, 162.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Charles, Lord Brandon, shewing that by reason of his late troubles he contracted many debts and since his enlargement the creditors take advantage of the outlawry against his father and of the King's title to his estate and by virtue of it do prosecute several suits which petitioner cannot well defend by reason of the said outlawry and his own attainder "so that the whole estate not worth above 2,000*l.* a year and charged with 12,000*l.* for younger children's portions and loaded with a great mortgage is like to be exposed to their pretensions": therefore prays the possession and profits of the whole estate so that he may be enabled to defend same and support himself and that the King's title by virtue of said outlawry may not be made use of to petitioner's prejudice in any of the said suites. Hereon the referee is to report what interests of younger children there are in the estate and whether the granting this petition will prejudice the pretensions of Sir Alexander Fitton.	*Ibid*, p. 154.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the account of Robert White, gent., for moneys paid for repairs and for hay for the deer etc. in the New Park near Richmond from 1684, June 24, to 1687, Sept. 29 (total disbursements, 975*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*).	*Ibid*, p. 156.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Ann Vaughan concerning the 31*l.* owing for her husband's services in Tangier, of which she received 9*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, and the rest stopped by Major Tiffin; said Hewer having reported on her former petition, *ut supra*, p. 1229, that said Major charges 18*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* as due to him from petitioner's late husband, petitioner hereby disowns said debt and prays that the Major be ordered to prove it.	*Ibid*, p. 161.
	Treasury nomination of Stephen Courtlandt to be deputy (in the Province of New York and the territories depending thereon in America) to William Blathwayte in his office of Surveyor and Auditor General of his Majesty's revenues arising there: and said Blathwayt is hereby to constitute and appoint him accordingly. *Prefixing:* the form of said Blathwayt's deputation of said Courtlandt.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 148–50. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 267–9

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 11.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for half a year to Michaelmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 299.
	Same for 300*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham for same period on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Lady Anne Windham, for last Sept. 29 quarter on their same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 300.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to Richard Graham and Philip Burton, as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Nov. 12 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 300. *Order Book* II, p. 101.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay Henry Titchborne's salary of 52*l. per an.* as a King's waiter, London port: and to pay last Michaelmas quarter thereon. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 301. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 124.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford for last Sept. 29 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 302.
	Same for 25*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Nicholas Yates for same on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
	Same for 250*l.* to Thomas Lane, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esquire, for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Katherine Gunter for last Sept. 29 quarter on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan for same on his same. (Money order dated Nov. 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 304. *Order Book* II, p. 101.
	Same for 50*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for half a year to Sept. 29 last on their same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 304.
	Same for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Richard Verney, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Carey, esq., Trustees for the Earl of and Countess of Lichfield, for last Sept. 29 quarter's annual sum to said Earl and Countess.	*Ibid*, pp. 304–5.
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicholas Estoll for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Money order dated Nov. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 305. *Order Book* II, p. 102.
	Same for 100*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell, esq., for same period on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 305.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Countess of Sunderland, Customs free, a box lately come from Dover for her.	*Out. Letters (General)* XI, p. 189.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 11.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. On your report of the 2nd inst. concerning the chief stewardship of the Honor of Otford, it is the Treasury Lords' pleasure that the under stewards be empowered to keep the Courts for this present year 1687 and to take the presentments of the casual profits incurred this last year and to deliver to the auditors due estreats thereof as they were wont; and they are to require the respective reeves to account both for the certain rents and the casualites for this year as formerly and to return the names of the new reeves who are to collect same for next year.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 189–90.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to delay till Monday next Capt. Harris's ship, as the King's letters that are preparing for New England and New York are not yet ready.	*Ibid*, p. 190.
	Same to same to deliver the following, Customs free, being intended for a present to the King. *Appending:* paper in French by les Sieur Defonual (Monsieur Defonval), praying delivery of 12 cases with the representation of the Chateau of Versailles in relief and of the gardens, the said Defonual having brought it to London for a present to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to hasten their report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Henry Slingesby.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Secretary the Earl of Middleton. It is certified by Hum. Dove that Philip Kirke, late housekeeper of Whitehall, died three weeks before Michaelmas last and Col. Peircy Kirke, his brother and administrator, is not capable of giving a discharge for that Michaelmas quarter of his brother's salary as such in his brother's right. Therefore the Treasury Lords desire that said Col. Kirke's salary as Housekeeper of Whitehall, *ut supra*, p. 1558, be made to commence from June 24 last.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Owen Gwynn, esq., Warden of the Mint, of the petition of Thomas East, praying payment of 340*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* for engraving the following seals, viz. a seal for the chanll [chancellor] of Denbigh and Montgomery; individual seals for the counties of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesea; Denbigh, Montgomery and Flint; Cardigan and Pembroke: and a large steel seal and screw for the embassy of Constantinople.	*Reference Book* V, p. 155.
	Same to Sir Thomas Powys, Solicitor General, of the petition of the 400 hackney coachmen, shewing that by the instructions to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches, petitioners' offences are to be punished by suspension or forfeitures, "which by the Act of Parliament was punished by fines"; therefore praying that the clause in the said Act (14 Car. II, c. 2) may be inserted in the said instructions.	*Ibid*, p. 156.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Douneton, merchant, shewing that he lately bought of the officers of the Vice-Admiralty of Hampshire a ship called the *Young Tobias* of Hamburg for 110*l.*, being much decayed, and has laid out 500*l.* or 600*l.* in repairing same to be	*Ibid*, p. 157.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	employed in the Virginia trade, but is informed that she cannot be made use of to any of his Majesty's Plantations, being an unfree bottom: therefore prays a freedom for said ship: said petition being referred from the King Nov. 9 inst.	
Nov. 12.	Henry Guy to tho Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. It was by the Treasury Lords' order that Mr. Richard Thompson, an officer under you, tarried in London beyond his leave. He was employed about adjusting here the [late Irish Revenue] Farmers' accounts. He is now gone for Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 55.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Rook (a quayman, London port) for the landsurveyor's place, London port, which Edwd. Wardour is willing to surrender.	*Reference Book* V, p. 156.
	Same to Tho. Hall and Philip Burton of the petition of Giles Dowle, shewing that being employed to suppress the planting of tobacco in England he has suppressed 200 townships that planted the same and has obtained a verdict for the King for 60*l.* against one Woodward; therefore praying payment of his disbursements of 19*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* theroin.	*Ibid*, p. 157.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of the Grenadiers belonging to Capt. Mathews' Company, shewing that they still remain unpaid their 18 months' pay for service in Tangier, Mr. Hewer having, on their previous petition, reported that the accounts were not then passed: therefore pray payment by the muster rolls as Mr. Hewer has paid others.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 14.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to George, Earl of Dunbarton, for last Sept. 29 quarter on his annuity as one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber; as by the privy seal of Oct. 31 last. (Money order dated Nov. 19 heroon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 307. *Order Book* II, p. 103.
	Henry Guy to the Solicitor General to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning pedlars, together with the other papers formerly referred [*supra*, p. 1487].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 191.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. It is the King's pleasure that the walk at Windsor be gravelled and that an oratory be prepared for Sir Edward Hales in the Tower. Send the Treasury Lords an estimate thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ William Langford as weighing porter, London port *loco* Peter Hodges, lately deceased. Alexander How as landwaiter, Dartmouth port *loco* Joseph Bully, lately dismissed for great misdemeanours. Tho. Bowers as collector *ibid.* at 80*l.* *per an.* for himself and clerk; the Customs Commissioners having represented Oct. 15 last that for divers irregularities and misdemeanours they have laid asido Edward Roope, who collected at Dartmouth as deputy to the Customer of Exeter port, with 60*l.* *per an.* from the King, and that there is an immediate necessity for dispatching to Dartmouth an able officer. Edward Paynter as scarcher to attend the outward business of Bristol port at 50*l.* *per an.*; Peregrine	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 93, 94, 95, 96.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Bertie in his late survey of said port having found a want of officers to manage said outward business there ; being a matter of great importance to the service William Moore as waiter and searcher of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty at Bridgetown in Barbados *loco* Tho. Moncreife, who has deserted the service. Joseph Finch (Fincher) as waiter and searcher of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty at Nevis *loco* Robert Wildboare, lately deceased. Tho. Garard (Gerrard) as landwaiter, Bristol port *loco* Ralph Olliffe, lately deceased. Tho. Biship as noontender, London port *loco* Tho. Workman, lately dismissed. John Pearse to act till further order as officer to prosecute informations concerning uncustomed and prohibited goods, he having done good servico during his 12 months' trial in that service.	
Nov. 14.	Treasury reference to Auditor Done of the account of Healing medals delivered to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, viz. from Feb. 2 last to Nov. 8 last ; amounting to 3,341*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 157.
Nov. 15.	Royal warrant to Francis, Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of Virginia, to pay 700*l.* to Thomas, Lord Colepeper etc. *ut supra*, p. 1588. [The entry under Nov. 8 *ut ibid.* is probably Blathwayt's entry of the sign manual directed to himself for the preparation of this royal warrant. He has omitted to enter such sign manual as introductory to the draft of the present warrant.]	*King's Warrant Book* XII p. 286.
	Two royal sign manuals for respectively 2,700*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* and 1,250*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account : to be issued on the 20,000*l* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 last. (Two money warrants dated respectively Nov. 15 and 16 hereon. Two money orders dated respectively Nov. 16 and 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 287. *Money Book* VIII, p. 307. *Order Book* II, pp. 102–3.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a discharge as follows to the executors of Mr. John Sawyer. The first or 310,000*l.* Wine Act (20 Car. II, c. 6) and the Retrospect as in the second Wine Act (22 Car. II, c. 3) were by indenture dated 1668, Aug. 18, authorised by Charles II to be received by John Wadlow, Thomas Coates, John Billingsley, John Sawyer, Richard Kensey, Thomas Blagrave, John Henderson, Thomas Dios, William Hargrave and Richard Dermer. On an information in the Exchequer in Michaelmas term, 23 Car. II, they were ordered to account for their receipts and on the stating of said account they appeared indebted 25,475*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* to the King besides their cravings of 22,405*l.*15*s.* 10*d.* for orders charged upon said revenue, which they pretended to have satisfied and were ready to deliver into the Exchequer to be cancelled, but the same were never so brought in ; wherefore they were adjudged liable to the whole 47,881*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* John Sawyer, one of the said persons, is lately deceased and, some time before his death, did represent that he did not intermeddle in the receipt of said moneys nor had any profit thereby, and was constantly loyal and a great sufferer, having been utterly ruined during the usurpation and	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 287–90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	afterwards acquired but a very small estate with great industry and maintained himself thereout in his very old ago and a great number of children and grandchildren. Since his death suit has been made to the King on behalf of his children, Thomas Sawyer, Anne Sawyer, Katherine wife of Benjamin Godfrey and Jane Sawyer and 13 more such children and grandchildren, praying a discharge from liability under the above decree. Being moved in compassion, the King hereby grants and orders such discharge of said executors and of the estate of said John Sawyer from the said debt of 47,881*l.* 8*s.*9*d.* and upon entry of the privy seal as herein in the office of the King's Remembrancer the said heirs, executors, their lands etc. are to be absolutely and fully so released, acquitted and discharged.	
Nov. 15.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Daniel De la Force and Zachariah Bourgeois, esq., of the sum of 320*l.* out of such money as is or shall be levied out of the estate of one Satchell, a rebel in the West, as royal bounty, without account: to be issued to them by Treasury warrant directed to the Commissioners for Rebels' Estates in the West, or directed to the Exchequer if any of the moneys received by the said Commissioners shall happen to be paid into the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 290.
	Same to same for a same for regulating as follows Charles Fanshaw's accounts of the Queen Dowager's Portugal portion and the allowances thereon; all as follows. The said Fanshaw was appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal in 1680 and then had a commission given him to receive the remainder of the Portugal marriage portion of Katherine, then Queen, now Queen Dowager of England. By virtue thereof Fanshaw received 301,807 crusadoes 109 reis, which at 400 reis the crusado makes 120,722 milreis 909 reis. Towards discharge thereof he craved allowance of 86,523 milreis 425 reis, being the value of 216,308 crusadoes 295 reis sent by him to England by the frigates *Newcastle* and *Dartmouth* and paid into the Exchequer as follows, viz. 7,454*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* on 1682, Oct. 24; 12,500*l.* on 1685, Oct. 15; 11,130*l.* on 1685, Nov. 25, or 31,084*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* in all: thus leaving 34,199 milreis 414 reis, which being reduced into sterling at the rate of 6*s.* 6*d.* the milrei (according to a rule made on the 4th Nov., 1686, by Treasurer Rochester) makes 11,114*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* sterling. Against this remain the said Fanshaw craves allowance of 10,140*l.* for his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary at 5*l.* a day for 2,119 days 1680, July 23 (being the day he kissed hands in order to his journey to Portugal) to 1686, May 12 (the day he returned into his Majesty's presence); and 445*l.* [ordered to be] advanced to said Fanshaw out of the Exchequer before his departure out of England; and 805*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* by him paid for a merchant ship to transport himself, goods and family to Portugal and for postage of letters, and for gazettes, intelligence, stationary wares and putting himself, family and equipage in mourning on the death of Charles II and of the King of Portugal (as by two bills of extraordinaries allowed by Sir Lionel Jenkins, then a Secretary of State); and 562*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for commission money at the rate of 2 *per cent.* on the said sum of 86,523 milreis 495 reis	*Ibid*, pp. 291–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	paid into the Exchequer; and lastly 212*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* given by said Fanshaw to several officers of the Treasury in Portugal and for boxes, bags, boat hire and other contingencies expended in tho recovery and embarking of the money remitted to England. These allowances amount to 11,720*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*, thus leaving finally due from the King to said Fanshaw the surplusage of 606*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* The King being satisfied with the above account, as so stated by Auditor Aldworth, hereby confirms the abovesaid items of allowance and gives said Fanshaw a full discharge for the whole sum of 301,807 crusadoes 109 reis and from all further liability to accompt for same or any part thereof. And further hereby the said surplusage of 606*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* is to be paid him out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer, without accompt. (For the money warrant for 606*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* hereon *see infra* under date 1687, Dec. 16.)	
Nov. 15.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 900*l.* to the Duke of Albemarle for three years to Sept. 29 last for the rent of Mote Park: as by the privy seal of Oct. 28 last.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 306.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of funds as follows, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 124–5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
of Lottery money	2,500	0	0
of sale of woods	65	0	0
of Alienations	300	0	0
of Duchy of Cornwall revenue	2,596	8	0
	£5,461	8	0
to issue as follows, viz.:			
to the King's Heralds	420	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the Volary new buildings as in full of 890*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*	390	9	9
to the officers of the Ordnance	149	0	0
to Mr. Brett for interest	240	0	0
to Andrew Lawrence, surveyor of the King's highways	300	0	0
to Mr. Cheeke, late Lieutenant of the Tower	474	8	5
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for Lady Oglethorpe's riding charges	89	2	0
to Mr. Whynyard	22	16	3
to Mr. Langwith	15	3	4
to Dr. Andrew Clench	50	0	0
to Tho. Lloyd [Paymaster of the Works] to reimburse Henry Guy so much advanced by him by the Treasury Lords' order to Mr. Verrio for work done in the additional buildings in the King's chapel at Whitehall	150	0	0
to the Earl of Huntingdon, Chief Justice in Eyre	166	13	4
to Lord Dartmouth, Master of the Horse and Master of the Ordnance	242	11	8
to [C. Bertie] for Mary Cock	20	0	0
to Mr. William Church	25	0	0
to Mr. Walker, usher of the Exchequer Court	426	12	6
to the Treasurer of the Navy, intended for Capt. St. Loe	198	10	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Mr. Thynn, library keeper at St. James's	450	0	0	
	to Mr. Small, clerk of the nitchells [nihils]	10	0	0	
	to Mrs. Kelly	25	0	0	
	to Mr. Whittacre, Foreign Apposer	40	0	0	
	to Mr. Potinger, Comptroller of the Pipe	40	0	0	
	to Dr. Gibons	50	0	0	
	to Serjeant Templer	138	1	0	
	to Somerset Fox, esq.	150	0	0	
	to Mris. Ann Bird	7	10	0	
	to Dr. Brady	150	0	0	
	to Sir Tho. Duppa	100	0	0	
	to the Keepers of the Council Chamber	47	0	0	
	to the poor of St. Michael's, Cornhill	48	13	4	
	to the Oxford Professors	93	6	8	
	to Eton College	84	0	0	
	to Mr. Warner for interest	75	4	9	
	to Lady Stuart	75	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service	500	9	0	
		£5,461	8	0	
Nov. 15.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:				*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 125-7.
	Out of the Customs.	*l.*			
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	3,000			
	to ditto for warrant officers etc. [for pay due before 1686, Lady day]	200			
	to William Hewer for the arrears of Tangier	1,000			
	to Mr. Grahme, the Keeper of the Privy Purse	1,000			
	to me [Guy] for secret service (1,000*l.* and 500*l.*)	1,500			
	to Sir Robert Vyner for plate	500			
	Impost on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on the [Navy's] weekly money as above	4,000			
	to ditto to pay off the *Happy Returne* to Lady day, 1686	2,500			
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000			
	[*Out of the Excise.*]				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000			
	to Mr. Ross for jewels delivered	1,000			
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household	1,500			
	to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, on account, for liveries for 100 Yeomen of the Guard and 20 warders [of the Tower].	2,000			
	to Sir William Villiers for the Stable equipage on account of the present mourning	1,500			
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the ordinary [of the Office of the Chamber]	1,000			
	to me [Guy] for secret service	1,250			
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above six Customs items.)				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items, and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter.) (Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to issue out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* the sum of 192*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Father Edward Petre "for his extraordinary charges and disbursements by him laid out for lodging and accommodating the priests and boys belonging to his Majesty's Chapel Royal the last summer at Windsor Castle during the whole time of the Court's stay there.") (Same, dated same, to Visct. Preston to apply the abovesaid 2,000*l.* to the liveries of the 100 Yeomen of the Guard and 20 warders of the Tower.)	
Nov. 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Sidney for a state of the debt incurred in the Office of the Robes at the time of the late King's decease, with the particular sum due to each creditor.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 192.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to open and deliver the plan of Versailles, Customs free, *ut supra*, p. 1593.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. The serjeant at arms has brought to London in custody William Stocker and Edmd. Driver, both of Bristol, and Bartholomew Browne of Bridgwater. The rest of the persons in the Treasury warrant for arrest do at present abscond themselves in London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed papers [missing] sent to the Treasury from the Admiralty by the King's commands, being copies of depositions taken by the Bishop of Bristol, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, touching some embezzlements made by Mr. Vincent, Mr. King and other officers of the Customs at Looe of goods of extraordinary value (as being presents going from the Emperor to the King and Queen of Spain) out of a vessel of Ostend lately wrecked upon that coast.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed papers [missing] being an extract of a letter from Sir Edmund Andros from New England for improving the service of his Majesty's ships attending that Colony in winter. Capt. Harris's ship may sail for New England, as Mr. Blathwaite has acquainted the Treasury Lords that the King's letters are delivered [on board her].	*Ibid*, p. 193.
	Same to same. The Treasury Lords recommend Mr. Wanley for the landwaiter's place, London port *loco* Mr. Custos, suspended. (A Treasury warrant of same date, for Wanley's appointment at the established salary, cancelled and replaced by a warrant of Nov. 17, *see infra*, p. 1605.)	*Ibid*, p. 193. *Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 97.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. The Poll money arrear due from the Earl of Peterborough is to be	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 193.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	stopped only out of what is due to him as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	
Nov. 15	Henry Guy to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners. The Treasury Lords approve your selection of Thomas Herbert as your clerk and do direct you to proceed on your commission accordingly.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 194.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit Mr. Byndlos to ship off for Jamaica, Customs free, a horse, a mare and a barge and its furniture for the Duke of Albemarle, Governor of Jamaica.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners for Sale of Rebels' Estates in the West to pay into the Receipt the moneys levied by them under their commission, retaining only 170*l.* received out of Satchell's estate, "which you are to reserve for Mr. De la Force and Mr. Bourgeois, as also what other moneys is directed to be paid to any person or persons by order of Court."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport on the ship *Thomas*, Henry Setting master, to Virginia, Customs free, of two bales of clothes (shirts, drawers, jackets, shoes and hose) shipped by William Beckford, slopseller of the Navy, to be delivered to Capt. Allen, commander of the King's ketch *Quaker*, being for the ship's company of said ketch. *Prefixing:* invoice of said clothes, signed by Jos. Mousley for said Beckford.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 97.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Fisher for payment of the 19 months' pay due to Anthony Barksdale for his service at Tangier under Capt. Coy, petitioner having a letter of attorney to receive same.	*Reference Book* V, p. 158.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Philip Powell for a tidewaiter's place, he having served Charles I under Lord Hopton and being now reduced to a low condition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the proposals of Cornelius Vermuyden touching Kings Sedgmoor, *ut supra*, p. 1346, with the Attorney General's report thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 160.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Tomson for some employment in the Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Treasury constitution and appointment of William Ummant, gent., to collect and receive the arrears of the 1667 and 1677 Poll moneys standing in arrear in the accounts of William Ashburnham, late Cofferer of the Household, and Sir Richard Dearham, Receiver General for London and Middlesex of the 1677 Poll: Ummant to pay his receipts into the Exchequer and to give account thereof from time to time to the Agents for Arrears of Taxes.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 150-1.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, enclosing the petition of Charles Carroll to the King for the place of collector of his Majesty's revenue in Kings County and Queens County. If he be found qualified please confer said post on him.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 57.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 16.	Money warrant for 928*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Barwell, saddler, as in full of all moneys due to him for saddles and other furniture by him furnished to the Duke of Albemarle's late Regiment of Horse [among the late disbanded Forces new raised in 1677 for a war with the French King]: as by a certificate dated 1679, May 31, from two of the Commissioners for Disbanding said Forces: all as by the Act [31 Car. II, c. 1] for the last Six Months' Assessment for said Disbandment.	*Order Book* II, p. 104.
	The like for 249*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* to Ann Smith, relict of Hen. Smith, beltmaker, as in full of all due to him for belts by him furnished to the late Royal Regiment of Dragoons under Lewis, Earl of Feversham: as by the like certificate and Act, *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	The like for 6*l.* to John Tubbs of Gravesend, victualler, for the quartering of soldiers disbanded [from the said New Raised Forces]; same having been deducted out of their pay: as by the like certificate and Act, *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Dr. Pearce to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers on Tuesday next, the 22nd inst., at 5 p.m., concerning his Majesty's allowance of 12*d. per an.* for each soldier and non-commission offiecr (except the two regiments of Foot Guards) to enable the chirurgeons to provide external and internal medicines for them. (The like notice to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 194, 195.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] to give notiee to the General Officers of the Army to attend the King as above.	*Ibid*, p. 195.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enelosed state [missing] of Mr. Price's ease as to Newport ground. Please survey said ground and report its value.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber. Send me a copy of the Lord Chamberlain's warrant directed to you for payment of riding charges to the King's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 196.
	Referenee to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Cha. Turner, one of his Majesty's Equerries, shewing that soon after the King's accession to the Crown a house of the King's in the Green Mews was put into his possession as appertaining to his place; that same was much out of repair and petitioner has been obliged to great expense to make it habitable: therefore prays to be repaid 148*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 158.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the petition of Henry, Visct. Brouncker, shewing that in 1664 he contracted with the Commissioners of the Duke of York, now King, for the purchase of several lands in Norfolk etc. of the estate of Isaac Pennington, attainted of treason, the purchase money amounting to 9,845*l.*, all which was paid exeept 122*l.*, which remained in petitioncr's hands to defray the eharges of a suit at law against Lord Cornwallis *et al.*, who pretended that part of said traitor's lands were held by copy[hold] of their several manors and [under eolour thereof] had entered upon several acres by virtue of the attainder; that in 1664	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	petitioner obtained an order from said Commissioners to prosecute at the Duke of York's charge, which he did till 1672, when he, petitioner, went into France by reason of his troubles and remembered it not till Mr. Aldworth demanded the said arrear: therefore prays that said item may continue in his hands till the suit be determined or else to be discharged of it and to be at liberty to compound as he think fit with said Cornwallis *et al.*	
Nov. 16.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Francis Lawson, one of his Majesty's chaplains, of his Majesty's palace or mansion house situate without the walls of the city of York by the name of the scite of the late monastery of St. Mary's, in the suburbs of the said city, with all outhouses, stables, barns, dove houses, yards, gardens, orchards and grounds thereto, containing 13 acres by estimation, and now or late in the tenure of Sir John Reresby, bart., as Governor of York city or Housekeeper of the said mansion house: with exception of all mines and quarries: for 31 years at 10*s.* *per an.* rent, payable to the Receiver of Crown Revenues of the county or city of York; with a covenant for him to discharge during said term the fee of 20 nobles *per an., ut supra*, pp. 1565–6, and for reserving rooms *ut ibid.* and for repairs. *Prefixing and appending:* (1) particular of the premises as made out by Robert Hewitt, Deputy Auditor [of Crown Revenues for co. Yorks]. The premises came into the royal possession through the surrender of said monastery by William Dent, abbot thereof, to Henry VIII, 1540, Mar. 29. The premises were never granted from the Crown nor any rent answered from the same, but have been reserved for the use of the King when he shall happen to be in those parts and, in his absence, for the use of his Council there. By a record of *anno* 32 Hy. VIII, 53*s.* 4*d.* is in charge for the farm of a close of pasture called le Almery Garth, containing six acres (26*s.* 8*d.*) and a close of meadow called Little Inge, containing seven acres (26*s.* 8*d.*), lying on the north part of a street called St. Mary's gate: and under the said rent the said premises [the said two closes] were granted 1553, May 20, to Lord Talbot, his heirs and assigns for ever. This rent is still in charge before the auditor and is reserved for payment of perpetual pensions in the county of York, but whether these 13 acres are the 13 acres estimated extent of the herein abovenamed premises I know not. The profits of Courts within the Liberties of St. Mary's amount to 7*l.* 16*s.* 0¼*d.* [*sic* for 7*l.* 2*s.* 9¼*d.*] *per an.* The fee of Chris. Hillyard, esq., steward there, under a patent dated 1669, April 22, is 100*s.* *per an.* and the annual fee of the keeper of the said palace and scite is 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, making 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in all, which exceeds the said profits of Court by 4*l.* 11*s.* 6¾*d.* (2) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (3) Undated entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of this lease.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 151-4. 161.
Nov. 17.	Same to Edward Ange to repay to John Tettershall (Tetershall) the 22*l.* remaining in your hands, being money levied on said Tetershall for not rendering himself upon the writ of *de excommunicato capiendo.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 308.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 17.	Money warrant for 817*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Marquis d'Albyville for a bill of extraordinaries, 1687, May 1, to Nov. 1 inst., as Envoy (Extraordinary) to the States General of the United Provinces. (Money order dated Nov. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 308–9. *Order Book* II, p. 103.
	Appending : (1) said bill.	*l.* *s.* *d.*
	for Treasury and Exchequer fees of all kind for my last quarter's allowance	26 7 0
	for [the abovesaid] six months' allowance of extraordinaries employed as specified in my preceding bills of extraordinaries	300 0 0
	for feasts made at the King's coronation day and her Royal Highness's birthday ; for entertainments for the Duke of Berwick [given to] the nobility and gentry who attended on his Grace the day of his departure from the Hague ; and for entertainment for the Duke of Grafton, Lord Fitz James and their Company	238 0 0
	for the present mourning as well for coaches as putting my whole family into mourning	279 0 0
	for the post of Sir George Etheridge's letters as well from England to the Hague as from thence to Ratisbon	9 10 0
		£843 17 0
	(2) Allowance by Secretary the Earl of Middleton of said bill ; but the item of Exchequer fees and the items "over and above the sum allowed by his Majesty's regulation of Feb. 7 last of extraordinaries" are referred to the Treasury Lords.	
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Auditor and the respective Receivers of Crown Revenues for North and South Wales to allow and pay to themselves the following fees, salaries and allowances : all which have been usually paid to them pursuant to patents, ancient warrants or other sufficient grants, as is certified by Robt. Humfreys, gent., "who acts for you [Sir W. Godolphin], the auditor of Wales," viz. :	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 310–11.
	North Wales.	*Per an.* *l.* *s.* *d.*
	to you, the auditor, as a fee	55 18 4
	to ditto for precepts and proclamations	6 0 0
	to ditto for making up and engrossing the records of the six sheriffs' accounts in North Wales	30 0 0
	to ditto for making up and engrossing the ministers' accounts [in said six counties]	16 0 0
	to ditto for the bailiff itinerant's fee..	6 13 4
	to the Receiver General, as a fee ..	30 0 0
	to ditto, more for a reward	40 0 0
	to the said Auditor and Receiver for riding expenses	90 0 0
	to the Receiver General as bailiff of Bromfield and Yale	12 0 0
		£286 11 8

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*South Wales.*	
	to you, the auditor, as fee 65 18 4	
	to ditto for proclaiming the audit .. 0 6 8	
	to ditto for making and engrossing the six sheriffs' accounts 30 0 0	
	to your clerk for keeping the audit house 0 13 4	
	[to ditto] more for proclaiming the audit 0 6 8	
	to the Deputy Auditor as bailiff itinerant for the six counties .. 6 0 0	
	to you, the auditor, for keeping the audit house 1 0 0	
	to ditto for making and engrossing the ministers' accounts there [in said six counties] 20 0 0	
	to the Receiver as a fee 70 0 0	
	to ditto more for necessary expences 50 0 0	
	to the said Auditor and Receiver for riding charges 100 0 0	
	to ditto for precepts and proclamations 14 0 0	
	£358 5 0	
Nov. 17.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the information [missing] of Edmund Driver of Bristol touching some frauds committed in the Customs there.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 196.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt, enclosing [for the Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations] the papers [missing] relating to the Canary trade, with the Customs Commissioners' report thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the Earl of Derby's letter [missing] of the 30th ult., sent to the Treasury Lords, concerning his leasing to the King the Customs of the Isle of Man. What account and information should my Lords desire of said Earl in order to such a contract? I also return the list [missing] of the patent officers of the outports. Which of them do you think fit to be dismissed?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed presentment of yesterday from the Customs Commissioners touching the retailing of Canary wine without licence. (The like reference to the Wine Licence Commissioners.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mris. Agar. In reply to yours of the 3rd inst. you are to send me a state of Mr. Agar's accounts as they stood at the time of his death and copies of all contracts then remaining unexecuted and of the articles between Mr. Agar and Mr. Foley for 24,000 cord of wood to be cut in the Lea Bayly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Done to hasten the stating of Mr. Fox's account of the Forces and of Chelsea Hospital. If you have any objection to [any the] allowances in the said account send them to the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 197.
	Money warrant for 474*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* to Thomas Cheek, late Lieutenant of the Tower of London; 400*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* thereof for half a year's salary to 1687, Lady day,	*Money Book* VIII, p. 312. *Order Book* II, p. 104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to himself, the Gentleman Porter and 28 Yeomen Warders of the Tower ; and the remaining 73*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* as in full of all said Check's demands for safe keeping prisoners and other charges and allowances for said half year as by four bills thereof allowed by six Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Nov. 22 hereon.)	
Nov. 17.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Nicholas Wanley as landwaiter, London port *loco* John Curtis, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 97.
	Treasury reference to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Alderman Haynes of Worcester, *ut supra*, p. 1553, with the Attorney General's report thereon. *Prefixing :* said report, dated Nov. 12 inst., from Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General. The toll [tolls] of Knighton were granted 1603–4, Mar. 20, to Missey [Messey] and Pursill for their lives without rent. The last life died nine years since and [since then] no rent paid to the Crown. The rent paid before the lease was 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*per an.*]. The heriots of Cantermelenydd were demised *anno* 6 Car. I by Sir John Walter *et al.*, the Prince [of Wales's] Trustees to Tho. Wynn at 10*l.* *per an.* rent for 31 years, which lease expired about 20 years since, but the rent has been answered. "The toll of Presteigne was demised to my father and others for 31 years at 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, which lease expired about 1660. It appears by the records of the Auditor of Wales that the same did belong to the Crown and I am of opinion his Majesty may lease the premises and that it may be of service to the Crown for the regaining of the possession at the lessee's charge."	*Reference Book* V, p 159.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Jorden, praying for his place as a King's waiter, London port, to be transferred to his younger brother Oake Jordan, who is left destitute of estate.	*Ibid.*
	Indenture between the King of the one part and the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse ; Sidney, Lord Godolphin ; Henry, Lord Dover ; Sir John Ernle, kt. ; Sir Stephen Fox, kt.) of the second part and the Honble. Peregrine Bertie, Sir Edmund Turner of the Inner Temple, kt., and Edward Courthopp, of the third part, for a grant to said Bertie, Turner and Courthopp to be deputies to said Lords in the farm of the Alienation Office. By a patent of Mar. 21 last under the great seal the King demised in farm to the said Lords the said Office (the fines on writs of covenant and writs of entry). By the present indenture the said Lords, confiding very much in the experience and fidelity of the said Bertie, Turner and Courthopp, who have been employed for many years in the said revenue, do constitute them their deputies concerning the premises : they on their part covenanting to observe the instructions of said Treasury Lords from time to time.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 154–6. *King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 294.
	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer to discharge the bail bonds of John Savidge, George Burrowes, Thomas Peirce and ——— Hooker, who became bound in 500*l.* to the King for the appearance of William Savidge at the assizes in co. Somerset ;	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 157.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	he having been discharged on their bail, but afterwards taken again and imprisoned in the Bridowell at Taunton, which was broken open when the Duke of Monmouth came there, and the rebels carried him away, but he has since been inserted in a general pardon.	
Nov. 17.	Treasury warrant to Phillip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms attending the Treasury Lords, to discharge from confinement Edmund Dryver and William Stocker of Bristol and Bartholomew Browne, senr., of Bridgwater, arrested by warrant of Oct. 31 last for Customs frauds: they having made their humble confession and submission.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 157.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of the Works, and to the other officers of the Works, to dispose and sell to the King's best advantage the timber and other perishable materials as follows belonging to the late [King's] building at Winchester: it being represented that there is a considerable quantity of rough timber in the timber yard at Winchester and some lying at Painsfoot Hill in the [New] Forest, not brought home, which decays in lying; that the scaffolding begins to be rotten and were better taken down and disposed of; and also that there remains in the stores of the Works at Winchester 690 loads of oaken timber of which great part will prove very rotten and likewise that there remains felled and squared in the forest, with what is brought to Painsfoot Hill, 220 load of oaken timber more intended for said building, of which great part may be decayed but cannot [so] appear until it be broke. The moneys arising by sale hereof are to be paid to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, to be by him paid to the several workmen, artificers and merchants employed in the late buildings at Winchester. An account of the receipts is to be certified to the Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 158.
	The Treasury Lords to tho Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition to the King from Capt. Randall McDonnell and Hannah his wife. *Appending:* said petition, shewing that the late King granted to Henry Guy in trust for petitioner Hannah several lands in Ireland then in possession of Sir Theophilus Jones; that by a surreptitious grant obtained by said Sir Theophilus he and his son Sir Arthur Jones have so perplexed the matter that petitioners after great expense are forced to relinquish their just pretensions. Therefore, in lieu thereof, pray a grant of the perquisites of the Pell Office [Ireland] (over and above the salary, reserved upon a former grant, issuable thereout to the said Sir Arthur) "which perquisites depend upon the Military List and are absolutely at his Majesty's disposal; and that a [royal] letter may pass for placing the same on the establishment of that kingdom."	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 56, 57.
Nov. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed papers [missing] viz. two petitions of George Blount, esq., for a lease of divers concealed lands formerly demised to the Viscountess Dowager of Peterborough *et al.*; a certificate of Mr. Fillingham and a copy of the	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 197.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Attorney General's report. Please estimate the yearly value of the lands, houses and other things contained in the said lease.	
Nov. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Bridges *et al.* late Managers of the Hearthmoney to return their objections (if any) to the enclosed papers [missing], being a letter, dated yesterday, from Sir Edward Wood and Mr. Jones to the Treasury Lords, praying a hearing next Monday "of the matter of their tallies relating to Mr. Rowe and the rest of the late Managers of the Hearthmoney."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 197.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Lieut. John Molins for payment of 73*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* due to him for money expended in recruiting his company in the rebellion in the West. And similarly on the petition of Capt. Francis Godolphin for payment of 75*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* similarly expended.	*Ibid*, p. 198.
	Treasury reference to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition to the King from Sir Alexander Fitton, shewing that by mesne assignments the manor of Bosley and Siddington came to one Mr. Joliff in trust for petitioner; that the Earl of Macclesfield obtained an injunction against petitioner and kept him 25 years out of possession and put him to 500*l.* charge; but by reason of said Earl's many delays said injunction was dissolved and petitioner was put into possession and made leases, but now Lord Brandon threatens to sue petitioner and ruin the tenants: therefore prays the King to interveno in the matter.	*Reference Book* V, p. 160.
	Same to same of the petition of the Governor and Company of White Paper Makers, shewing that by the King's directions they prosecuted one Theodore Johnson, merchant, for endeavouring to ruin their work here in England; whereof being [found] guilty [he] was fined 500*l.*; that petitioners proved their damage to be above 10,000*l.* and have expended above 400*l.* in [said] prosecution and therefore hoped for a grant of said fine, but are informed that the said fine is remitted to said Johnson save 100*l.*, which is reserved for the King, "without allowing the petitioners any part, although a third part by virtue of a privy seal recorded in the Crown Office belongs to them": therefore pray a third of the said fine towards their charges.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 19.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to take care that no part of the 500*l.* advanced by Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, to Piercy Kirke, esq., Colonel of the Queen Dowager's Regiment of Foot (for clothing etc. the recruits thereof during the late rebellion) be charged on the said Kirke or any other of the said Regiment: the King being pleased to allow the same, *ut supra*, p. 1350.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 307.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Pall Mall to the lodgings of Monsieur D'Bonrepaux, Envoy Extraordinary from the French King, to seal his goods in order to their transport to France.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 198.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Appending:* request from said de Bonrepaux for free passage for his equipage to Dover and thence to Calais and of his baggage which he expects will leave on Saturday by the river.	
Nov. 19.	Henry Guy to Nicho. Yeates. Your sister Ann Tonkes has applied to the Treasury for a share of the annuity of 100*l.* lately allowed you by the King, according to your written promise to her in that behalf. Unless you allow her some share of the said bounty my Lords will move the King therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 199.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Theo. Johnson, shewing that in Trinity term last he was fined 500*l.* for enticing away a servant of the paper makers; that he paid 100*l.* into the Exchequer as a composition and thereupon a warrant issued for entry of satisfaction upon record, but same is now stayed by the importunity of the prosecutor, who pretends a right to a third part of the fine: therefore prays that said warrant may be executed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 160.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Robert Forder of Priors Barton, near Winchester; shewing that Charles II purchased lands of petitioner to make the park at Winchester, who had directions to keep sheep thereon for three years for the improvement of the turf, in lieu whereof 100*l.* of the purchase money was left in the hands of said King's officers; that notwithstanding this the said ground is used like common, whereby petitioner is deprived of the advantages designed him; further that he has expended 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in charges thereabout and in tithes paid to the minister: prays quiet enjoyment for three years as above and some allowance for said charges.	*Ibid*, p. 161.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of Serjeant Price's account of money disbursed for [works at] his dwelling house, lodges and Park of St. James's since Michaelmas, 1673, amounting to 1,645*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Hereon the referee is to report what directions were given for the [said] works.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of the churchwarden of St. Andrew's, Hol[born], St. Giles in the Fields, St. James's and St. Margaret's, Westminster; shewing that they are informed the King is minded to grant a Commission for licensing the 400 hackney coaches lately licensed by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen; that if the Commission do pass, many other loyal coachmen with their wives and children must be utterly ruined and left a charge upon the parishes; that they doubt not to make it appear that 500 hackney coaches are scarce enough to answer the occasion of his Majesty's subjects within the city and suburbs considering the vast increase of buildings and people since the Restoration; therefore pray for 100 more [licences] to be added to the said 400 "they paying the yearly rent."	*Ibid*, p. 162.
	Same to Mr. Nicho. Sugar of the petition of Ann Jegon, widow, shewing that she holds the farm of Nafferton, co. Yorks, being an impropriation by lease from the late Archbishop of York, and pays a corn	*Ibid*, p. 163.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	rent for same amounting on an average to about 100*l.* *per an.*; that through divers contingencies she cannot hold the said farm and pay so great a rent; that a third part has been abated to other tenants of tithes thereabout: therefore prays the King to permit her to retain the rent in her hands for three years for rebuilding the parsonage house, burned by accident.	
Nov. 21.	Money warrant for 40*l.* to Charles Bertie for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee as Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 309.
	Same for 150*l.* to Dr. Robert Brady for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his allowance for his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower of London.	*Ibid*, p. 310.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Edward Browne 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his fee or salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port: with dormant clause for said fee in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 311. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 129.
	Same to same to insert as from Lady day last an additional 10*l.* *per an.* in the establishment of the Customs for said Edward Browne to make him [his fee] equal to the [that of the] rest of the landwaiters in Bristol port: to be paid as the additional salaries on said establishment are paid.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 311.
	Money warrant for one year each to 1686, Christmas, to the officers at arms on their yearly fees as follows, viz.:	*Ibid*, p. 312.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King..	100	0	0
Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux King	40	0	0
Sir John Dugdale, Norroy King ..	40	0	0
Thomas May, esq., Chester Herald .	26	13	4
Robert Devenish, esq., York Herald.	26	13	4
Fran. Burghill, esq., Somerset Herald	26	13	4
executors of Henry Ball, Windsor Herald	26	13	4
Francis Sandford, esq., Lancaster Herald	26	13	4
Thomas Holford, late Portcullis Pursuivant	20	0	0
Henry Dethick, Richmond Herald ..	26	13	4
Gregory King, gent., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant	20	0	0
Cha. Mawson, gent., Rouge Croix Pursuivant	20	0	0
John Gibbon, gent., Blue Mantle Pursuivant	20	0	0

	Same for 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, for one year to Sept. 29 last on his several annuities of 100*l.* and 100 marks as Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre of the Forests, Trent South.	*Ibid*, p. 313.
	Same for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to George, Lord Dartmouth. for same time on his fee of 100 marks as Master of the Horse to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 175*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to same for same time on his several fees amounting to 175*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Master General of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 21.	Money warrant for 20*l.* to Robert Bertie for half a year to Sept. 29 last on the pension to him for the life of Mris. Mary Cock.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 314.
	Same for 40*l.* to John Luff for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee as Dr. in Physick and reader of same in the University of Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the University of Oxford for same time on the perpetuity for a Divinity Lecture there founded by the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 40*l.* to Tho. Boucher for same time on his fee as Dr. of Civil Law and Professor of same in said University.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Andrew Clench, Dr. in Physick, for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension. (Treasury order dated Nov. 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 315. *Order Book* II, p. 105.
	Same for 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Henry Sheer, kt., for one year to "Michaelmas last, 1686," on his fee of 2*s.* a day as Surveyor of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 315.
	Same for 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Edward Sherburne, kt., for one year to 1686, Christmas, on his fee of 2*s.* a day as Clerk of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to John Wynyard for one year to June 24 last on his fee of 6*d.* a day for keeping the Parliament House.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Gardner, esq., for one year to 1686, Christmas, on his fee of 3*s.* a day as chief keeper of the stores in the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid*, p. 316.
	Same for 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Phillip Musgrave, esq., for same on his fee of 12*d.* a day as Clerk of the Deliveries of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 23*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to Nathaniell Cox and Benjamin Cooling for six months to Sept. 29 last on their fee of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to Henry Small, gent., for six months to June 24 last on his fee as Clerk of the Nichells in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 317.
	Same for 21*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to the churchwardens of St. Michael's, Cornhill, for 1¾ years to Sept. 29 last on their perpetuity of 12*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* for the maintenance of the poor there. (Struck through and cancelled. *See infra* under date 1687–8, Feb. 27.)	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Anne Kelly for last Sept. 29 quarter on her annuity or pension. (Money order dated Dec. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 318. *Order Book* II, p. 108.
	Same for 84*l.* to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College for two years to 1685, Christmas, on their perpetuity of 42*l.* *per an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 318.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay 440*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works for the remainder of an estimate for building the new sutlary near the main Guard in	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 128. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 200.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Scotland Yard. You are to enter this letter before the Auditors of Imprests so that they may charge this sum on the account of the Paymaster of the Works.	
Nov. 21.	Henry Guy to Lady Wood. On consideration of your letter concerning your brother's order in your hands and the matter in difference between you two, the Treasury Lords have referred the matter to Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Squibb, two of my clerks. Please attend them.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 199.
	Same to Mr. Prettyman. The Treasury Lords will hear you on Thursday, the 24th inst., on the matter of your petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Henry Villers, praying for 74*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* for recruiting his Company in the time of the late rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt, enclosing the papers [missing, *see infra*, p. 1694] from Col. Molesworth concerning the perquisites of the government of Jamaica.	*Ibid*, p. 200.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Page as tidesman and boatman in Lynn Regis port *loco* John Roach, lately dismissed. 5*l. per an.* to be added to the salary of William Ogle, one of the tidesmen of Liverpool port, who was an officer at Sankey Bridge in said port: to make his salary 20*l. per an.*, equal with the other tidesmen there: to date from May day last, the time of his removing to Liverpool. 10*l. per an.* each to be added as from Michaelmas last to the 30*l. per an.* each salary of the three landwaiters in Liverpool port, as proposed by Robert Pigott in his late survey of said port; said Pigott having observed that the trade from the Plantations to Liverpool is very much increased. All the tidesmen and boatmen of Dover port are to be removed and until they can be otherwise disposed of are to be sent to Deal and there boarded upon ships bound up the river and continued to be employed as the tidesmen of this [London] port: and the whole establishment of tidesmen and boatmen of Dover port is to be for the present sunk: and to supply their places a like number of tidesmen are to be sent from London port and to be paid 2*s.* a day each during their abode there: all because the Customs Commissioners find great reason to suspect a combination among the said tidesmen and boatmen of Dover to the prejudice of the King.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 98, 99.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Edm. Everard for a grant of the King's interest in the estate of Col. John Scott in New Jersey, forfeited to the King on his conviction of a felony in having committed a barbarous murder in England: the King being graciously pleased to gratify petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p 162.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Lewis Stucley, Comptroller of Plymouth, shewing that he was granted said post by Charles II in consideration of services and served faithfully	*Ibid*, p. 163.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	therein: that Treasurer Rochester refused to renew his patent [on the death of Charles II], but put in his place one Mr. Fall, late servant to the Earl of Nottingham: therefore praying the King's directions herein.	
Nov. 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Phil. Clement for a tidesman's place, London port, he having been utterly undone by the fire of London, but ever loyal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 163.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Bryan Ayliff; petitioner shewing that the Mayor and citizens of London leased to Sir Robert Peyton for 49 years from 1667, June 24, a toft of ground in the Old Bailey at 40*s. per an.* rent "and by another indenture of lease did demise another toft of ground for 81 years from Michaelmas, 1667, under the yearly rent of 9*l.* The rent of both leases is 76*l. per an.*, there being three tenements thereupon; the same is mortgaged by Sir Robert Payton for 400*l.* besides interest, which amounts to 100*l.* The premises by the attainder of the said Sir Robert is forfeited to the King." Petitioner (being tenant of one of the houses and instrumental in discovering this and other estate of said Sir Robert) is willing to give 100*l.* for the King's part of [title to] the said three tenements.	*Ibid*, p. 164.
	Treasury appointment of Edward Nicholas as Receiver of the Office of Compositions for Alienations, during the Treasury Lords' pleasure, as amply etc. as he or Sir Arthur Aty, kt., Sir John Suckling, kt., Henry Tweedy, esq., Thomas Bond, esq., or any other heretofore: with the annuity or yearly fee of 160*l.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 159.
	Same of Samuel Rhodes of Lincolns Inn, gent., as the clerk attending in the said Office of Alienations for endorsing all Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entry, during their pleasure, as amply etc. as he or William Bartholomew, Edward Carvile, Hugh Dodd, gent., or any other heretofore.	*Ibid*, p. 160.
	Same of Henry Clerke of the Inner Temple, gent., [as clerk] to attend in said Office of Alienations for entering all such Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entry, during their pleasure, as amply etc. as he or Robert Westcombe or Cyprian Moore, gent., or any other heretofore.	*Ibid*, pp. 160–1.
[?]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to John Cotton, esq., of divers lands and tenements in co. Cornwall belonging to William Silly, esq., outlaw: at 23*s. per an.* rent and fine of 46*s.*	*Ibid*, p. 161.
Nov. 21.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of John Trotman of London, merchant *et al.*, *ut supra*, p. 1565. The Customs Commissioners reported Nov. 10 inst. thereon that they had heard petitioners, who said they were in hopes of setting up such an industry, which they [the said Commissioners] look upon as a very desirable undertaking and have nothing to object to the making an experiment thereof for one voyage under the same advantages as the fisheries of New England and Newfoundland enjoy, which by the Act of Trade	*Ibid*, p. 162.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	are privileged to lade in any port of Europe salt for their fisheries. "Yet because so great art and industry is used and so much deceit practised in the Plantation trade to the prejudice of your Majesty's revenue in this kingdom" the said Commissioners propose that said shippers be [put] under a certain regulation and security, so that under pretence of lading salt they may not take in nor convey to any of the King's Plantations any other European goods except salt for the said fishery; and that if they lade any of the enumerated Plantation goods they shall be obliged to bring the same to England, Wales or Berwick only. We [the Treasury Lords] fully agree with the Customs Commissioners' report as above.	
Nov. 21.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Mr. Bridges attended the Treasury Lords to-day concerning the 1,593*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* which you demand from him and Mr. Genew. Your letter of the 8th says that Mr. Boswood offers to refer to arbitration the whole matter between him and them. Mr. Bridges has agreed to stand by such award.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 58.
Nov. 22. At our Court at Whitehall.	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 50*l.* *per an.* to Charles Johnson, only son of Nicholas Johnson, formerly Paymaster of the Forces: to be payable during pleasure as from 1685–6, Jan. 1, out of 4*d.* per £, part of 12*d.* per £ deduction out of Army pay: all by reason that said Nicholas Johnson performed his said office with great care and fidelity up to his death and then left his wife and children but meanly provided for, and in an [Army] estimate some time since given in to the King his said son Charles was designed to have an allowance of 50*l.* *per an.* to breed him up as a clerk in the Office of the Paymaster of the Forces; which the King is pleased to agree to in view of the hopefulness of said Charles.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 293.
	Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 40*l.* *per an.* to Charles Powell, chosen and appointed by the King one of the musicians in ordinary *loco* Jeffery Ayleworth, deceased: to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from 1687, June 24.	*Ibid*, p. 294.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir William Stych of Newbury, co. Essex, of his baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to James Grahme of the custody of Bagshot Park, co. Surrey, and the King's lodge or house therein, commonly called Bagshott Lodge, and of all the woods in the said park and all other things usually enjoyed by the Ranger or Keeper thereof, with the offices of Ranger or Keeper of the said premises and of the laundry, coney warren and warren house there: to hold for 31 years from date hereof, with the fee or salary of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* and all other fees pertaining to said office: all as fully as James, late Earl of Newburgh, or the said Grahme himself have held same: the said Grahme having been granted said offices etc. 1682, Dec. 16, which grant determined on the late King's death; which grant the King hereby renews in consideration of the charge and trouble which	*Ibid*, pp. 295–6.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1687.	Grahme has lately been at in reeovering possession of said lodge and park, which were wrongfully detainecd from the Crown, and in consideration further of his expense in reparations about the same.	
Nov. 22. At our Court at Whitehall.	Royal warrant to enter a *noli prosequi* on the reeord of eonviction of the several fines amounting to 17*l.* set upon George Downes, Stephen Ford and Morris Diglin about April 19 last by Anthony Thomas and Denzill Onslow, two of the Justiees of Peace for eo. Surrey, for a forcible entry made upon the mansion house of John Lufflam of Egham ; they having petitioned for remission of same in regard of their poverty.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 296–7.
	Royal sign manual for 1,642*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Guy, for seeret service, without aecount : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Oet. 20 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 22 hereon. Money ordcr dated Nov. 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 297. *Money Book* VIII, p. 317. *Order Book* II, p. 105.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for payment of the fee or salary of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* to Riehard Gwyn and Richard Mathew and the longer liver of them for the offiee of customer of Cardiff port, granted to them 1673–4, Feb. 5, for life : they having by deed quitelaimed to the King the said salary and all arrears thereof. Further, the sum of 44*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* is hereby to be forthwith paid to them for $2\frac{3}{4}$ years thereon from 1684, Christmas. (Treasury warrant dormant hereon dated Dee. 12 to the Customs Cashier to pay same aeeordingly. Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 298–9. *Money Book* VIII, p. 331. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 134.
	Same to same for a privy seal for sums not exeeeding [in the whole] 16,000*l.* to Riehard, Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, as imprest for the serviee of the Great Wardrobe. (Money warrant dated Dee. 6 hereon. Money order dated Dee. 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 299. *Money Book* VIII, p. 325. *Order Book* II, p. 109.
	Same dormant to the Treasurer of the Chamber to pay to Mathias Shore the salary or fee of 100*l. per an.* as sergeant of all the King's trumpets, drums and fifes *loco* Gervase Price, deceased, and 60*l. per an.* as one of the King's sixteen Trumpeters in Ordinary for his eharges and expenses in breeding up and instructing sueh boys as he shall think eapable and fit to be trumpeters for the King's serviee : to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from June 24 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 300.
Nov. 22.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to make forth Navy bills for 197*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Capt. George St. Lo, late eommander of the *Dartmouth*, as the balance of his aceount for purehasing the sloop *Revenge* and ineident eharges belonging thereto.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 128.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the braneheS of the revenue direeted to be this week paid into the Exehequer, viz. : *Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on aecount of 400,000*l.* for the year's Naval service beginning 1686, Lady day 3,000 0 0	*Ibid*, pp. 129–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [their arrears] due before Lady day, 1686	200	0	0	
	to the Earl of Castlemaine in further part of his [ambassadorial] extraordinaries	732	18	4	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	267	1	8	
	to the Marquis D'Albyville for [ambassadorial] extraordinaries ..	817	10	0	
	to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton on account for Crown law suits ..	500	0	0	
	Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on weekly money as above	4,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	Out of the loan on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to ditto [for samo]	5,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to Sir William Villiers for the Stable equipage, for mourning	1,100	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir Robert Vyner for plate ..	500	0	0	
	Out of the Post Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above seven items.)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 2,000*l.* for the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)				
Nov. 22.	Henry Guy to Sir John Friend. Send to the Treasury Lords on Thursday next Mr. Hall, the minister who was mentioned to them yesterday.				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p 200.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Derby at Knowsley, Lancs. We note from your letter of Oct. 30 last your readiness to comply with our desire concerning letting the Customs of the Isle of Man to the King for a term of years determinable on your decease. In order to the treaty for same please inform us what Customs are there collected and by what authority and whether you have power by yourself or others to alter, raise or abate said Customs and by whom and in what manner same is to be done. Also let us see the Book of Rates or other establishment by which said Customs are raised and collected and give us an account of the receipt therefrom for seven years past and upon what commodities same have chiefly arisen both inwards and outwards.				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 22.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] for an account what you pay yearly to the King's servants for riding charges in pursuance of warrants from the Lord Chamberlain.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 201.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mary Kirkby to the King, shewing that Father Gifford [*sic* ? for petitioner] in the time of the pretended Popish Plot sheltered one Father Gifford for two years, wherefore petitioner and her husband were prosecuted, and her husband was kept prisoner 18 months and tried for his life, but escaped execution, but soon after died, leaving petitioner helpless with seven children: further that her husband's father served Charles I and lost 800*l.* *per an.* and had three children killed in the King's service: therefore petitioner prays a landwaiter's place in London for her son, Tho. Kirkby.	*Reference Book* V, p. 164.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Mathew Plowman for 100*l.* expedition [or equipage] money and an allowance for books, paper etc. as collector of his Majesty's revenue in New York, he being ready to depart thither in order to his said office.	*Ibid*, p. 165. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 262.
	Same to the Attorney General and John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Tho. Baker relating to the recovery of some lands belonging of right to the Crown [and praying] for satisfaction of a debt of 20,000*l.* out of the recovery.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of a tenement in Carnedon Prior with a view to a new lease thereof to Joseph Ellis for 99 years terminable on three lives at 6*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* rent and fines of 14*l.* and of 9*l.* for buying off the increased rent of 4*l.* *per an.* *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Ellis's petition for same, *supra*, p. 1379. The tenement was estated for William Roberts by an old lease in 1627 at the abovesaid old rent and for Henry Trelawney's life in reversion by another lease in 1664, both which leases are assigned to petitioner. The tenement is small and valued in the Parliament's survey at only 9*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* and the present lives healthy and strong, though one is over 60 years old. I advise terms as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 167.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pay the Duke of Ormonde 1,600*l.* for one year from Dec. 25 next for all the duties of Prizage of Ireland: to be payable quarterly: the said Duke having consented that the King should continue to hold to his own use the said duties for said year.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 58.
	The Treasury Lords to same to report on the enclosed petition of Terence O'Bryen. *Appending:* said petition to the King; petitioner shewing that his grandfather in 1633 for 1,300*l.* did mortgage to Richard, late Earl of Cork, the manor of Castletown and other lands in Ireland with six fishing weirs on the Shannon; that the right of redemption is now in the King, same having never been disposed of to Adventurers, soldiers or any other uses of the Act of Settlement: therefore	*Ibid*, p. 59.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	praying a grant of the Crown's right therein, petitioner having served the King in several capacities and being now in his service.	
Nov. 22.	Henry Guy to Mr. Bridges, enclosing the petition [missing] of Stephen Horne. Return your answer thereto in writing.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 211.
Nov. 24.	Money warrant for 732*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, late Ambassador to Rome, in full of his extraordinaries therein as by a bill signed by the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State. (Money order dated Nov. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 318. *Order Book* II, p. 105.
	Treasury warrant dormant to Edward Nicholas, Receiver General of the Alienation Office, to pay the following fees and charges of the said Office for last Michaelmas term and so termly in future as same shall grow due. *Prefixing :* statement of said salaries and charges for last Michaelmas term and the precedent vacation. to the Commissioners (Peregrine Bertie, Sir Edmund Turner and Edward Courthopp) 40*l.* each .. 120 0 0 to the Receiver (Edward Nicholas) .. 40 0 0 to the Master in Chancery (George Morley, esq.) .. .. 20 0 0 to the clerks (Henry Clerke and Samuel Rhodes), 5*l.* each .. .. 10 0 0 incidents 92 3 1 £282 3 1	*Money Book* VIII, p. 319.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of Mr. Carter, praying a supply of 100*l.* for carrying on a trial next Tuesday about wool.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 201.
	Same to Sir Robert Sawyer [Attorney General]. Hasten your report on Sir Alexander Fitton's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1607 : so that the Treasury Lords "may lay that and Lord Brandon's before the King next Tuesday."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Brandon. Speak with me any morning before Tuesday.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that a pension of 12*d.* a day be allowed to Isabella Reynolds, widow of Jo[h]n Reynolds, late Groom of his Majesty's Larder, for the support of her and her child, being altogether unprovided for, and in consideration of her husband's long and faithful service. Insert this pension on the establishment of the Household as from Jan. 1 last.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of the Hackney Coachmen, *ut supra*, p. 1593, together with the Solicitor General's report thereon.	*Reference Book* V, p. 164.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of George, Lord Dartmouth, William Powell and Jeremiah King, merchant, shewing that they have discovered that the manor or lordship of Staunton with the advowson of Snowshill, co. Gloucester, are escheated to the Crown for want of heirs ;	*Ibid*, p. 165.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	therefore praying an order to seize same for the King's use, " allowing them one third part for their care and pains " and for a grant of the remainder of said estate to said Lord Dartmouth in consideration of many faithful services.	
Nov. 24.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the extract [missing] of letters from Sir Robert Robinson touching the many inconveniences the island of Bermudas undergoes by being bound to one ship to carry off the product of the island.	*Reference Book* V, p. 165.
	Same to the Western [Rebels' Forfeitures] Commissioners of the memorial of Tho. Cox, shewing that long before the late rebellion Phillip Cox of Culliton, [Colyton], co. Devon, borrowed 300*l.* for which his brother, Tho. Cox [petitioner herein], was bound ; that said Phillip was found guilty of said rebellion and was transported, but died upon the seas ; that Robert Cox, father of the deceased, purchased 30*l. per an.* and settled it upon Philip, which [rent or annuity] is now seized to the King's use : that [petitioner] Cox is threatened with prison for [to enforce] payment of said 300*l.* : therefore prays a grant of the [said] small estate for [the purpose of] paying his brother's debts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Richard White, praying a grant of the fitties [*sic* for tithes] of the towns of Humberstone and Tetney, co. Lincoln.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of a piece of ground and decayed tenements thereon called Rotten Row, with a view to a lease thereof to Charles Cludd for 60 years on surrender of the term in being, and at the rent of 10*l.* *per an.* *Prefixing :* said Fisher's report on said Cludd's petition for same, *ut supra*, p. 1568. The lease in being, passed to Cludd at the nomination of Col. William Morgan, has been hitherto very chargeable and has yielded the lessee no profit, there being several claims to all or most part thereof, which he must recover at law, and likowise new build the houses thereon and erect new ones in the vacant places before he can reap any benefit. I advise terms as above to encourage him to build thereon and to assert the King's interest and title, the premises having never yet yielded anything to the Crown.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 161–2.
	Same to Thomas Done, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to make allowances as follow in the account for the year ended 1685, Dec. 31, of Charles Fox, late Paymaster of the Forces, viz. the items as follow to a total of 328*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* and " all such other sums of money paid to the officers of the Scotch regiment who have been appointed to fill up the vacancies happening by the death or removal of Lieutenants." *Prefixing :* report, dated Nov. 22 inst., from said Auditor Done to the Treasury Lords concerning the objections which hinder the completing of Fox's said account. They are as follows : (1) by the Establishment of the Pay of the Forces it is directed that as any of the Lieutenants or Sergeants of the Scotch Regiment should be removed or die the Lieutenants should be reduced from two to one in a Company and the Serjeants from three	*Ibid*, pp. 163–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to two in a Company. Notwithstanding this direction the vacancies of such officers happening within the time of this account have been supplied. To this objection Fox, the accomptant, answers that the [Army] Establishment[s] made by late and present King appoints two Lieutenants and three Serjeants in each Company of the said Regiment, but, in both the said establishments, with the direction for reduction as above, but notwithstanding this reduction their [said] Majesties have by commissions filled up such vacancies. (2) At the end of the establishment there is direction given for regulating the allowances for fire and candles to the forts and garrisons in these words, viz. "it is his Majesty's pleasure that notwithstanding the foregoing establishment the allowance for fire and candle in the several forts and garrisons do not at any time exceed 1*s.* for every Company, which is to be paid for the time such Company or Companies shall actually be there in garrison and no longer." I conceive there is paid to the following forts and garrisons more as follow than the said regulation will bear, viz. 44*l.* to Berwick; 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Calshott Castle; 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to the Cinque Ports; 15*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to Guernsey; 45*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Hull; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Jersey; 44*l.* to Plymouth; 36*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to the Tower of London; 42*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Windsor; 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Upnor; 9*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* to the Isle of Wight; 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Sheerness. To this objection the Accomptant answers that in several of the garrisons (viz. Berwick, Gravesend, Guernsey, Hull, Plymouth, the Tower, Sheerness and Tynemouth) there were upon the increase of the Forces in 1685 more Companies quartered than allowed upon the establishment, so that the above direction for regulating the allowance for fire and candle could not be punctually observed "and that the allowances by the present [Army] Establishment do so far exceed the sums set down in this account for fire and candles for the Garrisons that if he should have presented the same according to the said [present] Establishment his demands would have come to 150*l.* at the least more than the abovesaid sum of 328*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*" "As to the account of the Hospital at Chelsea, it is examined and will be ready for declaration so soon as your [the Treasury] Lordships will please to give directions in this [the above Army account], it being an account on which it depends."	
[? Nov. 24.]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of a demise to Sir Edward Hales of a piece of land adjoining St. James's Park wall, *ut supra*, p. 1588.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 164.
Nov. 24.	Treasury warrant to Philip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms attending the Treasury Lords, to discharge out of his custody George Gasse of Nash in the parish of Milton, co. Southampton, farmer, his servant William Scutt, *alias* Welsted, and John Blake of Gore in the said parish of Milton, arrested for being undertakers and managers of several great frauds in the Customs, but they having made their humble confession and submission and having prayed to be discharged.	*Ibid*, p. 165.
	The Treasury Lords to [Col. Stede] the Lieutenant Governor of Barbados. We have examined your accounts of his Majesty's casual revenue of rents, prizes, fines, escheats, forfeitures and	*Ibid*, pp. 165–6, 171. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 256–60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	other profits accruing to the King in Barbados from 1683, Aug. 3, together with your representation for the applying of deodands to charitable uses within the respective parishes where they do arise, and also touching allowances to be made to informers of concealed lands and escheats, as also to the Attorney General [of Barbados] for recoveries by him made. We have laid same before the King and he approves your care and diligence in the collecting and recovering the said casual revenue; and for your encouragement therein he is pleased to allow you in the said account and [*similiter* in accounts] hereafter 6 *per cent.* on your receipts as in lieu of all fees and salaries for that service. The King likewise directs that for the future an allowance of 5 *per cent.* be made to informers for discoveries made by them and for their attendance upon the Courts and juries whereby any such lands or escheats shall be recovered for his Majesty's use; as also 3 *per cent.* to the Attorney General for all such recoveries wherein he shall be employed, for his care and pains in prosecuting and recovering same. Further, his Majesty orders that the several deodands mentioned in the said accompt be applied to charitable uses in the respective parishes as above; "his Majesty intending also to apply all moneys arising by the killing of negroes unto charitable uses here in England." According to the said account, as follows, there remains 2,509*l.* 7*s.* 9¼*d.* due to the King. You are to remit this sum to Henry Guy by good bills of exchange at the price current, deducting thereout the value of the deodands as above. Finally we are to take notice unto you that the expences in entertaining the Barons, Justices, Escheators and Jurics in the said accompt seem much greater than the occasion requires. We expect that the same shall be lessened hereafter. *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) Copy of Col. Stede's letter of July 21 last to the Treasury Lords, *ut supra*, pp. 1477–8. (*b*) Undated memorandum as follows on the accounts referred to in (*a*) *supra*. "The Lords Commissioners of the Treasury have agreed to lay before his Majesty the accompts of the casual revenue in Barbados with the representation following, viz.: that the Receiver be allowed 6 *per cent.* in lieu of salary and all other fees whatsoever: that the informer or discoverer of escheats, fines, forfeitures and other concealments of his Majesty's revenue be allowed 5 *per cent.* for the future: that the Attorney General [of Barbados] be allowed 3 *per cent.* for prosecutions: that his Majesty be moved to apply the deodands and fines for killing of negroes to some charitable use: whereupon Col. Stede may be ordered to transmit the balance at the price current." (*c*) Abstract of the account of Edwyn Steede, esq., of the revenue of Barbados. *Charge.* *l.* *s.* *d.* receipts upon the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty .. .. 77 16 7½ fines imposed upon several persons .. 823 12 6 forfeitures by condemnation of ships .. .. 473 7 6¼ [forfeited] recognisances .. .. .. 2,147 6 8 deodands .. .. 45 10 0 lands escheated to his Majesty .. 605 0 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	his Majesty's moiety of [the seizure of] two parcels of redwood ..	295	0	0	
	money received for the estate of James Holloway	351	6	8	
	his Majesty's right to four acres of land sold to Mary Robinson ..	25	0	0	
	ditto to a small parcel of ground sold to Jane Barnes	18	0	0	
		£4,862	0	0¼	
	Discharge.				
	money remitted to Mr. Guy and the exchange thereof	1,200	0	0	
	his Majesty's part of [the abovesaid] two parcels of redwood sent to England	295	0	0	
	for the hire of a sloop and for his Majesty's arms sent to several islands	70	0	0	
	Mr. Blathwait, a year's salary ..	150	0	0	
	the escheator's fees and entertaining the juries	23	10	0	
	expenses in entertaining the barons and justices	122	8	3	
	for transcribing seven years' accompts of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty..	80	0	0	
	to the Accomptant for managing his Majesty's casual revenue at 6 *per cent.*	291	14	6	
		£2,352	12	9	
	thus leaving 2,509*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.* due to the King upon the foot of this account.				
Nov. 24.	Treasury warrant to Auditor William Aldworth to allow to Henry, Visct. Brouncker (in the account of Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst as Treasurers and Receivers General of the King's private revenue as Duke [of York before his accession to the throne] for two years ended 1686, Sept. 29), 122*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.* depending in *super* on said Brouncker in said account as for part of the purchase money due for Isaac Pennington's estate in Norfolk, Suffolk and Bucks ; all by reason that the greatest part of said sum has been already disbursed in a suit against Lord Cornwallis, Sir John Marsham and Sir Robert Kemp touching certain copyhold lands by them detained of the aforesaid [Pennington's estate] for the recovery of which lands the said Brouncker was directed 1664–5, Feb. 7, by the Duke of York's Commissioners to commence a suit at the said Duke's charge. The present allowance is to be as in full of charges expended and to be expended in the said prosecution.				*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 166.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to prepare for declaration as follows the account of the tin farthings: save the item of 300*l.* *per an.* each craved by Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare for their management of this affair, the Treasury Lords hereby thinking fit to allow only 200*l.* *per an.* each for same, whereby the item of 1,800*l.* will be reduced to 1,200*l.*				*Ibid*, pp 172–7.
	Prefixing : (*a*) the state of the accompt of Sir John Buckworth, kt., Thomas Neale, Charles Duncombe				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.	and James Hoare, Commissioners for making farthings and halfpence of tin ; viz. of the money by them received at the Exchequer to buy tin and for the charges of said making ; and of the farthings and halfpence made thereof and of the money arising by the sale thereof.				
	Charge.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	money received at the Exchequer in Easter term, 1684, as by a certificate dated 1685, July 21, of the Auditor of the Receipt, "but advanced by Cha. Duncombe, esq., one of these accomptants, in April preceding, as is alleged, and then laid out for tin and tools and other materials for making farthings and halfpence"	8,000	0	0	
	money arising by sale of 259,871*lb.* weight of tin farthings and halfpence at the rate of 20*d. per lb.* weight	21,655	18	4	
	money arising by overtale of the said 259,871*lb.* weight of tin farthings and halfpence	497	10	6¾	
	money received for an old iron press [weighing] 4*cwt.* 0*qrs.* 6*lb.*, sold at a penny *per lb.* weight..	1	17	10	
		£30,155	6	8¾	
	Discharge.				
	money paid to several persons for 259,871*lb.* weight of tin at several rates, generally about 72*s. per cwt.*, either upon bills of exchange drawn upon the said Commissioners or persons employed by them (for more private and good husbandry) or upon bills of particular parcels of tin bought	8,102	3	0	
	money paid for brass, moulds, rollers, edging and studding engines and other tools	601	14	7	
	money paid the carpenter, joiner, bricklayer, painter, plasterer etc. for building and fitting up the several offices in Skinner's Hall	256	18	0	
	money paid to the Skinners Company for the rent of their Hall made use of for an Office for 2½ years to 1686–7, Feb. 11, at 160*l. per an.*	400	0	0	
	money [salaries etc.] paid to several persons employed in receiving, weighing, telling, distributing, surveying and accounting for the said tin, viz. Benj. Bartlett, Treasurer, for three years to 1687, Lady day..	360	0	0	
	John Scobell, engraver, for two years and four months to 1686, Christmas	280	0	0	
	Joh. Briggs, surveyor of the meltings, for 2½ years to 1687, Lady day	125	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	John Man, one of the Tellers, for 1684, Christmas, to 1685, Midsummer	20	0	0	
	Samuel Etherington a ditto, for 1684, Christmas, to 1687, Lady day	90	0	0	
	Thomas Stent, a ditto, for 1½ years to 1687, Lady day	60	0	0	
	Benj. Jones, a ditto, for nine months to 1685, Sept. 29.. ..	30	0	0	
	John D'Orville, teller and bookkeeper, for 1¼ years to 1686, Lady day	75	0	0	
	Richard Mills, porter, for half a year to 1685, June 24	9	0	0	
	James Rhea, succeeding said Mills, for nine months to 1686, Lady day	15	0	0	
	Richard Hunt, succeeding said Rhea, for one year to 1687, Lady day	20	0	0	
	Edward Shickle, labourer, from 1684, Christmas, to 1687, Lady day	45	0	0	
	Elias Palmer, employed in several services relating to this affair..	120	2	5	
	money paid for melting, rolling, cutting, edging, studding and coining the said 259,871*lb.* of tin	2,613	7	1	
	paid to the stationer, woodmonger, chandler, upholsterer, turner and smith for work and wares..	300	11	0½	
	paid into the Exchequer as well for repayment of abovesaid 8,000*l.* as out of the profits of said farthings and halfpence, viz. 4,448*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* on 11 April, 1685; 2,080*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* on Aug. 11; 2,039*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* on Dec. 9; 3,000*l.* on 1686–7, Feb. 10, and 2,500*l.* on Mar. 9	14,067	18	9	
	paid to Charles Dunco[m]be for 2 *per cent.* gratuity on said 8,000*l.* by him advanced ..	189	6	2	
		£27,781	1	0½	
	remains	2,374	5	8¼	
	towards which the Accomptants crave for the pains and care of Charles Duncombe and James Hoare in the management of this affair at the rate of 300*l.* *per an.* each, being the same in proportion with what was allowed to Mr. Hoare for making copper farthings	1,800	0	0	
	for money remaining in the hands of John D'Orville, employed as bookkeeper and teller, being by him embezzled, but, as these accomptants allege, will be recovered, they having taken security for same	127	9	8¾	
	remaining in the hands of these accomptants by copper and regulus bought to be made use				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*l.* *s.* *d.* of in said coining 15*l.*; and in money 431*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* .. .. 446 15 11½ (*b*) Affidavit by said Duncombe and Hoare, dated 1687, May 3, as to their receipts and as to the bills of exchange as above, being for tin, although not so specified in said bills; and to the truth of said accompt. (*c*) Report, dated 1687, May 6, from the Auditors of Imprests to the Treasury Lords on said accompt. The profit arising to the King by this coinage (over and above all charges and the 1,800*l.* for salary) is 5,500*l.* paid into the Exchequer (besides and in excess of the 8,000*l.* repaid there), 567*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* interest, 189*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* gratuity, 446*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* remaining in accomptants' hands and 127*l.* 9*s.* 8¾*d.* secured debt of Mr. Dorvill. For the greater part of the tin purchases (for which they paid about 3*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* per cwt.) the accomptants have produced bills of exchange drawn by one Worth (a person employed by them) upon Sir John Buckworth, Mr. Hartop and others, but therein mention is not made that it is for tin for his Majesty's service. The other items are vouched by acquittances etc. As to Duncombe's and Hoare's craving of salary, an allowance of 300*l.* *per an.* was by warrant of Lord Clifford and the Earl of Danby made to Mr. Hoare for the making copper farthings and halfpence under the late King.	
Nov. 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Sugar. Yours of the 19th inst. concerning digging for coals in the liberties of Ripon has been communicated to the Treasury Lords. You are to certify what agreement is fit to be made with Mr. Beckwith, Anthony Wood, Sampson Lupton and Henry Wood, the present undertakers herein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 201.
	Same to the Earl of Moray, enclosing the petition and case [both missing] of Lady Hamilton, which the King has commanded the Treasury Lords "to transmit to your Lordship as a matter that concerns the kingdom of Scotland and lies not properly before their Lordships."	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	Same to Mr. Hewer, enclosing the petition [missing] of Peter May. Call the parties before you and adjust the matter between him and them.	*Ibid*, p. 204.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Benj. Johnston as surveyor of Customs at Selby in Hull port *loco* John Sutton, lately deceased. John Hungate as boatman in Chichester port to complete the establishment of that port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 99.
	Same to same to observe an order of the King in Council as follows. *Prefixing:* said order, dated Whitehall, Nov. 4 inst. A Proclamation for putting in execution the additional Act for improvement of tillage has been this day approved at the [Privy Council] Board and ordered to be published. In several counties of England the Justices of the Peace and others concerned have at the last Michaelmas Sessions neglected to perform their duty in relation thereto, whereby the Customs officers are for the present at some uncertainty how to collect the Customs on corn and grain imported. It is hereby ordered	*Ibid*, p. 100.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	that the collectors and other principal officers in the counties and places where the Justices have been so defective in their duty, by not examining and determining the prices of corn at the last Michaelmas Session, do collect the said duty on corn and grain imported, until next Easter Session, according to the Act of 22 Car. II.	
Nov. 25.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Perry, Tho. Pitt and Char. Price, freighters of the ship *Andaluzia*, shewing that they sent said ship and her cargo to India before the judgment given against private traders, and therefore hope they are within the intent of his Majesty's pardon; "that by many disappointments their stock was not able to bear 20*l. per cent.* detained from them in the East India Company's hands, amounting to 7,034*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, the cargo and assurance did amount to 38,000*l.* and they divided among them but 29,000*l.*, so that they are losers 9,000*l.*": therefore in consideration of their great losses they pray the King to remit the said 7,034*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 166
	Same to the Commissioners for managing the revenue of [his present Majesty when] the Duke of York of the petition of John Poictuine, shewing that he received order and damask to make two beds for the Queen then Duchess of York and did deliver same, but has had no payment: therefore praying payment of his bill amounting to 200*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Duncomb of the petition of Mary Webster, shewing that John Portman, goldsmith, owed her 150*l.* upon bond, and that he refused [to pay her] so much of the interest thereof as he had received from the King and to give her an assignment of the principal as directed by the late King's patent for bankers' perpetual interest; that thereupon the late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] gave order that said Portman's executors should have no more tallies for his interest until petitioner was satisfied, nevertheless the executors refuse to obey said order: therefore in consideration of her poverty petitioner prays that they be summoned to shew cause why they refuse her the said benefit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richd. Sprig of London, merchant, shewing that he was encouraged to import red Saunders wood from Holland for a supply here [in London] and for the improvement of the King's Customs; whereby he lost 4,000*l.*; that he contracted with the East India Company for all their red Saunders wood for three years, thereby hoping to retrieve somewhat of his loss; yet, notwithstanding, small parcels are still imported by stealth from Holland to the utter ruin of petitioner; that he is willing at his own charge to endeavour the preventing all such importation: therefore prays a moiety of all [such seizures of all] such red Saunders wood as shall be imported from Holland for three years.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Same to Charles Toll of the petition of Francis Bowles for payment of 195*l.* due to him at Christmas, 1684, for his salary as Yeoman of the Tents and Pavilions to the late King.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 25.	Treasury reference to Charles Toll of the petition of John Smith for 252*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* due to him [in 1673] at the Exchequer and the Great Wardrobe as one of the musicians to the late King in 1673, "at which time he was forced to quit his place on account of his religion."	*Reference Book* V, p. 167.
Nov. 26.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of John Baron, esq., Lieutenant to a Company of Foot under Col. Tufton at Gravesend, praying payment of 73*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* [expended by him] for recruiting his Company in the time of the late rebellion.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 202.
	Same to Mr. Hewer to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday next concerning your report on the petition of the Grenadiers belonging to Capt. Mathews' Regiment. Bring with you a state of the debt due to Tangier with a particular account of the distribution of the money lately issued to you towards payment of the garrison's arrears. Also hasten your report on the petition of the inhabitants of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of [some, the] French booksellers for delivery of some books now detained at the Custom House, "they paying the Customs as they were used to do."	*Reference Book* V, p. 168.
	Same to same of the petition of Lewis Prothero for a landwaiter's place, London port, he having been bred to business.	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Jo[h]n Webb, bart., shewing that he is lord of the manor of Canford, co. Dorset, of which the town of Poole is part; that his ancestors have always kept Courts and enjoyed other franchises until 5 Eliz., and did by their stewards always choose and swear a Major [Mayor] for the said town: but in 5 Eliz. the inhabitants of Poole obtained a charter with the right to choose a Mayor annually and to be a town and county of themselves, by means whereof they have made several encroachments on petitioner, "who being a Roman Catholic could not appear to defend his just rights against so powerful a corporation," but the same being now seized into the King's hands for their disloyalty petitioner prays a grant of the revenue of said Corporation, "the particulars whereof [missing] are hereunto annexed."	*Ibid*, p. 174.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Christian, praying payment of 20*l.* to himself as Customer of Carlisle port and 18*l.* to Mathias Miller as Comptroller of same, they "having been left out of the establishment for 40*s.* *per an.* to each for returns of quarterly books, which said arrears were ordered by the late Treasurer Danby."	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to prepare an assignment to the King from Lucas Santen, late Receiver of all his Majesty's revenues in New York, of any debts due to the King or himself on account of the revenue there, "so that the King may receive the whole benefit of all such debts	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 269–73. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 204.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	standing out." (In the Out Letter Book General, this letter is entered under Nov. 26 as directed to Mr. Blathwayte, but the date is altered to Dec. 15 and the direction is altered to the Attorney General.) *Prefixing:* (*a*) Henry Guy [to William Blathwayt], dated Treasury Chambers, 1687, May 9, enclosing three letters of Col. Dungan to the Earl of Sunderland and one to the King, together with a letter from Lucas Santen to the King. You are to direct the agents of Col. Dungan and Mr. Santen to attend you; and then certify a true state of the case to the Treasury Lords. (*b*) Letter, dated New York, 1686–7, Feb. 22, from Col. Dungan to the Lord President of the Privy Council. The continued delay of the collector to give in his accounts has hindered Mr. Spragge for at least these twelve months from going to England with the Acts of Assembly; but I have at last forced his books and papers from him and his accompts are audited; by which he is found indebted to the King near 3,000*l.*, which is a great hardship upon me coming hither in times when all things were in great disorder and before a settled revenue, so that I was obliged to disburse all that little stock I had and engaged my credit to perform what was necessary for the King's service. I refer you to the [following papers, missing, viz. the] charge against the collector, the order of Council relating to him, my answer to the heads of inquiry which were sent to me and several other papers which I beg his Majesty to hear, they relating to his Majesty's affairs not only in this [government] but some other parts of America. The Council here have been much straitened by obliging the number to be seven. Mr. Santen, one of them, was not thought fit by the Council to have the oath given to him. Mr. Young, another of the Council, is very old and lives 150 miles from this city: two others are men of so great business and trade that it is impossible they should always attend the Council: and it is necessary that either Capt. Brocholls or Capt. Baxter be at Albany, and therefore [I] desire, if his Majesty pleases, that Mr. John Palmer, Mr. James Graham, Mr. Nicholas Bayard, Mr. Gabriel Minvielle, Mr. William Smith, Mr. Francis Rumboats, Mr. Matthias Nicholls, or so many of them as his Majesty pleases, may be added to the five, with some yearly allowance to the Council, it being very reasonable, because they neglect their own to follow his Majesty's business. If Connecticut Colony and East Jersey be added this Government will defray all requisite charges. I beg you to despatch Mr. Spragge with all speed, several occasions very much requiring his sudden return hither. All my accompts, audited here, shall be sent to Mr. Blathwayt by the first opportunity. I have been a better husband in managing the little revenue of this place than I ever was in any affair of my own and doubt not his Majesty will be very satisfied with me. In searching for the papers relating to the revenue (of which we could not find many) I saw a charge against myself with some other papers, a letter to his Majesty and a letter to your Lordship, which I take the liberty to send. *Postscript.*—I send your Lordship a petition from the judges of this place. I desire that something may be done for them. It is otherwise impossible	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	they should live in so expensive a city: [also I enclose] one from the French inhabitant[s] and another from Judge Palmer in particular relating to a suit of his in Chancery. I recommend him to you as I could not give him leave to go home, as his Majesty's affairs require his stay here. Since I began my letter Mr. Santen has been so troublesome that I am forced to send him home and desire you to give order to John Wake, master of the *Elizabeth and Katherine*, [as] to whom he shall deliver him [to]. I find now that of all the debts Mr. Santen pretends to have been standing out none will be received, they having either been received by him, or such as have not are so bad that nothing is ever to be expected of them. He is very abusive. Rogue and rascal are the civilest terms he give me or any of the Council, threatening us with chains at least for what we have done to him. "It proves a mistake. There was no letter for your Lordship; only one for his Majesty." (*c*) Letter, dated New York, 23 Feb., 1686–7, from same to same. Mr. Santen, late collector here, has been found by the auditors of his accompts to be very considerably indebted to the King and likewise is convicted by the judgment of the Council on several articles exhibited against him of several other crimes and misdemeanours. He was therefore by me with the advice of the Council suspended from his office of Collector and Receiver until the King's pleasure be further known. It has since been thought fit (he too desiring it) to send him home to abide the King's pleasure and he not being able to give the security required I have sent him a prisoner to your Lordship by John Wake, commander of the abovesaid ship. Please give Wake orders as to the delivery of the prisoner. (*d*) Letter, dated New York, 1686–7, Feb. 28, from Lucas Santen to the late Treasurer Rochester. In my letter of Nov. 25 last I gave your Lordship an account of the hard usage I met with from Col. Thomas Dungan, his Majesty's Governor, and the reasons which I supposed was the occasion of it and herewith enclose a copy of same. The original I sent by John Smith, my former deputy, in the ship *Mariner's Adventure*, Capt. Wolliford commander; together with all his Majesty's accompts to William Blathwayt. But after I had taken passage for said Smith and he was ready to embark the ship by a stratagem of Col. Dungan's was sent away and his voyage stopped. Since which time there hath been such things transacted here that was never heard of in America nor acted in Barbary. I have been imprisoned and suspended without either process, trial or hearing, only for sending home my account to Mr. Blathwayt. The original letter to you, together with one enclosed therein to the King, containing my complaint against his Excellency for my manifold injuries, was forcibly taken from me, my doors broke open, my house ransacked and all my papers, public and private, seized and are still detained by his Excellency. The books and papers will be restored to me to-morrow, but my letter to your Lordship and the Lord Chancellor, with several others, his Excellency declares shall be sent by Secretary Spragge to the Earl of Sunderland. I am ordered to be sent home a prisoner to the said Earl notwithstanding I offered 5,000*l.* bail, but was refused. I wish your Lordship all health, happiness and prosperity.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	(*e*) Report, dated Whitehall, 1687, July 20, to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt touching the said Santen. I have perused the several papers from New York containing Col. Dungan's complaints against Santen, who has been suspended by the said Governor and Council for neglect of duty and disobedience of the Governor's orders. I have also examined Santen's accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the revenue under his charge from 1683, Nov. 3, to 1686, Dec. 13, "as they were audited in New York [whereby there appears to be a debt from Santen to the King] amounting to 1,758*l.* 15*s.* 3⅝*d.*, together with another account whereby several officers are indebted to the revenue in 942*l.* 17*s.* 10¼*d.*: the whole debt within the said time amounting to 2,701*l.* 13*s.* 1⅞*d.*; against which the said Lucas Santen craves an allowance of 1,849*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* upon several articles expressed in his answer and does further allege that he is not answerable for the said debts as having been hindered by his imprisonment from receiving the same and that they have likewise in part been made good to the Governor since that time." All these matters are ready for your Lordships' determination when you shall appoint a hearing.	
Nov. 28.	Henry Guy to Sir Charles Porter, enclosing a copy [missing, *see infra*, under date 1687–8, Jan. 16] of the instructions intended to be given by the Treasury Lords to the officers of the First Fruits [Office].	*Out Letters General*) XI, p. 202.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to receive from the steward of the Duke of Albemarle the counterparts of all the leases made by the Duke or his father of lands or tenements, parcel of Theobalds House or the late park there; and to make an abstract of the reservations of rents and covenants therein, particularly concerning tenants' improvements.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, informing them that Thomas Wood of Paglesham, co. Essex, is taken into custody.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to prepare Mathew Plowman's instructions as Collector of his Majesty's Colony of New York.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher, adding the following clause to the letter of Nov. 16, *supra*, p. 1601. Mr. Bankes, the King's Master Carpenter, is to join you, Fisher, in valuing the ground contained in the state of Mr. Price's case [as] to Newport ground.	*Ibid*, p. 204.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth. The enclosed warrant [missing] is sent hither by the Lord Deputy of Ireland for some alteration in its preamble, "there never having been any repairable arms sent from thence hither" [*see supra*, p. 1549]. Send my Lords your answer hereto.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition of Mris. Eliz. Vuljohn, praying some pension for the support of herself and her children in consideration of the faithful services of William Vuljohn, her late husband, as one of the Grooms of the Poultry and Scalding House.	*Ibid*, p. 205.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands], adding the following to the letter of the 11th inst., *supra*, p. 1593, viz.: out of last year's rents arising in the manors of Shoreham, Penshurst and Chevening, parcels of the Honor of Otford, co. Kent, 3*l.* is to be paid to Thomas Nuller, gent., understeward there, as part of his fee of 6*l.* *per an.* for keeping the courts of said manor for the year 1687 and delivering in the estreats thereof.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 205.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Grang for a tidewaiter's place [London port], he and his family having been ever loyal to their great impoverishment.	*Reference Book* V, p. 168.
	Same to same of the petition of Edwd. Shadwell for some place in the Customs or Excise, he and his ancestors having been ever loyal and great sufferers, and in the late plot his father was very active in Norfolk and Suffolk as a Justice of Peace and in assisting the Roman Catholics: petitioner being destitute.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Saml. Pepys, esq., of the petition of Docy Taylor, shewing that her first husband, Chris. Cotterell, had 600*l.* owing to him, at his death, for brazier's work done for the Navy; that same is still unpaid and she in great distress, "her present husband having nothing but what he earns by hard labour in Chatham Dock": therefore prays for her husband a purser's or gunner's place in any of the King's ships.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Robert Savory (on reference from the King in Council), shewing that he prosecuted one Cobb for murthering his brother Chris. Savory and Cobb was ordered to be transported, but he was never transported and still remains here: therefore prays the benefit of Cobb's recognizances forfeited for not transporting himself.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Same to same of the petition of Geo. Turner, shewing that Malachy Mallack, a rebel, was by inquisition found to be seized in fee of an estate of 14*l.* in Axminster, co. Devon; that the Commissioners [for Rebels' Estates] have levied 27*l.* on the premises; that petitioner has a good title to the premises and an order of the Exchequer Court for restitution of said 27*l.*, but the Commissioners have paid the money into the Exchequer: therefore prays to have said money restored.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Shaw, shewing that he served in Tangier and was discharged by reason of age, but his pay is still in arrear and he reduced to great want: therefore praying payment thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	Same to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of John Horton for a lease of two cottages and about 20 acres of common or waste ground in the parish of Coston Hackett, co. Worcester, to which he has a right and whereof no advantage has as yet accrued to the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 173.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 28.	Treasury reference to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of Antho. Church, keeper of the Gatehouse, shewing that he has spent 90*l.* in journeying to and fro with one Thomas Williams, a prisoner, to be a witness against clippers and coiners at the last assizes at Gloucester and elsewhere.	*Reference Book* V, p. 173.
	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse; Sidney, Lord Godolphin; Henry, Lord Dover; Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for last Michaelmas quarter's salaries. (Money order dated Nov. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 319. *Order Book* II, p. 105.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay Giles Dowle 19*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* for his expenses in prosecuting William Woodward for planting tobacco in England.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 320.
Nov. 29.	Royal sign manual for 1,232*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: out of the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 last. (Money warrant dated Nov. 29 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 1 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 302. *Money Book* VIII, p. 323. *Order Book* II, p. 106.
	Royal letter, dated Whitehall, to the Lord Warden of the Stannaries. You were lately commanded by privy seal to call a Convocation of Tinners in Cornwall and Devon for reforming the abuses of the Stannaries etc. You have thereupon given an account that you have summoned a Parliament or Convocation of Tinners in each of the said counties and have revised the old and proposed certain new laws for the general good of the tinners and to remedy abuses etc. You are hereby at the next meeting of the said Parliament or Convocation to transfer to the Treasury Lords an abstract of such new laws for the royal consent as the King shall think fit, as is accustomed. Further, you have presented to us [the King] several petitions and addresses as well from the body of tinners in general as from the said Parliament representing their low estate and desiring to treat in each county for the farm of all the tin, in Cornwall at 3*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* and in Devonshire at 3*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* per hundred stannary weight, "which you can truly bear us witness we did not only very graciously receive, but recommended the same to the Lords Commissioners of our Treasury as effectually as we could, who used all possible endeavours though without effect to procure merchants to undertake the said farm at the said rates, but none could be found willing to engage therein at a much inferior price." This being found hopeless you have made proposals to us, in behalf of the said tinners, [for us] to buy the said tin ourself and manage the farm by commission, "which though we were not willing to do, having so many great and weighty occasions for employing our treasure, yet out of consideration of the constant loyalty of our said tinners and out of just compassion of their present ill circumstances" we declared by order, dated Windsor, Aug. 16 last, that we would advance a half the money necessary to carry on the partnership with other responsible persons to be Commissioners and equal sharers in profit and loss at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per hundred stannary weight for all the tin arising in both counties, "it being inconvenient and impracticable and contrary to former farms to give any more for the tin in one county	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 302–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	than the other"; and although the same is a greater price than any merchants are willing to contract for, we hereby confirm the authority given you to treat with merchants and others accordingly. But before we grant you our commission to treat with the said Convocation about the said farm we think it prudent that you first signify us whether the tinners will accept the said price of 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* If they do we will then grant you a commission to treat and conclude accordingly. You are to return their positive answer with all speed. (A duplicate of this letter signed, with the difference only of placing the county of Devon before that of Cornwall.)	
Nov. 29.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to constitute John West, Charles Wells, Henry Slingsby, Edmund Perkins, Richard Carter, Thomas Bilson, junr., and Samuel Ely, esqrs., as Commissioners for perambulating, supervising and ascertaining the King's forest of South Beire, *alias* East Biere, co. Southampton: with full power to mark out the bounds of said forest and the demesnes thereof and the regards and purlieus thereof as they were commonly known in 20 James I and to inquire of all intrusions, encroachments, purprestures and surcharges and wastes and spoils of soil, wood, vert and venison and game: and to mark the ground deafforested since 20 James I and to take notice of any grants and charters of deafforestation: observing herein the statute of 17 Car. I for ascertaining the meets and bounds of forests.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 304–5.
	Same to the Attorney General to enter satisfaction on the record of the fine of 1,000*l.* lately set in the King's Bench upon Thomas Pitt of London, merchant, on an information for interloping within the limits of the East India Company's charter: the present discharge being at the request of the East India Company.	*Ibid*, p. 306.
	Same to William Constable and all others concerned herein not to make seizure of the ship *Elizabeth* of 80 tons, Thomas Baker commander, or of any of the gold or treasure in her: all by reason that Philip Ford, merchant, has petitioned the King representing that about July 9 last said ship cleared from Gravesend for Barbados on a design of taking up treasure out of a wreck or place near the islands or shoals of Bahama: since which date a warrant has been given to said Constable, *ut supra*, pp. 1467–8, to seize a moiety of such treasure; wherefore Ford has petitioned for said ship and the treasure on board her to be free from said Constable and to be permitted to import said treasure on payment of one-fifth thereof to the King: to which petition the King has acceded on security being given to bring home said ship and treasure and to duly account for same and to pay a fifth thereof to the King; and such security having been given accordingly, viz. Nov. 25 inst. in 10,000*l.* by said Ford, John Turner, John Barksdale, James Blackman, Francis Smartfoot and Richard Latwood. The said ship is therefore hereby to be permitted to pursue and finish its intended voyage and all governors etc. are to assist herein: and on payment of such fifth part to the King the said Fort *et. al* are to have and enjoy to their own use the remaining four-fifths.	*Ibid*, pp. 308–9.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 29.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin or his deputy as Auditor of Wales to make forth debentures for payment to Edwin Wiatt, esq., as Seeond Judge of Carmarthen, Pembroke etc. of 50*l.* *per an.* for his old fee, 100*l.* *per an.* for his additional fee and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges; and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for his fee as one of his Majesty's Council at Ludlow and 20*l.* *per an.* for riding charges: which sums have usually been payable out of the [Crown] revenues of North and South Wales.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 320.
	Same to same for like debentures on the [Crown] revenue of North Wales for the pension of 15*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* (and of the arrears thereof) payable to the Bishop of St. Asaph for proeurations, "by virtue of an order or deeree of the late Court of Augmentations."	*Ibid*, p. 321.
	Same to same for like debentures for the fee of 20*l.* *per an.* payable to Robert, Viset. Bulkeley, as Chamberlain of North Wales, and of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Constable of Beaumaris Castle; and the arrears thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for like debentures on the [Crown] revenue of South Wales of 8*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* to the Bishop of St. Davids "for his triennial visitation when it happens"; and the arrears thereof.	*Ibid*, pp. 321–2.
	Same to same for like debentures for the stipend or salary of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* to Herbert Pye, elerk, viear of Monmouth, and 5*l.* *per an.* for reading prayers in St. Thomas Church near the Bridge in the town of Monmouth; and of the arrears thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 322.
	Treasury allowance of John Langwith's bill of 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for last Sept. 29 quarter's attendanee on the Treasury Lords as Messenger of the Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay said Langwith 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for same quarter as messenger attending the affairs of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Reeeipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 130–2.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the creditors of the Navy	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,232	18	4
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings at Whitehall ..	500	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [for the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnanee [for one week on the Ordnanee Offiee's] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the fortifications of Hull	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forees	4,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the 12 Judges	3,000	0	0	
	to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0	
	to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0	
	to Sir Richard May, 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	74	3	4	
	to Mr. Russell (Edward and Francis Russell) for one quarter	150	0	0	
	to Sir William Villers, towards the debt of the Stables	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	1,500	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works towards building a new chapel at the Tower	200	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above four Customs items.)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. : 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands ; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies ; 1,500*l.* on the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] privy seal.)				
Nov. 29.	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint to report any their objections to the enclosed memorial [missing] of Sir Christopher Wren concerning a piece of ground in the Tower on the Mint side whereon [it is desired] to build a storehouse for his Majesty's Works.				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 205.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Marquis D'Albyville's house to seal up his goods in order to their transport to Holland.				*Ibid*, p. 208.
	Treasury reference (by the King's command) of the petition of George, Duke of Northumberland, and the annexed account, to Visct. Grandison, Sir Stephen Fox, one of the Treasury Lords, and Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General ; to propose some way whereby said Duke may be satisfied with the least inconveniency to the Duchess of Cleveland.				*Reference Book* V, pp. 170–2.
	Prefixing : (*a*) petition of said Duke, shewing that the [reversion of the] Prizage and Butlerage of Wines, and the rent thereof during the present lease, was by Charles II granted to George, Visct. Grandison, and Sir Edwd. Villors in trust for petitioner ; but several sums arising by said rent did (after the said grant to petitioner's use) come to the hands of petitioner's mother, who for the same and other particulars is indebted in 9,278*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* to petitioner, and petitioner wants said money to make his condition more easy ; therefore prays to be paid same either out of said Duchess's pension payable at the Post Office in some reasonable proportions or in some other way.				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.	(*b*) Statement of account delivered to the said Duchess by said Duke her son.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	received by Visct. Grandison and Sir Edwd. Villers, Knight Marshal, as Trustees for said Duke by patent of 15 Car. II, for the Prizage and Butlerage for 11 years from 1675, July 13, to 1683, Nov. 2, and paid by them to said Duchess, which thus becomes a debt from her to him	5,322	6	8	
	interest thereon to the end of Sept. last	3,108	17	7	
	said Duchess ordered said Duke at his last going into France to draw a bill for 400*l.* which she promised to pay [but] which returned upon him to pay	400	0	0	
	at the time of said Duke's going into Italy there was left in said Duchess's lodgings at Whitehall a trunk of plate and other goods which at a low rate may be valued at	446	18	7	
		£9,278	2	10	
	(*c*) Statement of the Duchess of Cleveland's case. There was brought to the Duchess of Cleveland the reversion of Sir William Waller's present interest in the Prizage and Butlerage, being about 27 or 28 years to come. This Sir John Coppleston brought, which if her Grace could procure a grant of from the King she should receive a considerable sum of money for it, being now rented [and valued] at 3,000*l. per an.* or thereabouts, and he to receive a reward for the discovery. The Duchess, judging this a fit matter for the Duke of Northumberland, then very young, against [the time] he grew up, begged it of the King for him, which was granted and [she] gave to Sir John Coppleston herself 500 guineas and 500 more to a friend of his, which he pretended was an assistant in finding out the business. He in gratitude for that reward discovers further to her Grace that there was a reserve rent to the Crown of 500*l.* a year [charged on Waller's farm of said Prizage and Butlerage], which she begged of the King for herself, and he granted it to her. Two several patents being thus to be passed, one [for herself] of 500*l.* a year for the present, the other [for her son] of the reversion of the Butlerage, the Duchess (intending to give it [her 500*l.* grant] said Duke at his marriage or coming of age) ordered her solicitor to pass it in the same patent, but the said son being then a child there was no declaration of trust therein [for his or his trustees holding said 500*l. per an.* as in trust for his mother], the Duchess not thinking that her interest should ever be questioned. Visct. Grandison and Sir Edwd. Villers gave the acquittances for the rent and it was paid to her till about the time of the siege of Luxembourg, when the late King [allowed] said Duke to make that campaign, in order whereto he [the King] gave him 1,000*l.* for his equipage; but the Duchess thinking that too small told him she would make an addition to it and declared she would give him 100*l.* [*per an.*] of the abovesaid rent then and at his return relinquish the whole 500*l.* a				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	year to him; which she accordingly did and sent in the patent, withal delivering up her interest: all which the late King was privy to. "This her Grace does declare upon her honour to be true and she is both surprised and troubled to find that the Lord Duke should shew so unexpected a return to her that has been so careful not only in this but in other matters for his future good."	
Nov. 29.	Treasury reference to William Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Capt. John Macgreagh; petitioner shewing that he was deprived of his estate by Cromwell for his service to the lato King and was a captain under the States of Holland and left his command in obedience to Charles II's proclamation calling his subjects from that service; in consideration whereof he had a pension of 4*s.* a day, which he received till he refused the Oaths and Test; he afterwards obtained the late King's special warrant for said allowance, but has received only half thereof ever since 1675, whereby 474*l.* 10*s.* remains due and in arrear thereon; therefore prays payment thereof or that he may henceforth receive his full allowance of 4*s.* a day.	*Reference Book* V, p. 173
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to employ George Macchartney as collector of Belfast port *loco* Mr. Carne, deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 59.
[?]	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition of Col. Gerard Fitz Simon to the King. *Appending:* said petition, shewing that he was always loyal; that after 10 months' suit he obtained a royal letter to the Earl of Clarendon, then Lord Lieutenant, but had no benefit thereby nor by the Lords Justices' warrant, [both being] for an allowance of 20*s.* a week for maintenance: therefore prays renewal of said royal letter for said allowance for life, and for the arrears thereof to pay his debts.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
Nov. 29.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing Hubert Fox's petition [missing] with the report [missing] of Mr. Ellis, your secretary, thereon; petitioner praying a discharge of 160*l.* remainder of a greater debt due to the King from his [petitioner's] father as a surety of the late Farmers of the Hearth-money in Kings County; or otherwise to be permitted to pay same by small yearly payments. You are hereby to admit him to pay by such instalments as you think fit, having regard to his circumstances.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwait on the petition, *ut supra*, p. 1616, of Matthew Plowman. I find that 100*l.* was advanced to Lucas Santen, late collector of his Majesty's revenues in New York, for half a year's salary before going to New York and about the same time there was furnished to the value of 30*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for books, papers and other goods for the service of his then Royal Highness in New York. I have no objection to the like advances to Mr. Plowman either here or in New York.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 262.
Nov. 30.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of 451*l.* 11*s.* 10¼*d.* to Dame Elizabeth Wymonsold and Anne Randyll, co-heiresses and administratrixes of Sir Thomas Gould of	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 301. *Money Book* VIII, p. 323. *Order Book* II, p. 107.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	London, merchant, to complete the sums of 1,235*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* and 4,239*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*, making in all 5,475*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, payable to said Gould by the privy seal of 1669, Aug. 9, out of the fragments of the Royal Aid as in satisfaction of two assignments to him as one of the creditors of the Navy by Sir George Carteret, then Treasurer of the Navy, which assignments were made on the Royal Aid in the city of London, but which by reason of the fire of London could not be satisfied; in lieu whereof an order for said 5,475*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* was drawn, *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. III, p. 273, on said privy seal, which said order has not been fully paid and 451*l.* 11*s.* 10¼*d.* still remains due thereon, and this said balance cannot be paid on the said privy seal by reason of the death of Charles II. The said balance is hereby to be paid out of such money as is or shall come into the Exchequer on the arrears of the Royal Aid. (Royal warrant, dated Nov. 29, for said privy seal. Money warant dated Dec. 1 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 3 hereon.)	
Nov. 30.	Henry Guy to the Governor of New York, enclosing the memorial of Matthew Plowman, collector of the revenues in your government, touching disputes which have arisen in his predecessor's time about the salaries payable to the landsurveyor and two waiters (of the Custom House, New York) and praying that the point may be cleared up by an establishment to be made for payment thereof out of the King's revenue in New York. Please certify the Treasury Lords what you think reasonable to allow each of them for salaries. *Appending:* said memorial of Plowman, praying for instructions and also for the clearing of the above point, he [now] finding an opportunity of embarking.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 262–3. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 206.
Dec. 1.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to erect and establish the office of Comptroller of the First Fruits and to constitute John Knight to the said office during pleasure; with the fee of 60*l.* *per an.*: said office to be exercised according to such rules and instructions as shall from time to time be issued by the King or the Treasury Lords: all by reason that several abuses and irregularities have formerly and of late been committed in the Office of Remembrancer of First Fruits the redress of which is hereby intended for the future.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 306.
	Treasury warrant to James Marsh and Edmund Hardress of Dover, gent., to restore to Samuel Taverner (Tavernor), grocer in Dover, a distress to the value of 100*l.* levied on him in Nov., 1682, for a fine of 40*l.* set upon him by the Oxford Act for preaching: it being sworn by Susanna and Priscilla Taverner that said distress has been converted by said Marsh and Hardress to their own use without answering the 40*l.* to the King or the balance to said Tavernor.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 325.
	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton, kt., for 1687, Michaelmas term, on his allowance of 500*l.* *per an.* as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* II, p. 107.
	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren. It is the King's pleasure not to rebuild his palace at Berwick, but to erect a chapel there. You are to certify the	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 206.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	value of the materials there and how useful they will be towards building said chapel.	
Dec. 1.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests. Send me the fourth year's accounts of the Robes in Col. Sidney's time.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 206.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposition [missing] concerning ships coming from the Plantations directly into Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. Send the Treasury Lords your opinion in writing "whether it be best for his Majesty's service that the Customs upon alien's goods imported be taken off or continued."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, five yards of scarlett cloth arrived for Mris. Waldgrave.	*Ibid*, p. 208.
	Same to same to forward to the Governor of Jersey or to William Hely, Register of Certificates in the island of Jersey, an order of the King in Council as follows authorising said Hely to search cellars and warehouses for tobacco etc. *Appending:* said order, dated Whitehall, Nov. 4 last, there being present the King, Prince George of Denmark and 20 Privy Councillors, detailed. The King has received information of several frauds and abuses committed in Jersey by the bringing in of tobacco and other commodities from several places in England and laying the same up in cellars and storehouses with intent of reshipping the same privately to England to the diminution of the Customs; and that the magistrates of Jersey have not given due assistance to said Hely for detecting such abuses. Hely is therefore hereby authorised, taking to his assistance a constable or other lawful officer, to enter any house, cellar, warehouse or other repository for goods from time to time to search for and take an account of all tobacco and other commodities whatsoever he finds there: and all officers etc. are to assist him. And as the said Hely is by the duty of his place to attest the growth and shipping of such goods as by licence of the Governor shall be exported thence to England, "which goods by virtue of the charters and privileges granted by his Majesty's royal predecessors to the said island do pass free of Customs in this kingdom," in order that such certificates may be made in judgment and knowledge the said Hely (or his successor in the said office of Register of Certificates) is hereby authorised to administer oaths and to interrogate upon oath such persons as shall desire to export such goods and all others who can give testimony concerning the same. The Bailiff and Jurats are to take notice hereof and to cause this order to be registered in the Royal Court of the said Island.	*Ibid*, pp. 208–10
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, the Tammies referred to *infra*. *Appending:* petition of Timothy Baignoux, shewing that he is one of those poor distressed Protestant ministers which came over from France in the time of the late persecution there and that his mother has now sent over in the *Frontin* of London, Robert Thompson master, two small pieces of	*Ibid*, p. 212.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	French Tammies about 40 yards to clothe his children in their necessaries here, but same is seized and by reason of his low condition he cannot pay the duties which exceed the value of the goods.	
Dec. 1.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. It is the King's pleasure that John Parsons, esq., son of Sir John Parsons, sheriff of London, be constituted steward of the manor of Reigate. Prepare a [royal] warrant for this and send it to the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 214.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to comply with the order in Council as follows touching the shipping of salt to Virginia; but care is to be taken that same be under a due regulation and sufficient security be given to prevent the shipping of any other European goods except salt thither. *Prefixing:* (*a*) Order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Nov. 25, made upon the report to the King from the Treasury Lords of Nov. 21 last, *ut supra*, pp. 1612–3, on the petition *ut supra*, p. 1565, of John Trotman of London, merchant, and others for liberty to export salt from any port of Europe to Virginia for the use of a fishery they are about to set up there. The King hereby approves said report and orders that said petitioners have liberty to ship salt in any port of Europe in English vessels duly manned for said fishery under such regulation and security as the Treasury Lords shall think fit to prevent the shipping of any other European goods except salt.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI pp. 100–1.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Ralph Doue [Dove], shewing that he went over a trooper to Tangier in Capt. John Coy's Troop in July, 1680, and continued in the Troop till it was reduced to Dragoons in May, 1684, in which time he never received but 40*s*. from the said Capt.: therefore prays payment of what is due.	*Reference Book* V, p. 174.
	Same to Col. John Coy of the petition of Tho. Edwards, *alias* Payne, *ut supra*, p. 1578, with Mr. Hewer's report thereon. Coy is to certify what time petitioner served under him and what pay remains due to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes, Mr. Townsend and Mr. Dove of the petition of Alexander Reynolds, shewing that he served the late Lord Arlington many years, who gave him the place of one of the Grooms of the late King's Great Chamber, which post he enjoyed but $1\frac{3}{4}$ years, for which he is not yet paid, and though he was one of the ten appointed to wait at his Majesty's Coronation, yet was not only excluded upon the settlement of that number, but deprived of [appointment to] a vacancy which since happened; and that he has a wife and many children and nothing in the world to preserve them from starving: therefore prays payment of said arrear and some allowance of his Majesty's grace.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Same to Col. John Coy of the petition of Joseph Mitchell, shewing that he was a trooper in [said] Capt. John Coy's Troop at Tangier from 1680 to 1684 and never received any pay from his Capt., who pretends that the pay is in Mr. Hewer's hands:	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	therefore prays an order to Mr. Hewer for payment of what is due.	
Dec. 1.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the potition of Roger Lane for a landwaiter's, coastsurveyor's or tidewaiter's place, London port, his family having been ruined by their loyalty to Charles I and II, and he having been a tidewaiter in London port for near three years. Petitioner is hereby recommended for some better place than his present one.	*Reference Book* V, p. 176.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Roger Andrews for a further term in one of the houses in Castle Close at Exeter, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, "upon a proportion of the fine lately set to Mr. Rook, but that lease not perfected, the petitioner being willing to pass it singly, which will be no loss to Mr. Rooke or his mortgagee, Mr. Leigh."	*Ibid.*
	Same to [Auditor] Aldworth of Admiral Herbert's papors and accounts with Mr. Pepys's report and his answer and the report of said Aldworth. The said reference is hereby to state all the accounts of said Admiral Herbert, leaving out the article of 1,413 pieces of Eight 5 Ry [reis] $3\frac{2}{8}$ d[ineros] alleged to be paid for stores bought by several persons by said Admiral's order for the use of the fleet under his command.	*Ibid.*
Nov. [*sic* for Dec.] 1	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Stucky for a noontender's place *loco* one Workman, petitioner having served for four years as an extraordinary weigher, London port, and being now in years and not so well able to undergo that labour.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
Nov. [*sic* for Dec.] 1.	Same to same of the petition of Arthur Shallett *et al.* for making free seven ships, they paying Custom for them.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 1.	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General of the petition of Hen. Harding, late bailiff of Westminster, concerning his claim to the fine set upon Isaac Symball and the Solicitor General's report thereon and praying for same to be referred jointly to the said Attorney and Solicitor General.	*Ibid*, p. 178.
	Treasury warrant to Phillip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms, to forbear to take into custody Hugh Bickham and Henry Playor, *ut supra*, p. 1569: they having made composition with the Customs Commissioners for their several offences.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 168.
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton to deliver to William Robinson his 1,000*l.* bond given for his appearing to answer his accounts in Ireland.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 2.	Same dormant to Sir William Godolphin, Auditor of Wales, or his deputy, to make forth debentures from time to time for the fee of 20*l. per an.* payable to Sir John Wynne, bart., as steward of his Majesty's lordships of Bromfield and Yale, which has been usually payable out of the revenue of North Wales.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 323.
	Same to same for like debentures, similarly payable, for the fee of 40*l. per an.* to William Wynne as	*Ibid*, p. 324.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	steward and recorder of his Majesty's Lordship of Denbigh.	
Dec. 2.	Money warrant for 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to William Sherlock, Professor [Doctor] in Divinity, for one year to Sept. 29 last on his annuity as Master and Keeper of the new house and church in the New Temple.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 234.
	Same for 30,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest and in part of 100,000*l.* as by the privy seal of Mar. 31 last, *ut supra*, pp 1272–3. (Money order dated Dec. 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 324. *Order Book* II, p. 109.
	Treasury warrant to William Hewer to pay as follows: 2,088*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to the artificers and hired or contract servants employed on the mole and fortifications at Tangier: paying same out of the 100*l.* a week that shall be supplied to said Hewer for them: the Treasury Lords having this day read said Hewer's late memorial and accompt touching the debt due to the officers and soldiers of said garrison and also his report of Mar. 10 last on the debt due to the said artificers and servants and having [thereupon] determined to supply 400*l.* a week for the former and 100*l.* a week for the latter. The just debts due from the said respective persons are first to be deducted. The present payments are to be charged as an imprest on Sir Henry Shere on [his] account of the works of the said mole and fortifications.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 326–8.
	Appending: schedule of said workers and servants and (*a*) of the wages due to 1684, June 1, according to Sir Hen. Sheeres; (*b*) payments since made or imprested thereon by the Treasury order of 1684, Aug. 6; (*c*) balance or arrear still due at 1686–7, Mar. 10, viz.:	
	Mr. Austin, senr., carpenter, and Mr. Austin, junr., carpenter: (*a*) 95*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* and 205*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*; (*b*) 100*l.*; (*c*) 199*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*	
	John Clements, ship carpenter: (*a*) 45*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 15*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Thomas Kimbarr, house carpenter: (*a*) 72*l.* 12*s.* 9½*d.* (*b*) 32*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*; (*c*) 40*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Gilbert Christopher, ship carpenter: (*a*) 17*l.* 6*s.* 1¼*d.* (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 17*l.* 6*s.* 1¼*d.*	
	Henry Oliver, house carpenter: (*a*) 182*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 52*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; (*c*) 130*l.*	
	Charles Wooton, ditto: (*a*) 52*l.* 8*s.* 1¼*d.*; (*b*) 22*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.*	
	Henry Smith, ship carpenter: (*a*) 92*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*; (*b*) 32*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) 60*l.*	
	John Humphryes, wheelwright: (*a*) 84*l.* 14*s.* 7½*d.*; (*b*) 34*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*; (*c*) 50*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Thomas Westwood, ditto: (*a*) 41*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 16*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.*	
	William Hall, smith: (*a*) 176*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.*; (*b*) 76*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) 100*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.*	
	William Collins, ditto: (*a*) 10*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*; (*b*) 10*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*; (*c*) *nil.*	
	Nicho. Juniper, ditto: (*a*) 34*l.* 7*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*b*) 14*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) 20*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.*	
	John Mcbeane, ditto: (*a*) 8*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.*; (*b*) 8*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*; (*c*) ¼*d.*	
	John Shelley, farrier: (*a*) 28*l.* 9*s.* 6¼*d.*; (*b*) 8*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) 20*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.*	
	William Howes, ditto: (*a*) 61*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 61*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1687.		
	William Ashe, seaman: (a) 6*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 6*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.*	
	James Blake, ditto: (*a*) 162*l.* 5*s.* 11¾*d.*; (*b*) 52*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) 110*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.*	
	John Browne, ditto; (*a*) 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*	
	John Cotton, ditto; (*a*) 113*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 33*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) 80*l.*	
	Hen. Combes, ditto: (*a*) 18*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) 18*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) *nil.*	
	Lewis Canary, ditto: (*a*) 16*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 16*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*	
	William Gibson, ditto: (*a*) 23*l.* 7*s.* 5¼*d.*; (*b*) 13*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) 10*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.*	
	John Garratt, ditto: (*a*) 17*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*; (*b*) 7*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 10*l.*	
	Henry King, ditto: (*a*) 31*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*; (*b*) 11*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* (*c*) 20*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Francis Meacham, ditto: (*a*) 55*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*; (*b*) 15*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 40*l.*	
	Robt. Rowland, ditto: (*a*) 12*s.* 9½*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 12*s.* 9½*d.*	
	Richard Nixon had charge of the horses and harness: (*a*) 191*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.*; (*b*) 61*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) 130*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Charles Atkinson, groom: (*a*) 90*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 30*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) 60*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Luke Poseley, seaman: (*a*) 130*l.* 13*s.* 5¾*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 130*l.* 13*s.* 5¾*d.*	
	Edward Cutts, groom: (*a*) 35*l.* 4*s.* 1¾*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 35*l.* 4*s.* 1¾*d.*	
	John Dodsham, ditto: (*a*) 38*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 12*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*; (*c*) 26*l.*	
	Isaac Eades, ditto: (*a*) 1*s.* 11¾*d.*; (*b*) 1*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) ¾*d.*	
	Richard Jackson, ditto: (*a*) 9*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) *nil.*	
	Jonathan Oglethorpe, ditto: (*a*) 13*s.* 8¼*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) ¼*d.*	
	Gabriell Pikering, ditto: (*a*) 8*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.*; (*b*) 8*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) ½*d.*	
	John Pitcher, ditto: (*a*) 65*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 65*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*	
	David Priee, ditto: (*a*) 10*l.* 9*s.* 5¼*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 10*l.* 9*s.* 5¼*d.*	
	John Redhead, ditto: (*a*) 1*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 1*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*	
	William Woodfeild, ditto: (*a*) 26*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*; (*b*) 8*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*; (*c*) 18*l.*	
	Richard Whiteing, ditto: (*a*) 22*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.*; (*b*) 7*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) 15*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Richard Andrew, labourer: (*a*) 34*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*; (*b*) 9*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Tho. Austin, ditto: (*a*) 69*l.* 9*s.* 1¾*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 69*l.* 9*s.* 1¾*d.*	
	Martin Gardner, ditto: (*a*) 9*s.* 3½*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 3*d.*; (*c*) ½*d.*	
	Henry Parr, ditto: (*a*) 47*l.* 2*s.* 3¼*d.*; (*b*) 17*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.*	
	John Wortley, ditto: (*a*) 11*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 11*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*	
	John Green, cooper: (*a*) 178*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*; (*b*) 78*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) 100*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*	
	Elizabeth Robbins, nurse to the sick: (*a*) 24*l.* 13*s.* 11¾*d.*; (*b*) 24*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) ¾*d.*	
	Israel Ord, cook: (*a*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*; (*c*) ½*d.*	
	George Goss, stone cutter: (*a*) 22*l.* 4*s.* 10¼*d.*; (*b*) 22*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) ¼*d.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.		
	Richard Jethur, collar maker: (*a*) 159*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 59*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) 100*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* Nicho. Sandford, 6 Feb., 1683–4, accomptant: (*a*) 31*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) 31*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) *nil.* Paul Harris and Tho. Marwood, clerks and assistants to the storekeeper: (*a*) 33*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* and 31*l.* 15*s.* 3¾*d.*; (*b*) 33*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and 31*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*; (*c*) ½*d.* and ¾*d.* James Wise: (*a*) 66*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*; (*b*) 66*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) ½*d.* Tho. Hipkins, mason: (*a*) 5*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*b*) 5*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*c*) ¼*d.* [*sic*]. Tho. Bansfeild, ditto: (*a*) 24*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*; (*b*) 8*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 16*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.* Tho. Redwood, ditto: (*a*) 14*s.* 0¾*d.*; (*b*) *nil*; (*c*) 14*s.* 0¾*d.* Tho. Wright, ditto: (*a*) 15*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*; (*b*) 15*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*; (*c*) *nil.* Mat. Whitfeild, minor [miner]: (*a*) 122*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*; (*b*) 42*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 80*l.* John Mason, ditto: (*a*) 75*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*; (*b*) 25*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) 50*l.* Robt. Ord, ditto: (*a*) 52*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 22*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* Barnaby Welcome, guardian: (*a*) 23*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; (*b*) 23*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) *nil.* Totals: (*a*) 3,298*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 1,212*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*; (*c*) 2,088*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*	
Dec. 2.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh for an account how much money remains in your hands that hath been stopped from the Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment on account of their debt at Tangier.	*Out Letters (General)* **XI**, p. 210.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from Henry Villiers, shewing that Charles II granted to petitioner's father, Sir Edward Villiers, the custody of a lighthouse in the garrison of Tynemouth with the ground thereto at a rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*; that petitioner being Lieutenant Governor there his father granted him a lease "of the said house" for 60 years from 1685, Sept. 29: that the said garrison is demolished and several old buildings there ready to fall down and petitioner's dwelling house has cost his father above 1,000*l.* for the better keeping the said lighthouse: therefore prays a grant of the said old buildings and the ground whereon they stand till the King shall think fit to make it a garrison again; and with liberty to pull same down, as the cost of repairing them would be more than they are worth.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissionors of the petition of Henry Reeves for a quayman's place [London port], he having attended the delivery of goods at the waterside for a year under the inspection of Mr. Gennings and thereby gained a competent experience in the Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 177.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Cutler, gent., shewing that he can discover divers concealed lands in Radnorshire which belong to the Crown; therefore praying a commission [for inquiry] and a lease thereof for 31 years at the rates usual in such cases, "he recovering the same [to the Crown] at his own costs and charges."	*Ibid*, p. 178.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 3, *altered to* Dec. 5.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to issue a Commission under the Exchequer seal to Sir Tho. Grosvenor, bart., Sir James Poole, bart., Peter Shakerley, Mathew Anderton, esqrs., Edwd. Dono and Tho. Stringer, gent., all of co. Cheshire, and to Ellis Lloyd of the Inner Temple and William Dixon of Grays Inn to inquire what part or parcel of lands lying in or near the Dee from Chester Bar to the city of Chester on both sides the said river running between the counties of Chester and Flint is or has been overflowed by the sea every spring tide; and also to inquire and find out all waste and unprofitable lands called Flint Wood or Flint Common lying in co. Flint and of right appertaining to the Crown. *In the margin:* note of the renewal on the 16th May, 1688, of this Commission.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 170.
Dec. 4.	Royal letter to Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of Virginia, to swear and admit William Bird (one of the members of the Council of said Colony) as auditor of the public accounts of said Colony and Dominion of Virginia *loco* Nathaniell Bacon, surrendered by reason of great age and indisposition of health: Bird to give sufficient security for the due execution of his office.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 326. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 279.
Dec. 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of Tenths 375*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 132.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from Grace Gretton, shewing that there was 835*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* due to her husband as Groom of the late King's Woodyard, for the greatest part whereof he was indebted [to tradespeople] and was arrested and forced to pay same, being all that he had, to the utter ruin of her and her children; that he died not long after the Restoration and petitioner being 74 has no livelihood, but must perish unless relieved.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 211.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, enclosing the petition [missing] of the officers of Visct. Montgomery's Regiment for payment of their charges in completing their Companies to 100 men [each] and afterwards, by the King's order, disbanding 50 per Company; which amounted to 1*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* per man.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Auditor General of the Plantations] to hasten Mr. Plowman's instructions as Receiver of his Majesty's Revenue at New York.	*Ibid*, p. 212.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, enclosing the accounts [missing] of Col. Peircy Kirke. You are to wait on the Chancellor of the Exchequer with them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces]. Mr. Gawen, agent to the Earl of Dumbarton's Regiment, has to-day told the Treasury Lords that he will in three weeks pay you what money he shall have stopped from that part of said Regiment which is in Scotland, on account of their debt to the late inhabitants of Tangier. Send for the money and give my Lords an account thereof so that they may give order therein.	*Ibid*, p. 214.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 5.	Treasury reference to Edward Ange of the petition of James Rowe and Henry Tolcher for repayment of 41*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* levied on them by the sheriff of Devon for not going to church; said fine not having been answered into the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* V, p. 178.
	Same to Col. John Coy of the petition of Mary Loe, widow, shewing that her husband was a Trooper in Capt. Coy's Troop at Tangier, and he being killed there Capt. Coy refuses to give petitioner any satisfaction or debenture for same to Mr. Hewer: therefore prays an order to Mr. Hewer to pay same.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 6.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for payment of the salary of 34*l. per an.* to John Tyndale, gent., as from Michaelmas last, as searcher of Customs, Bristol port; said office having been granted him 1675–6, Mar. 20, and he having by deed surrendered to the King said salary and all arrears thereon: further hereby 51*l.* is forthwith to be paid him thereon for 1½ years from 1686, Lady day. (Treasury warrant dormant, dated Dec. 8, hereon to the Customs Cashier to so pay same. Henry Guy, dated Dec. 8, to the Customs Cashier to so pay same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 310. *Money Book* VIII, p. 329. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 133.
	Royal sign manual for 2,184*l.* 2*s.* 8¾*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Oct. 20 last. (Money warrant dated Dec. 6 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 311. *Money Book* VIII, p. 326. *Order Book* II, p. 108.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Thomas Robson of the messuage called the Lamb Inn in the parish of St. Clements Danes and all other the messuages, tenements and other things in the said parish as follows and the indentures of lease as follows made by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster and the lands and tenements etc. thereby demised and all the new houses and buildings erected upon the premises and of all the Crown's estate, interest and title therein by reason of the debts owing to the Crown by Bevis Lloyd as [late] Receiver of Crown Revenues in Wales: all to hold to him, the said Robson, his executors and assigns (*a*) as to the said messuages and premises in St. Clements Danes, for and during the continuance of any such Crown interest by reason of said debt, but subject to such rents, if any, as were payable to the Crown out of the premises at the time of their seizure into the King's hands, and (*b*) as to the said leases and premises from the said Dean and Chapter, for the remainder of the several terms thereof subject to the rents and covenants as therein: all by reason that by privy seal (*see supra*, p. 1363) the King granted to said Robson 3,782*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* and 1,217*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* out of the debts due to Charles II from Bevis Lloyd as Receiver of Crown Revenues in cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan, Monmouth and Haverford West; since which privy seal a writ of extent has issued out of the Exchequer and an inquisition thereon taken at the said Lamb Inn Aug. 8 last before Sir Thomas Rawlinson and Sir Thomas Fowles, sheriff[s] of Middlesex, when it was found that said Bevis Lloyd was on the 24th Dec., 1667, and at the day of said inquisition seized	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 311–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	as of fee in the said Lamb Inn, then in the tenure of Spencer Hickman and of divers other messuages in St. Clements Danes set out in the schedule thereto [missing] and further that the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, by indenture dated 1685, July 16, did demise to Gregory Hascard, Dr. of Divinity, in trust for said Bevis Lloyd, all that stable, coach house and hay loft which was converted into three tenements situate within the Close of the said Dean and Chapter and all houses etc. thereon and one little parcel of land or island then or lately enclosed within the Mill Damm on the south part of the [said] Collegiate Church and all erections thereon, and one pipe of lead and the water and watercourses in the same from the first cistern in the mansion house of the said Dean, to hold the premises for 40 years to the said Hascard at several rents as therein ; and that the said Hascard was possessed thereof at the time of said inquisition : and further it was found by said inquisition that the said Dean and Chapter by another indenture dated 16 July, 1685, did demise to William Hoare, Dr. of Divinity, in trust for said Bevis Lloyd, all that great garden, orchard and land some time called the Kitchen Garden and all stables, houses and edifices thereon situate in Westminster near a causey called the Bowling Alley leading from the said Collegiate Church to Tuthill Fields and all that stable, coach house and hay loft in the stable-yard aforesaid in the last mentioned indenture, all for 40 years at several rents as therein, and that the said Dr. Hoare was possessed thereof at the time of said inquisition : all which said premises were then seized into the King's hands by the said sheriff[s] and are hereby granted to said Robson as of the King's special grace.	
Dec. 6	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to John Nash of the office of Receiver General of Crown Revenues in cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan and Monmouth and the town and county of Haverford West *loco* Bevis Lloyd, esq., and William Jones, gent. : to hold during pleasure by himself or sufficient deputy "for whom he will answer."	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 315.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant privy seal for the payment to Richard Goodlade, Charles Beavoir, Robert Burton and Richard Peirce, the four undersearchers of London port, of their fee of 12*l. per an.* each and all arrears grown due thereon before date hereof ; they holding same for life by patents respectively dated 1675, April 19, 1675, July 31, 1676, Aug. 4, and 1677, Aug. 15 : their said fee being payable out of the Customs [and the present privy seal being necessitated by the fresh grant of the Customs at the accession of James II].	*Ibid*, pp. 316–7.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. : *Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day 3,000 0 0	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 132–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to Mr. Hewer in part of the arrears of Tangier	1,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Middleton for secret service	500	0	0	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.				
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* as above ..	4,000	0	0	
	to ditto for [arrears to] warrant officers etc. [due] before 1686, Lady day	200	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto for stores and storehouses..	2,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	2,184	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$	
	to the Band of Pensioners for last Sept. 29 quarter	1,500	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0	
	to Sir Robert Vyner for plate ..	500	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,000*l.* towards the Princesses' [Princess of Denmark's] privy seal.)				
Dec. 6.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay the 2,000*l.* salary to the Treasury Lords, *supra*, p. 1631, out of the money of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in the Exchequer.				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 132.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. Return your answer to the enclosed letter [missing] of to-day's date from Mr. Shales.				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 213.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [Auditor of the Plantations] to make allowance of 100*l.* and 30*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*, *ut supra*, p. 1636, to Mathew Plowman.				*Ibid*, p. 213. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, p. 263.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Billers, Thomas Gould, Richard Perian, William Rennett and John Stephen of Exeter, merchants, as referred to the Treasury Lords by order of the King in Council, dated Whitehall, Dec. 2 inst.: petitioners shewing that they had several parcels of hair buttons shipped on the *Francis* of Exeter above a month since; that said ship might have arrived here a fortnight since had she not been detained by contrary winds; therefore				*Reference Book* V, p. 179.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1687.	praying leave to enter said buttons, they promising for the future to conform to the King's orders in that behalf: upon which petition the Privy Council in their said order of reference desired the Treasury Lords to consider what time is fit to be allowed to the petitioners and other traders in foreign buttons before the late Proclamation against the importing such buttons be put in execution.	
Dec. 6.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Edwd. Thurland, esq., shewing that his grandfather was a Baron of the Exchequer; that process of extent has recently issued against petitioner for the arrears of an accompt for 200*l.* charged upon said grandfather; therefore praying discharge of said arrear, in regard there are several sums of money due from the Crown to petitioner's father.	*Reference Book* V, p. 179
	Treasury warrant to Phillip Ryley [Serjeant at Arms] to discharge out of your custody Thomas Wood of Paglesham, co. Essex, farmer, ordered to be arrested *ut supra*, p. 1569; he having made his humble confession and submission.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 168.
	Same to same to carry out the warrant of 1685, May 12, *supra*, p. 166, of the late Treasurer Rochester to Thomas Agar, then Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, for felling timber in the Lea Bailiwick in Dean Forest to the value of 2,000*l. per an.* for three years; that is for so much thereof as was not carried out during the said Agar's lifetime; and further to perform and fulfil the agreement made 1685, Sept. 12, by said Agar on the King's behalf with Paul Foley of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, whereby said Agar sold to said Foley for 7,100*l.* the full quantity of 24,000 short cords of wood out of said bailiwick according to the usual measure of the said forest within three years from 1686, June 24, to be cut at the King's charges but to be corded, [char]coaled and carried off the ground at Foley's charge; towards part of which agreement said Agar received 2,900*l.* [from said Foley] of which sum Agar's executrix is to give an account: the King being advised by the Attorney General that the said agreement will in law bind the said executrix and that for avoiding greater trouble the King should order the performance of said agreement and the said Ryley having further reported Nov. 29 last that the said agreement appeared fair and reasonable as between the King and the said Foley and that no inconvenience could apparently accrue by the performance thereof. Ryley is forthwith to pay into the Exchequer whatever moneys he receives from Foley of the remainder of said 7,100*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 169–70.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to send to the Lord Deputy from time to time the accounts of the contingent charges relating to the management of the revenues in Ireland for his approval or disallowance before same be transmitted to the Treasury Lords; they thinking that said Lord Deputy [being] upon the place can best inquire into the circumstances of each item.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 61.
	Same to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. By indenture, dated Aug. 5 last, under the great seal and in consideration of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* paid into the	*Ibid*, pp. 61–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Exchequer, the King has discharged Sir James Hayes, Ralph Bucknall " and the heirs and executors of others late Farmers of the great branches of the revenue in Ireland " from all demands relating to their farm ended 1675, Christmas. The said indenture contains a covenant concerning the levying of arrears and the said Farmers have presented to us a book of the said arrears standing out and have desired two of the [present] Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to be empowered for the collecting said arrears within two years [hereof]. Report your opinion on this proposal. As to the contingencies bill of the Revenue Commissioners, we have written them *ut supra*. As to the pension payable to the Earl of Dorset and Mr. Felton, we find (by searching in the Signet Office) that it was granted for their lives and was in trust (as we understand) for the Duke of St. Albans, " so that we do not see how such a grant for lives can be set aside or left out of the new establishment, although we should be very glad of any occasion whereby his Majesty's expense might justly be lessened and be brought within the compass of the produce of his Majesty's revenues there." *Appending :* note of the enclosures in the present letter, viz. (1) copy of said indenture of release, dated Aug. 5 last, *ut supra*, pp. 1423–5 ; (2) draft of the instrument to be signed by the Treasury Lords for said collection of said arrears.	
Dec. 6.	Treasury order for the execution of a money order of 1686, Dec. 14, for 200*l.* to Lieut. William Armstrong for one year to 1686, Sept. 29, on his pension.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 109.
Dec. 8.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown law charges. (Money order dated Dec. 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 328. *Order Book* II, p. 110.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, as imprest for last Sept. 29 quarter's allowance for said Band. (Money order dated Dec. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 329. *Order Book* II, p. 108.
	Treasury warrant to William Hewer to pay Brune Clench, gent., 103*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* in full of his allowance, charges and disbursements as follows ; he having been employed in 1676 by the Treasury Lords to look after the well and timely shipping of provisions, stores and other necessaries from the Office of Ordnance for the service of Tangier Garrison at a salary of 20*s.* a week and the needful expences, which from 1676, Nov. 21, to the dissolution of said garrison amounted to 138*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*, towards which 26*l.* was paid him 1684, Dec. 9, for half a year's allowance to 1682, April 14, from which time to 1683, Oct. 29, there is due to him 79*l.* on his allowance and 24*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for extraordinary expences and disbursements between 1676, Nov., and 1683, Oct., " about which time the Commissioners for Managing the Affairs of Tangier ceased to act and no further business required the petitioner's attendance."	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 329–30.
	Money order for 50*l.* to Thomas Corbyn for one year to Sept. 29 last on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North : to be paid out of the sale of wood in Sherwood Forest.	*Order Book* II, p. 110.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1687. Dec. 8.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money of Speck's fine lately paid into the Exehequer) 540*l.* to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton and 460*l.* to Mr. Burton on their warrants [for Crown Law charges].	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 133.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, returning the four years' accounts of the [Office of] Robes in Col. Sidney's time.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 213.
	Same to the Earl of Bath. Send to the Treasury Lords your patent as under housekeeper of his Majesty's mansion house called St. James's House.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners. From your last report tho Treasury Lords observe that you have not taken any notice of the directions they gave you when you last attended them. Please attend them on Monday next with the aecount as you were directed.	*Ibid*, p. 214.
	Same to Major Hastings. Return your answer forthwith to the enelosed petition [missing] of William Gray, sutler to the Duke of Grafton's Regiment.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to William Lowndes of the petition of Franeis Plowden, shewing that in 1683 Charles II granted to Tho. Preston for seven years the scite of the dissolved monastery of Furness at a rent of 400*l.* *per an.*; that in June last the inheritance thereof with the said rent was granted to petitioner by the present King, by virtue whereof 200*l.* is due [to petitioner] at Sept. 29 last; but said Preston refuses to pay same: therefore prays an order to Preston to so pay said rent.	*Reference Book* V, p. 180.
	Same to Riehard Graham and Philip Burton of tho petition of John Waring for payment of his bill of 145*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* and for some allowance for his care and attendance in the eommission against Francis Charlton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Count D'Alby, shewing that in 1674 provision was sent for the late King's ships to Barbados, "that after all charges defrayed so much of the said provision remained as was sold for 251*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* by one Major William Batts, deceased, whose executor is liable to said debt; therefore petitioner prays a grant of this debt as a diseovery.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of William Aldworth for extension of his leases of the mansion house or tenement called Frogmore near Windsor (which he holds for 33 years yet to come and on which petitioner and his father have spent in buildings more than that farm is worth) and of another farm thereto adjoining (whieh he holds for 26 years to comc, there being an old timber house thereon which he intends to pull down and rebuild); the two farms being now in petitioner's possession: petitioner further praying licence to dig briek earth in a close belonging to the said farm.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Parsons, deputy to Auditor Sir Joseph Seymour, for a lease of a	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	discovery of a parcel of land called Seawood Park, co. Lancs.	
Dec. 8.	Treasury reference to Philip Frowde of the proposals of Sir Robt. Vyner concerning the Post Office in Lombard Street, "offers being made to him of improvement by additional buildings to the said Office and making a street into Sherborn Lane." The said referee herein is to take the Attorney General's opinion concerning the titles.	*Reference Book* V, p. 182.
	Same to the Attorney General of the draft [missing] of a proclamation as follows: Randolph Ashenhurst and partners [Farmers of the Lottery Office] having petitioned the Treasury Lords shewing that though they have advanced a year's rent for the Lotteries and purchased the interest of the former patentees at an excessive rate, yet there are some malicious persons who are desirous to destroy the interest of the said Lotteries: therefore pray a Royal Proclamation to enable petitioners to discountenance and oppress all intermeddling opposers, "a draft of which Proclamation is annexed."	*Ibid.*
	Royal letter, dated Whitehall, to the Duke of Albemarle [as Governor of Jamaica] to permit Philip Ford's ship, *ut supra*, p. 1632, to bring home what riches she shall take up from the wreck near Bahamas and not to make seizure of same notwithstanding the grant to William Constable, *supra*, pp. 1467–8, or the instructions to you of Oct. 22 last, *supra*, p. 1557. On arrival of the said ship within your government you are to send a Customs officer on board to take an account of the said treasure. (The like letter to the Lieutenant Governor of Barbados.)	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 248–9.
Dec. 9.	Money order for 244*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in 1687, Michaelmas term.	*Order Book* II, p. 109.
	Henry Guy to Lady Wood. Mr. Robinson has petitioned for payment of the order in your hands, and has given bond to stand by the award of Mr. Lownds and Mr. Squibb in the matter between you and him. You are forthwith to give up to me the said order and to give similar bond.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 215.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from Mr. Aldred Seaman, steward of Milverton, co. Somerset, concerning some chantry lands there to which the King has a title.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 10.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Samuel Swinock, a merchant, shewing that he was fined 500 marks for only passing by when a riot was committed at Guildhall, "which his Majesty was inclined to have remitted if it had not been paid into the Exchequer"; that he has discovered two parcels of concealed lands in co. Surrey of 160 acres: therefore praying a lease thereof for 99 years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 182.
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of Tho. Greggs, Tho. Stacee and Samuell Preston for the restoration	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	of 101*l.* levied on them for not going to church, same not having been paid into the Exchequer by the sheriff of Essex.	
Dec. 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of William Webster, Simon Duss and Andr. Mortemore for some allowance of smart money, they having received several wounds in an engagement against the Moors at Tangier in Oct., 1680.	*Reference Book* V, p. 183.
	Same to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of William Mallam and 200 others [unnamed], coachmen, shewing that since the King's proclamation for regulating hackney coaches they have represented their inevitable ruin if denied licences and having also petitioned the Treasury Lords they are in danger of being utterly ruined without a hearing, though they are ready to submit to any regulation and can make it appear they are not intended for nuisances, but for the convenience of the subjects since the great increase of building: therefore pray a hearing and that in the interim nothing be determined against them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Horsdernell and Vernatty, shewing that Francis Appleby of Appleby in co. Derby and Leicester, did forfeit divers manors and tenements to the Crown by his outlawry for murder and felony and that same are unjustly withhold from the Crown: therefore praying a lease for 60 years of a moiety of what thereof they shall recover to the Crown at their own cost.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of the Hackney coachmen, shewing that not being in the number to be licensed they are forced to desist from their employment to the ruin of them and their families, and the time being so short for putting off their goods and horses they will not yield half their value: therefore praying an order for licensing 100 more to preserve them from perishing.	*Ibid*, p. 184.
	Same to Philip Ryley of the petition of Fra. Dickens, late woodward of New Forest, shewing that by warrant to Mr. Agar he was to have had (out of the sale of wood) 350*l.* to be applied towards payment of 450*l.* for keepers' wages [of said forest]; that 1,104*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* was raised by the sale of 320 trees, but petitioner has only received 200*l.* in part of said 350*l.*, which [200*l.*] and 100*l.* arising by sale of more wood he paid to the keepers, but for want of the remaining 150*l.* he cannot discharge them nor make up his accounts; further that 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* is due to him for his fees of office in felling and marking said trees; therefore prays payment of said 205*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, there being a sufficient sum "in the [wood] buyers' hands" to discharge same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Alexander Fort, shewing that he had the reversion of the place of Master Joiner of the Works after the death of Mr. Kinward and at Kinward's death was sworn therein, but being at the same time employed in building the Duke of Monmouth's house at Soho petitioner was so misrepresented	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to his [present] Majesty that he did not receive the said place according to his patent.	
Dec. 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Richard Whittle, praying payment of 101*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* owing to him from Thomas Roberts, "late apothecary of [the Garrison of] Tangier" for medicaments delivered to the use of that garrison.	*Reference Book* V, p. 185.
	Same to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of Capt. (Anthony) Stampe, shewing that he was the discoverer of great numbers of coiners in London and Wales etc. by which means many were convicted and executed; "that he hath long bin a souldier and found the art of war defective, he hath found out by his study several hidden points of war to wit easily, speedily and safely, which for want of money to reduce his draughts into models he communicated the same to the Lord Dartmouth so that his Lordship caused the models to be made according to your petitioner's directions, which are fitting up for his Majesty's view; and should he bo encouraged [he] would discover many more secrets": therefore prays a reward for discovering coiners so as to enable him to complete the rest of his drafts into models at his own charge, which will be about 60*l.*, and something to subsist while they are being done.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of John Ady, Deputy Chamberlain for joining tallies, praying payment of 45*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* joining Customs tallies for the new imposition.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Richard Carter, Governor of Southsea Castle, for payment of 76*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for completing his Company by the King's directions in the late Rebellion. The like for the 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for same prayed by Major Henry Slingesby, Lieutenant Governor of Portsmouth Garrison. The like for the 694*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for same prayed by the Field Officers and Captains of Sir Edward Hales's Regiment of Foot for similarly raising and disbanding 500 men.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 219.
Dec. 12.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Robert Bridges concerning his salary of 200*l. per an.* formerly allowed him as Secretary to the Commissioners of Accounts and Council of Trade in Ireland.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 63.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Thomas Corbyn, *ut supra*, p. 1649. [The issue of tho money order by the Auditor of the Receipt before the authorisation of the present money warrant was distinctly irregular.]	*Money Book* VIII, p. 330.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 19*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to John Brett and John Waring for 5¾ years from 1679, Sept. 29, on their salary of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* as searcher of Chester port as by their old patent and 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for 2¼ years to Sept. 29 last as by their new patent of said office, which new patent is dated 1685, July 16: together with dormant clause for payment of said salary	*Ibid*, p. 331. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 134.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	in future. They are to give a release to the King of all arrears due before 1685, June 24, of salary in respect of said office. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	
Dec. 12.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 4*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Gwyn and Richard Mathew for 1684, Christmas quarter, on their patent salary as Customer of Cardiff port, *ut supra*, p. 1614.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 331.
	Same dormant to Sir William Godolphin or his deputy as Auditor of [Crown Revenues of] Wales to make forth debentures from time to time for the pension of 10*l. per an.* to Dr. John Ellis, a Chanter of St. Davids: same having been usually paid out of the Crown revenue of South Wales.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
	Same to same for like debentures from time to time for the salary or stipend of 10*l. per an.* to David Thomas, clerk, for reading prayers at Walton East, usually similarly paid.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed order of Counell [missing] for the better enforeing the late Proclamation against the importing foreign buttons.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 215.
	Same to Col. Kirke, enclosing the petition [missing] of John Fiteh and copy of the minute taken at the hearing the matter between you and him before the late Treasurer [Rochester]. Have you any objections to make why the money should not be stopped by the Treasury Lords as petitioner desires?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to prepare a draft of a privy seal to authorise the allowance of Col. Kirke's account. Also attend the Treasury Lords next Thursday morning with such accounts as you have ready for their declaration.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of the 6th inst. from the Earl of Derby to the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Bishop of Durham to report on the petition [missing] of Henry Purcell, praying payment of 20*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* appearing to be due to him by the annexed bill [missing] for repairing organs and harpsichords for his Majesty's chapel and further for some provision to be made for the payment of that necessary charge for the future, *ut supra*, p. 1401: as likewise the report [missing] from Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] on said petition.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit Lord Waldegrave to export to France *via* Dover, Customs free, seven black stoned horses and four saddle geldings.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to send an officer to Lady Soame's house in Pall Mall to visit her goods in order to their transport to France.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Duncombe to give Capt. James Salmon, master of the ship *Supply*, a bill of exchange for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	600 dollars, payable at Leghorn, for transporting the Muscovite Envoy and his retinue thither.	
Dec. 12.	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mary, relict of Tho. Budden, for some pension in consideration of her husband's long services to the Royal family.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 217.
	Same to Mr. Hall. The King has appointed Mr. Nash as Receiver of Crown Revenues in South Wales. Please inquire as to the validity of his proposed sureties, viz.: John Nash, esq., 750*l.*; Henry Groy, esq., 750*l.*; Marmaduke Gibbs, esq., 750*l.*; William Lawson, 750*l.*; Dionesius Andrews, gent., 500*l.*; Cha. Shelly, goldsmith, 500*l.*: total bond, 4,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 218.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. On reading the petitions of Joseph Mitchell and Tho. Edwards, *alias* Payne, concerning money due to them from Col. Coy, the Treasury Lords direct you to pay no more money to said Coy till further order.	*Ibid*, p. 220.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary of the Forces] of the petition of Eliz. Caleere, widow, for payment of 88*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* due to her late husband on his pension of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day granted by Charles II for services by land and sea, having lost his eyes by service at sea and she and her three children being in a deplorable condition.	*Reference Book* V, p. 186.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Metton (Mitton), shewing that his tenant one Goodman sold to Sir Dennis Gauden a parcel of hogs in 1677 to the value of 43*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* for victualling Tangier and on said Gauden's promise to pay petitioner gave Goodman a discharge for so much rent "but received none"; that in May, 1681, petitioner received an order from said Gauden to Mr. Hewer for payment of same "out of such moneys as should come to his [Hewer's] hands upon a settlement of trust dated the 22nd of November, 1687 [*sic*]": therefore prays payment thereof out of samo.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Sergt. Ryley for his fees and riding charges of 76*l.*, in endeavouring to apprehend Hugh Bickham and Henry Playor, to be paid out of the composition made by them with tho Customs Commissioners.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Gregory Petrous, Armenian merchant, as referred from tho King in Council Nov. 27 ult.: petitioner shewing that being a subject of the King of Persia and trading into Europe he obtained favour to return on English shipping by way of India into his own country and invested some part of his estate in sword blades in Holland, which he consigned to a correspondent in England for shipment to India, "both of us being wholly ignorant of the prohibition of them," and that said sword blades are seized by the Customs officers, "being a sort made and intended only for India and not for any use in England."	*Ibid*, pp. 186–7.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of James Scott, late master armourer at Tangier, shewing that Charles Sayers, petitioner's covenant servant at Tangier, demands 19 months' pay for his service as armourer at Tangier, although petitioner allowed	*Ibid*, p. 187.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1687.	him 2*l.* for wages besides meat and drink: and that a stop is put to the said pay in Mr. Hewer's hands; therefore prays that said stop may be taken off.	
Dec. 12.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the petition of Geo. Simpson, shewing that he had a grant from the King to be keeper of the red deer in the Forest of Teesdale with 40 marks *per an.* salary but the auditor refuses to give him a debenture [for said salary]; prays an order to the Auditor for such debentures.	*Reference Book* V, p. 188.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Bullen Reymes, praying that his father, Col. Reymes's, aceount relating to the Sick and Wounded may be audited and declared so that petitioner may have his quietus.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Christian Stevens, *ut supra*, p. 1587, with Mr. Stephens's report thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Andrew Owen, shewing that in 1685 he was fined 20 marks for barratry and conceives himself discharged by his Majesty's Indulgenee, but cannot pay the fees, which amount to as much as the fine, and is not yet discharged: therefore prays to be discharged gratis.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of Baldwin Leighton for a grant of lands called the Hermitage, High Fields, Great Ferfeard, the Turfing Ground, Hoggs Close, Great and Little Webbs, Ox Close and Highfields in the parish of Bray and Forest of Windsor, being a concealment from the Crown and now in the possession of one James Hays: together with papers relating thereto, viz. an indenture; Mr. Fisher's report; Auditor Shales's certificate and John Sayers's affidavit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Andrew Broughton, Receiver General of Hearthmoney in Yorkshire, shewing that he and his sureties gave bond for 10,000*l.*; that in 1686 being encumbered with several debts he made use of 2,000*l.* of the King's money, to discharge which he sold an estate in Rutlandshiro to one Sill, whereby the debt was satisfied; that Sill, for his seeurity in his purchase, had a lease from the Exchequer Court, whereby petitioner is obliged to permit said bond to remain in the Exchequer to support said lease, which is greatly to the prejudice of petitioner's sureties: therefore prays a discharge of said sureties.	*Ibid*, p. 189.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to grant to seizers of wool half the King's moiety thereof as follows. By Proclamation, dated 1660, Sept. 15, for preventing the exportation of wool, woolfells ete. the discoverers of offenders therein were to be rewarded with a moiety of the King's moiety of the forfeitures thereof. Sinee the death of Charles II the present King has by Proclamation of July 11 last offered the like reward, viz. the moiety of such sums as should come to the King thereby. It is doubted whether or not the said Proclamation extends to sueh sums as were recovered [between the interval from the late	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 327–31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.

1687.

King's death and] before the issue of said Proclamation and the individuals in tho schedule as below have humbly besought such moicty of the King's moiety of moneys recovered by them by judgments or compositions in the Exchequer and not yct paid into the Exchequer. It is therefore hereby ordered that tallies of pro be struck at the Exchequer for the moieties of the sums as below, "which moieties will be quarter parts of the whole sums recovered," being to wit one half of the King's moiety. This is also to extend to any others making such recoveries between the death of Charles II and July 11 last on proper certificate from the Customs Commissioners. Further the Customs officer or seizer making such seizure or recovery is hereby to be discharged, by tally of pro, of the King's said moiety.

Appending: said schedule or "account of several sums for the King's moiety of several parcels of wool recovered and compounded upon personal information not paid into the Exchequer": certified by Ri. Hutchinson.

	King's moiety. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Southampton, 1685, May 30, Tho. Moore	3	10	2
Dover, 1685–6, Jan. 21, Tho. Nowell	38	0	0
Dover, 1685–6, Feb. 11, Peter [Nowell]	8	15	0
Dover, 1686, Oct. 27, Henry Broadly, wool and boat	68	9	6
Margate, 1686, Nov. 2, Tho. Child, Joseph Saunders and Frank Blake, wool	36	7	6
Rye, 1686, Nov. 23, Noble Waterhouse, seven packs of wool	19	5	0
Dover, 1686–7, Feb. 1, John Tooth, Jno. Lecandle and Richard Scott, wool and a boat	88	8	9½
Margate, 1686–7, Feb. 10, Tho. Nowel and Mark Wildbore, wool.	62	9	4½
Dover, 1686–7, Feb. 10, Henry Broadly, wool and a boat	84	5	9½
Deal, 1687, Mar. 31, Henry Browne, wool	33	2	6
Dover, 1687, May 6, Peter Knight, wool and a boat	47	18	7
Dover, 1687, May 30, Tho. Hobbs, William Canan, Tho. Browne and Edw. Browne, wool	37	9	2½
William Newbery, a composition upon a personal information for transporting of wool	200	0	0
Peregrine Bertie, the like	150	0	0
the King's moiety	878	7	5
the moiety of the moiety	439	0	8½

Dec. 13. Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment to Arthur Herbert of the sums of 1,600*l.*, 2,981*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* and 498*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, making in all 5,080*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, as follows, viz.: on audit of the accounts of the said Herbert relating to his late offices of Master of the Robes and Rear Admiral of England it appears that 1,600*l.* is due to him for divers tradesmen and others for goods furnished

King's Warrant Book XII, p. 318.

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	for the service of the Robes for the year ended 1687, Lady day, and for his salary and other annual allowances; and that as Rear Admiral of England he disbursed between 1678 and 1683 in the service of Charles II 22,660 pieces of Eight 3 reals, making in sterling at 4*s.* 7*d.* per piece of Eight 5,193*l.*, of which the King has disallowed 323*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for 1,413 pieces of Eight 5 reals 3 dineros $\frac{2}{8}$ for stores said to have been bought of several persons, in regard no proof has been produced to justify that article; and there is further to be deducted thereout 1,887*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for the balance due to the King from said Herbert of his account "of slaves taken and sold," thus leaving 2,981*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to him on the above head; and further that there is due to him for one year to said Lady day 370*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* on his fee as Rear Admiral and 128*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for victuals of several Volunteers who served on the ships then under him. (For the money warrant hereon *see infra* under date 1687–8, Jan. 27. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Dec. 22.)	
Dec. 13.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to the Treasury Lords, the Exchequer, the High Court of Admiralty and all others concerned to issue commissions to such persons as shall (with the Treasury Lords' approbation) be nominated by James Porter, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, to enquire of the disposal of the three ships or vessels called the *Justice*, *Smyth* and *Fortune* which with their ladings and furniture belonged to the subjects of the States General and were taken prize in the late war with the Dutch, viz. in 1672, and have not been duly answered to the King: and further to issue such process as may be requisite for recovery of the same. All the proceeds therefrom are hereby to be paid to said Porter and his acquittance shall be a sufficient discharge, but said Porter and his assigns are to deliver, apply or pay such proceeds to such uses and in such manner and form as the King shall direct by royal sign manual and not otherwise.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 319–20.
	Same to same for a same for an additional allowance of 10*s.* a day to Sir Richard Bulstrode as Resident with the Governor of the Spanish Low Countries; he having by the privy seal of 1685, Mar. 25, an ordinary of 50*s.* a day as such, but having prayed said addition thereto: same is hereby to commence from 1687, Oct. 13, being the day to which he had been paid on his said former allowance of 50*s.* a day. (The privy seal hereon is dated 1687–8, Jan. 12.)	*Ibid*, pp. 321–2.
	Same to same for a dormant same for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses as the King shall direct by his royal sign manual.	*Ibid*, p. 322.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to allow 160*l.* to the owners, adventurers and fishermen of Great Yarmouth for one year to Sept. 29 last for the Excise of beer for the North Sea and herring fishery under the proviso of due payment of said duty by them.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 332.
	Same dormant to Sir William Godolphin, auditor of Wales, or his deputy to make debentures from time	*Ibid*, p. 334.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to time to Sir John Trevor, kt., Master of the Rolls, and William Eyton, esq., for the fees or salaries of 10*l.* *per an.* as Constables of the Castle of Flint; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* as keepers of Flint gaol; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Comptrollers of his Majesty's fines in co. Carnarvon; which said yearly fees or salaries have usually been paid out of the revenue of North Wales.	
Dec. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to pay John Waring 175*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*, viz. 145*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for his charges and disbursements in the last commission against Francis Charleton and his estate and 30*l.* for a reward therein.	*Disposition Book* VI, p.134.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 135–6.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week of the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt	1,000	0	0
to Sir William Villiers for the Stables	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy, on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year commencing 1686, Lady day ..	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers etc. [for pay due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for Mris. Beverley on [Navy] bills	224	16	11
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	624	4	0
to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service	1,500	0	0
Out of Loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber, on the ordinary of his Office	1,000	0	0
to Visct. Preston for the service of the Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to Sir Robt. Vyner for plate	500	0	0
to Mr. Fanshaw, due on his Portugal account	606	1	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the revenue in Mr. Hornby's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 3,175*l.* to complete last Sept. 29 quarter's [salary] bill of the Excise [Office].)	
Dec. 13.	Henry Guy to Mr. Preston. The late King demised to you the scite of the late monastery of Furness and other lands for seven years from 1682, Lady day, at 400*l. per an.* By patent of June 3 last the King has granted said scite and lands to Francis Plowden. It is the Treasury Lords' pleasure that you pay your abovesaid rent to said Plowden according to his grant, including the 200*l.* due at Michaelmas last.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 217.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth, forwarding the Lord Chamberlain's letter [missing] and a list [missing] of the presents to be given to the Envoy from the two Czars of Muscovia and his retinue; and the Knight Harbinger's bill [missing] for lodging the said Envoy. It is the King's pleasure that 260 guineas and 55*l.* in silver be paid to Sir Charles Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies, to be by him given to said Envoy and retinue, according to the abovesaid list, as presents from the King to them; and that 60*l.* be paid to Edward Carleton, esq., Knight Harbinger, to pay for said lodgings according to said Bill. The Treasury Lords desire you to give order for payment thereof accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Lord Waldegrave's lodgings in Whitehall to visit his goods in order to their transport to France, whither his lordship is going.	*Ibid.*
	Same to *Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton* [erased and replaced by] the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches. The Treasury Lords agree with your report of to-day. Proceed thereon accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 219.
	Same to Capt. Charles Robinson. You have not, in pursuance of the King's late order, returned an accompt of the debts due to you from the soldiers under your command at Tangier. By reason thereof the arrears due to said soldiers remain still unadjusted. Send your accounts forthwith to the Treasury Lords so that said arrears may be adjusted. (The like letters to Lieut. Corbett Hene, Lieut. Wilkins, Major Hope, Capt. James Fortrey, Lieut. Col. Kirke.)	*Ibid*, p. 220.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Nicho. Sandford, shewing that he served several years at Tangier under Sir Henry Sheres, both on the mole and the fortifications, and after his return served the King in the rebellion in the west as commissary of the train of artillery: therefore prays payment of the great arrear due to him for his Tangier services.	*Reference Book* V, p. 189.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Simon Harecourt, Secondary of the Crown Office, shewing that he has been greatly oppressed by one Ward, lately deceased, in matters relating to petitioner's office [and] petitioner has filed a bill in chancery against said Ward: therefore prays	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	that the money due from the King to said Ward may be stopped till the business in Chancery be ended.	
Dec. 13.	Treasury reference to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of Edwd. Turner, a [counterfeit] coiner, shewing that he has discovered all his instruments and accomplices in coining; therefore praying pardon and release.	*Reference Book* V, p. 194.
[?]	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Anne Parker, widow, of the lands and tenements in co. Chester of John Kinsey, outlaw: at 7*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* rent and fine of 15*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 178.
Dec. 13.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Charles Cludd, esq., of the piece of land in or near St. Giles's, Cripplegate, in a place called Middlerow or Rotten-row, extending in length 495 feet to Old Street on the north and 487 feet to the little lane called Rotten Row on the south and abutting west on the place called Goswell Street, leading from Aldersgate towards Islington and extending 116 feet towards the said place: with all buildings, passages etc. thereon: the present lease to be for 60 years from Sept. 29 last at the rent of 10*l.* *per an.*, payable from the date of the recovery of the premises or the greater part thereof and on the surrender of the lease in being. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum by Auditor J. Philips of the premises. The said premises were demised to Charles Cludd of Westminster 1685, June 24, *ut supra*, pp. 128, 221, for 31 years. (*b*) Ratal, dated Dec. 8 inst., by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. The premises extend from the Great Street leading from Aldersgate to Islington called Goswell Street, eastward to a lane called Golden Lane, where it ends in a narrow point and abuts on the north side 495 feet along Old Street and 158 feet west against Goswell Street and south on a little street or lane called Rotten Row "extending from the south-west corner of the said ground next Goswell Street aforesaid to the former point or end thereof next Golden Lane before mentioned."	*Ibid*, pp. 178–81.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Phillip Ryley, "Agents for [Taxes or for] prosecuting accomptants," to prosecute Anthony Rowe and all his partners in the late farm of the Hearthmoney so as to bring them to render their account thereof, which they have not yet done. (Same to the King's Remembrancer to make forth process against said Rowe and partners to the above end.)	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to issue process against Thomas Cobb, late of Gloucester city, on his 100*l.* bond and his sureties, Thomas Rawlins and Humphry Hutchins of the same innholders on their bonds of 50*l.* each, said bonds being conditioned on said Cobb's transporting himself according to the condition of the pardon granted to him, but he not having done so.	*Ibid*, p. 182.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 13.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to appoint Gerald Russell a Commissioner of Wine Licences as follows, viz.: by indenture of 1682, Sept. 12, Henry (now Sir Henry) Dering, William Young, esq., John Taylour, esq. (since deceased), Michael Brighouse (since deceased) and Robert Ryves (and such as they should nominate by Treasury consent in place of their deceased members) were appointed Commissioners, Managers and Agents for $8\frac{1}{2}$ years from 1682, Sept. 29, for granting licences for selling wines by retail. Upon the death of said Brighouse the surviving Commissioners, Dering, Young and Ryves, as above, have by indenture dated Dec. 2 inst. nominated said Gerard Russell as a Commissioner for said revenue. To this the King does condescend and hereby constitutes him as such with the advice and approbation of said Commissioners; during pleasure and for no more than the remainder of the abovesaid term of years unless by special agreement and consent of the Treasury Lords: and during his continuance in said Trust said Russell is not to exercise the trade of a merchant or vintner of wines and shall not give any power to the Company of Free Vintners of London or Company of Coopers of London to grant or restrain the granting of wine licences whereby the Customs revenue may be prejudiced in hindering the consumption of wines.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 336–8.
	Treasury warrant to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular or constat of some lands in Cheshire called Symondshill and Grangehill, with a view to a lease thereof to George Moore, merchant, for 31 years at 5*l. per an.* rent, payable from and after his recovery of the premises to the Crown; and without fine in consideration of the great charge said Moore has been and may be at in such recovery of the King's title. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated 1687, April 2, on said Moore's petition for such lease. I have seen the inquisitions concerning the bounds of and encroachments within the Forest of Delamere and Thomas Dawson's rough draft of a map of said forest annexed to said inquisition. The Commission of Inquiry was dated March last, but was only executed 1687, Oct. 20, the very day of its expiration, and the bounds of the forest only were found, excluding [those of] the land desired by this petition; and no encroachments are presented; whereas the next day after the inquisition was taken this very land was surveyed by the said Mr. Dawson and found to contain about 80 Cheshire acres, which makes 165 statute acres, "and that it was believed to be encroached and enclosed out of the said forest of late years, lying contiguous thereto on the west side thereof and is now enjoyed by Mr. John Davys, and it is very probable that it belongs to the Crown as part of said forest and that Tho. Dean, one of the Commissioners [for this Inquiry], states in his paper that it is worth 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre, which comes but to 10*l.* a year, yet the surveyor [Dawson], who is an intelligent man and has viewed all the ground and finds marl pits therein, conceived it may be improved by marling to 40*l. per an.*, but this will require time and charge, and petitioner has been at great charge already and has further promised to satisfy Dawson for his survey of this	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 189–90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	land and of the whole forest: and I think Dawson deserves 30*l.* for his survey and map and 10*l.* more for reducing same to a lesser scale. Therefore I advise a lease to petitioner on terms as above.	
Dec. 13.	Royal letter or warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to return to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 453*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for several rich liveries and banners for six trumpeters (376*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) and one kettle drummer (66*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*) and a pair of kettle drums (10*l.*) provided and sent over to Ireland, all which "we have resolved shall be paid out of our revenue of Ireland." Further such sum "as you shall think reasonable" is to be provided for the exchange on the said sum. The Auditors of Imprests are to charge said sum on the accompts of said Visct. Preston and to this end this present warrant is to be first entered with said Auditors.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 62–3.
	Royal instructions to Matthew Plowman as Collector and Receiver of his Majesty's revenue in the Province of New York and the territories depending thereon in America; he being so constituted by royal Commission of Nov. 4 last: (1) to repair thither with all speed: (2) to collect and receive all rents, quit rents, duties, Customs, Excise, escheats, fines, forfeitures and impositions arising to the King within said Government: (3) for the better collecting the Customs on goods imported or exported distinct entries are to be kept of all such imports and exports and the values thereof, "as well foreign goods imported to New York or to any parts within the river or channel of New York or Hudsons River as the goods of the country which shall be brought thither" with the names of the respective persons: (4) "you shall not give credit to or trust any merchant or other persons in the forbearance of ready money or goods in lieu thereof in payment of those Customs, but shall receive all Customs upon passing entries" except by special direction from the Governor: the said duties to be taken in money or goods *ad valorem* in the manner formerly accustomed and such goods to be disposed of to the King's best advantage by direction of the Governor: (5) bills of sight or sufferance for landing goods to be granted only to such as shall make oath before the Governor that they have neither invoice, letter or other advice whereby to make known the true contents of said goods; unless all the [said] goods be brought into the King's warehouse: (6) disputes as to the Customs are to be decided by the magistrate of the place or otherwise as hitherto accustomed: (7) you shall not directly or indirectly trade as a merchant, factor or agent: (8) "and whereas we have formerly directed that all ships and vessels coming within or passing up the river or channel of New York or Hudson's River should be obliged to make entries of their lading at our city and port of New York, you are nevertheless to permit all ships and vessels bound for New Perth in our Colony of East New Jersey to go directly thither without touching at New York" provided the Government of East New Jersey suffer your deputy peaceably to collect the same Customs and Imposts as are usually collected at New York: (9) true accompts to be constantly given to the Governor of New York and to Mr. Blathwayte of your receipts and issues: and you are to duly pay all moneys directed	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 264–6. *King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 323–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	by the warrant of the Governor but not otherwise upon any account whatsoever: (10) to send accounts to Blathwayt every six months of your receipts and arrears with the names and habitations of the persons in arrear: (11) to keep distinct and perfect entries of the particular branches of the revenue in several books; and to send to Mr. Blathwayt a particular catalogue or ledger book of all persons answerable to the King for any rents or other payments whatsoever by virtue of lands or other concession or obligation whatsoever and the sums due and copies of all laws and public Acts concerning the revenue in that Province: and likewise every six months a catalogue of entries of goods, names of the ships, burdens, guns, men, masters' names and whither bound and generally to maintain a constant correspondence with said Blathwayt: (12) to observe such rules as you shall receive from time to time from said Blathwayt, provided same be not contrary to the directions of the King or Treasury Lords.	
Dec. 14.	Henry Guy to the "Commissioners of the Navy for adjusting the accounts thereof before Lady day, 1686," to assign payment of 224*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* to Margaret Beverly, relict and administratrix of Capt. John Beverly, late master attendant at Tangier, for the sum remaining due to her on Navy bills.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 136.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Steare for the place of Collector of Bridgwater port, he having been bred under his father, who was many years Comptroller there, and the present Comptroller being likely to be dismissed suddenly.	*Reference Book* V, p. 190.
	Same to same of the petition of the merchants of the town of Berwick and the gentlemen of the shire of the Mers in Scotland; petitioners shewing that the shire of the Mers is a corn country and has no vent for its corn but at Berwick and the said town has had both its sustenance and wealth by the import of the said corn; that the county of Northumberland next adjacent has not corn sufficient to maintain itself; that by the late restraint laid on by the Custom House officers for prohibiting the import of the corn of Mers as foreign corn the town and garrison is straitened, the merchants impoverished and the country almost ruined: therefore pray that the import and export of all corn of the growth of the Mers may be suffered as if same were English corn; and also to dispense with the oath taken by the merchants of Berwick, viz. that the corn by them exported are only the growth of England.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham, Mr. Hall, Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Ryley of the petition of Doro. Towes, Rowland Morgan and Ann Rysing; petitioners shewing that Robt. Huntington, Sir John James and others became severally bound to them for money; that since some of the obligors are withdrawn and said Huntington is dead; that they prosecuted the executors of said Huntington to find assets but the executors refuse to pay because of a very great debt due from Huntington to the King: therefore praying leave to proceed in the King's name against the	*Ibid*, p. 191.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	executors of said Huntington to recover for the King all such assets as they have already found, and that thereout they may retain their debts with interest and charges of prosecution.	
Dec. 15.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Anthony Thorold for 1½ years to Sept. 29 last on his salary of 5*l. per an.* as Comptroller of Customs. Berwick port: with dormant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to the like effect.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 332. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 137.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of loans on the Linen Duty Act) 1,628*l.* 1*s.* 11½*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy to supply the sum falling short of 7,424*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* of the Imposition upon Wine and Vinegar directed the 13th inst., *supra* p. 1659 to be issued to said Treasurer.	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 136–7.
	For Henry Guy's letter to the Attorney General for preparation of Lucas Santen's conveyance to the King, *see supra*, pp. 1626–7.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 204.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. You have not delivered in your accounts to the Auditors of Imprests since 1680. Hasten them in for declaration.	*Ibid*, p. 220.
	Same to Mr. Hoar to forthwith furnish James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, with 1,000 Healing medals. The Treasury Lords will take care for payment therefor.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. The Treasury Lords have appointed Mr. Francis Guy to be Solicitor for the revenues of Excise and Hearthmoney.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General to report on the enclosed papers [missing] after advising thereon with Sir John Temple, Solicitor General for Ireland, "who is now here," and Mr. Edward Noell: viz. a letter of the 3rd inst. from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to the Treasury Lords concerning an Act of Parliament in Ireland for settling the Excise and New Impost, "which by the connexion of those and the Customs constitutes a judicial and determining power in Commissioners of the Revenue and Commissioners of the Appeals in all or most cases of transgressions against the acts for the Customs imported and Inland Excise"; also a state of the case mentioned in the said letter: also the state of another case of the same nature, but different in circumstances.	*Ibid*, p. 221.
	Same to Mr. Graham. On Anthony Favan D'Mounchou's petition the King has declared his pleasure that a patent pass for him to be Serjeant of the Harthounds.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Stamford Wallace, rector of St. Thomas's in Winchester, praying an order to farmer Forder to pay him [his tithes], he having had such an order for the two preceding years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 190.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Eliz. Weaver, praying payment of 282*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	her husband's salary as Marshal of the Fleet in the Mediterranean under Admiral Herbert's command.	
Dec. 15.	Treasury constitution and appointment of Francis Guy, esq., of the Middle Temple, to be Solicitor for the Revenues of Excise and Hearthmoney with all the powers etc. which John Laurence, deceased, late Solicitor for Excise, did usually perform: to be executed by himself or sufficient deputy, during the Treasury Lords' pleasure: with the fee or salary of 150*l.* *per an.* and all other profits etc. thereto belonging: he to obey the directions of the Treasury Lords.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 182–3.
[?]	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of a demise to Edward Buckler, gent., of a piece of land called Middle Row or Rotten Row in the parish of St. Giles's, Cripplegate. [This is the lease, *ut supra*, p. 1661, to Cludd, the present lessee being probably Cludd's nominee.]	*Ibid*, p. 183.
Dec. 16.	Royal sign manual for 1,124*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 inst. (Money warrant dated Dec. 16 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 16 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 321. *Money Book* VIII, p. 332. *Order Book* II, p. 110.
	Money warrant for 606*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* to Charles Fanshaw, esq., being the surplusage on his account of the Queen Dowager's Portugal dowry money, *ut supra*, pp. 1596–7. (Money order dated Dec. 17 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 333. *Order Book* II, p. 111.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Serjeant Philip Ryley 76*l.* for fees and riding charges in endeavouring to apprehend Hugh Bickham of Bristol, merchant, and Henry Player of Bridgwater, as by the warrant of Oct. 31 last, *supra*, p. 1569.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to hasten their report on the proposal about ships transporting goods to Ireland without touching in England. You are to send this report to the Treasury Lords before Christmas.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 221.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of William Gardner for payment of 5*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* remaining due to him for working on the fortifications of Tangier ever since 1683.	*Reference Book* V, p. 191.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of the Works, of the petition of Mathew Banks, master carpenter [of the Works], about a mistake in his patent, whereby he is excluded a whole year's salary amounting to 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Ralph Bullemore for remission of the fine of 40 marks set on him in the King's Bench for an assault on Hannah Littleboy, who is unknown to him and a woman of very ill life and done by way of "trappan"; petitioner's father having been ever loyal and plundered of 1,500*l.* in the late wars.	*Ibid*, p. 192.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Cox, shewing that on Feb. 7 last he imported 24,000*lb.* weight of tobacco and on the 10th of the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	same month 50,000*lb.* weight more and paid and secured the King's duty for both parcels and on the 22nd of same month did take out a certificate and cocquet for 41,018*lb.* weight, part of the said 50,000*lb.*, in order to transport same, but his coopers by inadvertency took part of the 24,000*lb.* weight to make up the said quantity for exportation, for which he had 200*l.* damages given against him and his debenture forfeited: therefore praying that upon payment of the prosecutor's costs he may pass his debenture and be acquitted of the damages.	
Dec. 16.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Fillibert Vernatty for the place of Symon Tomlyns, late dismissed from the collectorship of Rochester port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 192.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Geo. Turner, esq., shewing that he lately served the King as sheriff of Surrey to the great prejudice of his estate: therefore praying the King to bestow upon him all waste lands in the parish of Lingfield, Surrey.	*Ibid*, p. 193.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have prepared a draft of a new establishment of the expense in Ireland. Before we offer it to the King for his signature we think it necessary to send it to you. We desire you to consider the observations we have made in the margin. Send us with all speed any objections you may have, as this establishment has to take effect from Jan. 1 next.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 63.
Dec. 17.	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth, enclosing the petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 1655] of Gregory Petrous, Armenian merchant, for delivery of a parcel of sword blades, and the Customs Commissioners' report [missing] thereon. Have you any objection to either of these papers?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 221.
	Same to Mr. Hutchinson. The Treasury Lords have referred to the Attorney General the orders of Council and other papers relating to the importation of hair buttons. You are to fetch the said papers and attend the Attorney General with them.	*Ibid*, p. 222.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Jo[h]n and Mary Stubs, shewing that said Mary was executrix to her uncle, Sir John Webster, who furnished the late King during his exile with money etc. to the value of 12,000*l.*, for which the King promised a reward suitable to his merit, but he died before anything was done; therefore praying a grant of some lands which they have discovered unjustly detained from the Crown.	*Reference Book* V, p. 192.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rowland Woodyear and William Chaloner, shewing that Charles II granted to Sir Joseph Wagstaff for 31 years the sole benefit of transporting lampernes alive; that Sir Joseph assigned same to one Dighton, who being both since dead, petitioner enjoyed same, as Dighton's executor, up to the late King's death; that all the petty farms of the Customs have been duly paid except petitioner's: therefore praying a privy seal for payment of the arrears thereon and for continuance of the growing	*Ibid*, p. 193.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	income therefrom for the remainder of the term therein, being seven years.	
Dec. 17.	Treasury reference to Sir Benj. Bathurst of the petition of Chris. Dodsworth *et al.* owners of the ship *Hawke;* shewing that said ship was taken by a privateer, and there being a small parcel of dust gold sent from aboard her by the ship's master to Sheare [? Sierra or Sherbro] in Guinea, same was unjustly condemned by the Court of Admiralty there; that on a hearing lately before the Barons of the Exchequer they made a decree for the King which yet stands respited "for them to apply to his Majesty for relief"; therefore praying remission of the severity of said decree and that the gold may be restored.	*Reference Book* V, p. 193.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of the merchants of Exeter and the order in Council of reference thereon, *ut supra,* pp. 1647–8, and the Customs Commissioners' report thereon.	*Ibid,* p. 194.
	Same to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes, Mr. Townsend and Mr. Done of the petition of Sir William Cooper, shewing that he and his father served Charles I and suffered above 18,000*l.* in his estate; that petitioner was one of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners under Charles II until by reason of age and infirmities he assigned his place some few months before the death of Charles II and that there is 475*l.* [arrears] due to him [thereon]: therefore praying "the same favour as hath boen done to Sir Tho. Row."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Philip Waldgrave for a fresh grant of the manor of Langenhoe, co. Essex, which has been confirmed to him and his heirs with the right of fishing in the waters thereto adjoining, but said fishery not being particularly bounded and so in danger of being avoided: therefore prays a fresh grant "circumscribed by the bounds mentioned in the draft annexed" [missing].	*Ibid,* p. 198.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. Charles Johnson, shewing that he had a Company in Tangier and after its arrival in England six months' pay was ordered to the Forces which came thence, but upon a pretence of debt from the several soldiers in said Campany the same was stopped in Hewer's hands, who refuses to pay same without Treasury order: therefore prays for his Company to be paid as the other Companies were "that so he may not be liable to the censure of the soldiers who are of opinion that the same hath been long since paid."	*Ibid.*
Dec. 19.	Treasury warrant dormant to Auditor Sir William Godolphin or his deputy as Auditor of Wales to make out debentures from time to time for Sir Edward Mansell, bart., for his fee or salary of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* as steward of Pembroke and other manors and his allowance of 35*l.* 11*s.* 8*d. per an.* as Chamberlain of Carmarthen etc.: which fees etc. have usually been paid out of the revenue of South Wales.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 333.

Date	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 19.	Henry Guy to Lady Wood. In reply to yours of the 12th inst. the Treasury Lords expect you to send the order to me by bearer and to give security in 200*l.* by Friday next to abide by tho award of Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Squibb on the matter in difference between you and Mr. Robinson: the award to be made Jan. 28 next. Mr. Robinson will deposit the like security.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 222.
	Same to Mr. Hewer. Some time since Col. Peircy Kirke gave bond for his paying 472*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Tho. Fitch. Same has not been paid and Kirke has agreed to that sum being paid out of his Tangier arrears. You are to satisfy said bond out of the first money payable to Kirke on account of said arrears.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. On Nov. 2 last the King ordered that you should certify the Treasury Lords once a month what [Navy] contracts are made in that month, at what rates, with whom and when the goods are to be delivered and the times of payment: and also that you should certify them what former contracts made by you were in being that are not complied with. Send such certificates to-morrow before noon so that my Lords may lay them before the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of the Victualling to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning the droit of 6*d.* per tun "demanded of the Victualling for shipping of beer at Dover."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Jacob Hasinus, the Russian interpreter, praying allowance for his pains and charge in attending the Russian Ambassador.	*Ibid*, p. 223.
	Same to Mr. Plowman. Your instructions aro agreed to by the Treasury Lords, but you are first to give security. My Lords think that your salary of 200*l.* *per an.* should be paid at New York "according to the usual payment of that place."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Clayton. The executors of Dame Barbara Villiers have a pension of 500*l.* *per an.* out of the Post Fines. They complain that it is in arrear since 1686, Lady day. By the patent it ought to have been constantly paid. You are forthwith to satisfy the arrears thereon and to pay the growing payments thereon for the remainder of the term.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Derby at Knowsley, co. Lancs. Send us the Book of Rates by which the Customs in the Isle of Man are collected, as without it the Customs Commissioners cannot offer their opinion concerning the treaty with you for the farming of said Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Dean and Chapter of York. Several sums of money collected in 1680 for the Redemption of Captives [in Barbary] have been concealed and detained in the hands of divers persons. In order to a discovery thereof direction has of late been given to examine all the accounts in the Council Chamber sent up by the bishops and their deputies for that purpose. But from the diocese of York	*Ibid*, p. 224.

Date	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	there is only a letter to be found, which now lies before us, and by the contents thereof we have great reason to believe that all the said moneys collected in your diocese were not truly answered. Nothing is expected of you but to communicate the contents hereof to the several Registers, who are required to send up an exact account of what was collected for said purpose in their respective jurisdictions in the manner and form of the other accounts now in the custody of Mr. Middleton ; and further to send a copy hereof to the Register at Nottingham. "What may be further necessary to be said on this occasion we leave to Mr. Middleton."	
Dec. 19.	The Treasury Lords to Dr. Montagu, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, on the above matter. It appears that no [Redemption collection] moneys have been returned from your University. The collections of the several Colleges in Oxford were returned distinctly by themselves, and Mr. Middleton informs us that for several years past your university has been very liboral in their contributions to pious and charitable uses. This gives us great reason to think that there was money collected and hitherto detained. You are to inform yourself herein and satisfy us what was collected and to whom paid.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 224.
	Same to Dr. Parham of Norwich. The abovesaid Mr. Middleton has written several times to Norwich about Redemption moneys as above collected in that diocese and not paid into the Chamber of London pursuant to the late King's patent. We are informed that all the said moneys were paid to the late Bishop and his secretary save 190*l.* which was returned to his lordship's correspondent in London, "who paid into the said Chamber all moneys collected in the said diocese by the said bishop's order and hath discharges for the same." As divers of the King's poor subjects are under Turkish slavery, it is just and reasonable that all the said moneys be truly answered. "We are informed the sum is 34*l.*" This must speedily be sent up and paid into the Exchequer or to Mr. Middleton as the [late bishop's] executor shall think fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Jones, Chancellor of the diocese of Bristol. The sum of 27*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* was paid to Dr. William Gulston, late Bishop of Bristol, by Dr. Jroinpde [*sic* for Ironside], late Archdeacon of Dorset, being Redemption moneys as above collected in co. Dorset, as by a certificate dated 1682, April 1. No such sum was paid into the Chamber of London by said bishop and the bishop's executor neglects to answer letters thereon. We desire your assistance herein.	*Ibid*, p. 225.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt. The Treasury Lords agree to advancing Mr. Horsdeznell (Horsdesneel, Hordesnel, Horsdernell) 20*l.* for supply of his present occasions, but same is to be deducted out of his salary when due.	*Ibid*, p. 228. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 279.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Francis White as landwaiter, London port, *loco* Robert Willy, a good officer but infirm and to be superannuated with 40*l.* *per an.* out of White's salary.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 102, 102*b*, 103, 104, 105.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	William Holmes as waterman, London port, *loco* Samuell Cordwill. Marke Wildbore as collector of Whitehaven port at 60*l. per an.*; the collection thereof having been hitherto managed by Mr. Christian, customer of Carlisle port, at his present patent salary and 30*l. per an.* for a clerk, but he not having so constantly attended that service as that place requires, being a place of growing trade, but under him chiefly managed by uncertain deputies; and a deputed collector being absolutely necessary now to be established there. Tho. Mortimer as tidesman, Newcastle port, *loco* Edward Kynaston, lately deceased. Tho. Coward as one of two additional tidesmen for Liverpool port as proposed by the Customs Commissioners' memorial of the 14th inst. Phillip Butler as waiter and searcher, Lancaster port, *loco* William Houghton, superannuated. Godfry Hardress as waiter and searcher, Bidcford port, *loco* Robert Chichester, lately deceased. Richard Massey (one of the tidesmen, Chester port) as waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint in Chester port *loco* Richard Fleming, lately deceased. John Dunaway (Duning) as tidesman and boatman in Looe port *loco* Thomas Leash, lately dismissed for fraud. William Alphin as a tidesman in Plymouth port *loco* Edward Mohun, who has deserted the service. Thomas Burdett as an additional waiter and searcher in Barnstaple port.	
Dec. 19.	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Jacob Sheldrake for the place of John Hussey, lately deceased, as correspondent to the collectors of the Excise Office.	*Reference Book* V, p. 194.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benjamin Nelham for a quaywaiter's place in the Custom House [London], he having experience in most sort of merchandise.	*Ibid*, p. 197.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor William Aldworth to discharge a multitude of desperate debts or supers as follows out of the account of Stephen Lilly, Receiver General of the General Letter Office, and Penny Post Office, as by the privy seal of Aug. 31 last (*see supra*, p. 1516): the persons concerned being poor and not able to pay the sums due from them, as is certified by Phillip Frowd, Governor of the General and Penny Post: same amounting to 2,479*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* in the General Letter Office and 142*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* in the Penny Post Office. *Appending:* schedule of said dead or desperate Post Office debts charged on the Receivers of the Penny Post: as certified by Nath. Castleton and Ph. Frowde: *From* 1682, *Dec.* 11, *to* 1683, *Dec.* 8. Moncke, Receiver, haberdasher in the Old Bailey: 362 letters: gone into White Fryers. Davis, Receiver, coffeewoman in Crutched Fryers: 336 letters: gone none knows whither. Walker, Receiver, chandler at Scotland Yard Gate: 501 letters: gone to Ireland. Hannah, Receiver, coffeewoman in Blackfriars: 29 letters: removed against New Inn Gate in Wich Street.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 185–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Strange, Receiver, smith at Hackney: 468 letters: dead and worth nothing. Ruttland, Receiver, coffeeman in Castle Alley, Cornhill: 442 letters: desperate, gone into the Mint, Southwark. Knowles, Receiver, bookseller at corner Tower Street: 156 letters: gone into Ireland. Brothers, Receiver, victualler at New Crane: 26 letters: removed to Shadwell. Bartholomew, Receiver, chandler in St. Thomas's, Southwark: 57 letters: desperate. Richenson, Receiver, public notary at Redriff Wall: 15 letters: poor. Priteheard [Pritcherd], Receiver, barber at the Dog's Head: 16 letters: poor. South Office: 493 letters: charged upon Mr. Wilkins, sorter, gone into the Fryers and very poor. Hall, messenger, Greenwich: 687 letters: run away and his security worth nothing. odd letters the Receivers would not pay for, 302. total, 3,890 letters: less a tenth leaves 3,501 letters at 1*d.* per piece is 14*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* *From* 1683, *Dec.* 10, *to* 1683–4, *Mar.* 1. Peate, Receiver, chandler in Shoreditch: 203 letters: dead and worth nothing. odd letters the Receivers will not pay for, 50. total, 253 letters [less a tenth]: postage, 19*s.* 0*d.* *From* 1683–4, *Mar.* 3, *to* 1684, *May* 24. Popero, Receiver, victualler at Mile End: 440 letters: gone, none knows whither. Hodges, Receiver, coffeewoman in Goodman Fields: 73 letters: paid to Wood, not a messenger [who is] run away, his security worth nothing. odd letters the Receivers will not pay for, 84. total letters, 597 [less a tenth]: postage, 2*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* *From* 1684, *May* 26, *to Aug.* 16. Hobson, Receiver, cook at Redriffe Wall: 8 letters: lives in the same place, but will not pay. odd letters the Receivers will not pay for, 9. total 17 letters: postage, 1*s.* 5*d.* *From* 1684, *Aug.* 18, *to Dec.* 6. Hillman, Receiver, toyseller in Wallbrook: 238 letters: gone off into the country. Morris [? Morrison], messenger, Lambeth: 776 letters: run away and his security worth nothing. Blunt, Receiver, bookseller at Charing Cross: 80 letters: overscored and therefore will not pay. Darker, Receiver, grocer in St. Martins Lane: 579 letters: gone, none knows whither. Pillkinton, Receiver, coffeeman in Broad Street: 445 letters: poor and desperate. Brown, Receiver, victualler at Eltham: 14 letters: overscored and will not pay; reported to be in the King's Bench prison. Hater, Receiver, tinman in Cheapside: 229 letters: not to be heard of. odd letters the Receivers will not pay for, 174. total letters (tenths deducted), 1,917: postage, 12*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*From* 1684, *Dec.* 8, *to* 1685, *Mar.* 25. Bush, Receiver, grocer in Rude Lane: 445 letters: gone, none knows whither. Huddeston, Receiver, coffeeman without Aldgate: 568 letters: gone, none knows whither. Bell, Receiver, translator in Poplar: 15 letters: overscored and will not pay. Osborne, Receiver, coffeeman in Chestwell Street: 203 letters: paid to Fleetwood, a messenger who run away with the money, and his security worth nothing. Porter, Receiver, buttonseller in Paternoster Row: 176 letters: paid *ut supra.* Stone, Receiver, coffeeman in Carter Lane: 163 letters: paid *ut supra.* Wolfe, Receiver, coffeeman at Dowgate Hill: 79 letters: paid *ut supra.* Morris, Receiver, cabinet makers in Cheapside: 200 letters: paid *ut supra.* Holloway, Receiver, chandler in the Ould Change: 198 letters: paid *ut supra.* How, Receiver, grocer in Wheeler Street, Spitalfields: 305 letters: gone, none knows where. Sherife, Receiver, fringemaker against Durham Yard: 623 letters: dead, worth nothing. Martin, Receiver, coffeeman in Long Acre: 399 letters: gone off, none knows where. Sherley, messenger, Brampford [Brentford]: 848 letters: run away, his security dead and worth nothing. Jeff, Receiver, oilman at Charing Cross: 445 letters: gone to Jamaica. Hows, Receiver, tinman at Cheapside: 446 letters: gone to Boston in Lincolnshire. Voyce, Receiver, victualler in the Minories: 217 letters: poor and desperate. Hermitage Office: 300 letters: charged upon the sorter, Mr. Wood, dead and worth nothing. Holebrook, Receiver, victualler at Holloway: 49 letters: dead and desperate. Wayneman, Receiver, victualler by Fleet Ditch: 425 letters: gone into Ireland. Hain, Receiver, grocer in Brook Street, Holborn: 253 letters: dead and worth nothing. Prichard, Receiver, victualler in King Street, Bloomsbury: 116 letters: in the Mint in Southwark. St. Paul's Office: 1,420 letters: charged upon the salter [sorter], Mr. Herbert, gone off poor. James, Receiver, victualler at Battersea: 56 letters: paid to Tho. Mess[enge]r, a messenger [who is] run away and his security worth nothing. Gray, Receiver, victualler at Wandsworth: 372 letters: paid *ut supra.* Chesham, Receiver, coffeeman in Richmond: 295 letters: paid *ut supra.* Polbrook, Receiver, translator at Sheene: 25 letters: paid *ut supra.* Dannett, Receiver, victualler at Mortlake: 54 letters: paid *ut supra.* Jones, Receiver, victualler at Barnes: 36 letters: paid *ut supra.* Branton, Receiver, victualler at Putney: 168 letters: paid *ut supra.* odd letters the Receivers will not pay for: 181 letters. total, 9,080 letters, tenths deducted: postage, 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*For the year ended* 1686, *Lady day.* Gray, Receiver, coffeeman against the New Exchange: 446 letters: paid to Slade the messenger [who is] gone away with the money and his security worth nothing. Smith, Receiver, chandler in Ryder Street: 119 letters: paid *ut supra.* Brookes, Receiver, sempstress in Drury Lane: 197 letters: paid *ut supra.* Noakes, Receiver, grocer, New Street: 367 letters: paid *ut supra.* Blunt, Receivor, bookseller at Charing Cross: 327 letters: paid *ut supra.* Sandys, Receiver, milliner, German Street: 100 letters: paid *ut supra.* Granwall, Receiver, innholder, Knightsbridge: 241 letters: paid to Sherley the messenger [who is] run away with the money, the security worth nothing. Warden, Receiver, shoemaker at Brentford: 366 letters: paid *ut supra.* Tayler, Receiver, victualler at Chiswick: 365 letters: paid *ut supra.* Taylour, Receiver, victualler at Thistleworth: 203 letters: paid *ut supra.* Brumley, Receiver, chandler, Church Street, Soho: 105 letters: paid to Moor the messenger [who is] gone for a Trooper, his security gone to Ireland. Strowde, Receiver, coffeeman at St. James's Gate: 311 letters: paid *ut supra.* Osmond, Receiver, victualler, Rickmansworth: 112 letters: paid to Jones the messenger [who is] dead and his security worth nothing. Bird, Receivor, victualler, Harrow on the Hill: 40 letters: paid *ut supra.* Pond, Receiver, victualler, Pinner: 57 letters: paid *ut supra.* Browne, Receiver, innholder, Uxbridge: 54 letters: paid *ut supra.* Winter, messenger, Chelsea: 49 letters: overscored and will not pay. Roche, messenger, Brentford: 124 letters: overscored and will not pay. Flower, Receiver, coffeeman, Pall Mall: 362 letters: gone, none knows where. Proctor, Receiver, coffeeman in the Savoy: 215 letters: gone, none knows where. Martine, Receiver, coffeeman in Long Acre: 398 letters: done, gone knows where. Deane, Receiver, stationer in Cranborne Street: 161 letters: near the Helmet in Drury Lane, but desperate. Gravener, Receiver, chandler in Bowling Alley: 253 letters: dead and worth nothing. Horseley, Receiver, coffeeman against the Bell in the Strand: 262 letters: gone away, none knows where. Harrowdine, Receiver, milliner against St. Clement's Inn Gate: 493 letters: paid to Treason the messenger [who is] dead and his security worth nothing. Hallett, Receiver, grocer, Whit Street: 344 letters: paid *ut supra.* Eaglesfeild, Receiver, stationer, Fleet Street: 24 letters: paid *ut supra.* Birch, Receiver, milliner, Fleet Street: 369 letters: gone into Ireland.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Brant, Receiver, victualler, Colney Hatch: 68 letters: gone, [none] knows where.	
	Hartley, Receiver, coffeeman in Salisbury Court: 379 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Prince, Receiver, chandler in Hatton Garden: 360 letters: in the Mint in Southwark.	
	Head, Receiver, coffeeman in Whitefryers: 129 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Lamkin, Receiver, grocer in Little Queen Street: 283 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Nicholls, Receiver, victualler in K[ing] Street, Bloomsbury: 179 letters: gone into Wales.	
	Cartwright, Receiver, victualler in Queenhythe: 194 letters: paid to Clare the messenger [who is] gone for a soldier and his security worth nothing.	
	Leonard, Receiver, coffeeman in Cateaton Street: 279 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Parker, Receiver, cutler in Newgate Street: 27 letters: overscored and will not pay.	
	Wolfe, Receiver, coffeeman in Dowgate Hill: 150 letters: overscored and will not pay.	
	Barker, Receiver, chandler in the Ould Change: 23 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Baker, Receiver, coffeeman in Watling Street: 140 letters: gone, none knows where.	
	Powde, Receiver, Bagnio coffeehouse in Newgate Street: 127 letters: in the Mint in Southwark.	
	Bennitt, Receiver, coffeeman, Holborn Conduit: 28 letters: overscored and will not pay.	
	Frowde, Receiver, coffeeman in Spitalfields: 12 letters: overscored and will not pay.	
	Pepys, Receiver, upholsterer in Fenchurch Street: 391 letters: dead and worth nothing.	
	Shephard, Receiver, coffeeman, London Bridge: 584 letters: gone off, none knows where.	
	Seamour, Receiver, barber, Lime Street Corner: 177 letters: dead and worth nothing.	
	Bringhurst, Receiver, printer, Gracechurch Street: 494 letters: gone to Pennsylvania.	
	Jones, Receiver, salesman, Little Tower Hill: 36 letters: overscored and will not pay.	
	Cumber, Receiver, smith, Croydon: 681 letters.	
	Cooper, Receiver, victualler, Streatham: 119 letters.	
	Bradley, Receiver, victualler, Carshalton: 215 letters.	
	Roberts, Receiver, victualler, Mitcham: 255 letters.	
	Elliott, Receiver, victualler, Tooting: 37 letters.	
	Stanton, Receiver, innholder, Upper Tooting: 54 letters.	
	Play, Receiver, victualler, Whaddon: 9 letters.	
	Harrwood, Receiver, victualler, Newington Butts: 22 letters.	
	Handcock, Receiver, victualler, Deptford: 16 letters.	
	Colegate, Receiver, vintner, Woolwich: 165 letters.	
	Barber, Receiver, victualler, Woolwich: 120 letters.	
	Loather, Receiver, victualler, Charleton: 27 letters.	
	Archer, Receiver, ciderman, Deptford: 178 letters.	
	Daniell, Receiver, coffeeman, Bridgefoot in Southwark: 347 letters: gone off into the Mint in Southwark.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.	Medley, Receiver, victualler, Battersea: 37 letters: overscored and will not pay.				
	Smallpecce, Receiver, victualler, Clapham or Peckham: 34 letters: overscored and will not pay.				
	Toiles, Receiver, vintner, Rotherhithe: 36 letters: overscored and will not pay.				
	Broughton, Receiver, victualler, Putney: 12 letters: overscored and will not pay.				
	Daukins, Receiver, victualler, Battersea: 49 letters: dead, worth nothing.				
	Handcock, Receiver, victualler, Peckham: 114 letters: paid to Whithorn the messenger [who is] gone for a soldier, his security worth nothing.				
	Moore, Receiver, turnkey in the King's Bench: 3,688 letters: dead and desperate.				
	Clynn, messenger, Lambeth: 68 letters: overscored and will not pay.				
	odd letters this year the Receivers will not pay for, 857.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	total [for the year ended 1686, Lady day], 17,893 letters: [less tenths]: postage thereon	74	11	1	
	total for the year ended 1685, Lady day	67	16	9	
	total	£142	7	10	
	[*General Post Office*] *debts due to the King* [*from provincial postmasters, being debts*] *that are desperate.*				
	Will Rosse of Saffron Walden, very poor	46	17	0	
	Will Jones of Lanumdocury [Llanwnda], very poor	6	11	3	
	Tho. Dod of Chester, forgiven already	396	12	3	
	Nicho. Thatcher, a letter carrier, desperate	17	9	1	
	Abraham Volat of Colchester, desperate	16	0	0	
	Tho. Roadmain of Northall, dead, very poor	18	1	8	
	Koch Hichcocke of Ludlow, desperate	31	16	2	
	Jno. Shelvock of Shrewsbury, worth nothing	0	0	6	
	Edw. Squire of Ely, dcad, worth nothing	0	3	4	
	Edward Lott of Ashford, run away, worth nothing	2	8	6	
	Tho. Mareloston of Mudston, dead in gaol, worth nothing	65	7	0	
	Edward Sinkerston of Potherb, desperate these seven years	32	3	1	
	Tho. Kelly of Richmond, run away, worth nothing	69	18	5	
	Ann Bradley of Harrington, dead, worth nothing	2	5	10	
	Robert Hoxon of Dunstable, dcad, very poor	0	16	10	
	Daniell Deering of Sudbury, worth nothing	5	16	0	
	Jno. Masterson of Canterbury, desperate, worth nothing, forgiven	119	11	2	
	Will. Stoving of Hastings, very poor	29	13	6	
	Jno. Hull of Huntingdon [his] security offers 80*l*: to be included in a				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	privy seal for discharge, they being not able to pay more	173	14	3	
	Jno. Aylward of Bookles [? Beccles], dead, a soldier, a drummer	84	11	4	
	Jno. Clerk of Shorenos [? Shorne], dead, poor	0	8	5	
	William Meridith of Saffron Walden, run away, poor	6	14	6	
	Tho. Thacker of Colvedon, prisoner in the King's Bench	4	0	0	
	Rich. Rider of Ely, dead, poor.. ..	0	9	6	
	Dorothy Haddinol of Shorber, poor and desperate	90	11	3	
	Malachy Bale of Exeter, he and security died in execution	994	12	3	
	Bryan Shorte of Nottingham, desperate	18	19	9	
	Richd. Emos of Barford, dead, poor..	18	3	11	
	Tho. Carter of Tunbridge, desperate..	46	9	4	
	James Minkey, a letter carrier, desperate	14	7	0	
	Ralph Breerton of the Foreign [Letter] Office, dead five years and upwards and very poor	144	9	9	
	Will. Emos of Rumford, dead and his security worth nothing	20	7	7	
		£2,479	11	4	
Dec. 20.	Royal sign manual for 648*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 inst. (Money warrant dated Dec. 20 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 21 hereon.)				*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 326. *Money Book* VIII, p. 335. *Order Book* II, p. 111.
	Same for 100*l.* to John Dunston of London, merchant, Governor of the Company of White Paper Makers, as royal bounty for the pains and charges of said Company in prosecuting Theodore Johnson of London, merchant, for seducing away and corrupting their covenant servants: to be issued on said privy seal dormant and to be satisfied out of said Johnson's King's Bench fine. (Money warrant dated Dec. 20 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 22 hereon.)				*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 327. *Money Book* VIII, p. 336. *Order Book* II, p. 112.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Charles Gerard, esq., commonly called Charles, Lord [Visct.] Brandon, of the estate of Charles, Earl of Macclesfield, to hold to him or his nominees during said Earl's outlawry, viz. his manors, lands etc. in the counties of Chester, Lancaster, Middlesex and Northumberland or elsewhere in England or Wales in his possession on or before 1686, Nov. 8, the day on which he was outlawed, subject to all the rents and services arising out of the premises; and likewise of the personal estate of said Earl being forfeited as above: with a proviso that the manors of Bosley and Siddington, co. Chester, mortgaged in 1640 by Sir Edward Fitton, deceased, to Mris. King and now vested in Thomas Jolliff in trust for Sir Alexander Fitton, kt., Chancellor of Ireland, shall still be liable to the interest money on said mortgage: and with further proviso that Lady Anne, youngest daughter of said Earl of Macclesfield and now wife of William Elrington, shall have the annuity of				*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 332–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	80*l.* *per an.* payable out of the premises for her separate maintenance as from Sept. 29 last and so that her husband may have no power to intermeddle therewith. Further, the said herein great seal is to contain the king's pardon and discharge to said Charles, Lord Brandon, of all treasons of which the attainders are reversed or not reversed and of all misprisions, crimes, misdemeanours etc. to this time, and a grant and restitution to him of all his estates, rights, title etc. in his own right or in that of his wife; and likewise a grant to him of all arrears of rents and profits of the premises due at or since the time of any treason.	
Dec. 20.	Royal warrant to Thomas Powys, Attorney General, and Sir William Williams, Solicitor General, to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 200*l.* imposed in Michaelmas term, 1683, against John Gutch, who was then convicted of high misdemeanour in speaking scandalous and seditious words against Charles II and his Government and was sentenced to stand in the pillory at Wells in Somerset. Further, as far as the King is concerned the said Gutch is hereby to be discharged of the judgment passed upon him on the bill in the King's Bench exhibited against him by Peter, then Bishop of Bath and Wells and now Bishop of Winchester, on the statute *de scandalis magnatum* on behalf of Charles II and of said bishop: all by reason that upon said Gutch's petition the King is moved with compassion in respect of his long imprisonment and other punishment undergone.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 334.
	Same to Francis, Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of Virginia, to deliver to Capt. Simon Rowe, commander of the King's ship *Dunbarton*, to his own use without account, a boat with clothes etc. belonging to certain pirates between Smiths Island and the Main, the said Rowe having lately manned a sloop and taken said boat and clothes etc.: all which it is the King's pleasure to bestow upon him for his own use without account.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to allow 640*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, upon his account to 1687, Dec. 31, as Paymaster General of the Forces, being for the building of a more convenient Sutlery at the main Guard in Whitehall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to similarly allow to said Earl of Ranelagh on his abovesaid account 150*l.* paid by him 1687, Nov. 9, to Sir Thomas Chambers in full consideration of all damages done to the grounds and enclosures of tho said Chambers in or near Hounslow Heath by the marching and exercising of the Forces encamped there in the summers of 1686 and 1687.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Anthony Favan D'Mounchou of the office or place of Serjeant of the King's hart-hounds.	*Ibid*, p. 340.
	Same to same to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 20 marks set upon Andrew Owen, who in Michaelmas term, 1685, was convicted in the King's Bench of barratry: the King being pleased upon his petition to pardon him said fine and all process and imprisonment thereon.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 20.	Money warrant for 273*l.* to Sir John Lyttcott for three months to Nov. 25 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as Agent at Rome. (Money order dated Dec. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 336. *Order Book* II, p. 111.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay the salary of 12*l. per an.* each to the five undersearchers in London port, viz. to Richard Goodlade, Charles Beavoir, Robt. Burton and Richard Pearce, who are named in the privy seal of the 15th inst., *ut supra*, p. 1646, and to Anthony Meeke and Robert Cowley, who have a [joint] grant of [the remaining] one of the above five undersearchers' places. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 337. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 140.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 137–8.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	3,000	0	0
to ditto for the c[redito]rs of the Navy	1,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers [arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	148	15	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money as above..	4,000	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	2,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to ditto for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to Mr. Rose for jewels	500	0	0
to Sir John Lytcott	273	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the building at Whitehall	500	0	0
to Mr. Roberts for the building at Windsor	500	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for plate ..	500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	2,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the ordinary of the Office of the Chamber	1,000	0	0
to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,000*l.* on Sir Benj. Bathurst's privy seal; 160*l.* for the fishery at Yarmouth.)	
Dec. 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to pay 623*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* to "the Right Honble. and Reverend Mr. Petre" for travelling charges etc. for several persons who attended his Majesty's chapel according to the Lord Chamberlain's warrant of the 19th inst.: "but you are to take notice that the sum of 46*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* inserted in the said warrant for the fees of the said 623*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* is not to be paid by his Majesty": likewise to pay out of the said 1,000*l.* the sum of 125*l.* to Bishop Leybourn for this Christmas quarter [as or] on the Lord Almoner's allowance.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 139.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance 457*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Robinson, lately employed in his Majesty's service in Sweden: to be advanced out of the like sum now remaining in the Exchequer for him for his extraordinaries in that service, "detaining the fees of the Exchequer for that sum." The Treasury Lords will take care that warrants be sent to you in a short time for the regular discharge thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the Auditors of Imprests, praying an allowance for auditing the accounts of the additional [Customs and wine] duties.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 225.
	Same to Lord Ossulston. You were given time till Christmas to make the second payment of the money awarded against you, *ut supra*, p. 1577. The Treasury Lords expect that the money be actually paid into the Exchequer by Christmas day.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to prepare the powers and instructions necessary to enable an Escheator in the West Indies to discharge his office. Mr. Blathwayte will attend you herein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren. The Treasury Lords have ordered 500*l.* this week for the Works at Windsor. Take the most seasonable time to gravel the Terrace Walk there and defray the charges thereof out of the said money.	*Ibid*, p. 226.
	Same to Mr. Hewer, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) letter, dated Dec. 19 inst., to Henry Guy from Cha. Robinson, Corbett Hene and J. Hope. Since the King's order of 1686, Sept. 17, for bringing in to the officers the accounts of moneys due from the soldiers of the King's Regiment of Guards which served at Tangier the King has (on the application of Major St. John and Major Tiffin on behalf of the Tangier officers) declared his pleasure that the persons concerned should be paid according to their muster rolls as others of those officers had been. Please inform the Treasury Lords that this second order of his Majesty caused us to defer	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	giving in our accounts, but if my Lords require them we are ready to speedily deliver them.	
Dec. 20.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. On your presentment of this day you are to prosecute Visct. Grandison and Henry Howard, esq., on their bond for the 790*l.* which they ought to have paid to the King at Midsummer, 1686.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p 226.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods, Customs free, in compassion. *Appending:* petition to the Treasury Lords from Jean Rambonnet, refugee French Protestant, for delivery of 34 yards of cloth which he took in Holland in payment of money due to him and which is seized at Ipswich and 8*s.*6*d.* a yard duty demanded thereon, which is more than the cloth is worth, and said cloth is all that petitioner has in the world to start him in his trade as a glover.	*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Same to the Customs Cashier. Send "to this place" [the Treasury Chambers] every Tuesday morning during the ensuing holy days your [weekly] certificates of the Customs. They will be immediately conveyed to me. (The like note to Mr. Duncombe for the Excise weekly certificates; and to Mr. Lilly for the Post Office weekly certificates.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Culliford. It is the King's pleasure that you shall be a Commissioner of the Customs here [in England] *loco* Sir John Buckworth, who is deceased. You are forthwith to come over [from Ireland] on receipt hereof.	*Ibid*, p. 288.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on Mr. Hall's accounts enclosed [missing].	*Ibid*, p. 289.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Susanna King, praying favour for her husband, landwaiter in Looe port, who was suspended for being concerned in detaining a silver flower pot wrecked in that port: he having good certificates of fidelity.	*Reference Book* V, p. 194.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of Jane and Mary Robinson, daughters of Sir Robert Robinson, Lieutenant Governor of Bermudas; shewing that the Treasury Lords directed 240*l.* to their father for a year's salary due in Oct. last, but they could not receive it, there being no warrant signed for it; and that since then it has been directed to be paid out of the revenue of Bermudas, but Mr. Blathwayt informs them there is no [money available out of] such revenue there.	*Ibid*, p. 196. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 281.
	Same to Thomas Hall of the petition of Math. Plowman, proposing Andrew Barry of the Temple and John Cavanagh of London as sureties for him in his office of collector of his Majesty's revenues in New York.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Rainsford Waterhouse of London, merchant, praying to serve the King's ships with rum at Jamaica, it being far better than the brandy that is used there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes, Tho. Townsend and Hum. Doue (Dove) of the petition of John Hozey, one of the Groom Littermen to the late King, praying confirmation of a lost	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	order for 20*l.* to him for two years to 1666, June 24, on his salary of 10*l. per an.*	
Dec. 20.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Hanford for a place as a King's waiter or landwaiter etc. London port, he and his family having been great sufferers for loyalty and he now out of employment.	*Reference Book* V, p. 197.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Thomas Shepheard, executor to his son Tho. Shepheard, deceased, praying payment of the arrears due to his said son as a trumpeter at Tangier in Col. Coy's Regiment until they came over into England and were made a Troop of Dragoons, he having received no pay only 30*l.* the said Coy ordered him to receive of Mr. Hewer: petitioner himself having served in the Earl of Oxford's Regiment as a trumpeter until his age obliged him to quit the said employment.	*Ibid*, p. 198.
	Royal warrant to William, Visct. Mountjoy, Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, to sell to any of the King's subjects such quantity of gunpowder as has been longest in the magazines under your charge at such times and rates as shall be directed by warrant of the Deputy Governor of Ireland; and to pay the proceeds thereof to the Receiver General of the Revenue, Ireland, and transmitting accounts thereof to the Master General of the Ordnance [England], to be kept distinct from all other accounts and [to be] paid to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance [England], for providing such quantities of new, good and serviceable powder as the King shall direct by warrant to the Master General of the Ordnance [England] to be sent for the supply of the magazines in Ireland: all by reason that it is requisite to make such sale of some quantities of gunpowder as herein in order to prevent any prejudice to the service by the decay of gunpowder in lying long in the stores.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 63.
	Same to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to issue such warrants as above from time to time for such sale of gunpowder and to cause the proceeds to be remitted to England as above and not diverted to any other use whatsoever: and further to give no licence to any merchants or others to import any gunpowder into Ireland "and that no person shall sell or retail any there without your licence, and that you licence none but such as shall from time to time furnish themselves therewith out of our stores."	*Ibid*, pp. 65–6.
	Treasury warrant to [Mr. Fisher,] Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of one of the houses in the Castle Close at Exeter, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, with a view to a lease thereof to Roger Andrews for 24 years from 1694, Sept. 29, at a rent of 57*s.* 10*d. per an.* and fine of 16*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, being his proportion of the total rent of 22*l.* and total fine of 120*l.* set upon the tenements in the possession of petitioner and several others, which are to be granted in lease to Mr. Rook and Mr. Leigh. *Prefixing:* (*a*) petition from said Andrews for a lease as above, *ut supra*, p. 1640. (*b*) Report from said Deputy Surveyor General on said Andrews' petition. Mr. Rook and Mr. Leigh have not agreed betwixt	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 183-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	themselves to perfect their new lease of the seven houses and gardens in the Castle Close at Exeter. Petitioner's tenement is valued at 7*l. per an.* under the rent of 2*l.* 17*s.* 10*d. per an.* Petitioner desires to renew his lease apart as Mr. Chudleigh at first did. I advise terms as above.	
Dec. 20.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to issue a commission under the Exchequer seal to Sir Walter Blunt, bart., Robert Cutler, Grey Elliott, William Bach, Samuell Borclay and James Woodhouse, gent., to enquire what lands in the several parishes of Knighton, Presteigne, Radnor, Rhyadyr, Knucklas, Caloa and Gasstree and other places in co. Radnor, are concealed from the Crown except the tolls of Knighton and Presteigne, Witherly [Witterley in the manor of Knucklas], Killgarthy [a close called Skillagarth, near Knucklas], Bradowes, Leasow, Pigmarket Close and a small piece [of land] beyond it [in Knighton], four little pieces [of land] in Jenkin Hailes [demesne lands in Segenhales, *alias* Jenkins Hales], the Frith [in the demesnes of Knighton], a small tenement in Congilla [Combigilla] and the heriots in Cantermelenydd, all of which excepted items are now passing by lease to Francis Haynes, Alderman of Worcester.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 189.
	Same to Thomas Done, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to make allowance of sums as follow in the accounts of Philip Burton of moneys received by him for Crown law costs from Michaelmas term, 1686, to Michaelmas term, 1687, the nature of part of his disbursements not well admitting of acquittances [to serve as vouchers] to justify the payments. *Prefixing:* said Auditor's report on said account: total charge (money received) 5,152*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; expenditure, 5,090*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; money paid and prayed to be allowed [628*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*, making a total discharge of] 5,729*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*, thus leaving the accomptant 577*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* in surplus. For the following items the accomptant produces vouchers, viz. money paid to Mr. Farthing for drawing the breviates and plea in the cause against the Africa Company, and that against Thomas Price *et al.*; to Mr. Themilthorpe for proceedings in the cause against Verdon; to Thomas Hall for proceedings by Treasurer Rochester's direction; to Philip Ward, gent., for the like; to Richard Grayham, Aaron Pengry, Mr. Guise, Mr. Appleby, Mr. Hart, Mr. Swanton, Mr. Stephens, Mr. Alford, Mr. Emmatt, Mr. Farthing, Mr. Sparrow, Mr. Ince, Mr. Blackmore and Mr. Taylor for the expenses of the Commission of Inquiry into the estates of the Western rebels; to Shadrick Vincent, esq., for the seizure of Mr. Kemp's tin; to George Macey; to John Taylor for process against baronets; to the Attorney General's clerk for proceedings in several causes; to Mr. Adams; to Mr. Grimes for searches and copies of records; to Mr. Thomas Carew; 200*l.* each to John Hope, Christopher Guise, Rowland White, Israel Feilding, Lancelott Appleby and Rich. Hart, gent., employed in selling the estates of the Western rebels; to Capt. Math. Ingram; to Gabriell Armigen for proceedings in several causes; to Owen Roberts for disbursements at the inquisition of Sir Robt. Williams's estate; to Mr. Morgan for business in the cause against Toby Humphries;	*Ibid*, pp. 216–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	to Mr. Diggs for a constat of Mr. Stanley's and Mr. Rows's recognizances ; to Mr. Legatt for proceedings in the suit betwixt Mr. Charleton and the innkeeper concerning two of Charleton's horses ; and for money paid to the stationer. But he produces no vouchers for fees paid on passing the Treasury Commission ; the Alienation Office [farm or] lease ; fees to counsel ; fees at the Exchequer and at the Treasury Chambers ; coach hire ; boat hire ; charges in Court at hearings ; and for other incidents, but as to these he has made affidavit before Baron Jenner.	
Dec. 20.	Treasury warrant to Thomas Done to allow items as follow in the accounts of Richard Graham and Philip Burton for Crown Law costs for the abovesaid year, 1686, Michaelmas term, to 1687, Michaelmas term. *Prefixing :* report, *ut supra*, by said Done on said account : total charge [receipts out of the Exchequer] 1,474*l.* : discharge 2,496*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* expended in Crown causes ; 377*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* paid for divers services : total 2,874*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, leaving the accomptants in surplus 1,400*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* The accomptants have produced acquittances for moneys paid to Mr. Tindall for his journey to Bristol and bringing up witnesses ; to Capt. Arundell, Mr. Olliffe, Mris. Wathen, Mris. Aris, Mris. Jocham, Mris. Denby and Mris. Ballard, witnesses for their journeys from Bristol and to Mris. Harlegrove for a dinner to them on the day of trial of the cause against Sir John Knight ; to Mr. Frowd, Mr. Bernard, Mr. Taylor and the auditor's clerk for the cause against Whitley ; to Mr. Fothergill, Mr. Bagshaw and Mr. Comins for the cause against Col. Vernon ; to Mr. Newcombe for proceedings in the Spiritual Court on the degradation of Mr. Johnson ; to Mr. Frowd, Mr. Lownds, Mr. Farthing and Mr. Remington for proceedings against Lord Ossulston ; to Mr. Pengry for commissions and subpœnas ; to Mr. Guise, Mr. Charles Graham and Mr. Jackson for executing commissions ; to Mr. Emmott for subpœnas and dinners to the witnesses and jury in the cause against Sir Robert Peyton ; to Mr. Fothergill for the fine and fees etc. for payment of Mr. Goodwin's money ; to Mr. Pengry, Mr. Waring and Mr. Rogers for commissions etc. for seizing Mr. Charlton's estate ; to Mr. Colston, a special messenger, for serving subpœnas on Sir Thomas Barnardiston and Sir John Barker ; to Mr. Tindal for a journey into Suffolk to enquire the value of said Barnardiston's estate ; to Mr. Briggs, clerk to the Warden of the Fleet, for bringing Sir Samuel Bernardiston to the bar ; to Capt. Richardson for carrying down Place, Vincent and Tucker to their trials at the assizes in the West ; to Mr. Pengry for Commissions for the Rebels' estates ; to Capt. Hart and Mr. Emmott for extraordinaries in the West ; to Mr. Bourchcir for attending the several Sessions of London and Middlesex ; to Mr. Walker and Mr. Tindal in the cause against Whitaker ; to Capt. Hart and Mr. Wintour for inquisitions as to the estates of Wildman and Trenchard ; to Mr. Haslam, Mr. Wintour and Mr. Charles Graham for proceedings against Baker of Hull ; to Mr. Pengry for a commission to find and seize Lord [Visct.] Brandon's estate and for the Tower Commission and inquisition ; to Mr. Wintour for the several causes against the Earl of Macclesfield, Earl of Devon, Sir Robt. Peyton, William Dale and Wetwang ; for a jury dinner at	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 218–221.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	the trial of the Earl of Devon ; to the Marshal of the King's Bench for carrying down Dale to his execution ; to Mr. Walker for copy of an Act of Parliament concerning the Archbishop of York ; to Mr. Bolt for copy of the conviction of Titus Oates ; to the tipstaffs of the King's Bench ; to Mr. Benson for copies of several proceedings ; to Charles Graham and John Tindall for extraordinaries. But vouchers are not produced for items of counsel's fees etc. *ut supra*. The present accomptants are 2,847*l*. 5*s*. 1*d*. in surplus on their last like account ended 1686, Michaelmas term, but they tell me they have obtained a warrant for payment thereof without account. I have therefore omitted it in this statement of account.	
Dec. 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Skinners Company, shewing that they have a liberty of exporting lambskins with the wool on them into Ireland, but it was of late prohibited and a parcel [of such skins] was stopped, which petitioners fear are spoiled : therefore praying that they may be restored.	*Reference Book* V, p. 197.
	Henry Guy to Lady Wood. You have not sent the order to me as directed, *supra*, p. 1669. The Treasury Lords have therefore given direction to possess Mr. Robinson of his 457*l*. 3*s*. 6*d*. and care is taken that 200*l*. be left in the hands of one of the Tellers till you give security to abide by the award of Lowndes and Squibb. Mr. Robinson expects only Sir Edwd. Wood's bond for this security.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 288.
	Same to the Attorney General. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King the enclosed orders of Council concerning hair buttons, with your report thereon. It is the King's pleasure that you prepare a new proclamation to be issued as you advise. *Appending :* said report, undated, from said Sir J. Powys, Attorney General. I have perused the orders of Council and papers annexed, *see supra*, pp. 1647–8, 1667, concerning hair buttons and conceive the best way will be to issue another Proclamation to supply the defects of the former in the points complained of, viz. the want of some reasonable time of notice to the importers and the want of encouragement to informers and seizers.	*Ibid*, p. 289.
	Same to Col. Phelips, Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster], enclosing papers [missing] relating to the rigorous proceedings of one Benja[min] Ayloff in exacting moneys upon the inhabitants of the town of Pontefract, co. Yorks. The Treasury Lords look upon it as a matter solely in your power to give relief to the inhabitants and desire same to be given as advised in the enclosed report [missing] of Mr. Graham, Mr. Burton and Mr. Wentworth.	*Ibid*, p. 290.
	Money order for 55*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to Francis Dickens, esq., late woodward of New Forest, in full of all fees and allowances due to him for marking and felling decayed trees in said forest.	*Order Book* II, p. 111.
Dec. 22.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the premises of Frogmore etc., *ut supra*, p. 1650, with a view to a fresh lease thereof to William Aldworth for 60 years under the rents now in being (which	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 191–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	are to be appropriated to the repairs of Windsor Castle) and without fine: and with a special clause to enable him to dig earth and make brick in the close commonly called the Brick Close, but with a proviso that care be taken not to burn bricks when the Court is at Windsor for avoiding any offence which may be given by the smoke thereof and ill smell. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated Dec. 12 inst., on said Aldworth's petition. The premises are both called Frogmore in Windsor. The first [messuage with several lands thereto] was granted by Charles II to his [petitioner's] father in 1680 for 41 years on surrender of a grant of 71 years therein to his father and grandfather, but upon taking the last lease there were eight acres, the chief of the arable land, taken out of this farm and laid into his Majesty's Little Park by the Castle and a proportionable part of the rent abated, "but still there is 9*l.* 9*s.* 11*d. per an.* reserved upon that lease, which is a great rent, the whole when it was all together being hardly worth 40*l. per an.* and the houses thereupon being formerly built with elm timber taken off the ground were fallen into decay and rotten, but were so substantially rebuilt of brick by the petitioner's father and with so handsome a prospect [front] towards his Majesty's park, against which they are situate, that it's believed he laid out thereupon at least four times the value of the inheritance of the farm." The other [part of the premises] is a farm adjoining to it but of more land and formerly valued at near 80*l. per an.*; but out of this there has been 11 acres likewise taken into the same [Windsor Little] Park and four acres of the best meadow laid into the avenue [leading from the Great Park to the Castle] and yet the whole rent, which is very high, being 14*l.* 15*s.* 5*d. per an.*, is still continued, and upon this tenement the houses also are of timber and very mean and decayed. The last lease thereof was granted in 1683 to Widow Franklyn for 31 years, which [lease] the present petitioner, for the conveniency and enlargement of his farm, purchased at a very dear rate, as he also did for his mother's interest after his father's death, both which cost him much more than the inheritances are worth. Petitioner is willing to re-edify the houses on this latter farm both substantially with brick and gracefully towards the view of the said [Little] Park "to make it fit for his own habitation, or (as the other is) for the accommodation of persons of honour that have dependence upon the Court, to which these houses standing a little without the town are more desirable than most of these within, being almost as near and more private and having a pleasant walk through the Park up to the Castle." In this building he will expend four times the value of the fine on the present renewal, which fine I estimate at 300*l.* The petition for leave to make brick is a modest request never denied to any tenant where brick earth is to be had, but he should be confined to make them only for his own use on the premises and not for sale.	
Dec. 22.	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of James Dounton, mariner, *ut supra*, pp. 1593–4. We have referred same to the Customs Commissioners and fully concur with their report thereon as follows.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 193.

Date.	Naturo and Substanec of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*Appending :* said report, dated Dec. 6 inst., from said Commissioners. A clause in the Act of Frauds limits the time for making foreign ships free and declares what shall be accounted English ships and what foreign. There is a proviso for such ships as shall be taken at sea by letters of mart [marque] or refusal and [after] condemnation made in the Admiralty Court as lawful prize. It is certified by Sir Robert Holmes and his deputy, Vice-Admirals of co. Hampshire, that said ship was forfeited to the King as a derelict ship. Though not expressly within the words of the Act this ship seems to us, upon the same foot of equity, to be reasonably entitled to the freedom of a ship belonging to England.	
[? Dec. 22.]	Treasury warrant to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the premises as follow, viz. several tolls, heriots and certain closes and parcels of land and wood and a small tenement in Knighton and Begildy, co. Radnor, *ut supra*, pp. 1553, 1605, in order to a lease thereof to Alderman Haynes of Worcester on terms as follow, the surviving trustee [in the last two parcels, viz. the heriots in Cantermelenydd and the tolls of Presteigne, being hereby [to assign their interest to said Haynes. *Prefixing :* said Fisher's report, dated Nov. 30 last, on said Haynes' petition for same. I take the premises to be all parcels of the great Lordships of Melenydd, co. Radnor. The tolls of Knighton were granted 1 James I to Thomas Messey and Thomas Pursell for the lives of Mathew Messey and William Blonden, the last life whereof died in Aug., 1678, and were soon after ordered to be granted by lease to Serjeant Beck, but he died before it was sealed. They have been since petitioned for by the late Earl of Anglesea, Mr. Tho. Davies and the Marquess of Worcester, but none of them proceeded to the perfecting of a lease. Heretofore these tolls had been considerable and had been leased at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent, but from Queen Mary's time they have been let without rent and the utmost value (which was 20*l.* [*per an.*] in the [Long] Parliament's survey) is now but 14*l.* *per an.* This fall is occasioned by making some graziers freemen of that borough, who bring in multitudes of sheep and other cattle into the market and are exempt from toll. The heriots of Cantermelenydd have always been let at 10*l.* *per an.* by several leases from James I and Charles I, the last whereof was 9 Car. I for 28 years from 1633, Lady day, to Sir Edw. Sawyer and William Gibson, which leaso expired at Lady day, 1661. I know of no other grant since ; but it seems that the heriots have been ever since held by Tho. Harley, esq., and tho rent duly paid up to the present, but under what grant or title is unknown. I cannot learn that they are worth much more. The tolls of Presteigno were granted 5 Car. I to Sir Edward Sawyer by the then Prince's Trustees for 31 years from 1629, Michaelmas (which expired in 1660) at the old rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, and this rent is now answered to the Crown by the burgesses of Presteigne, but by what title is not known. By the [Long] Parliament's survey they were valued at 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, but by survey returned to Sir Charles Herbert [Harbord] in 1669 they are valued at only 3*l.* above the rent. All the rest of the parcels specified in the petition, *ut supra*, have mostly	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 194, 205.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	names which cannot be found in the records in the Auditor's custody or in the surveys in my custody, but Littleton Powell, esq., one of the Six Clerks [in Chancery], who knows them all, has given me a particular with the values they are now let at, amounting to 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*, though by the [Long] Parliament's survey several such loose parcels belonging to the manor of Knighton (some whereof seem to be part of these) are valued at 36*l.* 17*s.* 8*d. per an.* above an old rent of 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* reserved on a lease of 4 James I to Sir Edmd. Sawyer, which is long since expired, and no known grant thereof since is ascertainable. But upon examination of these parcels when they were petitioned for with the tolls of Knighton by Serjt. Beck in 1678 some of them might be included in grants of other things or passed away in fee. Petitioner must probably be at charge in recovering them to the Crown by law. The rent of 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d. per an.* seems to be an ancient rent reserved for these. For the tolls of Knighton no rent has been paid these 130 years. The former rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*per an.*] and the cost of collection will be more than they arise to at this time. They may therefore be granted at a fourth of that sum, viz. 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The profits thereof for the last nine years since 1679, Aug., have been received by John Dudlike, an undertenant to the former lessees. In July, 1684, at the direction of the Treasury, I gave a letter to Charles Morgan (then deputy to his uncle, Auditor Tutor [Tudor]) to charge the said arrears in full at his next circuit and to let them yearly at the best rate he could. The present deputy auditor, Mr. Humphreys, should be ordered to enquire what was done thereon and to take care of these arrears. The heriots in Cantermelenydd may be granted at 10*l. per an.* rent if Mr. Harley has no lease of them. The tolls of Presteigne may be let at 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*, being the old rent still paid for them by the town. But for these last two parcels the surviving trustee [of Charles II as Prince] to whom they were granted in the time of Charles I, should be directed to assign to petitioner to assist petitioner in gaining possession to the Crown in case of opposition.	
Dec. 22.	Treasury nomination and appointment of Tho. Powell, esq., as steward of the manor of Staunton, co. Gloucester (which in the opinion of Sir Robert Sawyer, late Attorney General, is estreated to the Crown and the royalties thereof are in the King's hands), to keep the accustomed Courts thereof in the King's name.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 204.
	Henry Guy to Capt. Huitson. For divers weighty reasons the King does not think fit to go on any further in the business relating to the expedition into the South Sea. I send you this notice so that you and your partners may not put yourselves to the charges of providing for that voyage.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 288.
	Treasury warrant to the Attorney General to enter a *cessat processus* to discharge the suit begun against Dame Katherine Soame, widow of Sir William Soame, by John Keeble, one of the sureties of John Bigsby, late Receiver of Hearthmoney in Suffolk, to recover a debt due from her said late husband, the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney having stopped the proceedings and given	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 171–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	notice thereof to Mr. Hall, Attorney for his Majesty in the Exchequer Court, but having been lately informed that some other attorney in the said Court proceeds upon the King's aid for the said Keeble against said Lady Soames notwithstanding their said countermand.	
Dec. 23.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a new Commission of the Customs; the new Commissioners to be Sir Nicholas Butler, Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden, Thomas Chudleigh and William Culliford as in place of the present Commissioners, viz. said Butler, Sir John Buckworth, now deceased, [North, Werden] and Chudleigh: the new Commissioners to have, as before, the control of Tunnage and Poundage, New Impositions and the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty and to have 1,200*l.* *per an.* salary as from 1687, Christmas: John Sansom, esq., to be their secretary with proviso as before for 300*l.* of his salary to be paid to Robert Bertie.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 338–9.
	Royal sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 inst. (Money warrant dated Dec. 27 hereon. Money order dated Dec. 31 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 340, 341. *Money Book* VIII, p. 338. *Order Book* II, p. 112.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] to forthwith pay 1,000*l.* into the Exchequer without fail, "this being for his Majesty's service." Place this sum in your next week's certificate of the Excise.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 140.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service [as by the above royal sign manual]. The warrants for the regular issue of this sum shall be sent you as soon as they can be passed.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for a Commission to pass the great seal of Ireland to constitute Thomas Sheridan, William Dickenson, William Strong, Herbert Aubrey and Francis Plowden as Commissioners for the Revenue, Ireland: during pleasure: with the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each, payable quarterly as from 1687, Christmas. The new Commission as herein is to determine the present existing Commission, but the pensions of 500*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Talbott and 60*l.* *per an.* to Charles Pleydell are to be continued during pleasure. John Ellis is to be Secretary to the Commission and John Thompson, gent., to be agent and solicitor with salaries as in the present Commission. The new Commission is to have all the powers of the present one and to be empowered to issue warrants to the collectors of the ports or districts to pay salaries and incidents, for which payments said Commissioners shall not be accomptable.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 64–5.
Dec. 25.	Money warrant for 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Francis Dickens as by the money order of Dec. 21, *supra*, p. 1685. [It was unconstitutional on the part of the Auditor of the Receipt to make out his money order before receiving the authorisation of the present money warrant.]	*Money Book* VIII, p. 334.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Dec. 26.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for last Christmas quarter on his pension of 2,000*l. por an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 337.
Dec. 27.	Money warrant for 9,332*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden, esq., and Sir Edward Herbert, kt., Trustees for the Queen; as for last Christmas quarter on the sums granted her by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28.	*Ibid*, p. 336.
	Same for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for same quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* as by the patent of 1686, Dec. 3.	*Ibid*, p. 337.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on the 400,000*l.* for one year's naval service from 1686, Lady day .. 6,400 0 0 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to ditto in full of 7,000*l.* on account as above .. .. 600 0 0 to ditto to pay off warrant officers [on their pay etc. due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. 200 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 11,000 0 0 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,000 0 0 to Sir William Villiers for the arrears of the Stables .. .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Queen .. .. 5,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer, out of his week's receipt of the Customs, the above 6,400*l.* for the Navy.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of the disposition of cash of those branches of the revenue for the present week; said paper including only the above one Excise item and two Hearthmoney items.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 140–1.
Dec. 29.	Money order for 200*l.* to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, for one year to 1687, Christmas, on the accustomed allowance for extraordinary service performed in his office.	*Order Book* II, p. 112.
Dec. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed papers [missing] of Monsieur Amiaud, containing a complaint against the Customs officers at Dartmouth.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 289.
	Same to same, enclosing a memorial [missing] of Monsieur de Ruvigny, desiring that some goods coming from France for him may be delivered to him at Greenwich. Have the goods searched at Greenwich when the vessel comes up.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1685. Oct. 12.	Deputation by William Blathwayte, and subscription thereof by Treasurer Rochester, appointing Edward Randolph as said Blathwayte's deputy in Now England, *ut supra*, p. 363.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 238–40.
1686. April 26.	Representation from the Governor and Council of Virginia at a Council at James City in answer to Treasurer Rochester's letter of 1685, Dec. 21, touching quitrents, *supra*, p. 495; there being present at the said Council Lord Howard of Effingham, the Governor; Mr. Auditor Bacon, Mr. Secretary Spencer, Col. Philip Ludwell, Col. William Cole, Col. John Custis, Col. Richard Lee, Col. John Page, Col. William Bird and Col. Christopher Wormeley. The Governor read Treasurer Rochester's said letter signifying the King's pleasure to apply 513*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* of quit rents of the Colony to discharge a debt remaining on the revenue thereof and for the better support of the Government thereof. The Council return thanks for this royal bounty. As to the clause in the said letter requiring that the profits arising from tribute beaver and wine licences in the Colony should be futurely accounted for, the Council humbly represent to the King that the tribute beaver has always been received by all former Governors as a perquisite appointed to the office of Governor and that by the articles of peace concluded by the late King's Commissioners for the affairs of Virginia it was agreed that the several Nations of tributary Indians should pay to the Governor their tribute beaver and that likewise they should annually pay to his Majesty only three Indian arrows in lieu of a quit rent and as an acknowledgment for all lands they hold of our sovereign lord. The several towns of Indians are partly by war and partly by mortality so wasted and decayed that many towns now united do not make up the number of one town; whereby the value of the tribute beaver is much lessened to what in former Governors' times it hath been and is now so mean that if it were sold at the common price between man and man it would not produce above 50*l.* sterling. It is therefore hoped it will be continued as a perquisite to the present Governor "under whose prudent and watchful government this his Majesty's Colony doth now, God be thanked, flourish." As to wine licences it has never been known, since the first settling of this country that houses have been peculiarly set up for the vending of wines or that any wine licences have been granted. The only houses of accommodation are ordinaries and alehouses, which are not above two or three in a county, the masters of which houses do annually upon the renewing their licences pay to the Governor a small consideration as by Act of Assembly established.	*Ibid*, pp. 212–3.
July 1.	Same from same in reply to the royal warrant of 1685, Dec. 15, *supra*, p. 491, concerning suffering Thomas Sandys to export 800 hogsheads of tobacco, Customs free; the present representation being dated from a Council held at the house of Col. Nathaniel Bacon at which were present Francis, Lord Howard, the Governor, Mr. Auditor Bacon, Mr. Secretary Spencer, Col. Philip Ludwell, Col. William Cole, Col. John Page, Col. William Byrd and Col. Christopher Wormeley. The said royal warrant being read,	*Ibid*, pp. 213–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1686.	the Governor and Council reply that in the year Mr. Sands pretends his said 580 hogsheads of tobacco was taken in passing for England many ships, both in that year and since, have been lost by misfortunes at sea, their enemies and other fatal accidents, for which no allowance ever was or could be made by the revenue of the Colony, which being so low and mean with all the frugal management that can be will not bear nor support the necessary charges thereof without an annual arrear, as appears by the public accounts thereof annually transmitted to the Lord Treasurer of England. They therefore represent how impossible it will be for the revenue to answer the charge of such pretensions; as Sands's case will be taken as a precedent to encourage all others who have received losses at sea of the like nature to expect the like favour. It is therefore prayed that the revenue of the Colony be freed from such consequences.	
Nov. 1.	For the royal letter of this date to Col. Molesworth, Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica, *see supra*, p. 1319, under date 1687, April 21.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 211.
1686–7. Feb. 26.	Confirmation by the Treasury Lords of the dormant warrants of 1684–5, Mar. 23, concerning the Countess of Plymouth's annuities, *ut supra*, p. 77.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 15–16.
Mar. 24.	Privy seal for 240*l.* *per an.* to Sir Robert Robinson as Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermudas, *ut supra*, p. 1262.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 225–6.
1687. May 6.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Thomas Wolstenholme's salary of 28*l.* *per an.*, *ut supra*, pp. 838, 1344.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 59.
May 27.	Same to same to pay 200*l.* for repairs etc. of Berwick Bridge, *ut supra*, p. 1373.	*Ibid*, p. 64.
June 3.	Treasury reference to Sir Robert Sawyer, Attorney General, of the petition of Char. Leighton for a lease of some lands and rents by him discovered in Southwark, which he is willing to recover [to the Crown] at his own charge.	*Reference Book* V, p. 104.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer of the petition of Sam. Bedford, Receiver [of Recusants' Forfeitures] for cos. Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Herts and Beds, shewing that he has cleared his accounts and thereon remains even and quit: therefore prays that the King's Remembrancer deliver up his surety bonds.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of John Rooke, shewing that he has been obstructed by one Mr. Leigh in renewing his lease [*see supra*, pp. 1434–5], to his great damage: therefore prays an order for a [particular or] constat, he having been in London for three months to his great charges. Herewith the petition [missing] of said Leigh is also referred.	*Ibid.*
June 7.	The Treasury Lords to Col. Molesworth, Lieut. Governor of Jamaica, and to the Council of Jamaica concerning the King's house at St. Jago, *ut supra*, p. 1385.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 124.
June 16.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay Edward Randolph's 100*l.* *per an.*, *ut supra*, p. 1409.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 71.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. June 16.	Treasury warrant to [John Fisher,] Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of premiscs as below in order to a lease thereof to Robert Price for 31 years on surrender of the present term and at the rent of 3*l.* 18*s.* 0*d. per an.* and fine of 40*s.* *Prefixing :* said Fisher's report, dated June 6 last, on said Price's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1387, for same. The premises, in co. Hereford (together with two cottages and three acres in Tenbury, co. Worcester, omitted in the petition, not being in lease at the Restoration of Charles II) were granted to Thomas Zouch for 31 years from 1662, Michaelmas ; said Zouch died soon after and his relict Ann is also since deceased, leaving the interest of this lease to James Zouch, their son, who April 28 last assigned the remaining six year term thereof to petitioner for 15*l.*, which I take to be a great rate as most of the parcels are but chantry rents issuing out of lands not improveable and formerly not well answered to the Crown, which the lessee covenanted to recover and make good.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 105–6.
June 28.	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constitute John Radcliff, esq., and Francis Radcliff, esq., son of Sir Francis Radcliff, bart., to the office of one of the King's waiters, London port, for the life of the longer liver : *loco* Ellis Lloyd, gent., surrendered.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
July 1.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Cason, tidesman in fee, London port, praying a tidesurveyor's place [*ibid.*] *loco* Humphry Jones, dismissed.	*Reference Book* V, p. 124.
July 5.	Royal letters patent under the great scal, dated Westminster, granting to Charles, Duke of St. Albans, and his heirs male the office of Master, Surveyor and Keeper of the Hawks in reversion of Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch, present same ; together with the several allowances, pensions or sums of 30*l.* per month for entertainment, 10*s.* a day for the provisions of pigeons, hens and other meat for the hawks and 800*l. per an.*, whereof 200*l.* to be for the entertainment of four falconers for the Crow Hawks at 50*l. per an.* each and 600*l.* remainder thereof for provision of hawks of all kinds, viz. for the Crow, the Heron, the Field and the Brook and for all other charges of that nature : the late King having by patent under the great seal, dated 1675, June 22, granted to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch, or the survivor of them, the said office of Master, Surveyor and Keeper of the Hawks, with the above allowances.	*King's Warrant Book* VII, pp. 2–4.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Richard Wilson for employment as a messenger under the Excise Commissioners, he having been promised employment under them for his loyalty and sufferings.	*Reference Book* V, p. 124.
July 21.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report on the enclosed answer [missing] of William Bridges and John Genew (who were security with Henry Genew, late collector of [the port of] Dublin) concerning the debt due [to the King] on said Genew's accounts.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V p. 51.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687. Nov. 3.	Royal letter to Hender Molesworth, esq., Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica, and the territories thereof in America. Upon the death of Sir Thomas Lynch, late Governor of Jamaica, Charles II appointed Sir Philip Howard, kt. (since deceased), Governor thereof with 2,000*l.* *per an.* salary, one moiety of which salary and of all perquisites was, by the said King's instructions, allotted to the Lieutenant Governor on the death or absence of the Governor. By the accompts of the Receiver General of the Revenue in Jamaica it appears that you have received the whole salary of 2,000*l.* *per an.* from the death of said Lynch. You are hereby to pay to the executors of said Sir Philip Howard 1,638*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, being one full moiety of the said salary accruing from the day of said Lynch's death to 1686, April 14, being the day of said Howard's death, together with a moiety of all the perquisites and emoluments of the government [of Jamaica], which have arisen during that time. If any dispute arise between you and said executors concerning same we, the King, will hear and determine same in Council and until then you are hereby not to be in any way molested in your estate or effects upon that accompt. *Followed by :* (*a*) Letter, dated 1687, Nov. 21, from Henry Guy to [William Blathwayte], *ut supra*, p. 1611, forwarding the papers concerning the abovesaid perquisites. (*b*) Letter, dated Jamaica, 1687, Aug. 4, from Col. Hender Molesworth to the Treasury Lords touching said perquisites for the abovesaid interim period and from the death of said Howard to the date of [this] my [present] letter, "which will very much rectify the mistaken reports that have been concerning it:" the said letter being as calendared in the *Colonial Calendar*, 1685–8, pp. 407–8, *where add the following clause relating to the Asiento*, "but that [Asiento] coming into the hands of the Dutch they made use of us [for a Spanish trade for negroes] only until they could furnish themselves from Curaçoa. [*And in the concluding paragraph add*] The Privy Council have declared that all the perquisites should remain to me without account for any part thereof. This decision was referred by the King to you, the Treasury Lords, before whom it still lies undetermined. I beg that I may be quieted in that matter from all further demands and that I may have an order to that purpose on my paying the half salary as by the King's directions.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 284–5.
Nov. 29.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of Stephen Lilly of the salary and incidents bill of the Post Office for 1687, Sept. 29 quarter. *Prefixing :* said bill as by the weekly certificates delivered to the Treasury Lords on Tuesdays.	*Reference Book* V, p. 195.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Incidents.						
July 4	42	15	11			
July 11	42	19	1			
July 18	45	4	10			
July 25	39	0	10			
				174	8	8
Aug. 1	4	8	0			
Aug. 8	11	11	10			
Aug. 15	117	13	1			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.						Reference.
1687.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Aug. 22	16	12	3			
	Aug. 29	14	17	3			
					160	14	5
	Sept. 5	94	15	4			
	Sept. 12	19	0	2			
	Sept. 19	4	10	5			
	Sept. 26	5	7	2			
	Sept. 29	11	16	2			
					135	9	3
	Salaries.						
	weekly wages paid to letter carriers, 25*l.* per week				327	0	0
	for returned letters, July 29	21	16	10			
	ditto, Aug. 31	23	6	6			
	ditto, Sept. 29	20	13	1			
					65	16	5
	money paid to Post-masters, July 11 ..	62	7	5			
	ditto, Aug. 29	48	11	10			
	ditto, Sept. 26	185	7	9			
					296	7	0
					£1,189	15	9
Dec. 5. [Date altered from Oct. 12.]	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to issue Commissions of Enquiry to the Commissioners and for the counties as follow to enquire, according to articles of instruction as below, touching the moneys levied or received from any Recusants or Dissenters whatsoever and not accounted for to the late or present King [by the several sheriffs concerned], viz. : *for co. Lancs. :* Richard Chorley of Chorley, Edmund Gooden of Little Bolton, Richard Richardson of Lentworth, William Gillibrand of Chorley, Christopher Gradell of Barbers Moor, Robert Dalton of Thurnham, Henry Hodgkison of Preston, Richard Sherburn of Bailey. *for co. Stafford :* Sir Walter Bagott, bart., Sir Tho. Whitgrave, kt., John Gifford, Robert Howard, Phillip Draycot, esqrs., Richd. Nevill of Ricors Court, gent., John Tanter, gent. *for the cities of London and Westminster and the counties of Middlesex, Essex and Surrey :* Robert, Lord Hunsdon, Sir Thomas Manby of Bawds, co. Essex, kt., Sir Richard White, kt., Francis Plowden of Bawds, co. Essex, William Penn of Kensington, John Trinder of St. Martins in the Fields, Edwd. Burdett of Grays Inn, Nath. Reading of the Inner Temple, esqrs. ; Thomas Wynnell of Cranbrook, Essex, Paul Methwyn of Westminster, Thomas Burdett of London, John Collett of London, William Carter of London, John Lilly of London, Edward Hurst of London, Samll. Taton of London, John Broome of London, gent. *for co. Hertford :* Sir William Cooper of Hertford, bart., Sir John Goare of Sacomb, kt., Sir William Litton of Knebworth, kt., Sir Tho. Pope Blunt of Tittenhanger, Silas Titus of Bushey, Hen. Widdrington of Hertford, Israel Mayo of Bayford, William Goare of Tewin, George Throckmorton of Chisfield, William Helder of Offley, gent.						*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 139-41.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	*for co. Sussex and the city of Chichester :* William Penn, John Braman, Richd. Farrington, Tho. Pellet, esqrs. ; Jo. Peachy, Nicholas Covert, Richd. Holmes, William Pellett, Geo. Oglander, Francis Mose, Richard Robinson, William Williams, William Peachy, gent. *for cos. Oxford, Berks, Beds and Bucks :* Henry Durling of Oxford, gent, Edmund Prinnce (Prince) of Oxford, gent., Christopher Blowe of Norcot, near Abingdon, gent., Peter Sawyer of Wallingford, gent., Edmd. Hutton of Reading, gent., Thomas Phillips of Ickford in co. Oxford, near Buckingham, gent., Stoner Crouch of Abingdon, William Browne. *for cos. Gloucester, Worcester and Monmouth : Giles Watkins of Cirencester, Thomas Jenyes of Tewkesbury, Thomas Bonner of Great Campden, Anthony Collett of Tewkesbury, John Collett of Nether Slaughter, John Badger of Strinbrid, John Hill of Gloucester, John Wagstaff of Gloucester, Mr. Snell of Gloucester, Anselme Fowler, Henry Fowler, William Rogers of Oakley, Thomas Warner of Packnell, Samll. Webb of Packnell.* The above names struck through and replaced by the following : Sir Isaac Gibson, kt., William Gower, William Rogers of Painswick, William Cassey of Grays Inn, Charles Trinder of Borton, Thomas Jolife, John Hill of Gloucester city, Anselme Fowler of Gloucester city, John Wagstaff of Gloucester city, Herbert Rogers, Edw. Bulstrode of Tewkesbury, William Guise, Hen. Collett, senr., Henry Collett, junr., *Anth. Collett* (struck through), Geo. Parker of Tewkesbury, gent. *for co. Huntingdon :* Sir Edmd. Gardner, Sir Tho. Proby, bart., Richd. Naylor, John Bigg, William Naylour, John Trice, esqrs., John Poulter of Broughton, John King of Alconbury, John Cox of Broughton, John Read of St. Ives, Jno. Merritt of Huntingdon, gent. *for cos. Yorks, Northumberland, Cumberland, bishopric of Durham and town of Kingston-upon-Hull : Sir Walter Vavasor of Haslewood, John Middleton of Stockhill, esq., John Rither of Scarcroft, William Stevenson of Hooley, Michaell Ann of Burwalls, Phillip Langdale, George Methwyn of Cave, Christopher Scroop of Danby, Richd. Sherburn of Wigglesworth, Richard Richardson, esqrs., of Lenhoorth, gent., Ralph Hansby of Tickhill, esq.* (the above names struck through and replaced by the following) Lord Langdale, Sir Robert Douglas, bart., Thomas Rookeby, James Fountaine, Ralph Mylott, Thomas Riddle, Thomas Aslaby, junr., and Thomas Witham, esqrs. *for cos. Hereford and Salop :* Herbert Masters of Burchill, John Powell of White, Miles Blount of Aymestrey, esqrs., William Hill of Pencombe, clerk, John Underhill of Ludlow, co. Salop, esq., Robert Baddeley of Preston Brockhurst, gent. *Followed by :* articles to be enquired of by the said Commissioners : (1) to enquire by juries and by search of records etc. what moneys, goods or chattels have between 1677, Sept. 29, and the date hereof been levied by any person civil or ecclesiastical on any person for Recusancy or not coming to the parish church or not receiving the Sacrament ; (2) by what	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687.	authority same have been levied and to whose hands same did come and in whose hands same do now remain ; (3) to follow all further instructions of the Treasury Lords ; (4) to enquire of all other circumstances for the better finding out the truth of the premises.	
Dec. 13.	Royal letters patent appointing Sir Thomas Powys as Attorney General : with power to ordain and depute such clerks and officers under him in any the King's Courts as any his predecessors herein were accustomed to do.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 375.
Dec. 20	Treasury warrant to Charles Duncombe [late a Commissioner of the Mint] and to James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint. The hall called Skinners' Hall in London is now in your possession for [your late] making of farthings and halfpence. It is the King's pleasure that you suffer Dr. *John* [altered to] Nehemiah Cox or any other Protestant Dissenters to have the use of the said Hall for preaching and other exercises of their religion on Sundays or any other times : until further order.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 238.
Dec. 21.	Money order for 1,525*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* to Paul Methwyn and partner in full of all moneys due to them for clothing for several Regiments [of the Forces new raised in 1677–8 for the war with the French King] as by the Six Months' Assessment anno 1679 ; same being certified 1679, May 31, by two of the Commissioners for Disbanding said New Raised Forces.	*Order Book* II, p. 114.
[? 1687.]	Unfinished entry of a reference of a petition relating to a discovery of irregularities in the accounts of Sir Henry Crook, formerly Clerk of the Pipe. In the first six years of Charles I's reign the several sheriffs as in the schedule annexed [missing] made their accounts in the Exchequer. The said Crook was by gifts or other indirect means prevailed upon to keep said accounts from being enrolled on the Great Roll or Pipe and by that means no writs could be issued upon the said accounts. This misdeed lay undiscovered till 14 Car. II and being then discovered by William Poc was prosecuted in the name of Sir John Banks, then Attorney General. . . .	*Reference Book* V, p. 49.

1688.

LETTERS PATENT, PRIVY SEALS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS AND WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS and other ENTRIES: all not of the nature of TREASURY MINUTES.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 2.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parks, porter at the Gate of the Receipt, for 1687, Christmas quarter's attendance there and on the officers of the Receipt.	*Order Book* II, p. 113.
Jan. 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 142.
	Out of the Customs. *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's naval service beginning] from 1686, Lady day .. .. 4,400 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to ditto in further part of same .. .. 600 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to ditto in full of the [Navy's said] weekly money .. .. 2,000 to ditto to pay off warrant officers [their pay due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Forces in part of 11,000*l.* .. .. 1,200 *Out of the Excise.* to ditto in full of said 11,000*l.*.. .. .. 9,800 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse 1,000 £21,200	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of tho Customs cash for the present week: said paper including only the above one Customs item.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above one Excise and two Hearthmoney items.)	
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Francis Haynes, alderman of the city of Worcester, of the tolls of Knighton at the rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*, the heriots in the Lordship of [Canter-]	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 195–204, 205.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	melenydd at 10*l.* *per an.* rent, and the tolls of Presteign at 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* rent and the parcels of land and wood called Whitterley, Skillagartha, Segenhales, *alias* Jenkin Hales, Frith Coppice, six acres in Combigilla and other closes of concealed lands in Knighton at 54*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* rent: all *ut supra*, pp. 1687–8. In case the lease as follows to Phillip Gough of date 1669 for 31 years of the heriots of Melenydd for 10*l.* *per an.* and the land called Witterley at 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* and enclosures of concealed land in Knighton at 3*s.* 2*d.* *per an.* shall be adjudged to be good and not forfeit for non-performance of any covenants, then these [items and] rents are to be defalked out of the present lease during the remainder of said Gough's term. The lessee herein is to covenant to recover at his own cost and within five years hereof all and every the premises herein that are concealed from the Crown, except what may be found good in Gough's lease. Towards his said expenses all arrears of the profits of the six parcels comprised in the single rent of 54*s.* 6*d.* are to be granted to said Haynes, but all arrears of the tolls of Knighton from Aug., 1678 (being the time of Mathey Massey's death), to the commencement of the present lease are to be specially excepted hereout. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular of the premises made out by Deputy Auditor Robert Humfreys. (1) tolls of Knighton in the Lordship of Melenydd, valued at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, but now passed at the yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* (2) the heriots in the said Lordship, viz. in the several manors of Gladestry, Presthend [Presteign], Rislin, Knucklas, Comotoyder [Cwmtoyddwr], Iscoyd, Southruralth, Uchoyd [Uwchcoed], Raydor [Rhayader], Knighton, Southugre, Southnethian, parcel of said Lordship and of the Principality of South Wales and of the possessions of the late Earl of March, lately in the tenure of Sir Edmund Sawyer and now in that of Tho. Harleigh, esq.: at 10*l.* *per an.* rent. (3) The demesne lands of the manor of Knocklas, co. Radnor, called Whitterley, demised to Thomas Price by Queen Elizabeth and now in the tenure of Philip Gough by patent dated 1669, Mar. 1, at 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* (4) the stubble close of six acres called Skillagartha, abutting on the road leading south from Knocklas and in the possession of John Woolly: worth 40*s.* *per an.* (5) certain demesne lands of the manor of Knighton in Segen hales, *alias* Jenkins Hales, containing 24 acres, formerly in the tenure of Tho. Hampton, and demised to Edward Price by a patent now expired and late in the tenuro of Thomas Hewals: worth 7*l.* *per an.* (6) the coppice of wood called the Frith in the demesnes of Knighton, containing 34 acres and late in the tenure of Bryan Crowther: worth 10*s.* *per an.* (7) a parcel of six acres of waste or mountain in the demesnes of Knighton in a place called Combigilla between the land formerly of Griffen Goz ap Gitto on the west and the land of Mathew Powel on the east and late in the tenure of Stephen Sanky: worth 12*d.* *per an.* (8) two closes of concealed land in Knighton worth 2*s.* and two small closes of the like	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	worth 14*d.*, demised to Philip Gough, *ut supra.* (9) the tolls of Presthend [Presteigne] formerly demised to Sir Edmund Sawyer and now in the tenure of the town of Presteigne at 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* (*b*) Memorandum thercupon by said deputy auditor. On tho 2nd Mar., 1630–1, a particular was made of the tolls of Knighton and of the heriots in the several lordships of Knocklas, Southruralth, Southvyre, Southnethiam and Knighton and of the items Nos. 4–8 *supra* for a lease thereof to Francis Morris for the use of the officers of the Ordnance, but no lease thereupon appears to be enrolled. The heriots of the lordship of Melenydd and of the demesne lands and concealed lands of the manor of Knocklas were demised to Philip Gough *ut supra* as concealments. The tolls of Knighton were granted 1603–4, Mar. 20, to Thomas Mesoey and Thomas Pursell at the nomination of Robert Browne for the lives of Mathey Messey and William Blundell. The survivor Messey died in 1678 and there is no later grant and no rent has since been answered to the Crown. The ancient rent was 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The arrears thereof since 1678 ought to be answered to the Crown. There has been no late survey of the value of the toll and I can make no estimate of it. The heriots of the lordship of Melenydd were leased by Sir John Walter and other the late Prince's trustees to several persons for terms long since expired and were demised to Gough *ut supra* as a concealment. They are held by Thomas Harlcigh under some title from Gough. I cannot estimate their value as the present tenant is not obliged to deliver any particular thereof. The tolls of Presteigne were demised to Sir Edmund Sawyer, kt., by Sir John Walter *et al.*, *ut supra*, for a term which expired in 1660. The town has since held them and paid the rent to the Crown, but under what title appears not. I cannot estimate the value, as I have no late survey of them. Whitterley and the concealed lands in Knighton [items 3 and 8 *supra*] were demised to Gough, *ut supra*, but he did not recover them to the Crown within the stipulated five years. The Freith Wood contains by a survey in my office 70 acres, was of the improved value of 10*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* and had on it 140 small oaks. I do not know when and by whom same were felled. (*c*) Ratal by Deputy Auditor John Fisher of said ratal, fixing terms as above. (*d*) Entry of [thc Treasury Lords' subscription of] the docquet of this lease.	
Jan. 5.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, Auditor of Wales, or his deputy to make forth debentures from time to time for the fee or salary of 50*l.* *per an.* to Sir Evan Lloyd, bart., as Constable of Harleigh Castle; it appearing from the certificate of Robert Humfrys, deputy to said Godolphin, that said fee has usually been paid out of the Crown revenues of North Wales.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 338.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the delivery to the King's yard at Portsmouth of a lading of a foreign vessel called the *Lamb* of Amsterdam, Jacob Claus Veere master, lately put into St. Helens, bound for France, laden wholly with East Country goods, viz. Crown plank, Russia deals, rafters etc. which the Navy officers are in	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 105.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	treaty for and may be had at as low a price there [Portsmouth] as they can be bought for at the first hand here in London ; all notwithstanding that said ship is a foreign bottom ; Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty, having represented to the King that sending East Country goods from London to Portsmouth is very burthensome and that there is at this time more than ordinary occasion for supplying Portsmouth in regard of a ship's loading of goods east away near Margate on her way from London to Portsmouth.	
Jan. 6.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to thirty Indian seamen some 60 ounces of musk, they having come to England in the *Sampson* for the safeguard of her at the request of the English factors and being ignorant of the law they brought it on shore to their lodgings without entering it whereupon same was seized.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 106.
Jan. 10.	Royal sign manual for 2,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 10 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 11 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 341. *Money Book* VIII, p. 339. *Order Book* II, p. 113.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Viset. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, as imprest for the service of the Navy and Victualling. (Money warrant dated Jan. 17 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Jan. 17. Money order dated Jan. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 342. *Money Book* VIII, p. 345. *Order Book* II, p. 114.
	Same to same for a same for 2,000*l.* to Charles, Earl of Middleton, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, for secret service, without account. (Money warrant dated Jan. 19 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Jan. 17. Money order dated Jan. 23 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 342. *Money Book* VIII, p. 350. *Order Book* II, p. 117.
	Money warrant for 348*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, for last Christmas quarter on his allowance [in lieu of diet] as Keeper of the Privy Seal. (Money order dated Jan. 11 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 339. *Order Book* II, p. 113.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffryes, Lord Chancellor, for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Jan. 11 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 339. *Order Book* II, p. 113.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, for same quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet and royal bounty of 500*l. per an.* as President of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Jan. 11 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 340. *Order Book* II, p. 113.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay last Christmas quarter's salary bill of the outports (being 5,050*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* established salaries and 569*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* additional salaries, or 5,619*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* in all).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 340.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay the same quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (being 4,811*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* established salaries and 153*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* additional salaries, or 4,964*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* in all).	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary 1,000 *Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. .. 3,000 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to ditto on account of same .. .. .. 4,000 to ditto to pay officers and bills in course [due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. .. 200 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 5,000 *Out of the Excise.* to ditto for same .. .. 5,000 to the Queen in further part of her quarter 2,000 to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 1,500 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 1,000 to the Lord Chancellor .. .. 1,000 to the Lord President of the Privy Council 375 to the Lord Privy Seal .. .. 348 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above one Customs item.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearth money* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst on his privy seal; 1,000*l.* to pay off tallies on the Excise; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies.) (Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to pay 150*l.* to Signor Verrio, 100*l.* thereof for keeping the gardens at St. James's and the remaining 50*l.* for one quarter on his pension.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 142, 143–4.
	Same to Lord Ossulston. The King gave you till Christmas to pay the money awarded against you. You have not yet paid it. Unless you pay it forthwith an immediate extent will issue against you	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 290.
	Same to Mr. Neale. Explain what is the dormant warrant which you desire of the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Read for payment of 25*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* for shoes delivered by him for the boys of the late King's Chapel.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a fresh lease to William Aldworth of premises, *ut supra*, pp. 1685–6, for 60 years from Lady day next on surrender of the terms in being.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 206–13.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	*Prefixing :* (*a*) particular of the premises made out by Norton Cambridge, deputy to Auditor John Shales : (1) the tenement, yard and garden called Frogmore with the 3½ acres of pasture in the Common Fields of New Windsor, whereof half an acre in High Field and Easthurst, and the other three acres in Eldworth or Ailesworth, *alias* Eastworth, in Old Windsor, purchased from Thomas Goade, *alias* Gode ; a close of an acre in New Windsor, adjoining Shaw Lane, parcel of a tenement in Pescod Stroet, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Finch, betweon the vicarage of New Commons, *alias* Canons, and the land of the manor of Shaw, and purchased of William Wagge ; 2½ acres of land in Spelters in Old Windsor, late in the tenure of Thomas Mills and purchased of Christopher Staper ; four acres of pasture in Glasiers Corner near the manor of Shaw ; 11 acres 1 rood of pasture in the common fields there, viz. one acre in Easthurst and 10 acres in Highfield, bought of Andrew Alley and Simon Alley his brother ; a close of pasture in New Windsor late in the tenure of William Symonds and a closo of pasture bought of William Francklyn and a close of pasture adjoining Glasiers Corner bought of William Symonds : being all part of the possessions formerly of Henry VIII and bought of divers persons and annexed to the castle and honor of Windsor ; and demised to Henry Seymour, esq., 1662, Oct. 2, for 16 years from 1677, Dec. 12, at 12*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* *per an.* and 40*s.* *per an. de incremento* ; and afterwards, viz. 1680, June 27, demised to Thomas May, citizen and mercer of London, at the nomination of Richard Aldworth of Hinton Peppard, co. Wilts ; out of which lands the said May released to the King eight acres, *ut supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VI, p. 547, as from 1680, Lady day. And two closes of pasture in New Windsor lying between the chantry of New Commons in Windsor Castle on the east and the King's way leading from Windsor to the Great Park on the west and the land of Richard Ward, esq., formerly Redmonds, on the south, and Shaw Lane adjoining the King's land called the Shaw on tho north, said two closes being formerly in the tenure of William Symonds and late in that of Edward Carill and were part of the lands of Henry VIII purchased of Richard Ward and annexed to the Honor of Windsor : and the three acres of land in Spelthurst, Berks, formerly in the tenure of John Westcoate and late in that of Edward Carill and purchased of William Perry and annexed *ut supra* ; and demised to Thomas May from 1680, Lady day, for 41 years for rents as follow, viz. 6*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for the tenement called Frogmore, *alias* Frogmere, 46*s.* 8*d.* for the two closes in New Windsor, and 5*s.* for tho three acres in Spelthurst. The tenement or capital mansion called Frogmore and its appurtenances in New Windsor ; 2½ acres of meadow in Datchet Mead below the Little Park Gate ; 1½ acres of meadow in Underere ; 4 acres in Marrions, *alias* Morions, *alias* Meres ; three closes of meadow containing 32 acres called Shawfeild and Shawbutts ; 19 acres of meadow in the common fields of New Windsor consisting of the following parcels, viz. 15 acres in Painter Hutch in Datchet Mead, two acres in Easthurst, two acres in Underore Mead ; the several pieces of arable land demised by the names of the seventy-seven acres in the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	common fields of New Windsor consisting of the following parcels, viz. 30 acres called Allond lying south of the said mansion house, 3 acres in le Gore lying east of the same, 19 acres and 3 acres in 13 parcels in the Highfield, 7½ acres in Easthurst, 1 acre in Spelthurst: as demised to Richard Francklin 1672, Sept. 29, and afterwards to Auditor William Aldworth at the nomination of Elizabeth Francklyn 1684, April 15, with the exclusion of 11 acres taken into the King's Little Park. (*b*) Memorandum by said Deputy Auditor, recounting the covenants etc. *ut supra*, p. 1686, with an additional covenant for resumption by the King of eight acres next adjoining the capital house of Frogmore, if thought fit, for building a stable for the King's service. (*c*) Ratal by J. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*d*) For the signature of the docquet of this lease *see infra*, p. 1752, under Feb. 7.	
Jan. 10.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Roger Andrews of a tenement in the close called formerly Castle Close and now called Bradninch in Exeter and near the castle, said tenement being formerly in the tenure of William Joyce and late in that of Katherine Bremblecomb, widow, and abutting south on John Brook's tenement and north on that of Charles Cockayne and east on the Orchard in the tenure of John Rook, merchant: all as demised 1664, April 29, to said John Rooke. The present lease to be on terms *ut supra*, pp. 1682–3. *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) particular of the premises by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor [of the Duchy of Cornwall]. (*b*) Said Deputy Auditor's memorandum. (*c*) Ratal by the Deputy Surveyor General of said particular. (*d*) Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature [? Jan. 23] of the docquet of this demise.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 213–6, 226.
Jan. 11.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren to report on the following proposal and estimate concerning the Mews. *Memorandum:* enclosed were two papers [missing], the one entitled proposals concerning the ground in the Mews which the King intends to let for building on, being 60 foot in depth, and the ground rent to be sold which at 20 years' purchase will make 9,640*l*: and the value of the new intended street leading from Berkley House to the new intended Mews, at 20 ycars' purchase is 11,622*l*., or in all 21,262*l*.: the other paper entitled an estimate of the particulars of the new intended Mews at St. James's: all works without the building will amount to 884*l*. 12*s*. 0*d*.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 290.
Jan. 12.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to remise and release to Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, his executors, lands etc. and all the partners, adventurers and undertakers who engaged with him in recovery of treasure on the north side of Hispaniola, *ut supra*, p. 1426, all manner of further reckoning (by reason of the King's Admiralty droit to a moiety, *ut supra*, p. 1554) touching the valuables there recovered by Sir William Phipps and the other persons employed therein by said Duke and his partners and brought home to London about June last in the *James and Mary*. But this release	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 343–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	is to apply only to valuables so brought home as above and is not to apply to any other such carried to Bermudas or any other place whatsoever: all by reason that said Duke and partners did equip said *James and Mary*, Capt. William (now Sir William) Phipps, and did find out the place where a certain galeon had formerly been lost and did there get up a great quantity of silver and a considerable parcel of gold, which was brought home as above (besides certain other quantities which were carried away in other vessels to Bermudas or elsewhere) and the Mint officials did weigh the said valuables on the *James and Mary* and find them to be 37,538*lb.* Troy of pieces of Eight (of which the King's tenth was 3,753*lb.* 9*oz.* 12*dwt.* Troy) and 27,556*lb.* 4*oz.* of bars and cakes [of silver] (whereof the King's tenth is 2,755*lb.* 7*oz.* 12*dwt.* Troy) and 347*lb.* of plate (whereof the King's tenth was 34*lb.* 8*oz.* 8*dwt.* Troy) and 25*lb.* 7*oz.* 19*dwt.* of gold (whereof the King's tenth was 2*lb.* 6*oz.* 15*dwt.* 21 *grains* Troy); and "the silver which concerned the seamen" was 3,770*lb.* 3*oz.* (whereof the King's tenth was 307*lb.* 8*oz.* 14*dwt.* Troy): all which tenths have been received by the said Mint officers.	
Jan. 12.	Privy seal for 500*l.* as equipage and 5*l.* a day as ordinary to Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany: together with the usual clause for his extraordinaries.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 348.
	Same for Sir Richard Bulstrode's 10*s.* per day additional allowance, *ut supra*, p. 1658.	*Ibid*, pp. 321–2.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 45*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Ayloffe, King's Remembrancer, for one year to Christmas last on the fees heretofore usually paid by the Customers of the outports to the King's Remembrancer and his clerks for passing their accounts.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 341.
	Same to same to pay 340*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* to said Ayloff for parchment etc. detailed for blank books for the Customers etc. of the outports for one year to Christmas next. 37*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for the like detailed for London port for same year. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay the above three sums to Ayloff.)	*Ibid*, p. 341. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 144.
	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King the enclosed two papers [missing] concerning allowances of riding wages and lodging money to the officers and servants of the Household when the Court is out of town. It is the King's pleasure that the allowances be made to those in waiting for the time they wait and to none else.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 291.
[?]	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) undated letter to Lord Godolphin from James Fraser for the delivery to Westein, a Dutch bookseller, of a quantity of books brought over by him, some for said Fraser "and the rest for gentlemen of my acquaintance," the books being alleged to be forfeit by reason of Westein being a stranger, "though several strangers have	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	in all times imported their books and never till now met with any hindrance " on that account.	
Jan. 12.	Henry Guy to Mr. Courtney, enclosing the answer [missing] of the Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall to your reasons for stopping the assessions in the said Duchy; together with the certificates made by the Commissioners [for said assessioning] and the tenants concerning same. Send the Treasury Lords your answer thereto.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 292.
	Same to Mr. Bridgeman, enclosing the Attorney General's draft [missing] of a Proclamation for the better putting into execution the law against importation and selling of foreign buttons and prohibiting all foreign buttons whatsoever. Please offer same to the [Privy] Council.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate what contracts for stores have been made by you not yet complied with; and particularly for hemp, which you do not mention in your last certificate.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to John Shales, Auditor for co. Kent, of the petition of Dr. Geo. Oxinden, shewing that the office of Judge Official and Commissary of the Court of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports has been void ever since the death of Sir Leoline Jenkins, with an ancient salary of 2*s.* per day payable by the Receiver General [of Crown Revenues] of Kent: therefore praying the King to re-establish said office and salary and to grant same to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p. 199.
Jan. 12 and Feb. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt, enclosing the draft of an assignment to the King from Mr. Lucas Santen, late Receiver General of New York, of several debts due [in New York] to the King and of other debts due to said Santen. Take care said assignment be duly executed by him. *Followed by:* said assignment, dated 1687–8, Feb. 18, setting forth that said Santen of London, merchant, was appointed such Receiver 1682–3, Feb. 17; and does hereby assign the said debts as follows and also all vessels, sloops, tackle etc. belonging to the King's Custom House at New York. *Appending:* schedule of said debts: John Kip (19*s.* 0*d.*); Thomas Lloyd (4*l.* 8*s.* $10\frac{2}{1}$*d.*); Sara Vanderspeile (6*s.* 10*d.*); Nathaniel Williams (2*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*); James Lorkew (3*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*); James Barry (11*s.* 10*d.*); Francis Richards (2*l.* 16*s.* $8\frac{2}{1}$*d.*); Henry Tothill (1*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*); Gresham Browne (? Bowne) (3*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*); William Hunt (2*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*); William Merret (9*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*); Samuel Winder (2*l.* 1*s.* $4\frac{2}{1}$*d.*); Jacob Teller (1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*); ——— Rensler (9*s.* 6*d.*); Wassell Cobby (8*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.*); Thomas Hall (1*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*); Vohart Peters (1*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.*); Johannes Cnyler (2*l.* 9*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.*); John Vincent (7*l.* 6*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.*); Garret Dykins (15*s.* 6*d.*); John Pointon (4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*); Claborn Hazlewood (2*l.*14*s.*4*d.*); Thomas Lane (6*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*); Nicholas Baker (1*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*); John Fermon (2*s.* 6*d.*); Brand Schuyler (9*l.*); Edward Antell by an entry of Thomas Wenham (13*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*); Jonathan Evans (16*l.*); William Toller (25*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*); Richard Burt (3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*); Barrent Lewis (2*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*); Thomas Roberts (6*l.* 1*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.*); Simon Eyre (2*l.*); Robert Crook (18*s.*); Robert Mellon (1*l.* 12*s.* $4\frac{2}{1}$*d.*); Andrew	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 292. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, pp. 273–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	Elton (4*l.* 14*s.* 4¼*d.*); Francis Richardson (4*l.* 7*s.* 10¾*d.*); Benjamin Blagg (2*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*); Edward Taylor (5*l.*); Jacob Milborne (13*s.* 4¾*d.*); Benjamin Barrents (5*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*); Henry Bakeman (1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*); Lowins Vansilink (2*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*): total, 179*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* *Debts standing out since the employ of Peter de la Noy.* Edward Antell (5*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*); Richard Jonos (3*l.* 16*s.* 0¾*d.*); William Smith (9*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*); Stephen Hescoat (5*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*); Stephanus van Cortland (26*l.* 2*s.* 7$\frac{2}{1}$*d.*); Cornelia de Pyester (31*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*); Frederick Philips (16*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*); William Morse (14*s.* 8*d.*); Jacob Milborn (11*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*); Abraham Depyster (6*s.*); Francis Persons (1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*): total, 110*l.* 16*s.* 1¼*d.* *Debts due to the King from the undermentioned officers of the revenue at New York, "which debts the said Lucas Santen believes to be immediately due to the King."* *l.* *s.* *d.* from the Collector of the weigh money besides 41*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.* allowed upon the audit .. .. 149 7 10 from the Collector of the Excise of New York .. .. 700 0 0 from ditto at Westchester .. .. 55 0 0 from ditto at Richmond .. .. .. 16 3 0 from the Collector of the Excise and Customs at the East End of Long Island besides 22*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* allowed upon the audit .. .. 120 4 0½ from Michael Vaughton for Excise upon Long Island .. .. .. 5 0 0 from Henry Filkin for same upon same .. .. 27 11 6 for wheat delivered into his Majesty's granary at New York for part of the Excise for Ulster or Esopus.. 39 5 0 from the Collector of the Excise at Esopus [besides] 193*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* allowed upon the audit .. .. 4 7 0 from the Collector of the Revenue at Martins Vineyard .. .. .. 5 0 0 for post entries of 5,280 gallons of rum 88 0 0 £609 18 4½	
Jan. 13.	Money warrant for 220*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for 2¾ years to 1687, Sept. 29, on his fee of 80*l. per an.* as Underhousekeeper of St. James's House.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 342.
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Joane Howard for 1686, Michaelmas quarter, on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 955*l.* to Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany; 500*l.* thereof for equipage and 455*l.* for a quarter's ordinary in advance. (Money order dated Jan. 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 342. *Order Book* II, p. 114.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale, esq., Master and Worker of the Mint: as imprest for the service of the Mint: to be satisfied out of the Coinage Duty. (Money order dated Jan. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 343. *Order Book* II, p. 115.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 13.	Money warrant for 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson for one year to 1686, Christmas, on his fee as Keeper of his Majesty's Records at Whitehall.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 343.
	Henry Guy to the Auditors of Imprests. The Treasury Lords allow you 300*l.* jointly [between you] for auditing the accounts of the additional [Customs duties or] revenue. Prepare a warrant for authorising this payment.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 292.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver goods as follows belonging to the Venetian Resident "on payment of such Custom as is usually paid by foreign ministers in such cases." *Appending:* note, signed by Paulo Sarotij [said Resident], of said goods [arrived] on the ship *Returne* from Venice, Benjamin Ames master, for him: 9½*lbs.* of his livery lace of silk and thread, plain Venice gloves, washballs, pomads, essences and a small bundle of ghittare strings.	*Ibid*, p. 293.
	Same to same to permit the Duke of St. Albans to transport six geldings to France, Customs free.	*Ibid*, p. 294.
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Mr. Aldworth concerning the covenant in his lease of Frogmore, *ut supra*, pp. 1703–4, relating to the resumption of eight acres adjoining to the old mansion house (now to bo rebuilt). "These eight acres be far distant from the Castle and the Mews is now fixed in a more commodious place as I am informed; and I am further advised that some part of these eight acres by reason of the height of the ground will be the best to set my house on": therefore prays a releaso of said covenant or of part thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 199.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the interest account of Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for [the quarter ended] Christmas, 1687, on money by them lent for the King's service. *Prefixing:* said account. *l.* interest on 83,000*l.* (viz. 35,000*l.* tallies on the Customs, 28,000*l.* tallies on the Excise and 20,000*l.* tallies on the Hearthmoney) 1,187 [None of the principal having been repaid during the said quarter] the account at Christmas last stands at 83,000*l.* for principal and 1,187*l.* for interest (or in all 84,187*l.*).	*Ibid*, pp. 201–2.
	Treasury constitution and appointment of John Parsons of the ——— Temple, London, son of Sir John Parsons, kt., sheriff of London, to be steward of the manor of Reigate, a moiety of said manor having escheated to the Crown several years since and the King having lately purchased the other moiety thereof; and the Courts Baron and Leets thereof not having been duly kept for some years past for want of a steward, whereby the fines and other casual profits have not been set. The said steward is to make especial enquiry as to demesne lands concealed and ancient rights etc. neglected.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 221–2.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing the draft of a plea to bar the action brought by Thomas Macnamarra against the judgment by the Sub-Commissioners of Excise in	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 66.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	the case of Charles Munck and Martin Peirce (by their attorney, Richard Thompson) *versus* said Macnamarra, the said Munck (with Christopher Carleton) being constituted Sub-Commissioners of Excise for Limerick port 1685, Aug. 24, and having with the said Peirce (servant of the said Sub-Commissioners) in Feb., 1685–6, seized at Limerick some goods which were in that month imported in the *Speedwell* of Limerick and concealed, which goods were in April following condemned to forfeiture by said Sub-Commissioners at the suit of Edward Tanner. *Appending :* said draft : *followed by :* the opinion of the Attorney General (Sir T. Powys), the Solicitor General ([Sir] Wi. Williams) and [Sir] J. Holt, that said Sub-Commissioners being by Act of Parliament [for the Excise] constituted judges in the said matter, the plaintiff cannot impeach their said judgment in any collateral action of Trover, Trespass etc., but must betake himself to the appeal prescribed by the said Act.	
Jan. 13.	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the petition, *ut supra*, p. 1681, concerning Sir Robert Robinson's salary. On a previous petition I reported *ut supra*, p. 1240. In pursuance thereof a privy seal was passed Mar. 4 last for 240*l. per an.* to said Robinson out of the Exchequer as from 1686, Oct. 31 : "in which state that matter remains at present." As to the silver lately brought into those islands [the Bermudas] or which shall be brought thither from the wreck, orders have been lately sent that the moiety belonging to the King be forthwith transmitted into England by the *Swan* frigate ; so that no part thereof can be applied to the payment of said Robinson's salary without a special order.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 282.
	Royal warrant dormant to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay the following list of Army pensioners amounting to 3,556*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* on certificate, *ut supra*, p. 701, from the Commissary General of the Musters. This present establishment of pensions to commence from Oct. 1 last and to be paid weekly or quarterly as usual. *Appending :* said establishment of Army pensioners.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 372–4.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Michaell Bellamy	36	10	0
Francis Byam	60	0	0
William Claypoole	36	10	0
John Kirle	30	0	0
John Meuty	36	10	0
Richard White	15	0	0
William Williams	30	0	0
Berkenhead Beverley and Robert Goldsborough, each	36	10	0
John Everard	27	7	6
Rowland Brock	36	10	0
Nathaniel Hill	30	0	0
Charles the Moor	36	10	0
Sir William van Colster	27	7	6
Thomas Honywood	40	0	0
Simon Heveningham, Terence Moloy, John Cavenagh, William Napper, Lodowick Howard, each	36	10	0
Francis Hammond	73	0	0
Humphry Okeover	36	10	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687-8.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Anthony Pollard	73	0	0	
	Marmaduke Greenfeild	10	0	0	
	Simon Adam	27	7	6	
	Elizabeth Mansfeild	91	5	0	
	Cornelius Mul Ryane	36	10	0	
	Francis Smith	30	0	0	
	Edward Powell	73	0	0	
	Eneas Loyn	18	5	0	
	Dennis Gorman and Terence Boland, each	36	10	0	
	Thomas Nelson and Timothy Drys-coll, each	27	7	6	
	William Wright	15	0	0	
	James Hide, Stephen Hales, senr., Thomas Brockholes, John Breres, Leonard Blanchville, John Dray-court, William Dallard, Ralph Errington, Ralph Haggerston, Edmund Molineux, Edward Cowell and John Hows, each	36	10	0	
	Thomas Stourton	54	15	0	
	Sheldon Napper	36	10	0	
	Jeoffrey Palmer	9	2	6	
	John Magrah and William Owen, each	36	10	0	
	Thomas Bourk	18	5	0	
	William Ryderly	27	7	6	
	Alexander Pearse	36	10	0	
	Walter Forster	18	5	0	
	Thomas Child	36	10	0	
	William Palmer	73	0	0	
	Humphry Wharton	36	10	0	
	Thomas Gunter	30	0	0	
	Thomas Smith and William Selwin, each	36	10	0	
	Richard Barber	54	15	0	
	William Letherington	36	10	0	
	John Graham	30	0	0	
	William Edwards	18	5	0	
	Andrew Wood	54	15	0	
	Henry Fenwick, Terence of Byan, Henry Chapman and Daniell Barry, each	36	10	0	
	Richard Green	27	7	6	
	William Holliday	9	2	6	
	Roger Hewett	32	0	0	
	John Sarazon, John Bertram, Ralph Mackay, each	18	5	0	
	Daniel Brady	30	8	4	
	Nathaniel Leighton	27	7	6	
	John Carr	73	0	0	
	Maurice Haghieren	18	5	0	
	Charles Offarell	36	10	0	
	John Watkinson	13	13	9	
	William Abernathy	54	15	0	
	Charles Walgrave, Nicholas Carney, Richard Latham, Robert Riddle, each	36	10	0	
	James Carr to have a Poor Knight's place at Windsor and then his pen-sion to cease	40	0	0	
	Christopher Congrave	73	0	0	
	William Legg	36	10	0	
	Robert Nelson and Henry Metcalfe, each	18	5	0	
	Edward Errington to have a Poor Knight's place at Windsor and then his pension to cease	36	10	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	*l.* *s.* *d.* William Lorrain .. .. 18 5 0 Robert Rowell, Patrick Bell, Howard Brock, Richard Purcell, each .. 36 10 0 John Baker (from 1687, Nov. 1) .. 36 10 0 £3,556 16 1	
Jan. 13.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Filibert Vernatty as Collector of Rochester port *loco* Simon Tomlyn, lately dismissed for breach of trust.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 106.
Jan. 14.	Henry Guy to same to consider (*a*) *infra* and to attend the Treasury Lords thereon. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the Treasury Lords from Col. Thomas Maxwell concerning his former petition for licence to import 20,000 Westphalia hams yearly, on which several references have been made and a [hostile] petition presented thereupon from several dealers in bacon. Prays for the matter to be heard so that he can shew that the proposed licence is not only a service to the King, but an advantage also to said bacon dealers.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 293–4.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Philip Siveret relating to his ship *Joanna*, seized with her cargo and condemned in New England: same having been referred from the Privy Council to the Committee for Trade and by them to the Treasury Lords, and the King having ordered the Governor of New England and of New York to report on the matter.	*Reference Book* V, p. 200.
Jan. 16.	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Post Office for last Christmas quarter: (total, 852*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*, the details being *ut supra*, pp. 1283–4).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 343.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to France, Customs free, of the Duke of St. Albans' travelling plate. *Appending :* list of said plate.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 294.
	Same to Sir Robert Sawyer. Send to the Treasury Chambers the papers that were agreed to when the Earl of Feversham and others were there concerning the Queen Dowager's pretensions to the houses near the Guard.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for a state of the account of Major Brett and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Attorney and Solicitor General of the state of the case of Sir Samuel Dashwood and partners [late Excise Farmers] concerning exported liquors.	*Reference Book* V, p. 200.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Capt. Char. Johnson, praying an allowance of smart money, he having been shot into the shoulders in an engagement with the Moors, of which he lay a long time ill.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Capt. William Davis for the like allowance, he being shot in the jawbone in an engagement against the Moors at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Rules and instructions [by the Treasury Lords] to be observed by the Remembrancer of First Fruits,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 222–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8	the Comptroller thereof, the Receiver thereof, the Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] thereof and all others concerned in said revenue. (1) The Remembrancer not to make any composition but with the consent and approbation of the Comptroller; and both of them to sign such composition: and the Comptroller to have free access, for his better information, to the surveys heretofore returned of the values of the ecclesiastical promotions and benefices. (2) If any incumbent wishes to pay down the whole tax in ready money at the time of the composition he may do so and in such case no fee is to be demanded in respect of the bonds for the four usual payments. (3) A [state of the] remain of bonds is to be forthwith taken by the Remembrancer and Comptroller and the Comptroller to have a power of retrospection to search whether the Remembrancer or other officers have been faithful to their trusts. (4) The said remain of bonds and all bonds taken hereafter are to be immediately locked up with two distinct locks, one key thereof to be kept by the Remembrancer, the other by the Comptroller. (5) The Comptroller not to deliver out any bond without production of the Receiver's acquittance, shewing that the money on said bond has been fully paid. (6) No process to issue for non-payments but upon constats signed by the Remembrancer and Comptroller. (7) Upon receipt of any returns from the bishops or otherwise of institutions and inductions the Remembrancer is forthwith to communicate them to the Comptroller, who is to enter same in books for that purpose. (8) The Comptroller to keep exact and fair accounts of all matters relating to said revenue as a perfect control upon the Remembrancer's accounts: and the Remembrancer and the Receiver are to submit to the keeping of such control. (9) The Comptroller is to sign the Remembrancer's account before it be received by the Auditor. (10) A convenient place to be appointed for an Office where the Remembrancer and Comptroller and their clerks may meet on office days "that so all persons having business may know where and when to resort."	
Jan. 17.	Royal sign manual for 3,923*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 17 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 18 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 349. *Money Book* VIII, p. 346. *Order Book* II, p. 115.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of 60*l. per an.* to John, Earl of Bath, Chief Ranger and keeper of St. James's Park: to be payable half yearly as from June 24 last during pleasure: the half year ended Christmas last to be paid forthwith: to be by him distributed to two underkeepers for their wages yearly. And also for payment to said Earl of the charges of keeping the King's decoys and fish ponds and for feeding, breeding and preserving all wild fowl in said park under the charge of John Webb, the present keeper, or any other keeper under the supervision of William Legg, esq., supervisor: and also the	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 349–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	charges of labourers, workmen, artificers and gardeners employed in said park upon bills thereof to be subscribed by said Legg and said Earl and allowed by the Treasury Lords. And further for payment of his disbursements in any repairing and amending said park on bills to be subscribed by the principal officers of the Works and allowed by said Lords. All these payments to be without account.	
Jan. 17.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 623,104*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces for one year commencing from Jan. 1 inst.: last year's establishment of the Forces having amounted to 618,628*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, but the King having since thought fit to make several additions thereto to an amount of 2,774*l. per an.* The present establishment to be made up of 593,104*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* [out of the revenue of England] and 30,000*l.* which the King designs to be supplied out of the revenue of Ireland.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 355.
	Same to said Earl of Ranelagh to deduct out of the pay of the Horse, Foot and Dragoons as follows, viz. from the horse 2*d.* for every loaf of bread, 14½*d.* for every truss of hay, 6*d.* for every truss of straw ("except for such straw as was served for the use of the tents which we are graciously pleased to allow to our Horse, Foot and Dragoons") and 20¼*d.* for every bushel of oats; from the Foot 2*d.* for every loaf of bread; from the Dragoons 12*d.* for every truss of hay, 4*d.* for every truss of straw and 20*d.* for every bushel of oats and 2*d.* for every loaf of bread to them respectively delivered (by John Shales, Commissary General of the Provisions) for the use of the Forces encamped on Hounslow Heath last summer; the cost of which provisions and the ancient charges upon the same have been paid for by said Paymaster of the Forces. Further, the said Commissary General did furnish coverings for the Horse after the rate of 2*s.* 6*d.* each horse, amounting in the whole to 311*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* and did likewise serve picketts to the Dragoons, which at 3*d.* each picket comes to 14*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* These sums are similarly hereby to be deducted from the Horse and Dragoons respectively. The royal warrant of June 3 last directing several deductions from the Forces for provisions intended to be served to them on Hounslow Heath in the summer of 1687 is hereby annulled. An account of the deductions as above is to be given in to the Treasury Lords so that same may be surcharged on said Paymaster's accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 356–7.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of sums not exceeding 20,000*l.* in the whole to Robert Werden, esq. (Col. Robert Werden), Treasurer to the Queen Consort, for the ordinary and extraordinary service of the said Queen's stables: without account "other than such account as he is to render for other moneys which he receives and pays for the service" of said Queen.	*Ibid*, p. 359.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Thomas Cheeke, his heirs and assigns etc., of the Crown's interest in the attainted	*Ibid*, pp. 359–61.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	estate as follows of William Russell, esq., commonly called William, Lord Russell, viz. the rectory of Malros, *alias* Marlas, *alias* Marles [Marloes], co. Pembroke; the rectory of Castle Marton [Castlemartin], co. Pembroke; the draught of corn called Castleton Draught in the parish of Monckton, near Pembroke; the tithes of hemp and flax in the parish of Shenar [Zennor], *alias* Senar, co. Cornwall: to hold for ever subject to the rents etc. (if any) payable thereout to the Crown: and likewise of the tenements etc. in the manors of Northload and Ashcott, co. Somerset, whereof said Russell alone or jointly with others stood seized at the time of his attainder by grant from said Cheeke as lord of said manor in trust for said Cheeke's nominees by will or failing that in trust for his daughters, Essex Cheeke and Anne Cheeke. And further to grant to said Thomas Cheeke all arrears due on the premises as above: all by reason that Cheeke has petitioned, *ut supra*, p. 1358, shewing that said William Russell was heretofore a trustee in the settlement of said Cheeke's lands, which on reference has been confirmed by report of June 3 last from the Solicitor General.	
Jan. 17.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for half a year to Christmas last on the 1,000*l. per an.* to him and Lord Hawley [for the Duchess of Richmond].	*Money Book* VIII, p. 343.
	Treasury allowance of last Christmas quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office (total, 5,077*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*).	*Ibid*, pp. 344–5.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Dame Margery Fairborne for last Christmas quarter on her reduced annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 346.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses of Oxford *et al.* for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last Christmas quarter on his assigned moiety of annuity granted 1673, July 27, to Elizabeth Hamilton for her sons.	*Ibid*, pp. 346–7.
	Same for same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of said pension; and for 125*l.* on the Tenths of the dioceses of Chester etc. for same quarter on her own annuity granted 1673, July 20.	*Ibid*, pp. 347–8.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Isabella Boynton for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 351.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 144–5.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* [for the year's Navy service beginning] from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers etc. [their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt	1,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,678	0	0
to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital	370	0	0
to Sir Robert Vyner for plate ..	500	0	0
to Mr. Dryden	75	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's weekly money] .. .. 1,000 0 0 to ditto towards 15,000*l.* payable at Christmas for the fortifications at Hull and Portsmouth .. .. .. 2,540 16 8 *Out of King's Bench fines.* to ditto to complete said 15,000*l.* .. 459 3 4 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 11,000 0 0 to the Earl of Bath for the Duchess of Richmond .. .. 500 0 0 to Mr. White for New Park .. .. 500 0 0 to the officers of the Ecclesiastical Commission .. .. 350 0 0 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 2,000 0 0 to the Master of the Great Wardrobe .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 1,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 202 10 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* towards the Queen's quarter .. .. 2,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above ten Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,500*l.* towards the [last] quarter [salary] book of the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies etc.], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. [Toll's] hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,902*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for the inferior officers of the Excise; 1,000*l.* on Sir Benj. Bathurst's privy seal.)	
Jan. 17.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber], enclosing a royal signet and sign manual directed to you for payment of 10*l.* to Gideon Royer for his pains in writing and embellishing a letter sent from the King to the Czar of Russia by their [the Russian] Envoy.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 141.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the Duchy of Cornwall money in the Exchequer: viz.: 125*l.* to Lady Joane Howard; 1,042*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service; 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson; 220*l.* to the Earl of Bath as Housekeeper at St. James's; 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Dr. Sherlock; 100*l.* to the poor [of the parish] and [to Charles I's] hospital at St. Margaret's, Westminster; 100*l.* to the poor of St. Martin's in the Fields; 100*l.* to Mris. Kath. Ellyott.	*Ibid*, p. 146.
	Same to Mr. Pepys [Secretary to the Admiralty], enclosing papers [missing] from Sir Clement Harby, his Majesty's Consul in Zante.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 295.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 17.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Excise Cashier] for a certificate what sums remain unpaid upon the Excise tallies struck for the perpetual interest [to the bankers and other like funded annuitants].	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 295.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the reports made by the Excise Commissioners and the Wine Licence Commissioners "on your presentment for a general liberty to be given to all licensed alehouses and victualling houses to retail Canary wine without particular wine licences for the same."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Dartmouth. The King desires you to send Mr. Frith to Sir Christopher Wrenn concerning the business of the Mews; the proposals for which are referred to Wren, "and he complains that nobody has been with him about it."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of Daniell Sheldon for renewal of the lease of Oatlands Park in which he has 23 years yet to come.	*Reference Book* V, p. 201.
	Same to same of the petition of Nicho. Kemp for a new lease of a tenement in Trelugan, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Culliford of the petition of the Skinners Company, *ut supra*, p. 1685, together with the Customs Commissioners' report and other papers [all missing] thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Phelips of the petition of Robt., Visct. Teviot, to the King, shewing that he and others were, under the late King, Farmers of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty at Barbados; that 1,342*l.* still remains due to them on account thereof; that by a decree in the Exchequer Sir Patrick Trant is to pay 988*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* into the Exchequer for moneys received of said Farm: therefore praying a grant thereof towards their said arrear.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Tho. Edwars (Edwards), *alias* Payne, for payment of 3*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* due to him as Clerk to the Protestant Church in Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	Same to same of the petition of Edwd. Roth of Tangier, praying for 65 pieces of Eight and 2*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* to be stopped in Hewer's hands out of Sir John Mordant's money.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. We have considered the list of your proposed reducements in the salaries of several officers of the revenue. We approve of them all except the last article for laying aside 11 of the riding surveyors for the Country Excise. We think these may be necessary to be continued because we find in the accompts that the decrease of the revenue is principally in that particular branch. Put in for all the other your said proposed abatements and reducements, amounting to 4,908*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* exclusive of the 660*l.* *per an.* for the said 11 officers. The officers set aside in accordance herewith are to be admitted to adequate employments in the revenue as same shall become void.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, pp. 68–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Such of your own number as go the circuits in the country for visiting the outports or districts want some encouragement in respect of travelling charges. We think it reasonable to allow 20*s.* a day for same.	
Jan. 17.	The Treasury Lords to Sir Edmund Andros [Governor of New England]. The King has lately received certain information that divers ships and sloops belonging to New England have already taken up a considerable quantity of silver and treasure out of the wreck lying near Hispaniola. A moiety thereof is due to the King as Lord High Admiral and is to be recovered as by the royal instructions to you of Oct. 22 last, *supra*, p. 1557. We enclose you a duplicate of said letter of instructions and you are to proceed thereon accordingly. (The like letter was sent to the rest of the Governors of the Plantations, viz. the Lieut. Governor of Barbados and the Governor of New York, of Jamaica, of Virginia and of the Leeward Islands; "duplicates of the [abovesaid] King's letter having been sent to the rest of the Governors before this time.")	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 254, 278. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 304.
Jan. 18.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] concerning the Militia Acts with the late Attorney General's opinion thereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 295.
Jan. 19.	Royal warrant to the Treasury Lords to pay to Robert White, gent., the 985*l.* expended by him for goods and services for New Park, near Richmond, by order of the late Treasurer Rochester, Keeper of the said Park, pursuant to royal warrant dated 1684, July 1: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor William Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords the 9th inst. (Money warrant dated Jan. 20 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 21 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 358. *Money Book* VIII, p. 350. *Order Book* II, p. 116.
	Money warrant for 350*l.* to William Bridgman for half a year to Christmas last for himself as Register and other the officers attending the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes. (Money order dated Jan. 20 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 348. *Order Book* II, p. 115.
	Same for 370*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital for one year to Christmas last on the annuity for the better support of the [King's Mathematical] children of that foundation.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 348.
	Same for 75*l.* to John Dryden, esq., Poet Laureate and Historiographer Royal, for last Christmas quarter on his allowances of 200*l.* and 100*l. per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Ellyott for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to the Treasurer of Charles I's Hospital in Westminster for one year to Christmas last on the annuity for keeping poor fatherless children. 50*l.* to the churchwardens of St. Margaret's, Westminster, for same on the annuity for the poor of that parish. 100*l.* to the same of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields for same on same. (Money order dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 349. *Order Book* II, p. 117.

Dato.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 19.	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, and their clerks 50*l.* *per an.* (making 300*l.* *per an.* in all) for examining, auditing and engrossing each of the six separate Customs accounts of the new impositions granted 1 James II (viz. the duties on wines, brandies, silks and linen and the duties on tobacco and sugars), the same being distinctly accounted for, which does occasion yearly the making of six several accounts, viz. three cash accounts of money paid to and issues by the Receiver General or Cashier of Customs and three general accounts [1] of the gross receipts of said impositions in the several ports and [2] of deductions for repayments upon certificates and upon debentures of goods re-shipped and [3] of payments, remains and bonds: both the Customs Cashier and Customs Comptroller having reported that a reasonable allowance for same would be 40*l.* *per an.* each for the auditors and 10*l.* *per an.* each for their clerks, making 300*l.* *per an.* in all. The payments as herein are to be made as and when the said accounts are delivered.	*Money Book* VIII. pp. 351–2.
	Henry Guy to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches. From your memorial of the 9th inst. it appears that you have 1,000*l.* in your hands, viz. 500*l.* for one quarter's advance and 500*l.* deposited for incident charges for the first half year [of your management]. You are to apply same as follows, viz. 250*l.* for your salaries; 250*l.* for incidents; 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid into the Exchequer; 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, for the use of the Hospital at Chelsea. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to keep apart by itself what money shall be paid into the Exchequer by the said Commissioners.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 146.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to Ireland, Customs free, to the Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, of the following goods, being all out of the Great Wardrobe: to be shipped for Dublin on the *Monmouth* yacht, William Wright commander. *Appending:* list of said goods, viz.: seven cloaks of scarlet cloth lined with blue shalloon laced with silver and gold: seven coats of crimson velvet richly laced with silver and gold lace, lined with blue shalloon and embroidered with the King's letters and crown; seven pairs of blue cloth breeches; seven pair of banners richly embroidered; seven hats with gold and silver lace; seven belts with silver and gold laces; one pair of kettle drums; one King at Arms coat; three messengers' coats.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 295.
	Same to same to report on the petition of John Mountagu and Edward Pay after hearing them and Mr. Stephen Hunter, Mr. Miles, Mr. Cocks and Mr. Evans. *Appending:* note of said petition, shewing that several persons have caused engines to be made for cutting tobacco to be exported and so to [re-] import the tobacco cut and stript; which will not only diminish the weight and consequently the Customs by one fourth, but will ruin several of the King's subjects who live by cutting tobacco.	*Ibid*, p. 296.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 19.	Henry Guy to Sir Charles Littleton to forthwith pay in the arrear due to the King from Visct. Brouncker as Cofferer of the Household.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 296.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver (in the manner usual to former ambassadors coming [returning] from Turkey) goods as follows to James, Lord Chandos, his Majesty's Ambassador now returning home from the Emperor of the Turks; said goods being on board with him in the *Crowne* frigate. *Appending:* memorial, dated the 17th inst., from said Lord Chandos, praying for his goods, 140 parcels, to be opened at his dwelling house.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing Visct. Brandon's petition for repayment of the sums paid into the Exchequer or remaining in the sheriffs' hands of moneys levied on his father's estate by virtue of outlawry. You are to assist him in calling upon the several sheriffs for their respective accounts thereof and in stating same.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit Gregory Petrous to re-ship to India sword blades, *ut supra*, p. 1655; the principal officers of the Ordnance having no objection thereto.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 106–7.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Brome, shewing that in the late rebellion he raised a Company of 100 men and furnished them with hats, shoes etc. and same were disbanded without any recompense [to petitioner]: therefore praying 100*l.* for same "as hath been done to others."	*Reference Book* V, p. 202.
	Same to Mr. Twitty *et al.* of the petition of Joanna Story, widow, praying payment of 239*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* due to her late husband for wages as Volary Keeper at St. James's; her husband having left her much in debt.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular [of a tenement in Shippon] with a view to a new lease thereof to John North at the ancient rent of 7*s.* *per an.* and fine of 12*l.* and 8*l.* for buying off the increased rent of 40*s.* *per an.* *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said North's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1379, for same. The delay in this petition has been due to the death of Mr. Finmore, petitioner's lawyer. The existing lease was granted in 1664 to John Ward, late messenger of the Duchy of Cornwall, and by him was assigned to petitioner. I advise terms as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 227–8.
Jan. 20.	Henry Guy to Sir John Temple [Solicitor General, Ireland] to report on the enclosed papers [missing], viz. a draft warrant for granting to Garret Westley, esq., the reversion of his estate in Ireland and the reports thereon form the Lord Deputy and tho Attorney General, Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 297.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Thomas Silver and other gunners for some allowance for their services in stopping the fire which lately happened at the Victualling Office: with the Navy Victuallers' report thereon.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8. Jan. 20.	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed certificate [missing] on behalf of Capt. Richard Leeke.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 297.
	Same to same to deliver, Customs free, to Father Couplet, the Chinese missionary, his boxes and bails of books and other things belonging to his profession since he is bound for China and his goods are to be put on a ship going for Portugal. *Appending :* letter from James Frasier to Lord Godolphin in behalf of said Father Couplet.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the several Captains of Col. Trelawney's Regiment of Foot for the like compensations as granted to others for recruiting their Companies in the time of the late rebellion.	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposals [missing] presented to the Treasury Lords concerning the revenue of Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 69.
	Same to same. Sir William Talbott, late Receiver of the King's private revenue in Ireland [when Duke of York], has petitioned the Treasury Lords, shewing that he has spent the last two years in altering his accounts according to the various methods prescribed by you and has brought same to a just balance and gave same in ; but that you have (contrary to your promise to the Lord Deputy) sent away all the papers concerning same with private observations and remarks thereon, of which he has no copy. You are to give him copies thereof.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 21.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to stop 4*l.* out of the first [pension] money payable to John Dryden ; being his assessment as Poet Laureat to the Poll, *Anno* 1677, for which he is returned in *super* in the account of William Ashburnham, Cofferer of the Household and Receiver [for the Household] of said Poll. The said 4*l.* is to be paid to William Ummant, Receiver of the arrears of said Poll.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 298.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of (Mr[is.] Randyll *et al.*) the administratrices of Sir Tho. Gold, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Newton to report on the enclosed memorial [missing] made to the Treasury Lords for felling stakewood in Whittlewood and Salcey Forests for the Queen Dowager.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Greenvile to report on the enclosed petition [missing] to the Treasury Lords from Mr. Jo[h]n Basire.	*Ibid*, p. 300.
	Same to the Comptroller of the Pipe for a certificate of the moneys received by Edwd. Ange as Receiver General of all fines and forfeitures of Recusants under the patent of 1685, Dec. 23.	*Ibid*, p. 301.
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Joseph and Nathaniel Hornby for the half year ended Christmas last. *Prefixing :* said account.	*Reference Book* V, p. 210.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.						Reference.
1687–8.				*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	6 *per cent.* interest on 20,000*l.* for said time			604	18	6	
		l.	*s.*	*d.*			
	less interest on 1,000*l.* [principal money repaid] Dec. 7 last	2	19	2			
	less ditto on 1,000*l.* [principal money repaid] Dec. 14 last	1	16	1			
					4	15	3
				£600	3	3	
Jan. 23.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Jan. 24 hereon.) (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of Lord Ossulston's money.)						*Money Book* VIII, p. 352. *Order Book* II, p. 116 *Disposition Book* VI, p. 147.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners for Sale of Rebels' Estates in the West to pay to Daniell De la Force and Zachariah Bourgeois the 170*l.* remaining in your hands out of the estate of one Satchell, a rebel in the West, which with 150*l.* paid to James Munday will make 320*l.*; the King having by royal warrant of Nov. 15 ordered a privy seal for 320*l.* to said De la Force and Bourgeois as royal bounty out of said estate; and though the further passing of said privy seal was stopped it is still his Majesty's pleasure that said 170*l.* be paid them.						*Money Book* VIII, pp. 352–3.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the goods as follow, Customs free. *Appending:* petition setting forth the case of David L'Expert, a native of France, who was forced to fly to England for a shelter, leaving some of his goods to be sent to Holland, where he thought to settle himself, but some of said goods having been put on a vessel for England, being old gold and silver lace, old silk lace etc. to the value of 15*l.* or 16*l.*, and made about 20 years ago: petitioner praying leave to enter them without seizure or for leave to send them to Holland "as his first designs was."						*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 299.
	Same to same to deliver goods as follow on payment of Custom. *Appending:* petition of Monsieur Godete for delivery of 24 pots of sweet meats sent him from France by his brother and seized at the Custom House on pretence of a wrong declaration.						*Ibid*, pp. 299–300.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ Andrew Soward as boatman and tidesman at Lynn Regis *loco* Mathew Goodman, who has deserted that service. Henry Gaskel, as tidesman, Chester port, *loco* Richard Massey, preferred to be waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint. William Daniell (Damsel) (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as a tidesman in fee *ibid.* *loco* Edward Holden, lately dismissed. Nathaniell Jones and John Smith as boatmen, London port, to attend Mr. Marshall, the Surveyor of the Navigation Act, with established salary; they having hitherto been paid by incidents. James Vernon (Customer and Collector of Liverpool port) to have 20*l.* *per an.* added to his salary						*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 107, 108.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	as from Sept. 29 last to enable him to keep a clerk in regard of the great increase of trade in that port. Joseph Norton as waiter and searcher at Huttoft Bank in Boston port *loco* Cheyne Hallam, who relinquishes same.	
Jan. 23.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe to make an alteration in the last clause of the lease of Frogmore to William Aldworth so as to restrain only four acres instead of eight [for resumption by the Crown]; Aldworth having represented that the most convenient place for him to build on is part of the said eight acres adjoining the old mansion house which is to be rebuilt; Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor of the Works, having reported that if the King or his successors should think fit to build a mews four acres would be sufficient to build stables for 300 horses and 30 coach houses with offices, lodgings and appurtenances.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 223.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to take the securities of John Nash as Receiver General of Crown Revenues in South Wales; viz. said Nash, Henry Grey, Marmaduke Gibbs and Dionisius Andrews in 750*l.* each; William Lawson, Charles Shelley, goldsmith, Patrick Vosse, vintner, and Francis Stringer, gent., in 250*l.* each.	*Ibid*, p. 224.
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Francis Terence and Martyn Dinence, merchants, praying payment of the 468*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* due to them which Charles II ordered payment of in Sept., 1677, but which by the means of the Earl of Danby and Charles Bertie they have not yet received. The said Bertie has hereon given answer thereto to the effect that after many applications to the King and Privy Council the matter was heard in the Exchequer Court and decree made in 1682 for cancelling the said order and the assignment thereon, as being fully paid. To this Terence has replied that their petitions to the King during the life of the Lord O'Brien were hindered by the Earl of Danby taking up and hindering them and when Bertie could no longer hinder the trial before the King in Council he preferred a bill in the Exchequer against Terence, Dinence, Cox and Gawen, junr., and further that they appealed against the said decree to the House of Lords and Bertie never put in his answer thereto. In view of such appeal we submit whether it be fit that we or the Privy Council take further cognizance of the matter.	*Ibid*, pp. 224–5.
	Treasury warrant to Thomas Newton, woodward of his Majesty's forest of Salcey, to sell 62 trees yet remaining unsold of 200 felled in Stonway Coppice under a warrant to the late Tho. Agar: the said timber lying there being very injurious to the young spring. The receipts are to be paid into the Exchequer and the whole accounted for before the auditor for co. Northampton.	*Ibid*, p. 226.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney and Solicitor General of the papers [missing] of Tho. Baker relating to a discovery of lands granted by the late King to persons in trust for Sir Allen Apsley.	*Reference Book* V, p. 210.
Jan. 24.	Privy seal for an annuity or pension of 200*l. per an.* to Bazill Fitsherbert of Boscobel, co. Salop, in	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 356.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	consideration of good services done upon the escape of Charles II from the battle of Worcester: to be payable quarterly during pleasure as from Christmas last. (Royal warrant dated Jan. 17 to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	
Jan. 24.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the stating as follows of the account of William Chiffinch as Receiver of the arrears of the jointure of the late Queen Mother Henrietta Maria. The said Chiffinch therein charges himself with 7,700*l.* paid to him between 1673, Oct. 1, and 1676, June 26, being 4,619*l.* 19*s.* 7¾*d.* received from Sir Philipp Lloyd out of moneys which said Lloyd did formerly receive of said arrears, and 3,000*l.* received of Sir Thomas Bond of the like moneys and 80*l.* 0*s.* 4¼*d.* being the like arrears received by the accomptant himself. Further, as Treasurer and joint Commissioner with Charles Bertie *et al.* for the arrears of said jointure under the privy seal of 1677, April 30, Chiffinch charges himself with 4,908*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* received of said arrears between 1677, Nov. 7, and 1684–5, Mar. 3, as attested by John Singleton, clerk to the said late Commissioners. Finally Chiffinch charges himself with 442*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* for interest received on an assignment to him for the King made by Sir Robt. Vyner. The total charge is 13,051*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* In discharge Chiffinch craves allowance as follows, viz.: *disbursements and incidents etc. between* 1673, *Oct.* 31, *and* 1685, *July* 9: 600*l.* to Monsieur Hennard for two suits of tapestry hangings for the Duchess of Portsmouth; 6*l.* to John Webb for fetching teale from Sir George Sandys' for Charles II; 150*l.* to Jacques La Rondenier, whose wife, Jilliet, was a servant to the said late Queen Mother; 100*l.* to Anthony Goddard, another such servant; 100*l.* to Thomas Tillet as the like; 200*l.* to Jane Penning as one of her nurses; 250*l.* to Edward Hill, a Page of her Backstairs; 200*l.* to Margaret Mansborough, one of her nurses; the above being paid as Charles II's bounty to them by royal warrant dated 1673, Sept. 18; 30*l.* to David Castilein for two gold garters enamelled white and for gold and setting of one 8-square table stone diamond; 110*l.* to Phillip Mussard for three bracelets and two rings delivered to tho present Queen Dowager; 394*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to James Smith for dict for Mris. Elianor Gwyn at Windsor from 1674, May 19, to Aug. 1; 500*l.* to Anthony (now Sir Anthony) Deano towards building a yacht for Charles II; 1,000*l.* to Charles Whittacre for the purchase of two houses at Windsor for Charles II; 28*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Topham for goods bought in the said houses and 29*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for the charges of the assurances of same and 3*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for the charge of passing a fine of tho said houses and 20*l.* for counsel's fees and enrolling the deeds and 2*s.* 6*d.* for a rate to the poor there; 780*l.* to Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, as Charles II's free gift; 74*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* to joiners, bricklayers etc. for repairs; 212*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* to John Topham for building a lodge in the Little Park at Windsor and 140*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for works in said park and 241*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* for new paling said park, and 18*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for repairing the old pales, and 507*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for charges on tho Bowling Green there, and 3*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* for throwing down works in said park, and 1*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for charge of returning moneys; 250*l.* to Henry Picott for work	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 361–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	done in the Bowling Green and Vineyard at Windsor ; 213*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to divers persons for land as follow bought and laid into the said Little Park at Windsor, to wit 40*l.* for tithe of land purchased of John Powney in the name of William Chiffinch for Charles II, 100*l.* for about 11 acres similarly purchased of Richard Franklyn, 40*l.* for land similarly purchased of Thomas Merwyn, 20*l.* for land purchased of Mr. Darnell, 9*l.* for an acre of ground purchased from the town of Windsor, 4*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* for dung laid on same ; 287*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* to John Topham for diet for Mris. Gwyn at Winsdor, and 1*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* for oringes, lemmons etc. for her, and 24*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for goods bought for her use ; 392*l.* to Thomas Oxton for furnishing the houses purchased of Mris. Whitacre ; 8*l.* to Edward Traherne for two glasses sent to Windsor for the use of Charles II ; 70*l.* to Senr. Verrio for the picture of a sea triumph for the use of Charles II ; 9*l.* to Robert Frith for carriage of goods to and from Windsor ; and 10*s.* for carriage of five loads of Mris. Gwyn's goods from the water side to her house and 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for 27 loads of dung and carriage for Mris. Gwyn's garden at Windsor ; 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* for the poor rate for the year ended 1676, Easter, for two tenements purchased of Mr. Whittacre ; 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to John Topham for a rate for the poor and a rate for the churchwardens ; 120*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Nicholas Fowndes for goods furnished for Charles II's yacht ; 160*l.* to Mr. Whistler for furniture for said yacht ; 8*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Cleaver for the rents of two tenements in Windsor for two years due to the Dean and Chapter of Windsor at Michaelmas, 1676 ; 4*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to said Topham for Chimney money for tho year 1674–6 ; 59*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to George Hutchin for work done in the garden at Windsor from 1676, April 22, to 1677, June 9, and for seeds and flowers ; 208*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to the mayor etc. of Windsor for the purchase of a parcel of land in the borough of New Windsor called Old Haws ; 21*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Topham for the expenses of the purchase of said land ; 8*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Leonard Gurle for trees for the garden at Windsor ; 1*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Gennings for more trees for same ; 5*l.* and 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Christopher Seward for glasses for the garden ; 2*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for poor rates for the two houses purchased of said Whitacre ; 10*s.* 6*d.* for three months' taxes for same ; 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Baker for planting on the new wall at Windsor ; 14*s.* to the churchwardens of Windsor for two years' church rates on abovesaid two houses ; 2*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* for three poor rates for same ; 2*l.* and 2*l.* to Mr. Read, vicar of Windsor ; 90*l.* to George Hatching, the gardener at Windsor, for wages for 1676–8 ; 30*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for building a pump for Mris. Gwyn at Windsor, viz. 4*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* to Edward Jordan, carpenter, 4*l.* to Davis Smith and 21*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* to Alexander White, plumber ; 4*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.* to William Wenslay for Mr. White for collecting the 64*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.* supers in the account of Sir William Godolphin ; 9*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* to said Wenslay for disbursements about the fee farm rent of Parham, co. Suffolk, and 14*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for the expense of collecting sundry foe farm rents, and 15*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for expenses in a cause between Charles II and Barnaby Boutell for arrears of rent of the manor of Parham, and 18*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* for a writ of enquiry on Mr. Say's estate in Islington, co. Norfolk ; 30*l.* to Auditor William Aldworth ; 33*l.* to William Wenslay for disbursements in	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	bringing in arrears; 10*l.* to John Powell, a clerk in Auditor Phillips's office; 13*l.* to said Wenslay for disbursements in a suit against Alderman Ireton, and 3*l.* out of 20*l.* paid in by Wenslay for Nuneaton in Warwick; 41*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to sundry persons for watering the Ring in Hyde Park from 1681, April 8 to 27; 100*l.* to Sir Richard Mason by the hands of John Singleton; 9*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to said Singleton for expenses of process against several debtors; 10*l.* to John Tench, one of the deputy auditors of the Duchy of Lancaster, for his services; 10*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Robt. Bennet for freight and primage of four chests of goods brought from Venice for Charles II; 6*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* to said Singleton for expenses about the manors of Groby and Whitwick, and 12*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* for the charge of several processes against Mr. Say and for the sheriffs poundage on 40*l.* [levied on said Say], and 45*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.* for his [Singleton's] salary at Lady day, 1681, as clerk to the Commissioners for said Arrears, and 217*l.* 19*s.* 8¾*d.* more in further part of said salary; 16*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Seywell for Mr. Fowles, vintner, for claret etc.; 167*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* to William Wenslay for the charges of a privy seal for bringing in the arrears of said jointure, and 201*l.* 19*s.* 11¼*d.* in part of salary for five years as messenger from 1675, Christmas, to 1680, Christmas, and 15*l.* for taking out process for recovery of arrears; 25*l.* to John Singleton out of the moneys received in 1681 and 1682 from the Earl of Derby and Priory of Waverley; 4*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to William Wenslay for the charges of two hearings in the Exchequer Court, and 20*l.* for taking out process etc. in Michaelmas term, 1683, and 14*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for disbursements in Trinity term, 1684, and 2*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for recovering by process 53*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* from Lord Delaware, and 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for moneys expended about Mr. Ireton, and 26*l.* 10*s.* for salary; 3*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Jewell, undersheriff of Dorset, for his poundage for collecting 41*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* on the manors of Stalbridge and Week [Wyke], co. Dorset; 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to William Wenslay for process against several debtors in Hilary term, 1684–5; 1*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Northmore for poundage on 24*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* levied on the manor of Buckfastleigh; 6*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the sheriff of Lincoln for executing an inquisition against the lands of Tho. Urge in Horncastle; 2*l.* to William Wenslay for taking out process three times against the manor of Buckfastleigh. The total of the above allowances is 8,823*l.* 7*s.* 7¼*d.* and the items are vouched by receipts etc. The said Chiffinch further craves allowance of 806*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which (with 513*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received out of money belonging to the Duke of St. Albans by said Duke's consent) will make 1,300*l.* for buying, providing and keeping hawks for Charles II for six years 1678, Christmas, to 1684, Christmas, at 220*l.* *per an.* as allowed by Charles II to said Chiffinch [in his capacity of Master of the Hawks]. He further craves allowance of 2,270*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* paid by command of Charles II by him to Sir Robt. Vyner, for which said Vyner made an assignment 1679, Nov. 4, of 136*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* out of the Hereditary Excise to said Chiffinch as in trust for Charles II, which yearly sum and all arrears thereof said Chiffinch surrendered to the present King by deed dated "the 19th day of January now last past." He further craves allowance of 5,880*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* due to him (Chiffinch) for the balance	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	of an account of moneys received by him for the secret service of Charles II between 1670, June, and 1680–1, March. All the abovesaid allowances, so craved, come to 17,780*l.* 12*s.* 10¼*d.* and are hereby to be allowed in all the particulars thereof, whether or not duly vouched according to the strict rules of the Exchequer Court. He is therefore hereby to be charged with the abovesaid charge of 13,051*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* and further with 2,000*l.* received by him by direction of the present King from Henry Guy (viz. 1,000*l.* on June 11 last, 500*l.* on Aug. 20 last and 500*l.* on Nov. 19 last), making the total charge 15,051*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*: and is to be credited with the above 17,780*l.* 12*s.* 10¼*d.* in discharge. The surplusage resting due to him thereon [being 2,729*l.* 1*s.* 3¼*d.*] is hereby to be paid in such manner as the Treasury Lords think fit. The present warrant is to be a complete discharge and quittance to said Chiffinch in regard of all his receipts as above.	
Jan. 24.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to declare the King's pleasure to accept from the East India Company the sum of 3,161*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* in part of the sale of the forfeiture of the ship *Andalusia*, John Jacob master, which did trade on the coast of Coromandel and in other places upon the sea between the Cape de Bona Esperanza and the strait of Magellan and [so] laded within the limits of the East India Company's charter, by reason whereof a suit maritime was lately commenced in the Admiralty Court, England, and on April 7 last a sentence passed against the ship and goods (the same having been arrested by authority of that Court), with forfeiture of one half to the King and the other half to the said Company; but on the petition of said Company the King has consented that said ship should be restored to the owners and her lading to be sold by inch of candle, the freight, demurrage and other charges to be defrayed thereout and one fifth of the remainder of the proceeds to be paid the said Company for the use of said Company and the King, and the remaining four-fifths to the proprietors of said goods; which has been done and the Company has, Dec. 15 last, paid the said 3,161*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* into the Exchequer for the King's use [as his moiety of said fifth part]. The said Company is therefore hereby to be discharged and exonerated from all accounts whatsoever hereafter touching said ship, her furniture or lading. And further the King hereby quitclaims to the said owners the said forfeiture.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 369–72.
	Royal sign manual for 1,500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Jan. 24 hereon. Money order dated Jan. 26 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 372. *Money Book* VIII, p. 350. *Order Book* II, p. 116.
	Same for 300*l.* to Thomas East, engraver, in full of all demands on any former account and also for silver and steel and engraving the following five seals, viz. a large double seal for the Chancellor of Denbigh and Montgomery; a large double judicial seal for the counties of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth; a large double judicial seal for the counties of Denbigh, Montgomery and Flint; a large double judicial seal for the counties of Cardigan	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 374. *Money Book* VIII, p. 392. *Order Book* II, p. 130.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	and Pembroke; a large steel seal and screw for the Embassy of Constantinople. (Money warrant dated Mar. 6 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 7 hereon.)	
Jan. 24.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 353.
	Same for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to Christmas last on his salary as Mastor of his Majesty's Studs. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall.)	*Ibid*, p. 353. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 148.
	Same for 250*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 353.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for same quarter on the [reduced] annuity for the support of the honour of said Order. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 354. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 149.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for same quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated Feb. 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 355. *Order Book* II, p. 118.
	Same for 11,265*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.* to Charles Fox, esq., in repayment of the surplusage due to him on his last account for the year ended 1685, Dec. 31, as Paymaster of the Forces; the said account being made up by Auditor Thomas Done and declared by the Treasury Lords Dec. 9 last. (Money order dated Feb. 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 356. *Order Book* II, p. 118.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall, viz.: 100*l.* to Isabella Boynton; 75*l.* to Lady Stuart.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 147.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 147-8, 149.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for one year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day	4,000
to ditto for warrant officers [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200
to ditto for c[redito]rs of the Navy	1,000
to the Earl of Carlingford	955
to me [Guy] for secret service	1,000
to Lady Portland	250
to Edward Griffin on his pension	125
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of weekly money on 400,000*l.* as above .	3,000
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary..	1,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	4,000
to me [Guy] for secret service	500
to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber for one quarter	2,400
to Mr. (Admiral) Herbert, towards the debt due in his time as late Master of the Robes	800

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8	*l.* *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 7,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 2,000 to Sir William Villiers for the Stables .. 1,000 to Sir Robert Vyner for plate .. .. .. 500 to the Earl of Clarendon, a quarter .. .. 500 (Same, dated samo, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present woek ; said paper including the above seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office on tallies], viz. 2,464*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* to complete the [last] quarter's [salary] book of the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue ; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items : and *for the Excise* three only of the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], omitting the 500*l.* to Guy ; together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in [Mr. Toll's] hands ; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies ; 1,500*l.* on Sir Benj. Bathurst's privy seal.) (Same, dated same, to Admiral Herbert to apply the above 800*l.* towards paymnet of the tradesmen who furnished goods into the Office of the Robes in your time.)	
Jan. 24.	Henry Guy to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy] to furnish Capt. Davys with letters of credit for 3,000*l.* payable at Rotterdam on sight. The Treasury Lords will make good the money to you next week.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 148.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning the duty on linen cloth coming out of Ireland to England.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 300.
	Same to the Earl of Bath. Before the Treasury Lords sign the docquet for the privy seal for payment to you as Chief Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park they desire to see your patent for said office.	*Ibid*, p. 301.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Kent [the Customs Cashier] of the petition of Mathew Humberston, Usher of the Custom House, praying payment of 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* arrears of salary.	*Reference Book* V, p. 203.
	Same to same of the petition of Benj. Harvey for arrears of salary due to Samll. Ward at his death as a King's waiter [London port].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Parker, searcher of Sandwich port, praying payment of 47*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* arrears of salary.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Jane Fisher, widow of Hugh Fisher, for confirmation of a lost order registered on the fee farms on which order her husband had an assignment for 74*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* for his liveries in the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Philip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms, to arrest Thomas Beane of Dover, carpenter,	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 228.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Vincent Underell of Dover, woolcomber, and John Wyatt of Dover, cordwainer, for being concerned with divers others unknown in running several hogsheads of wine at Dover about Jan. 12 inst. in the night time and in assaulting and beating the officer.	
Jan. 26.	Treasury allowance of the Hearthmoney Office salary bill for last Christmas quarter (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 354.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Dr. Nathaniell Johnson for last Christmas quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated Jan. 27 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 354. *Order Book* II, p. 118.
	Same for 40*l.* to Dr. Robert Brady for one year to Christmas last on his fee as his Majesty's Professor of Physic in the University of Cambridge.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 356.
	Same for 40*l.* to George Oxinden, esq., for same on his same as his Majesty's Professor of Civil Law in said University.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Philip Burton to pay 500*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown Law case charges; (moneys disbursed or to be disbursed for managing causes by direction of the King or Privy Council.)	*Ibid*, p. 357.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of moneys of Tenths now in the Exchequer the 244*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* to John Walker, *ut supra*, p. 1651.	*Disposition Book* VI, p.149.
	Same [to same] to issue out of same 50*l.* to Mr. Samll. Morland (Moreland) 50*l.* for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Earl of Rochester, on payment of duty, the two cases lately arrived from Bruges in the ship *Francis*.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 301.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. Send me a copy of the memorial which you read here [at the Treasury Chambers] the other day to the King concerning the timber in Bushey Park.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods to Signor Sarotti, the Venetian Resident, on payment of only English [or natives'] Customs. *Appending:* memorial from said Paolo Sarotti, shewing that since his return to this Royal Court in the whole space of about two years he has never troubled the Treasury or the Customs about delivering anything to him; that now the ship *Return*, Benjamin Arnes master, is come from Venice with a small box containing 9½*lb.* weight of livery lace, silk and thread, six pair of plain Venice gloves, one dozen wash balls, pomade, essences and a small bundle of "shicarre" strings; therefore praying delivery of same, Customs free, as for his own use, "he never leaving any occasions to employ himself continually for the daily benefit and increase of the trade of these kingdoms."	*Ibid*, pp. 301–2.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chamberlain. It is the King's pleasure that we present to him a perfect inventory of all his Majesty's plate, jewels, hangings, bedding, furniture, pictures, statues and household goods whatsoever now remaining in any of his Majesty's	*Ibid*, p. 302.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	houses or in any of the public offices relating to the Household. Please have same made and send it us.	
Jan. 26.	Henry Guy to Mr. Stephens [Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] for a note of what is due and in arrear to the Yards, distinguishing what was due before 1686, Lady day, and what is grown due since. Same is to be laid before the King on Tuesday next.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 302.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests for a state of the account of Major Brett and partners as late Victuallers of the Navy; with a particular of what claims or demands are disallowed therein. Also for a state of Col. Kirke's account with a like certificate of what demands are disallowed him.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed petition of Mr. Christopher Vane, praying a grant of the Rangership of the Forest of Teesdale ("Ranger or Keeper of the wild beasts in the Forest of Teesdale"), with [a statement of] his case annexed. *Appending:* said petition with said statement of case: shewing that his ancestors enjoyed said place by grant from Charles I to Sir Henry Vane, senr., but same was forfeited by Sir Henry Vane junior's attainder; and said office has since been supplied during pleasure, "that the fee thereof is 40 marks, which has been paid by your petitioner and is of no further value or advantage to your Majesty": therefore praying to be restored to said office: the said forest being a cold open piece of ground without trees or shelter whereby the game is not easily preserved and was never known to exceed the number of 50 deer and the forest being so remote and the country about it so wild that it affords neither profit nor pleasure [to the King] and is only of convenience to Mr. Vane, who is proprietor of the lands about it.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Edwd. Powell, Lieutenant Governor of Antigua, shewing that he has been six years in said office and for the first three years received 100,000*lb.* of sugar for support of the Government, but since the present King's accession the said allowance was stopped under colour of an order of Council; whereupon petitioner would have quitted [his post], but chose rather to support the Government himself than hazard his Majesty's service; by which means he has contracted many debts: therefore prays relief.	*Reference Book* V, p. 203.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Lieut. William Norwood for an allowance of smart money; he having been dangerously wounded in the fight against the Moors at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Humfry Swan for payment of 436*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* due to him for stores delivered into the King's Yards, and of 66*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* due to John Colt, purser of the ship *Dover*, being due upon [Navy] bills: the said stores having been contracted for at a ready money price, but the debt lying under the general postpone and	*Ibid*, pp. 203–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	[therefore for payment thereof] solely dependent on the King's bounty; petitioner being 86 and very necessitous and having spent far more than Colt's bill in bringing up two of his [Colt's] children. their father being cast away at sea.	
Jan. 26.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Tho. Hawley, Gentleman Porter of the Tower, praying payment of a third part of the 360*l.* in arrear to him for six years' rent of 60*l. per an.* granted to his predecessors [in said office, as] in lieu of the pulling down of houses belonging to the Gentleman Porter in the Tower.	*Reference Book* V, p. 204.
	Same to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, Tho. Neale, Master Worker of same, and James Hoare, Comptroller of same, of the petition of William Tayleur, shewing that he delivered into the Mint 16,500 hundredweight of copper farthings in 1680, which were coined, and about 12,000*lb.* returned to petitioner and the rest are still kept back; therefore praying delivery thereof "or the value in tin farthings, with a consideration for the loss and trouble or [else] pay the value in money."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of Sir Oliver Boteler's petition for extension of lease of the office of steward etc. of the Hundreds of Biggleswade *et al.* co. Beds.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Carnsew for a landwaiter's place in the Customs, he and his ancestors having been great sufferers for loyalty.	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Same to Tho. Hall of the petition of Fran[ces] and Althomia Vaughan, proposing themselves and Sir Rice Williams as sureties for their due answering the rents of 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* arising (within their grant) within the manor of Iscoed Gwynionedd.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of Oatlands Park with a view to a reversionary lease thereof to Daniell Sheldon for 7½ years at the present rent [of 20*s. per an.*] and fine of 150*l.* *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Sheldon's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1716. The late Earl of St. Albans had two leases of Oatland Park with the meadows and grounds belonging to it, viz. in 1670 for 31 years from 1669, Sept. 29 (to trustees for said Lord) and in 1681 for 11 further years (to himself), each at 20*s. per an.* rent; the interest of both said grants is vested in petitioner by indenture dated 1684, May 28. By the [Long] Parliament's survey the premises were valued at 200*l.*, tithe free, but since the disparking and taking of the timber the said Earl submitted to a rate tithe of 10*l. per an.* with the adjacent ministers, which the lessee pays to this day. I advise terms as above.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 226-7.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Yours of the 11th and 13th inst. to hand. As to the business of Mr. Bridges and Mr. Genew, we think the payment of the King's debt ought not to be delayed on account of the difference between them and Mr. Boswood. Mr. Bridges has told us that he and Genew do not know what	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*), p. 71.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	is their due to pay and that he has accepted a reference to an arbitrator. Let us know if the arbitration is proceeded in and with what result. We think well of your proposal to retrench 100*l.* *per an.* out of the salary of the Accountant General [Ireland] when that office comes to be executed by a single person, "but you will not need our positive direction for making the said retrenchment so long as two persons have a joint title to that office."	
Jan. 27.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 355.
	Same for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for same on his same. (Money order dated Feb. 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 355. *Order Book* II, p. 118.
	Same for 5,080*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to (Admiral) Arthur Herbert, due *ut supra*, pp. 1657–8. (Money order dated Jan. 31 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 355. *Order Book* II, p. 120.
	Same for 296,552*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, as imprest for the service of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and contingencies thereof; for six months from Jan. 1 inst.: in part of the privy seal of Jan. 26 inst., *supra*, p. 1713. (Money order dated Jan. 31 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 357. *Order Book* II, p. 117.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Bickerstaff. You have not yet paid in the balance in your hands of your receipts from Lord Grey's estate, as you promised the Treasury Lords. If not paid in by the last day of this term you will be arrested.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 304.
	The Treasury Lords to Sir Jonathan Jennings, kt., Miles Stavely, esq., the Mayor of Ripon, Alderman Chambers of Ripon, Nicholas Sugar of York and Edward Ridsdall to view the coal mines in Ripon Liberty belonging to the Archbishop of York and advise what is best to be done with them for his Majesty's service. (Henry Guy, dated Jan. 28, to said Sugar to see this letter executed. You are also to estimate what the great timber in the building at Nafferton will come to.)	*Ibid*, p. 305.
	Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order of the King in Council about Flemish cod as follows. *Prefixing:* said order, dated Whitehall, Jan. 18 inst. The Treasury Lords having this day presented to the Board a letter from the Board of Greencloth desiring 100 barrels of Flemish cod to be provided for the Household this season by Hugh Mayo, yeoman of his Majesty's salt stores (the English fishermen not supplying the London market with any such commodity), it is hereby ordered that Mayo be permitted to so import same.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 109.
	Treasury reference to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of George Turner, offering the following to be Commissioners of Inquiry as by the Attorney General's report on said Turner's petition, *supra*, p. 1667, viz. Sir Adam Browne, kt., Sir Chris[topher] Bucle, kt., Segesmond Stedolff. Jo[h]n Heather, Geo. Chute, Lawrence Marsh and Jo[h]n Evelin, esqrs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 205.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1687–8. Jan. 27.	Treasury reference to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Richard White of the Middle Temple for the stewardship of the honor and manor of Otford, Kent, void by the death of Philip Packer.	*Reference Book* V, p. 205.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Rivet, praying the discharge of a seizure of a pack of canvas.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Gregory Petrous for permission to bring hither some sword blades and household things to carry over with him to Persia.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Paul Coudesly (Cloudesley) *et al.* (on a reference to the Treasury Lords from the Privy Council), petitioners desiring a grant for 14 years to make Alamode silks etc. here, which have never been made at any other place than at Lyons in France, they having obtained that art, the Attorney General having thereon reported that the same being an invention never used in England his Majesty may fitly make such a grant provided it will not prejudice the Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
	Same to Mr. Fisher of the petition of Thomas Deeme, shewing that he has discovered the Crown's right to Buriton Hall in Herefordshire formerly leased at 20*s. per an.*; therefore praying a lease thereof at the old rent and he will repair the house, which is ready to fall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Robert Humfreys of the petition of Tho. Cutler, praying the addition of certain persons acquainted with the Welsh tongue to the Commission (for which he has a warrant) for inquiry into concealed lands in Radnor etc. *ut supra*, p. 1643, it being necessary to have such.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Feild Dum [Dunn] for payment of 84*l.* due to him for 3½ years to 1685, Sept. 29, on his salary of 24*l. per an.* as Customer of Berwick port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Henry Hodson, shewing that he was a joint petitioner with Lieut.-Col. Hastings for the estates of some rebels in the West, that most of said rebels are pardoned and that Col. Hastings has relinquished to petitioner: therefore praying a grant of the estate of one John Gold, convicted and outlawed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edwd. Moody for a place as tidesman in fee, London port, he having served faithfully for three years as tidesman in extraordinary, which place is insufficient to maintain his family.	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Same to same of the petition of Francis [Frances], Lady Dereham, wife of Sir Richard Dereham, praying payment of the salary of the office of Comptroller of Lynn Regis port, which office is assigned to Sir Tho. Dereham in trust for petitioner and some stop has been put to the salary.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Robert Lightfoot, apothecary to the Queen Dowager, praying payment of 722*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* arrears due to him for 3¾ years to 1684, Dec. "These are allowances	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	for goods furnished for her Majesty's Chapel and Ewry."	
Jan. 27.	Treasury reference to Mr. [Auditor] Aldworth of the petition of Cha. Bowles *et al.*, Master of his Majesty's Toyles, praying payment of 198*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for removing deer from Leeds Park to St. James's [Park] and Hyde Park according to the late King's directions.	*Reference Book* V, p. 208.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Rich. Jennings for a tidesman's place [London port], he having been bred a merchant.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the Treasury Lords from Sir Edward Scott, shewing that soon after the Restoration the Duke of York set [let] to petitioner, then Major of said Duke's Regiment, a farm of 2,500 acres of profitable land in Ireland at 12*d.* an acre, besides 17,000 [*sic* for 1,700] acres that passed for unprofitable which were thrown in, and "being by lease parole," same was possessed peaceably for three years and an order passed by the Duke's Commissioners, then in Ireland, for a 31 years' lease, which lease was sent to London to be perfected by the Duke ; but petitioner being commanded at that time to Dunkirk, where said Regiment was, same was not perfected and Dr. George, then the sole Commissioner for the Duke's affairs in Ireland, took advantage thereof to dispossess petitioner of said 4,200 acres after [petitioner's] being at 1,000*l.* charges in recovering the Duke's title to said lands : that in 1684 in consideration thereof the Duke promised petitioner a lease of the lands of Gowran of 1,200 acres, Mocully of 71 acres, Milltown of 99 acres and White's Castle of 90 acres, all in co. Kilkenny, in reversion of a former lease to Major Deane ; but one Pleydell, then solicitor to the Duke in that revenue (pretending that there was a considerable parcel of land of Gowran concealed from the Duke), proposed the recovery of it for his own advantage and petitioner was tricked by Pleydell, who (when petitioner's lease was perfected and possession of Gowran secured) got into possession of the other part of said lands, viz. Mocully, Milltown and White's Castle, and defies petitioner : therefore prays an examination of the affair.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 70–1.
Jan. 28.	Same to Serjeant Ryley. There are 150 large oaks in Bushey Park, near Hampton Ferry, fit for the Navy. You are to report on them and as to whether felling them will much deface the park.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 304.
Jan. 31.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. : *Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. 1,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 300 0 0 to Sir William Villiers for the Stables .. .. 500 0 0 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 150–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687–8.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	naval service, beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0	
	to ditto for warrant officers etc. [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office ordinary]	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0	
	to Admiral Herbert (to complete the debt to the [Office of] Robes in his time)	800	0	0	
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir Robt. Vyner in full of his order for plate	733	18	2	
	to Lord Tho. Howard for the Robes.	625	0	0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to the Queen in further part of her quarter	2,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in the hands of Sir Jo[h]n Freind and Mr. Calverd; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* for the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)				
	(Same to the Auditor of the Receipt [*sic erratum for* to Admiral Herbert] to apply the above 800*l.* towards payment of the tradesmen who furnished goods in the Office of the Robes in your time [of being Master of the Robes].)				
Jan. 31.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hoare to forthwith furnish James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, with 1,000 Healing medals. The Treasury Lords will take care for the repayment thereof.				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 149.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to assign payment of 317*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* to Christian Stevens, relict of Capt. John Stevens, due to her on a [Navy] bill dated 1679, Aug. 26. Thereof 30*l.* is to be detained and paid to Mr. Squibb, one of the Treasury clerks, to reimburse so much formerly paid to her.				*Ibid*, p. 150.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay 3*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to Ralph Snow, esq., Receiver General of the rents and revenues of the Archbishop of Canterbury, being 3*l.* for three years' rent of a barge house let by his Grace to the King when Duke of York, and 6*s.* "according to custom for acquittances." You are also to pay said rent so				*Ibid*, p. 152.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	long as said barge house shall be used for the King's service.	
Jan. 31	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to pay Thomas Edwards, *alias* Payne, for his services as Clerk to the Church at Tangier, as you propose in your report on his petition for 3*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* due to him for salary as such. You are to pay same out of such money as shall be stopped from persons who are indebted to the said church.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 305.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] for a certificate when the King's and Queen's watermen were last served with liveries; and for an estimate of the said liveries.	*Ibid*, p. 306.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. What would you have done with Thomas Beane and Jno. Wyatt, both of Dover, who are now taken in the custody of the Serjeant at Arms?	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Hannagh Adams, widow, praying payment of 145*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* due to her husband as overseer of the fortifications of Tangier; she being left very poor.	*Reference Book* V, p. 208.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of the company of the *Navy* yacht, praying the remainder of their pay to keep their families from starving, the Treasury Lords having 10 months since ordered 17 months of their pay and promised that within six months they should receive the remainder.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Smith for a noontender's place, he being unable to provide for his family by reason of his great age and having been a great sufferer both by sea and land.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Phi. Ryley of the memorial of Mary Agar, shewing that under the Treasury warrant of May 28 last for the repair of the rails etc. round Windsor Great Park her late husband contracted with Samuell Salway, an honest and able workman, to do same and when same was great part done Mr. Agar delivered him bonds to the amount of 483*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, making (with 26*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* before paid him) 509*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, in part of 550*l.* allowed by said warrant: the work is now finished and Salway is dead and the persons indebted on said bonds refuse to pay without Treasury authorisation, the bonds being taken in the King's name: therefore petitioner prays such authorisation: further, 14*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* is due to Salway for repairing the New Lodge in Windsor Forest, he having proceeded no further in those repairs: the balance to Salway can be made up out of further bonds in my hands: further, I know not how to charge or discharge my late husband's accounts with the item of timber delivered for the Works at Winchester pursuant to the Treasury warrants of 1683, Apr. 7, and Dec. 11, neither can I separate the whole discharge of those warrants from his other accounts of wood sales in that forest, which [account] is otherwise ready to be delivered: therefore prays that someone may be appointed to go into said accounts with the officers of the Works at Winchester.	*Ibid*, p. 209.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Jan. 31.	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Eliz. Calere, shewing that her husband, Carew Calere, served in several capacities and in the late Dutch wars lost his sight and was allowed a pension of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, on which the arrears amount to 88*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, and petitioner has suffered most miserably by debts contracted during his sickness: therefore prays redress for her indigent condition.	*Reference Book* V, p. 210.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the Treasury Lords from James Clarke and Samuel Duglas, storekeepers in the port of Dublin, shewing that a list of proposed retrenchments was lately sent to the Treasury Lords by the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, and that petitioner's salary of 50*l. per an.* [was included therein]; that their allowance was much greater when the revenue was in farm and that they are the first persons that had a patent of that office since the Act of Parliament appointed said office and it cost them a great deal to settle same in a good method and they allow nearly their fee to an able deputy, the other perquisites being inconsiderable, and petitioners are chargeable with all merchants' goods and answerable for any miscarriage thereof. Therefore pray that their salary be continued.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 72.
Feb. 2.	Same to Serjeant Ryley. Bring to the Treasury Lords to-morrow the persons in your custody. (Same to Mr. Hutchinson to inform the Customs Commissioners hereof, so that they may attend then.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 306.
Feb. 3.	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Feb. 6 hereon.) (Money order dated Feb. 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 374. *Money Book* VIII, p. 361. *Order Book* II, p. 121.
	Royal letter to the Earl of Bath, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, to repair with all speed into Cornwall and Devon "about the affairs of our Stannaries as well as to despatch those other things relating to our service within your Lieutenancy." At the first meeting of the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners you are to declare the King's satisfaction at their speedy return and especially with their unanimous and general consent in answer to the royal letter of Nov. 29 last, *supra*, pp. 1631–2, which the King hereby confirms again. But because so great an undertaking requires a considerable sum of money to carry on so great a farm and needs also serious consideration it is possible the King may not be ready so soon as the next coinage. But you may assure the tinners "that we are positively resolved to proceed therein upon the said price either by way of management by our commission or otherwise by farmers with all possible speed; wherein all due care shall be taken for the just payments of the said tinners according to the said agreed price. In the meantime you are to finish those laws so long preparing for the good of our Stannaries and to pass them into Acts with our royal consent," reserving the King's power of disapproval on presentation of same. (A duplicate	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 376.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	of this letter was signed placing the county of Devonshire before that of Cornwall.)	
Feb. 3.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to remit and grant to Sir Charles Littleton as executor of Henry, Visct. Brouncker, the debt of 692*l.* 14*s.* 3⅜*d.* due to the King upon the account of said Visct. Brouncker for three quarters of a year to 1685, June 30, as Cofferer of the Household; which is prayed to be remitted in consideration of the long and faithful services of said Visct.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 377.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to enter satisfaction on the record of the fine of 40 marks set in Michaelmas term last in the King's Bench on Ralph Bullimore for an assault, as is certified by Simon Harcourt, Secondary of the Crown Office: all in regard of the loyalty of petitioner's ancestors and his extreme poverty.	*Ibid*, p. 378.
	Same [to the Treasury Lords] for payment of salaries for one year to Christmas last as follow to the Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes, viz. 200*l.* each to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes; 24*l.* for incidents for their Office for 2¾ years to Christmas last; 60*l.* to Bartholomew Burton for above said year's salary as their clerk; 40*l.* to William Ummant for two years to Sept. 29 last on his constant employment in that office. These sums are to be registered and paid as follows, viz. 340*l.* thereof out of the last Twelve Months' part of the last Eighteen Months' tax; 184*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* out of the last Poll "on the order in the name of Henry Guy for our use"; and the remainder out of any other arrears of taxes. (Money warrant dated Feb. 6 hereon prescribing orders as follows.) (Seven money orders dated Feb. 7 hereon for respectively 24*l.* for incidents: 40*l.* for Ummant: 15*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* to Fillingham out of the 1672 Subsidy which, with 184*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* which he is to receive from Guy out of the above order on the last Poll, will make 200*l.*: and 82*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to Tho. Hall out of the said Twelve Months' part and 117*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* out of the 1672 Subsidy: and 200*l.* to Lowndes out of the said Twelve Months part: and 57*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to Burton out of the same and 2*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* out of any money in the Exchequer.)	*Ibid*, pp. 378–9. *Money Book* VIII, pp. 360–1. *Order Book* II, pp. 122–4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 20,000*l.* to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, as imprest for the Works. (Money warrant dated Feb. 21 hereon. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Feb. 16. Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 379. *Money Book* VIII, p. 375. *Order Book* II, p. 127.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Bryan Ayliffe of the Crown's interest in three messuages, one in the Old Baily in the parish of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, and two others in the Old Bailey in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, London, part of the estate of Sir Robert Payton, kt., outlawed for treason: all on the said Ayliffe's payment of 100*l.* into the Exchequer: the said messuages having been found by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall 1686, Dec. 16, when it was found that said Payton was possessed of the remainder of a 41 years' term in the first messuage (then in the tenure of William Adams) by lease	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 379–81.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	from the city of London dated 1669–70, Jan. 20; and of the remainder of an 81 years' term in the other two messuages (then in tenure of Bryan Ayliffe and Ralph Williamson) by like lease dated 1669–70, Mar. 1: on which inquisition a plea was exhibited in the Exchequer Court by Richard Weston, gent., shewing that before the treason the premises were assigned to Sir Robert Worsley, whose executrix, Dame Mary Worsley, mortgaged same to said Weston: but the Crown being advised that the equity of redemption pertains to the Crown by virtue of Payton's treason.	
Feb. 3.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Sir John Collins, kt., of Chute, co. Wilts, his heirs, lands and goods of all liability under his bond in 200*l.*, dated 1666–7, Mar. 19, as a surety of Sir William Doyley, junr., kt., then a Teller of the Exchequer. The present grant is of the King's special grace.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 381–2.
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for last Christmas quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated Feb. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 357. *Order Book* II, p. 119.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz.: Henry, Duke of Beaufort; James, Earl of Ossory; James, Earl of Arran; Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury; Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield; Lewis, Earl of Feversham; George, Earl of Dunbarton (his privy seal dated 1687, Oct. 31); John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders hereon dated Feb. 4 for Ossory, Lichfield and Dunbarton; Feb. 7 for Arran and Feversham; Feb. 9 for Churchill; Feb. 17 for Ailesbury; Feb. 27 for Beaufort.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 358. *Order Book* II, p. 119.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, James Griffin, Oliver Nicholas, Henry Slingsby, Richard Leueson, David Lloyd, Jam. Fortrey and Richard Baggott (Baggott's privy seal being dated 1687, July 7). (Money orders hereon dated Feb. 4 for Finch, Russell and Nicholas; Feb. 8 for Fortrey and Lloyd; Feb. 7 for Griffin, Slingsby and Leueson; Feb. 9 for Bagot.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 358. *Order Book* II, p. 120.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Tho. Doyley for same quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 359. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 152.
	Same to same to pay John Ady, gent., Deputy Chamberlain for joining tallies in the Receipt of the Exchequer, 45*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* being the usual fee of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 458,896*l.* of Customs money paid into the Receipt. (The like letter from Guy.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 359. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 152.
	Money warrant for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, constituted Gentleman and Master of the Robes by patent dated 1687, April 15; 500*l.* thereof to be as imprest for the Robes and the remaining 125*l.* to be to himself without account: both sums to be by way of advance for the quarter ending Lady day next. (Money order dated Feb. 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 359. *Order Book* II, p. 121.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 3.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of pro to be stricken to the persons named in schedules [missing, *see supra*, p. 1657] for the moiety of the King's moiety of wool seizures: as by the privy seal of Dec. 31, *ut ibid.*	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 364–5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to pay 255*l.* 14*s.*2*d.* to John Pearse, inspector of Customs causes in the Exchequer on his allowance of 12*d.* per £ on the fines and forfeitures [on Customs seizures] for the year ended at Christmas last; the Pell Office having certified that said fines amount to 5,114*l.* 4*s.*4*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 367.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to pay, by way of loan, 600*l.* to Capt. Shales out of the King's [Army] money in your hands; the King having consented to lend said Shales said sum, for security whereof said Shales has given the King a deed of bargain and sale of his deals and deal buildings etc. at Hounslow Heath.	*Disposition Book* VI, p.152.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send a Customs officer to Weld House to visit the Marquess da Bedmar's goods that are going for Flanders.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 306.
	Same to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. A bill is preferred in the Exchequer by Anthony Row and partners, late Managers of the Hearthmoney, against Capt. Jones *et al.* "in order to the passing their account." Certify the Treasury Lords how far this cause has been proceeded in and when it will be determined.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sheldon. The Lord Chief Justice has written to the Treasury Lords against the passing of your lease. Call to see his letter.	*Ibid*, p. 307.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Joseph Johnson, Customs free and unopened, the barrel of books arrived in the *Mary and Margarett*, Robert Tindall master, from Rouen for Joseph Johnson, one of his Majesty's chaplains at St. James's.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to employ Robt. Macklane as landwaiter, Newcastle port, *loco* Christopher Appleby, lately deceased. Edward Addison to act for the Comptroller in Falmouth port, for the Comptroller's fee or 20*l.* *per an.* from him and 10*l.* *per an.* from the King. Edmund Ash to act for the patent searcher *ibid.* for the searcher's fee or 20*l.* *per an.* from him and 10*l.* from the King.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 110.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of James Thompson, praying employment in the Customs or Excise, his father, Col. James Thompson, having been ruined purely for his religion and loyalty.	*Reference Book* V, p. 211.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Earl of Yarmouth, praying a grant of a further term in some straggling parts of the Customs, which his father had a grant of, which [term] is now near expired.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Capt. William Fasby, praying payment of 523*l.*10*s.*0*d.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	due to him for victualling and other disbursements made by him in several yachts; petitioner being indebted to the King upon his victualling account "and having bought the ship *Unicorn* at the late sale of the Navy Office" and therefore that his bills may be either paid or taken by the Navy Commissioners in payment for said ship or for clearing his victualling account.	
Feb. 3.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of Col. Dowglass's petition to the King, shewing that he has been at 500*l.* expence in the Commission which found that the Forest or Chase of Arkingarthdale, co. Yorks, is a concealment from the Crown and that the King promised him a lease thereof, which the Treasury Lords obstruct by ordering him first to recover the premises by law, "which the petitioner conceives to be contrary to the usual course of the Treasury"; therefore prays for a lease or to be heard by counsel to show that it is the usual practice to grant upon return of the inquisition.	*Reference Book* V, p. 211.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the following case. *Prefixing:* said case. The late King by letters to the late Bermudas Company required a certificate of the estate which the late regicides died seized of in those lands [Bermudas], the said King's intention being to give those lands to Henry Killegrew and Mr. Dungen. The Company certified eight shares of [land] late belonging to Cornelius Holland and Sir John Danvers, whereupon Sir Geo. Waterman desired Mr. Killegrew to let him have the refusal of said land and gave him 80 broad pieces of gold, which Killegrew gave bond to repay if he did not make Sir George good assurance of said land. The said Sir George was immediately put in possession and enjoyed the said eight shares till his death without any further assurance and by will gave them to his daughters. The daughters pretend to sell the said land to one Noden, a favourite member of the said [Bermudas] Company, which being dissolved, he attends the Treasury to procure a grant which at last passed on to the great seal and Noden has brought his action in Bermudas for the eight shares and thirteen s[hares] more belonging to Owen Roe, which suit is still depending. His Majesty being thus deceived both in the title and quantity of land the grant is void. When the late Bermudas Company divided those islands among themselves they set apart a fourth of the land for the maintenance of the government, which [fourth part] remained in their possession as a body politic until they were dissolved on a trial at the Bar, and [thereby said fourth part] is vested in the King.	*Ibid*, p. 212.
	Same to Ch[arles] Toll *et al.* of the petition of Abigail Laughlaine, widow, to the King, shewing that her husband served the late King as footman and left her destitute with three children: therefore praying payment of the 50*l.* arrears of salary due to him or for some provision.	*Ibid*, p. 213.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of James Hayes, gent., for renewal (for the life of his son John) of the lease of a farm in East Greenwich, which he holds by assignment from the King for 31 years	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	beyond the life of Mr. Fortrey (now dead), petitioner having spent 886*l.* in repairing the premises.	
Feb. 3.	Treasury reference to Mr. Ange of the petition of William Roe, John Roe and Edward Miles of Norfolk, shewing that the sheriff of Norfolk levied 413*l.* upon them at several times for Recusancy, whereof 81*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* has been repaid to them by Treasury order; therefore praying the restoration of their goods detained by the sheriff or the repayment of what levied money has not been paid into the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* V, p. 216.
	Royal letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland immediately on receipt hereof to give warrant to the Receiver General of Revenues, Ireland, to remit to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance [England], 1,354*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* *plus* 10 *per cent.* for the exchange, being for the arms repaired by the English Ordnance Office and returned to Ireland and now in the stores there: which repairs are not yet paid for, *ut supra*, p. 1549: the previous royal letters to this effect, *ut supra ibid.* having hitherto not been complied with.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 72–3.
	Same to same to pass a patent under the great seal of Ireland for a grant to Garret [Gerrald] Wesley [Westley] of the Crown's reversion and title to the manor, town and lands of Dingen and several other lands and tenements decreed to him as an Innocent person by the Commissioners for the Act of Settlement 1663, July 2, according to a deed of settlement dated 1637, June 30, made by his grandfather, Valerian Wesley, upon the marriage of his son and heir, William Wesley (father of said Gerrald), with Margaret Kemp, daughter of Sir Gerrald Kemp of Sussex, bart.	*Ibid*, pp. 73–4.
	Royal warrant [to same] to pay from time to time in the first place the payments expressed in the Civil and Military lists [in the Irish Establishment as follows] before making any payment of the lists of pensions and in case in any one year the revenue of Ireland be not sufficient to satisfy more than the said Civil and Military lists then such deficiency shall fall upon the list of pensions "and also an equal abatement is to be made thereout according to such proportion as our said revenue shall fall short of satisfying all the above pensions after the sums due to the two first mentioned lists shall be discharged." Further, no pension is to be added to this list except a vacancy first happen to answer the same. Further, in case in any one year the revenue of Ireland shall exceed the payments directed to discharge the three lists Civil, Military and Pensions as follows, amounting in all to 243,663*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, then such overplus is hereby to be applied as the King shall direct. *Prefixing:* said Irish Establishment, or list containing all the payments to be made for Civil affairs, Military affairs and Pensions in Ireland: to begin from 1687–8, Jan. 1. *Civil affairs:* the list is *ut supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. VII, pp. 1002–6, with the following alterations, viz.: under the head of "officers and ministers attending the State" *insert*, as the fourth item, Physician to the State	*Ibid*, pp. 75–89.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*: and as the last item 500*l.* *per an.* to the Lord Mayor and citizens of Dublin. Under the head of "Incidents" instead of 25*l.* *per an.* for rent of a house for the Receipt insert 25*l.* *per an.* for the Receiver General of the [Irish Revenue] for paper and parchment. At the end of the "Officers of the Customs" insert as follows: "And our pleasure is that as any of the said officers of Customers, Comptrollers or searchers of our Customs shall determine or become void by death, forfeiture, surrender or otherwise no new letters patent shall be made or passed of the same, but the office and officers becoming so void shall be supplied as the Commissioners of our revenues there for the time being shall think necessary for our service." Under the head of "perpetuities" insert at the end 50*l.* *per an.* to the minister of the French Church; 12*l.* *per an.* for printing the bills of mortality; 12*l.* *per an.* for the tithe of the land in Phœnix Park. Under the head of "Debts [and interest of money to be advanced]" the present establishment contains only one item, viz. 5,000*l.* *per an.* to pay the remainder of 21,000*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, until same shall be satisfied; [this sum to be paid] out of the quit rents formerly assigned to the Duke of Ormonde. Under the head of "Temporary payments" the present establishment contains only the following three items, viz.: 20*l.* *per an.* to Walter Cooper; 50*l.* *per an.* to the Ranger of Phœnix Park and Master of the Game; 300*l.* *per an.* to Richard Grace. These payments to cease on the death or surrender etc. of the grantees etc. *ut ibid.* p. 1005. The total of the Civil list is therefore 22,042*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* the only differences from the total on p. 1006 *supra ibid.* being "officers attending the State," 2,155*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*; "perpetuities," 563*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; "temporary payments," 370*l.*	

The Military List.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Officers General.			
the Lord Deputy for all his allowance and entertainments in time of peace	6,593	6	8
Richard, Earl of Tyrconnell, Lieut.-General of the Army	1,410	0	0
Col. Justin MacCarty, Major-General of the Army	680	0	0
Col. Richard Hamilton, one of the Brigadiers	497	10	0
Sir Thomas Newcomb, another of the Brigadiers	497	10	0
Lord Mountjoy, another Brigadier..	497	10	0
Sir Charles Murray, Quarter Master General	365	0	0
Lieut.-Col. Anthony Hamilton ..	200	0	0
Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheques for himself and his deputies and not to continue taking one day's pay in the year from the Army	336	0	0
six Commissaries of the Musters at 80*l.* each	480	0	0
the Comptroller of the Musters etc. *ut ibid.* p. 1006			
the advocate General *ut ibid.*	112	0	0
the Chirurgeon General *ut ibid.* ..	112	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Reference.
1687-8.	Officers of the Ordnance and Train of Artillery.				
	Master of the Ordnance	500	0	0	
	Lieutenant of the Ordnance				
	Surveyor or Comptroller	200	0	0	
	Clerk of the Ordnance and Deliverics	100	0	0	
	storekeeper	100	0	0	
	Chief Engineer	200	0	0	
	Master Gunner	50	0	0	
	his mate	25	0	0	
	armourer	25	0	0	
	thirty other gunners at 9*d.* a day each	410	12	6	
	six clerks of stores at 28*l. per an.* each	168	0	0	
	one more at	26	5	0	
	one gunner at Duncannon	16	16	0	
	one at Cork	16	16	0	
	one at Kinsale	16	16	0	
	one at Charles Fort	16	16	0	
	one gunner's mate there	14	0	0	
	one gunner at Limerick	16	16	0	
	one at Galway	16	16	0	
	one at Athlone	16	16	0	
	one at Londonderry	16	16	0	
	one at Carrickfergus	16	16	0	
	one gunner's mate at Culmore.. ..	14	0	0	
	one at Passage	14	0	0	
	one at Waterford	14	0	0	
	for necessary uses and services of the Office of Ordnance	1,600	0	0	
	This last sum is to be continued for one year only and at the end of the year a distinct account is to be given of its particular application.				
	Governor of Kinsale Fort, 20*s.* a day	365	0	0	
	[*Horse.*] Incidents.				
	to John Crow, esq., for the rent of the Stables for the Horse Guards	110	0	0	
	fire and candles for the Guards at Dublin	60	0	0	
	A Troop of Grenadiers.				
	First Lieutenant at 8*l.* 8*s.* per month; Second Lieutenant at 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* per month; two serjeants at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per month each; three corporals at 2*l.* 16*s.*0*d.* per month each; two drummers at same; two Hoboyes at same; fifty soldiers at 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* per month each	1,747	4	0	
	The Lord Lieutenant's Regiment of Horse of 365 soldiers in eight Troops with officers.				
	Colonel as Col. 16*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* per month; Major as Major 7*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* per month; Quarter Master 2*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* per month: in the Colonel's Troop, Col. as Captain 19*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* per month; Lieut. 12*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; Cornet 9*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; Quarter Master 7*l.*; three corporals at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each; one kettle drummer at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*;				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687–8.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	three trumpeters at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each; 50 horsemen at 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* each: in the Major's Troop and each of the other six Troops, Capt., Lieut., Cornet, Quarter Master and three Corporals, *ut supra*, one trumpeter at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and 45 horsemen at 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* each	15,699	12	0	
	Two Regiments of Horse of 360 soldiers each with officers. Col. as Col. 16*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* per month; Major as Major 7*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*; Quarter Master 2*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*: in the Colonel's Troop and the seven other Troops, details as in the Major's Troop of the Lord Lieutenant's Regiment *supra*: being 15,447*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for each Regiment	30,895	4	0	
	[*Foot.*]				
	Royal Regiment of Foot of 1,080 soldiers in 12 Companies besides officers. each Company's being *ut supra*, p. 1008, and the Field and Staff officers *ut ibid.* save with the excision of the items in the King's Company	17,827	12	0	
	A Company of Grenadiers of 90 soldiers to attend the Royal Regiment of Foot. the items of officers being *ut supra*, p. 1009, but the soldiers' pay being 18*s.* 8*d.* each per month ..	1,436	8	0	
	Six Regiments of Foot of twelve Companies each of 60 soldiers per Company, in all 4,320 soldiers besides officers. Field and Staff officers: Col. as Col. 16*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* per month; Lieut. Col. 9*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; Major, Adjutant and Quarter Master each 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; in each Company Capt. (the Col. being one thereof) 11*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; Lieut. 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; two serjeants 2*l.* 2*s.* each; three corporals and one drummer 1*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* each; 60 soldiers 14*s.* each; being 11,004*l.* for each Regiment	66,024	0	0	
	Six Companies of Grenadiers of 60 soldiers each to attend the said six Regiments. Captain 11*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; two Lieutenants 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* each; two Serjeants 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* each; three Corporals and one drummer 1*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* each; 60 soldiers 14*s.* each: being 890*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* per Company	5,342	8	0	
	A Regiment of Dragoons of 500 soldiers in ten Troops besides officers. Field and Staff officers: Col. 16*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; Lieut. Col. 9*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* Major, no Troop 20*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; Chaplain 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Chirurgeon 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; Adjutant and Quarter				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s	d.	Reference.
1687–8.	Master 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* each; gunsmith 4*l.* 1*s.* 1⅓*d.*: and in each Troop, Capt. 14*l.*; Lieut. 7*l.*; Cornet 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; Quarter Master 4*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; two Serjeants 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each; three Corporals and two drummers 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* each; two Hoboys 2*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*; 50 soldiers 1*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* each: being per Company 1,608*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* ..	17,011	18	8	
	to be returned to England to be applied toward the pay of the Forces in England	30,000	0	0	
	estimated exchange on said sum which is to be nett	3,000	0	0	
	nine chaplains more, one for each Regiment besides the Royal Regiment at 112*l. per an.*	1,008	0	0	
	nine chirurgeons at 67*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.* each	604	16	0	
	three Adjutants at 91*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.* each	273	12	0	
	two kettle drums at 42*l. per an.* each	84	0	0	
	addition of 4*d.* per day to Troops on duty in Dublin	599	0	0	
	Lord Ikerin as Capt. of the Grenadiers	235	4	0	
	Totals of the Military List. composed of the above items ..	208,016	16	10	
	Establishment or List of Pensions to be paid out of the revenue of Ireland.				
	Adam Loftus, Visct. Lisburne ..	300	0	0	
	Lady Frances and Thomas Keightley	400	0	0	
	Mris. Mary Warren	80	0	0	
	Almericus, Lord Courcy	300	0	0	
	Arthur, Visct. Iveagh	300	0	0	
	Mary Smith, widow	40	0	0	
	Thomas and Francis Forbes	91	14	0	
	Lady Delvin	150	0	0	
	Visct. Netterville	100	0	0	
	Mris. Anne Dempsey	150	0	0	
	Lord Trimlestown	100	0	0	
	Lord Castle Connel	100	0	0	
	Lord Upper Ossory	100	0	0	
	Lord Baron of Dunboyne	100	0	0	
	Lord Brittas	100	0	0	
	Sir Patrick Barnewall	150	0	0	
	Col. Mac-gully-cuddy	100	0	0	
	William Talbott	50	0	0	
	James Dempsey	50	0	0	
	Sir Edward Fitzharris	150	0	0	
	Frances, Countess of Portland ..	500	0	0	
	Mris. Dorothy Hubblethorne in lieu of her former pension, which is to be surrendered or reduced to ..	100	0	0	
	Daniel Mac Carte Reagh	100	0	0	
	Lawrence, Earl of Rochester	1,600	0	0	
	Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, and Thomas Felton, esq., formerly enjoyed by John Hanmer	800	0	0	
	Mris. Cassells	200	0	0	
	Lord Roche's children	150	0	0	
	the now Lord Roche	100	0	0	
	Mris. Knight	200	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687–8.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Mr. Cuff and Mr. Carr 150*l.* each in lieu of their former pensions ..	300	0	0	
	Mris. Moore	150	0	0	
	Elizabeth Willoughby	300	0	0	
	Col. Carey Dillon, Earl of Roscommon	200	0	0	
	Major Aeneas Lyne	10	0	0	
	Sir Edward Scott in lieu of a like pension charged upon the English Exchequer in the name of Sir Robert Holmes and of all arrears of the same	500	0	0	
	Sir John Davis	200	0	0	
	Thomas Sheridan, esq.	550	0	0	
	Toby Caulfield	100	0	0	
	Col. Justin Mac Carte	500	0	0	
	James Synnott	50	0	0	
	Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven	500	0	0	
	Richard, Earl of Tyrone	300	0	0	
	Earl of Mount Alexander	400	0	0	
	Charles Labourne	100	0	0	
	Robert Purnell, esq.	250	0	0	
	Arthur, Earl of Granard	634	12	0	
	Christopher, Lord Dunsany	100	0	0	
	Sir William Talbott, bart.	500	0	0	
	Charles Pleydell	60	0	0	
	Capt. John Beversham	117	12	0	
	Lord Chancellor	500	0	0	
	Mary Boynton	120	0	0	
	Lord Ikkerrin	100	0	0	
	Lieut. Col. Dorrington	200	0	0	
	Lieut. Col. Sheldon	200	0	0	
	Lady Stephens				
		£13,603	18	0	
Feb. 6.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Feb. 8 hereon.)				*Money Book* VIII, p. 361. *Order Book* II, p. 121.
Feb 7.	Royal letter to [Sir N. Johnson] the Governor of the Leeward Islands to take care that the 100,000 *lbs.* of sugar which the inhabitants of the Island of Nevis had presented to Sir James Russell, kt. (who having been several years Deputy and Governor of said island was also appointed Chief Commander in all the Leeward Islands during the absence of Sir William Stapleton, [now] deceased, and until the arrival of you the present Governor) be secured in the hands of the Treasurer or other officer of the revenue in Nevis and be employed towards the payment of the Foot Companies in St. Christopher; it appearing that the said sugar has not been appropriated to any other use pursuant to the instructions of Charles II to Sir William Stapleton, late Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands. The present warrant is by reason that Penelope Russell, relict of said Sir William, has petitioned the King desiring a confirmation of the grant of said sugar, but the King has not thought fit to grant said petition in view of the misbehaviour of said Sir William in the government of said islands. *Prefixing:* note of said petition and of the order of reference, made by the King in Council at Whitehall Dec. 9 last, requiring the Treasury Lords to consider what use the said sugar can best be applied to in view of the circumstances as above.				*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 382–3. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 280–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 7.	Royal sign manual for 1,501*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Feb. 7 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 9 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 384. *Money Book* VIII, p. 362. *Order Book* II, p. 121.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Richard Beauvoyr of the manor of Swakeleys in the parish of Ickenham, co. Midd., and of one capital messuage and divers other messuages and lands in the said parish and in Hillingdon, co. Midd., and of all such manors, messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments wherein Sir Robert Vyner, late of London, kt. and bart., had any estate of inheritance, freehold or term of years or other interest and which were forfeited to Charles II, the said Vyner having been outlawed on Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 1683–4, Jan., at the suit of William Edwards in a plea of debt; on which outlawry an inquisition was taken at the Queen's Head in Queen Street 1687, April 30, when the said premises were found and thereupon seized into the King's hands and process of *levari facias* issued for levying the profits thereof on the tenants of the premises; and diverse other lands and also divers goods or chattels of said Vyner are or may be forfeited under the said outlawry. The present grant is to be to the said Beauvoyr, his heirs etc., during the continuance of the said outlawry, but subject to all rents and service (if any) heretofore payable thereout to the Crown. Further, all the said goods and chattels and arrears of rents are hereby granted to said Beauvoir, his heirs etc., to their own use, without account, for ever.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 385–7.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to grant to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, the *super* of 61,871*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* set upon Edward Backwell, deceased, in the account of Sir George Carteret, Treasurer of the Navy, said account beginning 1665–6, Jan. 1, and ending 1667, June 30; for which *super* part of the lands and other estate of said Backwell are extended and remain in the King's hands, and the Earl of Peterborough has prayed a grant of same (viz. the said debt and all moneys due thereon and all extents and prosecutions for same), which petition the King hereby grants in consideration of his good and faithful services. He is hereby to have the assistance of the Treasury and Exchequer Court in the recovery of said debt to his own use.	*Ibid*, pp. 387–9.
	Same to same for a same for an indenture between the King of the one part and Robert Brent of the other part for a grant to said Brent, his executors and assigns, of all and every such wrecks, jetsam, flotsam and lagan, goods derelict, riches, bullion, plate, gold, silver, coin, bars or pigs of silver, ingots of gold, or goods cast away at any time before date hereof or before 1690–1, Feb. 7, upon any of the rocks, shelves, shoals etc. on or near the coast of America between the Bermudas and Porto Rico or between Cartagena and the Havanna, and which at any time before said date shall be taken up by him or his agents: reserving to the King one full eighth part thereof. He to covenant to make the voyage forthwith at his own cost etc., to render a	*Ibid*, pp. 389–90.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	true account and to pay in said eighth part. All Governors etc. to assist him.	
Feb. 7.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for an allowance as follows to Sir John Bucknall on his account of the farm of the French duty. By a great seal dated 1667, Dec. 7, Charles II demised to Sir William Bucknall and to Robert Huntingdon, esq. (both since deceased), the duty of 5*s.* per ton of French shipping lading or unlading goods or passengers in England or Ireland, said farm being for four years from 1667, Oct. 20, at 1,800*l. per an.* rent. The said duty is still in force. Sir John Bucknall, kt., son of said Sir William, is now upon his account of the said farm and of a subsequent lease granted by Charles II to said Sir William of said duty in England only at 1,200*l. per an.* rent. He has represented that on the first farm neither said Sir William Bucknall nor said Huntingdon could receive any part of the said duty in Ireland by reason of a prior grant thereof, dated Dublin, 1662, Oct. 27, under the great seal of Ireland to Sir George Carteret and Daniel Oneil for 21 years from 1660, Oct. 20. Sir John Bucknall has therefore prayed an abatement of 600*l. per an.* out of the rent of 1,800*l. per an.* reserved in the abovesaid lease of 1667, Dec. 7, viz. for the four years thereof; and has further exhibited an English bill in the Exchequer to be relieved in the premises. The said allowance is hereby ordered to be made as reasonable and the rents charged on the said two leases are hereby to be charged in one [and the same] account. In consideration hereof Sir John Bucknall is not to ask or have any allowance in said account in respect of interest of moneys advanced on either the said leases.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 391–2.
	Same to same for a same to release and discharge Benjamin Andrews and John Taylour, and their lands and goods etc. of the penalty of the bond in 10,000*l.* given by them with Andrew Broughton 1685, April 4, as sureties for said Broughton's due accompting in his office of Head Collector, Surveyor and Receiver of Hearthmoney in co. Yorks and other counties; the said Broughton having become indebted to the King in a very considerable sum in his said receipt, but it now appearing by a certificate of Dec. 19 last by the Comptroller of Hearthmoney that all said debt is paid and discharged. The said bond is to continue in force against said Broughton to make good any surcharge if any such appear hereafter and also to fortify the lease of his lands which were seized into the King's hands.	*Ibid*, pp. 394–5.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 27*l.* to Henry Brabant for one year on his salary as Customer and Collector of Newcastle port: with dormant warrant for said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 362. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 153.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Philip Ryley for half a year to Christmas last as Serjeant-at-Arms attending the Treasury Lords.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 362
	Same for 527*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* to William Blathwayt for two bills of salaries and incidents of the Plantation Office (Committee for Trade and Plantations). (Money order dated Feb. 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 363. *Order Book* II, p. 125.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.		
	Appending: said bills: (1) for 1687, Sept. 29 quarter (total, 263*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*; (2) for 1687, Christmas quarter (total, 263*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*).	
Feb. 7.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 1,000*l.* to Mr. Burton; out of the money recovered of Sir Samuell Barnardiston. And 50*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service; out of the money recovered of the Earl of Macclesfield.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 153.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* — *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 1,000 0 0 to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt .. .. 1,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 601 16 1 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 5,000 0 0 to Mr. Roberts for the Works at Windsor .. .. 500 0 0 for the Queen Dowager's quarter [payable] at the Exchequer [out of the Excise] .. .. 1,500 0 0 *Out of the Loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 6,000 0 0 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Queen's Treasurer (Col. Werden) for the extraordinaries of the Stables (advanced by him) 2,000 0 0 to Mr. Hall for interest .. .. .. 420 0 0 to me, Guy, for secret service .. 50 0 0 to Sir John Heath for half a year [*sic for* a year] .. .. 40 0 0 to the Duchess of Portsmouth for (a quarter for) the Duke of Richmond .. .. 1,250 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. 800 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in the hands of Mr. Jo[h]n Freind and Mr. Calverd; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,000*l.* on Sir John Bathurst's privy seal.)	*Ibid*, pp. 153–4.
	Same to same for a certificate of what is due to the executors of Lord Alington as Constable of the Tower of London.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 306.
Tuesday, Feb. 7.	Same to Lord Chief Justice Herbert. Yesterday Mr. Sheldon put in his answer to your letter and will	*Ibid*, p. 307.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	attend here at the Treasury Chambers on any day that you can conveniently come hither.	
Feb. 7.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham to report on the enclosed paper [missing] from Mr. Nicholas Sugar concerning the coal mines in Ripon Liberty. Mr. Ridsdall, the understeward of Ripon, will attend you hereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 307.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The King was present at the Treasury Chambers on Tuesday, Jan. 24 last, and ordered you forthwith to put into the Exchequer [Court] all those persons who had not performed their contract for hemp; and that the Treasury Lords should have notice from time to time of the making of any considerable contracts and of the performance thereof. Take care herein.	*Ibid*, p. 308.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed papers [missing] which came from France and relate much to trade.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to insert on the establishment of the Household the respective allowances as follow in accordance with your report of Dec. 15 last on the petitions of the said persons whom you certify to be in great distress: viz. 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last to Elizabeth Vuljohn (widow of John Vuljohn, late Groom of the Poultry and Scalding House) and Grace Gretton (an aged widow of Abraham Gretton, a Groom of the Woodyard to the late King); and 30*l. per an.* to Mary Budding, to commence from the death of her late husband, Thomas Budding, late Yeoman of the Mouth to the present King: the King having agreed hereto.	*Ibid*, p. 309.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to establish an additional salary of 30*l. per an.* for Thomas Kilner, keeper of the warehouse, in regard of the great increase of business in the warehouse occasioned by the new impositions and the more strict examination of linens and other goods subject to same.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 111.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of William Berkenhead for the place of Surveyor of Southampton port, void by Mr. Porter's death, petitioner having served as a landwaiter there for 12 years.	*Reference Book* V, p. 212.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a commission to Samuel Buck, esq., Ralph Baldwin and John Buxton, gent., to enquire of the personal estate of Richard Rumball, attainted of high treason.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 229.
	Same to Ralph Ryley, serjeant at arms, to arrest Joseph Champion, who long since obtained an extraordinary commission to seize uncustomed and prohibited goods, but for some time past has not done any service therewith, but is a concealer and conveyer of such goods for the merchants, and the Customs Commissioners cannot speak with him or get up his said Commission.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Charles Toll of the petition of Jane Fisher, *ut supra*, p. 1728, with [Sir R. Howard's] report thereon.	*Reference Book* V, p. 220.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. [? Feb. 7.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of a lease of Frogmore to William Aldworth, *ut supra*, pp. 1702–4, 1728.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 230.
Feb. 9.	Privy seal for 500*l.* equipage and 5*l.* a day as ordinary to John Stafford, esq., as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain: a quarter's ordinary to be advanced: with the usual clause for allowance of his bills of extraordinaries.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 395–6.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for last Christmas quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 365.
	Same for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for last Christmas quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Feb. 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 365. *Order Book* II, p. 125.
	Same for 40*l.* to Sir John Heath for one year to Christmas last on his fee as a King's Counsel.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 365.
	Same for 5,578*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Werden, esq., Treasurer to the Queen Consort, for the ordinary and extraordinary service of said Queen's Stables, without account: on the privy seal of Jan. 31 last, *supra*, p. 1713. (Money order dated Feb. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 366. *Order Book* II, p. 125.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 11,265*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.* to Charles Fox [*ut supra*, p. 1727] out of loans on the Linen and Tobacco Duty Acts.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 154.
	Same to same to issue 50*l.* to Lady Fairebourn out of Tenths.	*Ibid.*
	Same to *Sir Christopher Wren* (*altered to* Mr. Fisher) to report on the enclosed memorial on behalf of the Duchess of Monmouth. Your report must be ready to be laid before the King next Tuesday afternoon. *Appending:* said memorial. By patent dated 1682–3, Jan. 28, Charles II did, upon the forfeiture of the Duke of Monmouth, grant the house in Soho (there begun to be erected by him) to Sir Stephen Fox and Nicholas Fenn in trust for the Duchess of Monmouth until she should be paid 1,200*l.*, and thereafter in trust for other persons as therein. The term in being in said house is only 46 years from 1687, June 24. The Duchess has no possibility of coming into her 1,200*l.* without buying the interests of the other persons concerned. She therefore prays that (in regard she must so buy the house) she may have a grant of the [Crown's reversion or] inheritance of same.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 308.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report forthwith on John Taylor's petition and papers, *ut supra*, p. 1190, relating to a discovery of lands in Delamere Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that Col. Ralph Widdrington have a pension of 300*l.* *per an.* payable from May 1 last by the Paymaster of the Forces. Prepare a warrant for this.	*Ibid*, p. 309.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have this day called Mr. Underwood before them concerning his planting tobacco and encouraging	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	others to do it. He said he was not guilty of it, but would stand the extremity of the law, and does not know of any that is planted, but will take care that his own tenants shall not do it: "whereupon their Lordships have ordered me to return to you the two enclosed letters from Lynn Regis concerning tobacco planted thereabouts." Give orders for the prosecution of those you can prove guilty.	
Feb. 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing, sent] to the Chancellor of the Exchequer concerning some Dowlas seized at Helston in Cornwall by George Collins, one of the Supervisors of the tin blowing houses.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 310.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Joseph Jordan, a King's waiter, London port, for renewal of his patent of his place, which [patent] is void by the late King's death.	*Reference Book* V, p. 213.
	Same to same of the petition of Randall McDonnell for the now vacant office of clerk of the [officers'] securities in the Custom House; the King having promised that he should be provided for.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Charles Burroughs for renewal of the grant of the place of gauger in Bristol [port], his father and ancestors having enjoyed the place for many years and the grant being now expired.	*Ibid*, p. 214.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. In his letter of Jan. 31 last Mr. John Price owns that in his account for the year ended 1686, Dec. 25, he is credited with 3,125*l.* to the King's disadvantage through the inadvertency of his clerks and of the Auditor General and he says that you had notice thereof from him Jan. 28 last. In your letter of Feb. 2 last you take no notice hereof. Take care to have the matter rectified by surcharging said sum on Price. Also we have not received the report on Nicholas White's petition which you say is sent us.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 74.
Feb. 10.	Henry Guy to Mr. Pepys to report on the enclosed report [missing] from Sergt. Ryley concerning timber in Bushey Park fit for the Navy.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 310.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] for increasing the King's revenue from tobacco in Virginia and Maryland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to report on the enclosed papers [missing] containing a complaint against Samuell Bishop, the gauger of North Petherton, co. Somerset. You are to send down into the county to enquire of the abuses complained of.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 13.	Money warrant for 955*l.* to John Stafford, esq., Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain; 500*l.* thereof for equipage and 455*l.* for three months in advance on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day. (Money order dated Feb. 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 366. *Order Book* II, p. 125.
	Henry Guy to Sir John Temple [Solicitor General of Ireland]. Hasten your report on the business concerning Sir James Shaen and partners, late	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 310.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland; which has been long in your hands.	
Feb. 13.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing Sergt. Ryley's return [missing] on the warrant against Dawes and Venns. Hasten your report on the paper concerning persons to be dismissed [from the Customs service].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 310.
	Same to the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches. Attend the Treasury Lords with your answer to the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 1652] of James Mallam *et al.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to attend the Treasury Lords with a report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Thomas, praying for the place of master cook in Chelsea [Hospital].	*Ibid*, p. 311.
	Same to Sir Henry Dering. The Treasury Lords are pressed very much for his reprisals of the fee farms. Send an account what fee farms remain undisposed of to make good such reprisals.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Dr. Wynn to report on the enclosed list [missing] of sureties proposed by Edward Turner, the clipper, for his offending no more.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for a certificate of the application of the 200*l.* per week for [Navy] officers [arrears due before 1676, Lady day]; and what is now in arrears [thereon] with a list of the persons to whom same is due.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to cause new liveries to be made for the King's and Queen's watermen against Easter next; their last liveries having been made in Dec., 1686, at a charge of 300*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 312.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Francis Free as tidesman and boatman at Bickham in Dartmouth port at 15*l. per an.* salary and 2*s.* a day when employed on ships. George Wills as same at Torquay in Dartmouth port at salary etc. as above. Benjamin Maggett as same in Lynn Regis port *loco* Andrew Soward, who will not accept said employment. Jno. Lloyd to act for the searcher in Fowey port for the searcher's fees or 20*l. per an.* from the searcher and 10*l. per an.* from the King. Charles Anderton as waiter and searcher in Padstow port *loco* Edward Hitchcock, lately dismissed. Daniell Picard (Surveyor at Dover) as surveyor at Southampton *loco* Will. Porter, lately deceased. William Birkenhead (a landwaiter, Southampton port) as surveyor at Dover *loco* abovesaid Picard.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 111, 112, 113
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of James Macghee, shewing that the King has promised to provide for him and that Dyer Colston has resigned his pretensions of transcribing the books of the Hearth Office at 2*s.* 3*d.* the 1,000 names; therefore praying to have the transcribing all the said names.	*Reference Book* V, p. 214.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 13.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Tasburgh for a King's waiter's place; he having suffered much by the pretended Popish Plot and having had the education of a merchant.	*Reference Book* V, p. 214.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of John Keeble, shewing that on the King's writ of aid he prosecuted Lady Soames as executrix to her late husband for a debt of 100*l.* due to petitioner on bond; and that the Treasury Lords have ordered a *cessat processus:* therefore praying that same may be recalled.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Geo. Turner, esq., concerning the King's waste lands at Wingfield in Surrey, with a certificate from the inhabitants of Lingfield that the opposing petition in their name was contrived without their privity by persons who are really encroachers on the wastes and that the said [opposing] petition is wholly false.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of the inhabitants of Lingfield, praying that no grant may pass to abovesaid Turner of all the commons and heath in said parish, which will be near 10,000*l.* loss to the landholders there.	*Ibid*, p. 219.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Hern for liberty to send over 66 pounds of Crewel Inshades yarn to his friend at Antwerp.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Tho. Gibbs for extension of lease of the farm of Englishcombe, co. Somerset, which was purchased by his father-in-law, John Rosewell, whose only surviving child is petitioner's wife; the farm being lessened 15*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William East with his bills of charges in looking after the King's manor of Great Staughton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of James Marriott, shewing that his arrears of wages as wardrobe keeper at Hampton Court were not inserted in the state of arrears [due to the late King's servants]; therefore praying that same may be stated and paid.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of tho petition of Langford Dawes for a collector's place in the Excise: he having been ever loyal.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Robt. Blythe, shewing that his goods are extondod to near the value of his debt to the King and he a prisoner on the common side of the King's Bench prison; therefore praying enlargement.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Morgan for a landwaiter's place in Bristol port, where he has served as a tidewaiter for many years.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Kath. Spotshead, shewing that her husband being mad[e]	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	chirurgeon of Tangier the Earl of Inchequin, then Governor, assigned him a house and as it was in a very ruinous condition promised him 300 dollars towards repairing it; but by the said Earl's removal same was never paid; therefore praying relief herein, the better to enable her to bring up her children.	
Feb. 13.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe to discharge the *super* of 692*l.* 14*s.* 3⅜*d.* due to the King at the foot of the account of Henry, Visct. Brouncker, deceased, as Cofferer of the Household; as by the privy seal of the 9th inst., *supra*, p. 1738, and to issue a quietus thereon to Sir Charles Littleton as executor of said Brouncker.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 230.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for a *constat* or particular of all the lands, tenements and hereditaments in cos. Devon and Dorset whereof Mathew Bragg lately executed in the west for high treason was seized in reversion after the death of his wife.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to take the sureties of Lady Frances and Althamea Vaughan and Sir Rice Williams in 100*l.* for the said ladies' due answering the collection of the 25*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* rents of the manor of Iscoed Gwynnionedd and Moyddin, co. Cardigan, as by their patent of grant of Aug. 22 last, *supra*, pp. 1476–8.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
Feb. 14.	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a new Commission of the Customs; the new Commissioners to be Sir Nicholas Butler, Henry Browne, esq., son to Frances, Visct. Montacute [Montagu] of Cowdray, co. Sussex, Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden and William Culliford: they to have the management of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty as before: with 1,200*l.* *per an.* salary each as from Christmas last: John Sansom to be their Secretary and 300*l.* *per an.* out of his salary to be paid to Robert Bertie as before: Richard Hutchinson to be agent and solicitor as by his patent, *supra*, p. 1313.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 396–7.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to assign to Dame Sophia King, widow of Sir Robert King, and commonly called Sophia, Viscountess Wimbledon, at the request of Sir Samuel Barnardiston, all the King's title and interest arising by the decree made in the Exchequer Court in Easter term last in a suit between Sir Robert Sawyer, kt., late Attorney General, and Sir Samuel Barnardiston and Sir Thomas Barnardiston and others, whereby it was ordered that the said Sir Thomas should pay to the King 2,000*l.* and 6 *per cent.* thereon (in all amounting to 2,480*l.*, the said Sir Thomas being indebted to the said Sir Samuel in 2,000*l.* principal and 480*l.* interest on mortgage of divers lands and tenements) and that thereupon said Sir Samuel should deliver up said mortgage and said Sir Thomas should be indemnified against him: all by reason that said Sir Samuel was lately indebted to the King in 10,000*l.* by virtue of a fine in the King's Bench, towards which the King has received only 1,240*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, thus leaving 8,759*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* still due. The present grant and assignment is to be to the said Viscountess Wimbledon in consideration of the sum of 2,480*l.* paid at the Exchequer by her	*Ibid*, pp. 398–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	and also of the further sum of 190*l.* which has grown due for further interest of said 2,000*l.*	
Feb. 14.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to enter a *noli prosequi* in all suites which are or may be had in the King's name in aid of John Keble against Lady Soames; the said Keble (as surety of John Bigsby, late Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Suffolk) having used the King's aid against said Lady Soames for a debt due from Sir William Soames, her late husband.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 399.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the judgment of 100 marks fine and committal passed on Richard Farewell, mariner, at the last assizes for co. Somerset for speaking scandalous words against Henry, Duke of Beaufort, as is certified by Lawrence Swanten, clerk of the assizes for said county: the King being pleased to remit said fine and discharge his imprisonment.	*Ibid*, pp. 399–400.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir James Chapman Fuller of the Inner Temple.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
	Royal sign manual for 1,800*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Feb. 14 hereon. Money order dated Feb. 16 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 400. *Money Book* VIII, p. 374. *Order Book* II, p. 126.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment to Thomas Chudley, esq., of the yearly sum of 1,200*l.* out of the Customs in consideration of his good service to Charles II: to be payable quarterly from Christmas last during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 401.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a new Commission of Excise and Hearthmoney: the new Commissioners to be Sir Denny Ashburnham, Sir John Freind, Francis Parry, Charles Davanant, Nathaniel Hornby, Richard Graham and John Wilcox, esq. (in place of the present Commissioners, who are said Ashburnham, Parry, Davenant, John (now Sir John) Freind, Calvert, Hornby and Graham): with a salary of 1,000*l. per an.* each, payable quarterly, from Christmas last.	*Ibid*, pp. 402*a–b*.
	Money warrant for 109*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, for one year to Christmas last on his fee of 6*s.* a day as Keeper of New Park, near Richmond.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 366.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Burton to pay 500*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown law charges.	*Ibid*, p. 367.
	Henry Guy to [the Auditor of the Receipt] out of 1,157*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of money of the Duchy of Cornwall and 109*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* of moneys of Tenths (making in all 1,266*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*) to issue as follows, viz. 40*l.* to the officers of the Pipe; 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Taylor, Secondary in the Remembrancer's Office; 68*l.* 10*s.* to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe; 157*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* to Edward Carleton and Fisher Dilke; 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Ford, housekeeper at Newmarket; 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works for the	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 155.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Chapel at the Tower; 40*l.* to Charles Bertie; 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Langwith, messenger; 40*l.* to Dr. Oxinden; 40*l.* to Dr. Brady; 100*l.* to Dr. Johnson; 63*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Edward Sherburne; 21*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to St. Magnus Church; 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Major Dickens; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Wellbacke; 6*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Carey; 25*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service; 80*l.* to Mr. Cooke, Latin Secretary; 25*l.* to Dr. Gibbon; 60*l.* to Mr. Goulding; 10*l.* to Mr. Low; 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Whitfeild, Clerk of the Estreats; 30*l.* to Mr. East, Clerk of the Estreats in the Common Pleas; 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Sergt. Ryley; 100*l.* to Mr. Du Puy; 100*l.* to Sir Robert Howard; 10*l.* to Mr. Bray: making 1,266*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* in all.	
Feb. 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 156–7.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for stores and storehouses..	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the cr[editors] of the Navy	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ..	1,000	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l. per an.* ..	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay warrant officers [their arrears due before 1676, Lady day]	200	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to the Duke of Southampton ..	375	0	0
to the Duke of Grafton	750	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland ..	750	0	0
to Sir William Killegrew	125	0	0
to Somerset Fox, esq.	75	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary [of the Chamber]	2,000	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings at Whitehall in the garden, for the month of December	500	0	0
to ditto for the new building towards the water, first payment	200	0	0
to the Earl of Rochester as keeper of Richmond New Park	109	10	0
to Mr. White in full of his account for New Park	485	0	0
to Sir William Villiers for the Stables	500	0	0
Out of the Post Office.			
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,750	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above seven Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above six Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in the hands of Sir John Freind and Mr. Calverd; 500*l.* to[wards] the bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* for the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,500*l.* for the Prince and Princess [of Denmark's] quarter.)	
Feb. 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] 1,000*l.* for secret service out of the money paid in by Lord Ossulston; "on such warrant as you shall receive."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 157.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to examine and report as to Joseph Champion, who is taken into custody by Serjeant Ryley.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 311.
	Same to same to permit the Earl of Newburgh to transport from Rye to Dieppe four pads, with their furniture and apparel for himself and servants.	*Ibid*, p. 312.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Esdras Emery for some employ in the Customs, he having had his bread from Charles I and II ever since he was 17 years of age, but his pension being very inconsiderable for his maintenance.	*Reference Book* V, p. 216.
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of William Rowland *et al.*, praying restitution of 20*l.* [levied upon them] upon account of Recusancy and remaining in the hands of Edwd. Jones, Clerk of the Peace for co. Carnarvon.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to William Spencer, sheriff of Lancs., to pay to Charles, Lord Brandon, 194*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* levied on the estate of Charles, Earl of Macclesfield, by virtue of writs out of the Exchequer directed to the Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster; the King having granted to said Lord Brandon the profits of said estate.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 231–2.
[?]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Margarett Woolrich, widow, of divers lands and tenements of Edward Walsh of Stockton, co. Worcester, outlaw: at the rent of 3*s.* 4*d. per an.* and fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*, which said fine was paid into the Exchequer Dec. 14 last and a tally thereon levied.	*Ibid*, p. 232.
[?]	Same of same of a same to Henry Loveridge of divers lands and tenements of Bernard Loveridge, junr., of Musbury in co. Devon: at a rent of 23*d. per an.* and fine of 3*s.* 10*d.*	*Ibid.*
Feb. 14.	Treasury warrant to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of Buriton Hall, co. Hereford, *ut supra*, p. 1733, with a view to a lease thereof to Thomas Deeme for 31 years at 20*s. per an.* rent: he to repair at	*Ibid*, pp. 232–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	his own charge such of the buildings belonging to said Hall as shall be needful. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Deeme's petition for same. I have nothing [in the records] before me concerning said Hall and no lease of it has ever been enrolled before the auditor of said county since it came to the Crown, which was by purchase of Sir Henry Lindley, kt., by James I in 1604 and rated then at 20*s. per an.* and put in charge at that value, which rent is constantly answered to this day, but by whom the auditor cannot say, the rent being paid to Sir Thomas Williams, the Receiver [of Crown revenues for said county], who never passed any accounts since he has had the grant of his office. The manor of Buriton was formerly in the Crown and sold off in fee to Robert, Earl of Lindsey, by Charles I in 1632, but with a special exception of this Buriton Hall and appurtenances, which anciently had a large house upon it and many outbuildings that are now many of them fallen down and the rest much in decay. If petitioner will repair same he deserves a lease without fine at the above rent, which I take to be near the full value.	
Feb. 14.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a patent under the Exchequer seal to constitute Richard White of the Middle Temple, London, to the office and offices of high steward of the Honor of Otford, Kent, bailiff and collector of the rents of the manor, woodward and keeper of the woods and underwoods and understeward and keeper of the Courts of the manors belonging to said Honor and of all lands belonging to same: to hold during pleasure: all *loco* Philip Packer, esq., deceased, who had a grant thereof for life.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 239.
Feb. 16.	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to Mr. Slingsby [late Master Worker of the Mint]. The Treasury Lords have received a report from the Mint officers and the Auditors of Imprests on your petitions and papers. You have not yet accounted for the following items. You are to send in your vouchers relating to these items at once in order to the stating of your account, viz.:	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 312.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
money imprested to you as Secretary to and as one of the Council of Trade and Plantations	1,750	0	0
imprested to you for making presses tools and engines for coining ..	1,600	0	0
paid to you by Sir William Parkhurst (then Warden of the Mint) for services of the Mint	1,934	0	0
paid to you by Henry Brouncker for making of Healing medals ..	2,974	5	0
paid to you by Sir Thomas Littleton (then Treasurer of the Navy) for providing gold chains and medals	200	0	0
balance to your account of the Dunkirk money	4,239	5	9

	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwaite [as Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure to continue the pension of 4*s.* a day which Charles Houston had before being made an officer in the Regiment now under the Earl of Lichfield, It is to commence	*Ibid*, p. 313.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	"from the time of his discharge out of the said Regiment." Prepare a [royal] warrant for this.	
Feb. 16.	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to prepare new liveries against May day next for the Serjeant Trumpeter and the rest of the Trumpeters; they having had none last year.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 313.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to continue (and to place on the establishment of the Household) the pension of 60*l. per an.* allowed to the children of Loud Cordell during their minority; which was payable in the name of said Cordell's widow: the King having on their petition consented to its continuance.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have sent you herewith the new Establishment [of Expense, Ireland, *ut supra*, pp. 1743–7] which commences from Jan. 1 last. You will find therein that the 500*l. per an.* to the City of Dublin, the 200*l. per an.* to Lieut. Col. Dorrington, the 200*l. per an.* to Lieut. Col. Sheldon and the 10*l.* a year to Major Lyne are continued as you desired; and that Mr. Cuff and Mr. Carr are reduced to 150*l.* each as you proposed with their own consents and Mrs. Hubblethorne to 100*l. per an.* These last are to make such releases or discharges of the overplus as you think necessary. The 180*l. per an.* rent for the Parliament House is omitted in this establishment on the reasons given by you, but two petitions having been presented to the King, one on behalf of the children and orphans of the late Bishop of Ossory and the other by Mr. William Robinson, you are to peruse them as herein enclosed [missing] and report thereon to the King. The King noted your observations concerning the Muster Master General. It is his pleasure that the said Muster Master should no longer continue the taking of one day's pay from the Army, although the King was well satisfied that no alteration should have been made in the establishment whereby the charge might either be increased or decreased without knowledge of the Treasury Lords according to a standing rule formerly made in that behalf. You are therefore to consider and certify what additional allowance may be fit to be made to said Muster Master's salary in recompence of said one day's pay. As to Sir Robert Reading, it is the King's pleasure that you proceed against his patent for the 500*l.* a year for keeping the lighthouses, upon the grounds you represent. If the grant be avoided by law the King will order that the lighthouses (which are said to be very necessary) shall be maintained, but he will be at no more charge than you shall represent as needful therein. As to your observations on the 1,600*l. per an.* for necessaries for the Office of Ordnance, the King commands it to be continued for one year longer, at the end whereof an account of its application is to be given. You will find that the name of Lady Stephens is inserted in the pension list and a blank left for the [amount of] same. You are to inform yourself whether she has any other subsistence to live upon and how much. The King will thereupon declare his pleasure as to her pension. Also you are to report on the enclosed	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 90–1

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	proposal [missing] of Sir Henry Bond and Mr. Doe for the place of Receiver General of Ireland. *Post-script:* The Earl of Castlehaven being dead, the 500*l. per an.* is inserted in the pension list by mistake. No payments are to be directed on that pension "in which behalf your Excellency will receive his Majesty's order in short time."	
Feb. 16.	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, enclosing from the King a paper [missing] of remarks made by Mr. William Joseph upon Mr. Price's accounts as well those which concern the revenue as those which relate to the fees and poundage taken in his [Price's] Office: and herewith also the report [missing] thereupon by one of our Treasury clerks after discourse with said Mr. Joseph. From the latter it seems plain to us that there has been no want of directions on this side or in the government there [in Ireland] to establish a sure and regular method of accounts in Ireland and that there should constantly be a sufficient comptrol not only upon the accounts of the respective receivers, collectors etc. but also upon the running cash in the hands of the Receiver General and that the accounts should be finally determined every year in the ancient course of the Exchequer. But it not being known to us whether the officers concerned in keeping or making said accounts or comptrols have done their duty according to those directions we desire you to strictly enquire thereinto and particularly in the offices of the Accountant General and the Clerk of the Pells and as to whether the accounts of the particular collectors and receivers be constantly passed with the Auditor General according to the Earl of Clarendon's late order; and whether the general account of the gross produce be duly passed by the Accomptant General as prescribed by the late Treasurer Rochester. A neglect in these matters may tend to the King's great damage: therefore send us an account thereof. As to Mr. Joseph's remarks, you are to enquire and inform us how does it come to pass that Mr. Price is not charged till the year 1686 with moneys proper to the years 1684 and 1685: and are not sufficient accounts kept by the Clerk of the Pells and Accountant General to be a constant, full and sure checque on the Receiver General's receipts and payments and remains from time to time: also whether the Accountant General does not keep a ledger and therein an account with every particular Receiver, Collector etc.: and whether there be such differences as Mr. Joseph affirms between the accounts of the Receiver General and the respective collectors in reference to the moneys allowed to them as paid to him and charged upon him as received of them; and if there be any such differences how they come to pass: also the true reason why the late King had but 50*l.* for First Fruits and Twentieth Parts from Christmas, 1682, to 1683-4, Mar. 20, and why the allowances in the Sheriff's accounts so much exceed the revenue in their charge.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 92–3.
	Privy seal for the salary of 38*l. per an.* to be paid out of the Customs of Berwick port to Richard Anguish and Edmond Anguish, junr., sons of Edmund Anguish, esq., for their office of collector of great and petty Customs, Yarmouth port, granted	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 383–4. *Money Book* VIII, p. 384. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 162.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	them for life 1678, May 31, in reversion of their father, who held during pleasure only and whose grant is therefore void by the death of Charles II. Further, the arrears on said salary from 1684, Christmas, are hereby forthwith to be paid them. (Royal warrant, dated Feb. 3, for said privy seal.) (Treasury warrant, dated Feb. 28, to the Customs Cashier to pay said salary in future and 114*l.* for three years thereon.) (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	
Feb. 16.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 367.
	Same for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton; 50*l.* thereof to complete 1684, June 24 quarter, on his annuity out of the Excise; and the remaining 325*l.* as in part of 1684, Sept. 29 quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 368.
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Christmas quarter on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 750*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for 1687, June 24 quarter, on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Somerset Fox for 1687, Sept. 29 quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 18.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Bryan Turbervile, late Master Gunner in the Garrison of Hull.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 313.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth. It is the King's pleasure that you give order to the Cofferer of the Household to pay 81*l.* to Henry Purcell for charges by him expended and to be expended in putting the organ in the Chapel Royal in repair and for providing harpsichords for his Majesty's service from the time of his Majesty's access to the Crown until Christmas last: and likewise that you insert on the establishment of the Household an allowance of 56*l. per an.* from Christmas last to said Purcell for keeping said organ in repair and for providing harpsichords for his Majesty's service for the future: both said sums being thought reasonable by the Bishop of Durham, Dean of the Chapel Royal.	*Ibid.*
	Appending: Henry Purcell's account of what hath been laid out since Lady day, 1685, for repairing the organ and providing harpsichords as above, together with what it will amount to every year.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
the organ at present is so out of repair that to cleanse, tune and put in good order will cost 40*l.* and then to keep it so will cost 20*l. per an.* at the least	20	0	0
for the loan of a harpsichord, portage and tuning to three practices and performances of each song to tho King at 4*l.* per song for four several songs at least	16	0	0
whereas the salary of the place in the late King's time was 60*l. per an.* for any care and trouble which will unavoidably occur	20	0	0
	£56	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	*l.* *s.* *d.* wherefore I humbly pray that I may be established at the yearly salary of 56*l.* to commence from Christmas, 1687. and whereas it will cost to put the organ in repair as is above mentioned about .. .. 40 0 0 and my bill already delivered in, which ended at New Year's day, 1686[–7], amounts to.. .. .. 20 10 0 since which the service performed amounts to about the like sum of .. 20 10 0 total .. .. £81 0 0 I humbly pray that order may be given for the present payment of the said sum of eighty-one pounds.—Hen. Purcell. *Followed by :* note of allowance, dated 1687–8, Feb. 12, by N[athaniel], Bishop of Durham, of said bill : " I conceive that the demands for the time past as well as for the yearly service are both very reasonable."	
Feb. 18.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Charles Stubs to the King, petitioner shewing that upon the late Duke of Monmouth's landing he rid very near him to observe his strength and seeing the rabble flock in upon him he came immediately to London to give his Majesty a true account of the same, who was pleased to say that care should be taken of him : therefore prays a landwaiter's place, London port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 217
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Robt. Williamson and several others, assignees upon registered orders ; shewing that they lent to the late King's servants several sums of money on credit of said orders and that the present King granted a privy seal for payment of the said assignments pursuant to his order in Council : therefore pray payment of same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Richard White, *ut supra*, p. 1618, upon petitioner's making out a probable title to the King.	*Ibid.*
	For Lucas Santen's assignment, to the King, of debts in New York *see supra*, pp. 1706–7.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 274–8.
	Two money orders for 20*l.* each to John Lowe and Peter Le Neve, Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt, for Michaelmas and Hilary terms, 1687, on their allowance of 40*l.* *per an.* each as an additional increase of fee in respect of extraordinary service in sorting and ordering records as well foreign as domestic remaining in the Treasury at Westminster.	*Order Book* II, p. 126.
Feb. 20.	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt [*sic erratum* for the Customs Cashier] to pay 20*l.* to William Christian, Customer of Carlisle port, and 18*l.* to Matthias Miller, comptroller *ibid.*, on their allowance of 40*s.* *per an.* each for returning the port books : viz. from 1677, Aug. 25, and 1677–8, Feb. 6, respectively, to 1686–7, Feb. 6. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 369. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 157.
	Same to William Hewer to pay 69*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir John Mordaunt, kt., for the value of five	*Money Book* VIII, p. 369.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	houses demolished at Tangier which were not included in the report of the Commissioners appointed to adjust that affair [of the evacuation of Tangier]; and likewise 23*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for two other houses taken by him in execution from Col. Fitzgerrald, numbered 117 and 118 in the Commissioners' said report.	
Feb. 20.	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] for an account what tallies struck for the bankers' interest do remain unpaid.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 315.
	Same to Sir Henry Dering to return [a list of] such fee farm rents as the Treasury Lords spoke to you about for Lord Ossulston.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] to place the following persons, officers of the Tower, upon the establishment of the Army for the allowances as follows to commence from June 24 last. Prepare a royal sign manual for your doing this.	*Ibid.*

Appending: list of officers of the Tower to be established on the Army.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
the Lieutenant, salary	500	0	0
Gentleman Porter at 1*s.* 4*d.* a day .	24	6	8
the Yeomen Warders, 27 in number, at 1.*s* 2*d.* each per day	574	17	6
Note: the warders are to sink to 24 in number and then their salary will be 511*l.*	20	0	0
the Physician	20	0	0
the Chirurgeon	10	0	0
the Apothecary	10	0	0
the Gentleman Gaoler	20	0	0
the water pumper	12	0	0
the Yeoman Porter for oil and candles for the gates	16	0	0
the scavenger	6	0	0
the clock keeper and bell ringer ..	4	0	0
repairs, intelligence and sweeping chimneys	24	0	0
fuel for the warders	6	13	4
	£1,227	17	6

Henry Guy to Mr. Ange to pay to James Rowe and Henry Tolcher (when you receive it) the 41*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* levied on them for Recusancy by Thomas Northmore, undersheriff of Devon, who is to-day directed by the Treasury Lords to pay same to you in order to its being so restored.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Thomas Allen (deputy to Dr. Henry Titchburn, a patent waiter, London port) as a landwaiter *ibid. loco* Thomas Salter, removed as below. Thomas Salter (a landwaiter, London port) as collector in Bridgwater port at 60*l. per an. loco* Laurence Culliford, newly removed to be comptroller in that port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 113.
Treasury reference to Thomas Hall, one of the Secondaries in the King's Remembrancer's Office, of the petition of Mr. Nash, Receiver [of Crown Revenues] of South Wales, proposing the following,	*Reference Book* V, p. 217.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	viz. Joseph Radcliff, Thomas Combee, Thomas Rawlinson and Thomas Stringer in the place of some of his sureties who are dead or removed.	
Feb. 20.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jean Dubois, French Protestant refugee, shewing that he had bought from an individual in London 3½ dozen of hats made in France and same have been seized by Edward Pingwell and appraised at 12*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 218.
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Hen. Brabant, son of Sir Henry Brabant, deceased, shewing that his said father as Farmer of Excise of Northumberland and Durham was indebted to the King in 1,372*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* at Midsummer, 1668, at which time his term in the said farm ended, which debt was occasioned by the great sickness and the first Dutch war: and further that he was likewise indebted in 140*l.* received for the Customs in Sunderland during the suspension of the collector there: that his said father died leaving but a very small personal estate and no real estate and that much encumbered and a widow and four children: therefore petitioner prays a grant of said debts with liberty to sue in the King's name for the recovery of part thereof "out of his said father's encumbered estate."	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Blathwayte of the petition of Robert, Visct. Teviot, *ut supra*, p. 1716, together with the report [from Auditor Phelips] thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 219.
	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constitute Joseph Jordan, esq., as one of the King's waiters, London port: to hold during pleasure: being the office which he held at the death of Charles II.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 233.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Tho. Powys, Attorney General, to issue a *quo warranto* against Robert Syderfin, gent., to ascertain the King's title to the manors of Withypoole and Hawkridge: all by reason that James Boevy, esq., on behalf of himself and others, farmers, sub-tenants and commoners of the Forest of Exmoor, co. Devon and Somerset, has represented that the said Syderfen, proprietor of the said manors within the jurisdiction of said forest, doth claim the soil and land of 1,750 acres called Withepoole Common and also 1,370 called Hawkridge Common, endeavouring thereby the disinherison thereof from the Crown notwithstanding said lands are parts and parcel of said forest and the ancient demesne of the Crown and the King seized in fee in right thereof: and further under pretence of said claim the said Syderfen impounds petitioners' cattle, thus molesting them in their ancient liberty of depasturing their cattle upon the said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 234.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for a particular or constat of all lands, tenements and hereditaments and other premises concealed, encroached upon and unjustly withheld from the Crown in or near the Forest of Arkingarthdale and also of the said forest [itself] within the manors of Middleham and Richmond, co. Yorks, all as found by inquisition (and with a view to a lease thereof to Col. Douglas). (Cancelled and replaced by a like warrant under date 1688, April 30.)	*Ibid*, pp. 235, 305.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 20.	Treasury constitution of Laurence Culliford as comptroller of Bridgwater port *loco* Thomas Venn, late same *ibid.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 236.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Joseph Saule of a tenement and water mill in Austell [St. Austell], co. Cornwall, part of the manor of Austell and late appertaining to the Priory of Tywardreth and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall; and likewise of another tenement in Austell containing 1 acre 1⅓ virgate formerly in the tenure of Nicholas Sawle: the present lease to be for 31 years from Michaelmas last on surrender of the present term therein, on a fine of 25*l.* and at the ancient rents of 46*s.* 8*d.* and 9*s.* respectively, to be paid to William Hooker, Deputy Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall. *Prefixing:* (*a* and *b*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, Deputy Auditor [of the Duchy of Cornwall]. The first premises were demised to Henry Seymour 1661, Dec. 31, and the second (together with the said first) were demised to Nicholas Sawle 1626–7, Feb. 17: both premises are now held by Joseph Sawle, esq., in the former case by assignment from said Seymour dated 1662, June 17, and in the latter case as tenant at will since the expiry in 1657 of the lease to said Nicholas. This second item as being worth very little was not inserted in Mr. Seymour's patent as not worth passing. (*c*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*d*) Entry, dated April — [? 1], of the Treasury signature of the docquet of this demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 241–3, 277.
Feb. 21.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Tenths in the Exchequer 64*l.*) to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes: and 2*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to Bartho. Burton.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 158.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 158–9.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on tho Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money in part of 400,000*l.* for the year commencing 1686, Lady day ..	2,000	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to ditto: to pay off warrant officers [their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the waterside	200	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,321	10	0
to Lord and Lady Lichfield, a quarter	300	0	0
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Judges of England .. .. 3,000 0 0 to the Welsh Judges .. .. .. 175 0 0 to the Masters in Chancery .. .. 275 0 0 to Sir Richard May .. .. 7 10 0 to Sir Robert Sawyer, late Attorney General .. .. 40 13 4 to Sir Tho. Powys .. .. 35 0 0 to Visct. Preston, the Master of the Great Wardrobe .. .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to Sir William Villiers for the Stables .. .. 500 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above two Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in the hands of Sir Jo[h]n Freind and Mr. Calverd; 500*l.* to[wards] the bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* to the Princesses [Prince and Princess of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above eight Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the officers of the Hearthmoney.)	
Feb. 21.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, of the office of Keeper of New Park, near Richmond, and the custody and survey of all the lodges, walks, game etc. therein: and all other the premises as follows: to hold for his life: the said office having been granted him by patent dated 1683, Oct. 31, for the lives of Sir Lionell Tollemach, Lord Huntingtower and Thomas Panton and thereafter during royal pleasure together with the herbage and pannage of the said park above the keeping of the game there and with the fees of three bucks and three does every season and 6*s.* a day payable at the Exchequer and with browsewood, windfall wood and other things as therein. Further, the present patent is to contain a grant of the abovesaid premises to Henry, Visct. Hyde, eldest son of said Earl of Rochester, in reversion of his said father's grant as herein.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 402 *b-c.*
	Same dormant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 500*l. per an.* to John, Bishop of Adramyti, whom the King has appointed to execute the office of High Almoner in the absence of Philip, Lord Cardinal of Norfolk, the High Almoner: to be payable quarterly from 1687, June 24, during pleasure and to be for the King's daily alms on Maundy Thursday, Good Friday and Easter week.	*Ibid*, p. 402*c.*
	Royal sign manual for 2,321*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last.	*Ibid*, p. 403. *Money Book* VIII, p. 376. *Order Book* II, p. 128.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	(Money warrant dated Feb. 21 hereon.) (Money order dated Feb. 24 hereon.)	
Feb. 21.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 20,000*l.* to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the service of the Privy Purse, without account. (Money warrant dated Mar. 1 hereon.) (Money order dated Mar. 3 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 403. *Money Book* VIII, p. 385. *Order Book* II, p. 132.
	Same to same for a same for passing in the following form the accounts of Col. Peircy Kirke as Governor of the late city and garrison of Tangier, viz. between 1681–2, Jan. 1, and 1683–4, Jan. 10. In the said accounts as stated by Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, said Kirke is charged with 12,286*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* paid to him by William Hewer, Treasurer of said garrison; and with 762*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* as the value (appraised by the Mayor and two Aldermen of Tangier) of several pieces of cloth received by said Kirke from Charles II. Against this total charge of 13,048*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* he craves allowance of 8,409*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* paid for services of the said garrison from 1681, May 3, to 1683, Aug. 8, as by two accounts thereof attested by the Mayor of Tangier and Mr. Erlisman, then Comptroller: and 238*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* paid for a house bought of Capt. Cuthbert Carr for quarters for several officers, said payment being not properly vouched, but charged as paid by said Hewer to Sir James Leslie for a house in Tangier which Kirke alleges is this house: and 1,160*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* paid for 48 Mahommedan slaves bought of the inhabitants of Tangier: and 552*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* disbursed in various sums for services of said garrison "since the close of the two attested accounts before mentioned" and vouched by bills and acquittances: and 3,190*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* for his own salary as Governor, viz. at the rate of 1,500*l. per an.* from 1681–2, Jan. 1 (the date of his commission), to 1683, Oct. (the date of Lord Dartmouth's entry on the Government of Tangier); and 20*s.* a day for pay as Colonel and Captain from 1682, April 19 (the date of his commission for those commands), to 1684, May 1 (at which time the Regiment under his command began to be paid by Charles Fox, then Paymaster of the Forces, as is certified by Roger Hewitt, clerk to the said [Hewer] late Paymaster [of Tangier]), the said salary and pay being so computed that 4*s.*6*d.* pays off every 4*s.* 9*d.* according to the establishment of the late Garrison of Tangier. The total cravings amount to 13,551*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, thus leaving the accomptant in surplus 502*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*: to which sum Kirke has prayed that there may be added several sums, amounting to 642*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, which want or are of such a nature as to be incapable of proper vouchers therefor. This makes the total surplusage 1,145*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*, against which William Hewer has since further charged upon the accomptant 10*l.* 7*s.* 1¾*d.*, thus leaving the final surplusage 1,135*l.* 4*s.* 8¾*d.* The King being satisfied that all the said sums have been truly expended, hereby orders the allowance of all the said items notwithstanding any irregularity of want of vouchers, and that the said final surplusage be paid to said Kirke in final settlement. (For the money warrant for this surplusage *see infra* under date 1688, July 19.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 404–7.
	Same to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the fine of 20 marks set (at the	*Ibid*, p. 407.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	General Gaol Delivery for co. Bucks 1682, July 25) on William Barton of Bucks, yeoman, for trying to persuade Michael Cutlett to swear falsely against Sir Richard Temple, kt. and bart. Barton is further hereby to be set at liberty.	
Feb. 21.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Lawrence Du Puy and James Du Puy, his son, for one year to Dec. 1 last on their fee as Keepers of the Pall Mall.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 369.
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicholas Gibbon, Dr. of Divinity, for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 370.
	Same for 80*l.* to John Cooke for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 6*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to John Carey, gent., for three quarters to Christmas last on his fee of 6*d.* a day as Ranger, *alias* Ryding Forester [of New Forest] in the county of Southampton.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 371.
	Same for 150*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Edward Carlton and Fisher Dilk, esq., for their office of Knight Harbinger; being 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for one year to Christmas last on their fee of 20 marks payable half yearly, and 137*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for three quarters to Christmas last on their fee of 10*s.* a day payable monthly.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 30*l.* to William East, gent., Clerk of the Estreats in the Common Pleas, for 1½ years to Christmas last on his allowance of 20*l.* *per an.* for estreating all post fines, issues and amerciaments out of the Common Pleas into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to John Lowe, senr., gent., Deputy Chamberlain in the Receipt, for last Christmas quarter for locking up and delivering out the King's money in the Exchequer. (Money order dated Feb. 22 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 372. *Order Book* II, p. 127.
	Same for 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Welbeck for half a year to Christmas last on his salary as stable keeper at Reading.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 372.
	Same for 60*l.* to Ann Goulding, widow, for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 21*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to the churchwardens of St. Magnus for one year to Sept. 29 on the perpetuity for the poor of said parish.	*Ibid*, p. 373.
	Same for 40*l.* to Walter Wallenger and Thomas Cole, Secondaries in the Pipe Office, for two years to Sept. 29 last on their ancient fee of 10*s.* *per an.* each.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Forde for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his fees or allowances of 12*d.* a day as Keeper of his Majesty's House at Newmarket and the stables and outhouses there and of 12*d.* a day for keeping his Majesty's gardens there.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Taylor, Second Secondary in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office; 4*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 374. *Order Book* II, p. 129.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	thereof for one year to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 4*l. per an.*; and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof for his pains in the execution of all the originals transcribed out of the Chancery Court into the Exchequer for one year to 1687, Lady day. (Money order dated Feb. 25 for the latter only of these two amounts.)	
Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, to pay to Rebecca and Elizabeth Blackmore, Armes [Heraldic] Painters, in satisfaction of what is due to them for work done for the service of the Great Wardrobe until Michaelmas, 1667.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 374.
	Money warrant for 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Timothy Whitfeild, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats, for half a year to 1687, Sept. 29, on his allowances as follow, viz. 20*l. per an.* for safe keeping records of Recusants' forfeitures estreated into the Exchequer and carrying the same to the Pipe to be drawn into the Great Roll and of 10*l.*, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* for his and his clerks' pains in extracting fines and amerciaments. (Money order dated Feb. 23 for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* hereon, being for the second set of allowances only.)	*Ibid*, p. 375. *Order Book* II, p. 128.
	Same for 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Edward Sherburne, kt., Clerk of the Ordnance, due at Christmas last on his allowance of 2*s.* a day.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 375.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Bickerstaff. In reply to yours of the 2nd inst. the Treasury Lords expect you to forthwith pay in all the money in your hands which you have received out of Lord Grey's estate. Mr. Burton will thereupon pass your quietus without charge to you.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 316.
	Same to Mr. Graham to attend the Attorney and Solicitor General for their opinion on the pretensions of the Dean and bailiff of Westminster to the fines set in the King's Bench on several offenders.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. On the potition of Richard Langhorn, son of Richard Langhorn, late of the Inner Temple, it is the King's pleasure that the attainder of his father shall bo reversed at the King's charge, the said son by reason of poverty being unable to take out the order. See this done accordingly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lieut.-Col. Robinson, Lieut. Corbt. Henc, Lieut.-Col. Hope (to be communicated to the Captains and officers of the five Companies of the King's Battalion of Guards that served at Tangier). In reply to your late letter the Treasury Lords expect you to prepare an account of what monoy is due and coming to the Captains and you from the non-commission officers and soldiers of the Companies " whereof you had command at Tangier in their absence " similar to the accounts given in by the other Captains, viz. shewing the soldiers' names, the number of days duo to them according to the muster rolls, the total of their debts and whether at present in the King's service or discharged or dead.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chamberlain. Your letter of the 27th ult. (concerning a jewel of the value of 1,000*l.* given to the Marquis of Bedmar,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Spain, for which you have agreed with Mr. Ross) was read in the presence of the King. His Majesty observed that till of late there has not been any present made to any envoys or ministers of foreign princes under the character [rank] of an ambassador of above 500*l.* value. We are commanded to signify that you take notice thereof when any such occasion shall offer for the future.	
Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Rowland Games (long employed as extraordinary [noontender] in the Customs) as a noontender, Lendon port, *loco* John Wallen, lately dismissed for neglect of duty.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 114.
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of Stephen Lilly's account of the charges of the Post Office for the quarter ending Christmas last, as by the weekly certificates delivered to the Treasury Lords every Tuesday.	*Reference Book* V, p. 222.

Prefixing : said account as certified by Philip Frowde.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Incidents.						
Oct. 3	71	19	10			
Oct. 10	5	8	11			
Oct. 24	67	4	10			
Oct. 24	30	6	10			
Oct. 31	100	16	8			
				275	17	1
Nov. 7	55	9	11			
Nov. 14	3	5	4			
Nov. 21	20	10	3			
Nov. 28	5	3	2			
				84	8	8
Dec. 5	6	12	4			
Dec. 12	3	1	7			
Dec. 19	15	1	3			
Dec. 26	119	14	11			
				144	10	1
Weekly wages paid to letter carriers.						
at the rate of 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per week for each of the above 12 weeks				306	0	0
For returned letters.						
Oct. 31	21	17	1			
Dec. 5	21	14	6			
Dec. 26	17	5	7			
				60	17	2
Money paid to post-masters.						
Oct. 24	138	2	11			
Dec. 5	91	8	1			
				229	11	0
				£1,101	4	0

	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to take further security as follows of John Nash as Receiver General of Crown Revenues in South Wales in place of Patrick Voss and Francis Stringer, *ut supra*, pp. 1722, 1765–6, of whom one is dead and the other gone into the country : the new securities to be Joseph Radeliff [Radcliff] and Thomas Rawlinson in 250*l.* each.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 235.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 21.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Revenues, for a constat or particular of the mansion house in or near Soho Square which belonged to the late Duke of Monmouth, with the outhouses, stables and appurtenances thereto and to rate same in order to a lease thereof to the Duchess of Monmouth for 52 years from Michaelmas, 1734, at 20*s. per an.* rent. *Prefixing :* (*a*) petition from said Duchess, *ut supra*, p. 1752 ; (*b*) report dated Feb. 13 by said John Fisher thereon. The late Earl of St. Albans took a lease 1672, July 17, to his trustees, Mr. Hervey and Sir John Coell, from the late Queen Mother's Trustees (after her death) of several pieces of land belonging to the bailiwick of St. James's called Kempsfield, Bunches Close etc. (which includes the Sohoe Square and the buildings and grounds about it) for 33 years from 1681, Michaelmas, and on 1674, Sept. 10, he obtained a further grant thereof from Charles II for 20 years. These terms expire 1734, Michaelmas. The said Earl and his trustees in 1676 demised same to Joseph Girle for all except the last half year of said term. On 1677, April 6, Girle assigned to Richard Frith. On 1677, Dec. 13, Frith with Cridogan Thomas assigned to William Pym. On 1681, Sept. 9, they assigned to William Nutt and Benjamin Hinton, who passed the lease of the ground here in question in Soho Square (76 feet in front northward and 280 feet deep) with the other part adjoining it at the south-west corner (126 foot long and 40 broad, the whole making ½ acre 16 perches) to the late Duke of Monmouth, upon which piece of ground the said Frith and Thomas undertook to build the mansion house with the outhouses and stables for the Duke and expended thereon above 4,000*l.* whereof the Duke paid them 1,700*l.* "and it will cost at least 2,200*l.* more to finish them." The Duke soon after forfeited his estate and Charles II 1684–5, Jan. 28, passed the grant of them to Sir Stephen Fox and Nicholas Fenn for the remainder of the Duke's term therein, in trust for the Duchess until she should be paid 1,200*l.* by said Frith and Thomas, and after that 1,200*l.* paid then to be in trust to convey same to Antho. Ward and Andrew Card for the benefit of Hinton's estate. I cannot see how this 1,200*l.* is ever to be raised out of the premises and I consider the inheritance of the premises to be of little value. More money must be expended before the premises can be made inhabitable or fit for sale and 300*l.* or 350*l. per an.* when finished is a full value for good estates in land, these being but houses subject to casualty and decay.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 236–8.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. We lately instructed you to employ George McCartney as collector of Belfast port *loco* Mr. Carne, deceased. You reply that you had previously appointed Mr. Carleton thereto. We desire you to employ said Carleton as collector of Youghal port so as to make room for McCartney at Belfast.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 93.
Feb. 22.	Privy seal for discharging as follows divers arrears of Tenths in the diocese of Lincoln. Several ministers of the Gospel did lately petition the King, shewing that there are great arrears of Tenths	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 350–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	in their respective livings which accrued chiefly through the fault of their predecessors and are risen to an insupportable burden for their small incomes and have therefore besought exemption and relaxation. On a reference to the Agents of Taxes and the Bishop of Lincoln it appears that all the livings concerned are of small value and many years' arrears of Tenths are due thereon. Being moved in compassion in regard of petitioners' poverty the King hereby orders that all the said arrears as follows up to 1687, Christmas, be pardoned, exonerated and discharged in the next account of the said Bishop or his sub-collector, but no arrears to be pardoned in the case of churches which are not yet full by institution and induction until such time as the persons serving the cures thereof be lawfully instituted and inducted, whereby the King may be entitled to First Fruits and be better assured of the payment of Tenths for the future. Further, power is hereby given to the Treasury Lords in all cases where they shall be satisfied by the certificate of a Bishop or other attestation that a rectory or vicarage is of small value not exceeding 30*l.* a year (reckoning by the utmost and most improved valuation) and that divers years' arrears of Tenths are incurred thereupon and that the ministers thereof are objects of royal compassion, then the said Lords may in their discretion hereby similarly discharge such arrears on the proviso of institution and induction as above. (Royal warrant dated Jan. 17 to the Clerk of the Signet to prepare this privy seal.) *Appending:* certificate of the said benefices, *ut supra*, in the diocese of Lincoln: said certificate being signed at Buckden [Palace] 1687, Aug. 1, by Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln. It gives (*a*) the King's Tenth; (*b*) the yearly Tenth; (*c*) the improved value; (*d*) number of years in arrear; (*e*) amount in arrear; (*f*) incumbents' or curates' names. *In Bolingbroke Deanery.* Hundleby vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*; (*b*) 15*s.* 11¼; (*c*) 20*l.*; (*d*) 26 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 20*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*; (*f*) Laurence Boston: said to be a donative of the Earl of Lindsey's: no institution for [the past] 30 years. *Calcewörth Deanery.* Haw [Haugh] vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.*; (*b*) 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*d*) 24 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 9*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Samuel Adcock: a donative also, held by licence only to serve the cure. Mumby vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) 19 years to 1683, Christmas; (*e*) 18*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Thomas Reynoldson: instituted and inducted. Sutton vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) 5*l.*; (*d*) 19 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Antho. Garley, curate: held only by licence to serve the cure. Anderby rectory: (*a*) 13*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 7*s.* 0¼*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) 13 years to Christmas, 1685; (*e*) 17*l.* 11*s.* 3¼*d.*; (*f*) Michael Adlard, rector, instituted and inducted. Huttoft vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 2*d.*; (*c*) 8*l.*; (*d*) 25 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*)	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	16*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*; (*f*) Hugh Rowbotham, curate; held by sequestration. *Candleshoe Deanery.* Partney rectory: (*a*) 12*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 3*s.* 0¼*d.*; (*c*) 40*l.*; (*d*) 12 years to 1680, Christmas; (*e*) 13*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Francis Garthside, rector; instituted and inducted. Firsby rectory: (*a*) 12*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 0¼*d.*; (*c*) 24*l.*; (*d*) 14 years to 1684, Christmas; (*e*) 16*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.*; (*f*) Robert Elsam, curate by sequestration. *Gartree Deanery.* Calkwell [Cawkwell] vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 8*s.* 10¼*d.*; (*c*) 15*l.*; (*d*) six years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 2*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.*; (*f*) Nich. Smyth; curate by licence only. [*Hill Deanery.*] Oxcombe rectory: (*a*) 6*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 6¾*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) eight years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 5*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) William Maitland, rector: instituted and inducted. Ashby Puerorum vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) 17 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 10*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; (*f*) William Lawis, vicar: instituted and inducted. Sausthorpe rectory: (*a*) 6*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 4¼*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) 15 years to Christmas, 1685; (*e*) 9*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.*; (*f*) Brown Bushell Dobson, rector: instituted and inducted. Scrafield rectory: (*a*) 4*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*c*) 23*l.*; (*d*) 17 years to 1684, Christmas; (*e*) 7*l.* 8*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*f*) Richd. Loddington, rector: instituted and inducted. *Horncastle Deanery.* Martin rectory: (*a*) 6*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) for 1662, 1669 and 1677; (*e*) 1*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Samuel Dove, rector: instituted and inducted. Dalderby rectory [in Gartree Deanery]: (*a*) 4*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) eight years to 1684, Christmas; (*e*) 3*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Drury Hudson, rector: instituted and inducted. Conisholme rectory [in Louthesk Deanery]: (*a*) 9*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 4¾*d.*; (*c*) 27*l.*; (*d*) 20 years to Christmas, 1685; (*e*) 19*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*; (*f*) Henry Dale, rector: instituted and inducted. (Total arrears) 185*l.* 13*s.* 0¾*d.*	
Feb. 22.	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton for 1687, Hilary term, on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester, payable the last day of every term.	*Order Book* II, p. 127.
	Same for 191*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Corbyn for 7½ years to 1684, Christmas, on his salary of 50*l.* *per an.* as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent Northwards, "after the making of a retrenchment thereout according to a state made by his Majesty's particular directions." To be issued out of the loans on French linens and tobacco.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 23.	Treasury warrant to Henry Guy to pay to Bartholomew Fillingham the 184*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* remaining in your hands of interest money received by you at the Exchequer the 15th inst. for the King's use by virtue of an assignment made to you 1679–80, Mar. 22, by Lemuell Kingdon, deceased, on an	*Money Book* VIII, p. 376.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	order No. 87, dated 1678, July 4, registered on the then late Poll; being for 1,650*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* principal money remainder of 7,000*l.* The present payment is to be in part of 200*l.* for his salary, *ut supra*, p. 1738, as one of the Agents for Arrears of Taxes.	
Feb. 23.	Henry Guy to the [Auditor of the Receipt] to issue to the Earl of Rochester (as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to him out of Lord Grey's estate) the 1,000*l.* which is paid into the Exchequer out of the profits of that estate.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 159.
	Same to Mr. Holford. Send the Treasury Lords an estimate of the charge of the colours mentioned in your letter to Sir Stephen Fox.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 316.
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) paper of information that the Blue Mews, George Yard and all the ground down to the late Duke of Monmouth's house in Hedge Lane probably belongs to the Crown.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to see opened at Salisbury House several bails of goods arrived in the *Anne* frigate from Leghorn and belonging to the Earl of Salisbury.	*Ibid*, p. 317.
	Same to same to see the following goods opened at Somerset House. *Appending:* memorial from Emanull Dias, Feb. 22 inst., praying for the Customs free delivery at Somerset House of some trunks of wearing apparell of Mr. Sands the Envoy, Father Manuell Diaz and some others of the Queen's servants and some sweet water and sweet meats for the Queen and such like presents for the fathers: all which goods are arrived from Lisbon in the King's ship *Richmond*, by which there came said Sands, Diaz and others.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what tallies have been struck (since 1687, Nov. 17) for the bankers' interest due at Lady day, 1683, and to what amount [the same remain unpaid].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to attend the Treasury Lords with the accompts for three years to 1685, Lady day, of Mr. Sidney as late Master of the Robes; the same having not hitherto been tendered for declaration.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] about the Company of Skinners of Chester concerning the restitution of a parcel of lamb skins belonging to them, but detained by the Revenue Commissioners in Ireland.	*Ibid*, p. 319.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. The Captains of the Queen Consort's Regiment of Foot under Col. Charles Trelawney have petitioned for the like compensation as to others for recruiting their Companies in the late rebellion. It is the King's pleasure that you prepare a warrant for allowing them 20*s.* per man for 487 [men] so recruited.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Tho. Rooksby, esq., Sheriff of Yorks. Your bailiffs do wrongfully enter the Liberty of Ripon in your county. You are to	*Ibid*, p. 320.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	command your undersheriff for the future to direct all warrants to the bailiffs of that liberty as was usual heretofore and none of your officers are hereafter to enter into the liberty.	
Feb. 23.	Treasury reference to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of the petition of the Marquess of Powys concerning lands in the Forest of Delamere: said petition setting forth that discovery was made by one John Taylor, esq., that the said forest and the manor of Bidston, both in co. Chester, do belong to the Crown: that upon a commission of inquiry it was found that the King is seized of all those lands in the said forest in fee and a map annexed to the return of the Commission contains 4,000 acres. Petitioner offers to be at the charge of finding the Crown's title to the said manor. One third part of the forest is disposed of to said Taylor for former services and for this discovery. The other two third parts still remain in the King's disposal. The said Taylor has resigned his said third part to the present petitioner. Therefore petitioner prays a long lease of the said forest and manor and of all other lands belonging to said forest, he to be at the charge of enclosing the forest, which now lies all waste, barren and unprofitable. Hereupon the referee is to report a true state of the premises.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 219–20.
	Treasury warrant to Jno. Beckwith of Bewerley and his partners to enter into any of the lands of the manor and liberties (Liberty) of Ripon to dig, sink and make mines for coal, giving reasonable satisfaction to the tenants for any prejudice they sustain thereby; the late Archbishop of York having encouraged you to seek for coal there on consideration that you should be allowed a reasonable proportion of the coals you should find, but upon his death you having forborne to carry on said works by reason of the disturbances and threats of some evil disposed persons, which tends to the King's damage and to your loss. Mr. Nicholas Sugar is hereby to view your works and undertakings to the end that we, the Treasury Lords, may give further direction therein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 238.
[?]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to John Jones of divers lands and tenements in Bampton, co. Devon, parcel of the lands of John Canworthy, outlaw: at the rent of 5*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* and fine of 11*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 240.
[?]	Same of same to William Lane of divers lands and tenements in Skilgate, co. Somerset, parcel of the lands of the abovesaid Canworthy: at 2*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent and fine of 5*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
Feb. 23.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of the stewardship of the Hundreds of Biggleswade *et al.* co. Beds, *ut supra*, p. 1731, with a view to a lease thereof to Sir Oliver Butler for 28 years from 1690–1, Feb. 13, at the present rent of 45*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* *per an.* *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report on said Butler's petition for same. These Hundreds are rather honorary things than profitable and [are merely]	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	accommodations to this petitioner, who has an estate in that country. The reserve rents are usually near the full value of the certainties of the respective Hundreds, the rest are but casualties and royalties. There were small increases set upon every of them in the last lease.	
Feb. 23.	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Ryley to arrest ——— Gover, now or late an officer of the Customs at Faversham who has been instrumental in running goods there, which practices highly tend to the prejudice of the revenue.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 243.
	Same to same to arrest Joseph Edwards of Faversham, merchant, who is guilty of notorious frauds and concealments to the prejudice of the Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 244.
	Same to same to discharge out of your custody Joseph Champion, arrested, *ut supra*, p. 1751 ; he having made his humble confession and also discovered several other persons who are guilty of like practices.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Edward Ridsdale, understeward of the Liberty of Ripon and of the manor of Thornton and Bishopside, to seize into the King's hands at the next Courts held for said manors the estates of such copyholders as have digged mines and gotten coals within their several tenements and sold the same, whereby they have forfeited their copyhold estates. You are further to prosecute all bailiffs and officers whatsoever wrongfully entering the said liberty by the execution of any precept there against the ancient right of the same.	*Ibid*, p. 245.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Rayner (of East Drayton, co. Notts) of the perquisites of Court and other casual profits (bail, extracts of fines of customary tenants, amercements, Easter fines and fines for beauplader of customary tenants) payable yearly within the lordship of Kirton in Lindsey and of all other fines and profits of Court arising from time to time within the manor of Kirton and wapentake of Kirton Veneris Missen, Kirton Sabbati, Aslacoe, Corringham and Manley ; and all deodands etc., fines on admission and all other profits thereof except advowsons : the premises being all parcel of the domain of Kirton in Lindsey and of the Duchy of Cornwall and demised to Willoughby Rookesby 1665–6, Mar. 22, for 31 years : and also of the manor of Hyberstow, *alias* Hibalstow, co. Cornwall, with all its members and appurtenances in the county of Lincoln, parcel of the Soke of Kirton in Lindsey, except all great trees etc. demised to the said Rookesby as above. The present lease is to be for 31 years from 1688, Lady day, at 12*l. per an.* rent, for the first premises and a fourth part of the clear profits as now reserved (a fourth part of the improved value of the manor of Hibalstow) for the second premises. This lease is also to grant all such lands and tenements within the lordship or soke of Kirton as the lessee shall discover to be escheated to the Crown and shall recover to the Crown at his own cost ; at a fourth part the yearly profits. *Prefixing and appending :* (*a*) particular and memorandum of the premises made out by Richard Meredith, deputy auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The last lessee covenanted to recover and levy the	*Ibid*, pp. 245–8, 322.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	fines of the copyhold tenements and the arrears thereof as uncertain and to recover [to the Crown] the manor of Hyberstow within five years. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. The said Rayner is legally empowered to surrender the remainder of Rookesby's existing term granted as above. (*c*) Undated entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this demise "on the surrender of Alexander Montgomerie and Bridgett his wife."	
Feb. 23.	Treasury warrant to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular of Princes Wood in Lincolnshire, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Edward King for 31 years from Christmas last at the ancient rents and fine of 50*l.* (for buying off the increased rent of 22*l.* 11*s.* 17½*d. per an.*) and fine of 150*l.* for this renewal. This new lease to contain a grant of the small fishery at 6*s.* 6*d. per an.* as in the existing grant. *Prefixing :* (*a*) note of said King's petition for renewal of his existing lease in the premises. (*b*) Said Fisher's report, dated Dec. 20 last, thereon. This petition has not been prosecuted for the last nine months. The wood and warren in question were granted to Nathaniell Fiennes (former husband of this petitioner's wife) by Charles II for 31 years from 1661, Lady day, at 25*l. per an.* rent, "being then esteemed the full moiety of the improved value; the old rent of Princes Wood being but 20*s. per an.* and the warren 67*s.* 4½*d. per an.*, and so the increase was 20*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d. per an.* The warren is five times the value of the wood, but was destroyed by the hard winters in 1683 and 1684 and yielded little or nothing for two years after (as is certified by the understeward of the manor and soke of Kirton in Lindsey, of which the premises are parcel) and it will be very chargeable for him to replenish it again with coneys. I therefore advise a fine of 150*l.* for renewal instead of 250*l.*, at which it might otherwise be valued.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 248–9.
	Same to same for a same of the water of Fowey, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, in order to a fresh lease thereof to Christopher Tooker on surrender of the present term: for 31 years from Lady day next at the ancient rent and without fine, the charge of passing the lease being greater than the value. *Prefixing :* (*a*) note of said Tooker's petition on behalf of the Earl of Radnor. (*b*) Report by said Fisher, dated 1687–8, June [*sic for* Jan.] 23, thereon. The fishery within the river of Fowey, hereby petitioned for, was granted in 1661 with other things to Mr. Seymour, from whom the late Earl of Radnor purchased it, being anciently in his family and adjacent to his seat. It is of little value more than the rent of 50*s.*	*Ibid*, p. 249.
	Same to same for a same of a tenement called Edon, *alias* Odon, in Trelugan, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, with a view to a fresh lease thereof to Nicho. Kemp for 99 years terminable on three lives at the ancient rent of 24*s.* 10*d.* and the accustomed heriots of 4*l.*: on surrender of the present term and on a fine of 40*l.* *Prefixing :* (*a*) note of said Kemp's petition for same. (*b*) Said Fisher's report, dated Feb. 13 inst., thereon.	*Ibid*, pp. 249–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	The tenement has been twice renewed by petitioner since the Restoration and has cost him so dear that he is undone by it and now forced to sell it. It was valued in the Parliament's survey at 23*l.* *per an.*, which is more than it now yields.	
Feb. 23.	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of James Hackett to the King, praying for the place of collector of the revenues in Waterford for which he was recommended half a year since, but still remains unprovided. If fit, petitioner is hereby to be deputed to said place.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 93.
Feb. 24.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Sir Samuell Astry, Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench, as a reward for his extraordinary pains and disbursements in that office. (Money order dated Feb. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 377. *Order Book* II, p. 129.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Stephens [as Cashier to the Navy Treasurer] of the petition of Margt. Beverley, relict of Capt. William Beverley, master of the *Attendant*, praying payment of 441*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* remaining still due for her husband's salary and disbursements, which she cannot obtain payment of without the Treasury Lords' favour.	*Reference Book* V, p. 220.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Gyles Dowle for an advancement of the money necessary to the trial of one Spiller for planting tobacco, whom petitioner is ordered to prosecute.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the owners and masters of the ship *Delight* of London, praying a confirmation of the late King's warrant for making said ship free, they designing to employ her in the Eastland trade.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Pitt, Tho. Davys and Hum. Ellyott, shewing that they can discover some lands detained from the Crown in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford and Salop and praying for a commission of enquiry.	*Ibid*, p. 221.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Taylder and Avis his wife for a discharge of the fine of 200 marks set on them for a fraud in causing one Gertrude Crowgey to sign a deed of settlement of her estate upon them, she being then supposed *non compos mentis*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of William Granger, praying for the stewardship of the manor of Milverton, co. Somerset, void by the death of Aldrid Seaman; petitioner having an estate in the county and being well qualified.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 25.	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Arthur Newman, shewing that he spent 300*l.* in prosecuting John Taylder and his wife for forgery, he relying on the constant usage of having his costs out of the fine; therefore praying that any pardon of the offence may be suspended till said costs of prosecution be paid.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Stucky for a vacant noontender's place	*Ibid*, p. 223.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	[London port], he having served as an extraordinary weigher at the Custom House these [last] four years.	
Feb. 25.	Treasury reference to Mr. Squibb of the petition of Edwd., adm[inistrator] of his brother, Ralph Carter, praying payment of the two last payments of his brother's wages stopped by Mr. Dawson in the Treasurer's hands on pretence of a debt due to him [Dawson] from Ralph Carter, although Dawson has given a general release.	*Reference Book* V, p. 224.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Cobb for a pardon of his banishment, but not of his forfeited recognizance, in regard Savory is at a great distance and not easy to be sent to and in regard his Majesty intends to favour petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 225.
Feb. 27.	Money warrant for 48*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to the churchwardens of St. Michael, Cornhill, for four years to Christmas last on their perpetuity for maintenance of the poor there.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 377.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to pay 27*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Serjeant Ryley, out of incidents, as for meat, drink, lodging and riding charges for Joseph Champion of Canterbury, lately taken into custody and discharged by Treasury warrant.	*Disposition. Book* VI, p. 160.
	Same to Mr. Hoar to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday morning, when they will settle the business about your providing [Healing] medals and will furnish you with the money. Meantime you are to provide 500 such medals and deliver them to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 320.
	Same to Mr. Fisher. Send to-morrow your report on the petition and case of Christopher Vane, *supra*, p. 1730.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what money is remaining in the Exchequer arising by wool seized or vessels seized for transporting wool or other forfeitures on woollen manufactures.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Frances Gale, widow.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pass a debenture for 40,000*lb.* of tobacco to Richard Cox of London, merchant; said Cox having petitioned, *ut supra*, pp. 1666–7, shewing that he imported 24,820*lb.* and 50,089*lb.* of tobacco and shipped out by certificate and cocquet *ut ibid.* whereupon he was prosecuted for shipping out less than was contained in his certificate and 200*l.* damages given against him thereupon and his 750*l.* debenture forfeited; but the mistake was his cooper's and was not one farthing damage to the King, wherefore he prayed the passing of his debenture and the acquittance of said damages: on which petition the Customs Commissioners have reported the 20th inst. that the prosecution is under 14 Car. II [c. 11, § 14] and the information *qui tam* was exhibited by Capt. L'Neve, one of the officers of the Customs, and "that though in strictness of law petitioner has forfeited his whole interest in his debenture,	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 115–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	yet in regard the tobacco mentioned in the certificate was for the most part shipped off and actually transported and thereby way made for new importation the deduction of the odd 1,018*lb.* out of the 41,018*lb.* of tobacco aforesaid will do the King full justice as to the debenture and together with the forfeiture of the said 200*l.* will be a sufficient punishment to the petitioner for the intended fraud" and therefore his debenture for the remaining 40,000*lb.* may be passed.	
Feb. 27.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Fran. Plomley, son of William Plomley, deceased, and several of the creditors of the said William Plomley; shewing that said William owed them several sums amounting to 4,000*l.*, for which petitioner Fran. is bound; that said William was convicted for sending a horse into the rebellion and died in prison, whereby all his estate is forfeited to the King; therefore they pray the King's clemency.	*Reference Book* V, p. 223.
	Same to John Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Jno. Periam, an attorney at law by profession and resident in Milverton, co. Somerset, praying a grant of the office of steward of the said borough vacant by the death of Aldred Seaman, the King having a Court Leet and some quit rents payable yearly out of said borough and petitioner being well acquainted with the custom and manner of keeping Courts Leet and other Courts there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Bird for a grant of the abovesaid stewardship.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Chris. Coward for a tidewaiter's place [London], he having served the late King as Groom of the Slaughterhouse and purveyor of butchers' meat for several years and being now out of employ and with three motherless children.	*Ibid*, p. 224.
	Same to same of the petition of Samll. Weale, late collector in Fowey port, for restoration to his place, he having made several seizures and endeavoured the reformation of the port, whereupon the merchants maliciously prosecuted him and got him dismissed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Michll. Bayly, praying for his arrears of pay for his service in Capt. Kirk's Company at Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Bynns for a watchman's or weigher's place in fee [London port], he having served in extraordinary for four years. He is hereby to be presented if fit.	*Ibid*, p. 226.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a particular or *constat* of the lands and tenements which belonged to Edward Backwell, deceased, and have been seized into the King's hands towards payment of his debt of 61,871*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* [with a view to a grant thereof] for the Earl of Peterborough.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 244.
	Same to Tho. Newton, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, to fell sufficient stake wood	*Ibid*, pp. 250–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	in said forests (sufficient coarse trees for gates, posts and cabins) for the gating, posting and cabining the several coppices called Rose Coppice in M[ajo]r John Stirk's Walk in Salcey Forest and Wetthoich Coppice in Shulbrook Walk; Boness Coppice in Hasleborough Walk and Longe Coppice in Hanger Walk in Whittlewood Forest, the said coppices being above 21 years' growth and fit to be felled this season and exposed to sale for the Queen Dowager's service; the said Queen's Council having thereupon desired this present warrant. The unsold stakewood of last year and the present stakewood are to be preserved for future use.	
Feb. 27.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. In reply to yours of the 15th the Treasury Lords have ordered Thomas Pitt, an officer of the Customs at Exeter, to go to Ireland when you require him.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 94.
Feb. 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the heirs etc. of Sir William Wheeler, late of Westminster, deceased, from the 1,095*l.* baronetcy fee for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated Mar. 15, to the Receipt hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Mar. 8.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 408. *Money Book* VIII, p. 402.
	Same to George, Lord Dartmouth, Master General of the Ordnance, to accept delivery of the ship *Tryumph* and to have same broken up and to dispose the timber, plank and work of the said ship for his Majesty's service in and about the platforms and other buildings at the several garrisons and fortifications "provided you cause to be paid to the Treasurer of the Navy for our use the sum of 300*l.* for and in consideration of the said ship," for which sum you are to pass a bill and debenture payable to the said Treasurer. An account of the disposure of the said timber, plank etc. is to be made from time to time.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 408.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to William Bache of the office of locksmith to the King and of the chief smith of the black and other iron works in all the King's honors, lordships, manors and houses in England except St. James's: he having been granted said office by patent dated 1681–2, Feb. 4, during pleasure and admitted and sworn by warrant of the Earl of Arlington, late Lord Chamberlain: the presont grant to be during pleasure and with the fee of 12*d.* a day as from Lady Day, 1685.	*Ibid*, p. 409.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge John Lloyd, late a collector of Excise in several counties, from the *super* of 205*l.* 14*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in which he stands indebted to the King on his account of the collection of the Excise of Kent in 1684 and part of 1685; he craving 50*l.* thereof for expenses in prosecuting several offenders and the Excise Commissioners having reported him as a fit person for favour, he having demeaned himself honestly in his collection and quitted his employment to raise a troop of horse for the King's service in the time of Monmouth's rebellion. The bond of said Lloyd and his sureties is hereby to be given up.	*Ibid*, pp. 411–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 28.	Money warrant for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Robert Sawyer for half a year to Christmas last on his fee as late Attorney General. (Cancelled and a fresh warrant issued 1687–8, Mar. 6, for said fee to Sir Thomas Powys, kt., for said half year as Attorney General.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 378, 388.
	Same for 35*l.* to Sir Thomas Powys for same half year as late Solicitor General. (Cancelled and a fresh warrant issued 1686–7, Mar. 6, for said fee to Sir William Williams for said half year as Solicitor General.)	*Ibid.*
	Same for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Richard Varney, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Carey, gent., the Trustees of the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for last Christmas quarter on 1,400*l. per an.* (reduced by the King's pleasure to 1,200*l. per an.*) of the sum granted by the patent of 1678, Sept. 12.	*Ibid*, pp. 378–9.
	Same for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse; Sidney, Lord Godolphin; Henry, Lord Dover; Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for last Christmas quarter's salary. (Money order dated Feb. 29 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 379. *Order Book* II, p. 129.
	Same for 1,187*l.* to Richard Kent and Charles Duncombe for 6 *per cent.* interest [for a quarter] to Christmas last on several sums by them lent for the King's service as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Jan. 24 last. (Money order dated Feb. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 380. *Order Book* II, p. 129.
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicholas Yates for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 380.
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, executor to Katherine Gunter, widow, deceased, for last Christmas quarter on her annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford for same quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Thomas Lane, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicholas Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 382. *Order Book* II, p. 130.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan, gent., for same on his same. (Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 382. *Order Book* II, p. 130.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for same on their same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 382.
	Same for 25*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for same on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 28.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham, kt., for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 383.
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell [Windham] and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Anne Windham, for same on their same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for same on her same.	*Ibid*, p. 384.
	Treasury warrant to Brooke Bridges, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to allow in account to Edward Seymour, esq., Keeper or Clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery, 40*l.* for the expense of passing his account for the year ended 1687, Sept. 29: as allowed for former years.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 160–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers [their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
for Alderman Sturt's debt, in part	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Stafford, Envoy to Spain ..	955	0	0
to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncomb for interest	1,187	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
to Mr. (Admiral) Herbert in further part of his order (privy seal) ..	800	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings in the garden for the month of January	500	0	0
to ditto for the new building towards the water	200	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to Lady Fisher	250	0	0
to Mr. Lane	125	0	0
to Mr. Gifford	75	0	0
to Mr. Mansell's executors	50	0	0
to Mr. Swan	20	0	0
to Mr. Whitgrave	50	0	0
to Mris. Gunter's executors	50	0	0
to Mr. Reynolds	50	0	0
to Mr. Rogers and his wife	25	0	0
to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0
to Lady Windham's daughters ..	100	0	0
to Mr. Estoll	12	10	0
to Mr. Nicho. Yates	25	0	0
to Mr. Tettersell's executors	25	0	0
to complete the Queen's quarter ..	832	3	4¾
Out of the loans on the French Linen Duty.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	4,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	*l. s. d.* *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Treasury Lords .. .. .. 2,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above ten Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the similar paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above two Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above 16 Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], items 2—15 being lumped together as pensions to persons instrumental in the late King's escape from Worcester fight; together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 500*l.* for the bankers' tallies; 1,500*l.* for the Prince and Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter.)	
Feb. 28.	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren to pay 100*l.* to Signor Verrio for painting King Henry VIII's chapel at Windsor. Next week the Treasury Lords will order you money for Windsor.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 160.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money order dated Mar. 1 hereon.) (Money order dated Mar. 7 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 419. *Money Book* VIII, p. 390. *Order Book* I, p. 131.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. You have received a reference from one of the Secretaries of State touching Mr. Keeble's prosecution against Lady Soames. The Treasury Lords have received the King's full directions therein and desire you to forbear reporting on any reference "until you have acquainted their Lordships therewith."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 321.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send Mr. Thomas Pitt, a Customs officer at Exeter, over to Ireland when so desired by the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, in order to prove the falsification of hands and seals to forged certificates for the export of wool.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren for an account how much remains due for the building at the Chapel in the Privy Garden.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Thomas Brook.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Derby at Knowsley, co. Lancs. Please send to your officers of the Isle of Man to hasten the copy of the Book of Rates of the Customs of that island and send it us as soon as it comes to your hands, so that we can proceed in the treaty with you for the said Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 322.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh. The sign manual of this day's date directs the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pay 30,000*l.* to you for the use of the Forces in England, viz. 2,500*l.* on the first day of each month,	*Ibid*, p. 323. *Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 94–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	beginning on Feb. 1 inst., and a further 250*l.* a month for the exchange thereon. Please draw bills of exchange on John Price, Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland, for these sums to Samuel Heron, esq. Send us quarterly an account of the exchange signed by the said Heron. *Prefixing :* the abovesaid royal sign manual warrant, dated Whitehall, Feb. 28, directed to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to so pay said sums to said Earl of Ranelagh.	
Feb. 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Aldred Seaman for the office of steward of the manor of Milverton *loco* his late father.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 324.
	Same to the late Commissioners of the Mint. Bring in your report forthwith on Mr. Slingesby's petition concerning the charges of [coining] the Dunkirk moneys.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Sir William Smith, shewing that on orders registered in the Exchequer there is due to him 3,500*l.* and 271*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, the interest whereof is paid to 1678, since which there remains above 1,800*l.* due for interest ; further that petitioner purchased of one Basnet, trustee for Mr. Wadlow, the moiety of 1,500*l.*, part of a 5,000*l.* order, and another order of 116*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, making 1,616*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* in all, for which sum petitioner's agent received the whole interest and paid half of it for Wadlow's use, " which [he, petitioner] not being able to prove, his witnesses being dead, the Exchequer decreed that he should repay the interest received into the Exchequer by the first day of April next, amounting to 348*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*" : therefore prays that the said 348*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* may be registered and paid [taken as payment] in part of the said 1,800*l.* interest arrears.	*Reference Book* V, p. 225.
	Same to the Attorney General. There is to be a trial between the Justices of Peace of Carmarthenshire and the officers of the Hearthmoney concerning the Hearthmoney in several cottages in that county. The Treasury Lords recommend the cause to you as a thing of great importance to the revenue. Take particular care therein. The solicitor for the Hearthmoney will attend you therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 319.
Feb. 29.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to examine and report as to Henry Gowor of Faversham, whom Serjeant Ryley has taken into custody. (Same to said Ryley to carry said prisoner to said Commissioners.)	*Ibid*, p. 322.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) undated, unsigned paper. The ship *Hawke*, Dodworth and others owners, Thompson master, was taken by a pirate on the Coast of Guinea in 1683. The master, to save 24 marks of gold that he had on board, gave it to Collins, his mate, who sent it to Cape Coast Castle, where it was seized by Mr. Gren[v]ille and since brought to England, where it has been condemned in the Exchequer Court, but out of compassion the decree [was] not entered until Feb. 14 inst., so that the owners might have time to petition the King. The value of the gold is about 700*l.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Feb. 29.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. The Treasury Lords directed you not to pay Mr. George Solebee's navy bill but to apply the money to the next [bills] in course. What particulars would you apply that money to ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 323.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of [the] Duke [of] Beaufort for a perpetuity of the Hundred of Grumbalds Ash, co. Gloucester, which the late King granted for three lives to Sir Robt. Jenkinson, who several years since conveyed to petitioner, whose seat lies within the said Hundred.	*Reference Book* V, p. 224.
Mar. 1.	Money warrant for 45*l.* to William Clerke, Keeper of Bagshott Rayles in Windsor Forest, for 1½ years to 1687, Sept. 29, on his allowance of 30*l. per an.* for hay for the deer there. (Money order dated Mar. 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 385. *Order Book* II, p. 134.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies of discharge of the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Thomas Stanley of Alderley, *ut supra*, p. 1405, for the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Sir Thomas Stanley.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 386.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. The Earl of Rivers had a lease of part of Delamere Forest which is lately expired. Give the Treasury Lords a particular account thereof and also of any other grants or leases of any part of said forest. (The like letter to the Auditor for co. Chester.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 324, 327.
	Same to same to pay 3*l.* to Edmund Tooke (an ancient barrister of Grays Inn), late understeward of the manor of Northfleet, the Court Baron and Leet of the manor of Cliffe and the Leets of the manor of Crayford, Foots Cray and Swanley in Sutton at Hone, parcels of the manor of Otford in Kent; said sum being the other part (for the understeward of the said remaining parts of the Honor of Otford and for the year 1687) of the 6*l. per an.* usually allowed to the understewards within said Honor for keeping said Courts. *Appending :* said Fisher's representation concerning said fee, *see supra*, p. 1630. The name of the other steward is here given as Mr. Weller.	*Ibid*, pp. 324–5.
	Same to Mr. Kent [Customs Cashier] to stop 15*l.* out of the next money payable to William Culleford, being his assessment to the 1677 Poll as Register of Seizures, London port: and likewise to stop 2*l.* from Thomas Kearsle [for the like assessment on him] as an officer of the Custom House [London]. The money so stopped is to be paid to William Ummant, Receiver of the Arrears of said Poll.	*Ibid*, p. 325.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. You have not yet taken the oath of Excise (which the law requires to be taken by all officers of Excise) since the King's accession. Consider what consequence this may be of to you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have sent to the Exchequer for a certificate of all moneys remaining there of forfeitures of wool or vessels seized for transporting wool; but are	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	informed that the accounts of seizures are general, whereof wool is a part and cannot be particularised. Send forthwith a certificate of all moneys paid in to the Exchequer since Lady day last or remaining in the officers' hands on account of such forfeitures.	
Mar. 1.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to put no further stop upon the pay of James Scot, late Master Armourer at Tangier, on account of the pretensions of Charles Sayers, his covenant servant there; the said Scot having allowed and paid him wages for his service besides providing him with meat, drink and necessaries, as appears by Sayers' general release.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 326.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Robert Howard, esq., praying a grant or licence for 41 years to examine weights and measures by the standard of the Exchequer to prevent the great abuses and irregularities used in false measures. The referee is to certify what are the abuses herein.	*Reference Book* V, p. 226.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of the orphans of Thomas Kinward, late the King's joiner, praying payment of 1,221*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* due to him for materials, wages and work done about his Majesty's lodgings.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Burton of the petition of Adam Colclough, Surveyor of Greenwax, shewing that at York Assizes a fine of 100*l.* was set upon Rob. Wrightson and paid to the sheriff; that the farmers of the Duchy Liberty claim the same as a Resiant, but upon prosecution of the matter before the Barons of the Exchequer the fine was totted to the King: that petitioner has been to considerable expense in this and many other like prosecutions which is of great consequence to the revenue: therefore praying that said expense may be discharged by Mr. Burton "and that for the future he [petitioner] may prosecute such like affairs."	*Ibid*, p. 228.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer forthwith what Coinage Duty money is in your hands.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 162.
	Three Treasury warrants to Serjeant Philip Ryley to arrest Joell Fromolt, Samuel Fromolt and ——— Emroe of Canterbury for feloniously transporting beyond seas great quantities of Jerscy wool and landing same in France. David Le Candle and Peter Waller of Dover for the like felony. ——— Le Cluse and Thom. Perkins of Dover for the like felony.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 271.
Mar. 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the goods of the following officers and gent[lemen] volunteers, being come from Holland with their wives and children in the *Katherine* yacht (Capt. Davis, commander) along with Lieut.-Col. Mac Elligott. *Appending:* list of said officers and volunteers arrived from Holland as above. *Officers:* Capt. Frederick Coningham, Capt. Plunkett, Capt. Bernardi, Capt. Connock, Capt. L[ieu]t. Pudsey, Lieut. Mahony, Lieut. Grant, Lieut. Murray, Ensign Caverly,	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 326.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Ensign McGully Cuddy, Ensign Cracherod, Ensign Abrahall, senr., Ensign Abrahall, junr., Ensign Willington, Ensign Askyn, Ensign Powr, Ensign Carney, Michell Portelos, Chirurgeon Major of the Regiment. *Gent. volunteers :* Patrick Bunns, Danll. Mahony, Jno. Hussey, James Moore, Christopher Hussy, ——— Cracherode, Geo. Connock, son to Capt. Con[nock], ——— Hurly.	
Mar. 3.	Henry Guy to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor of Crown Lands] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Christo. Vane praying to be restored to tho Rangership of the Forest of Teesdale.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 327.
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Sir Richard Allibon, kt., shewing that the King granted him 35 acres of land and 13 acres at East Barnet, the inheritance whereof was taken to be in the Crown by the outlawry of Sir Robert Peyton for high treason : that the 35 acres are claimed by the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's as copyhold and are so found to be and the 13 acres are claimed by Sir Robert's son [from and] after his death : therefore in lieu thereof prays a grant of another part of said Peyton's estate, viz. a messuage and 50 acres in Hadleigh and Latham, co. Suffolk, and the remainder of a long term in certain messuages and a garden in the parish of Christchurch, co. Surrey, of the value of 61*l. per an.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 226.
	Same to same of the petition of Mr. Haslam, town clerk [of ? Hull] for some allowance for his pains in prosecuting one Baker of Hull for words scandalous and reflecting of his Majesty of which he was convicted.	*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Christian, customer of Carlisle port, for some allowance for his good services in several [branches] of the revenue and particularly in establishing and making Whitohaven, hitherto a small creek, now a great port, and also for his great losses by returns of moneys in 16 years' time : for all which he craves 1,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 229.
Mar. 5.	Royal warrant to the Board of Greencloth (James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household ; William, Earl of Yarmouth, Treasurer [of the Household] ; Henry, Lord Waldegrave, Comptroller of the Household, *et al.*) to pass, allow and pay the following pensions, during pleasure, you having reported on the cases as worthy of royal compassion, "which hath been signified by our order to the said Board, but that not being sufficient without our warrant to ground an allowance upon," viz. :	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 412–3.

	Per an. *l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to Mary Parsons, relict of Robert Parsons, a servant in the pantry and cast away in the *Gloucester* : 12*d.* a day from 1686, Michaelmas..	18	5	0
Isabella Reynolds, widow of John Reynolds of the larder, 12*d.* a day from 1686–7, Jan. 1	18	5	0
Elizabeth Vuljohn, widow of John Vuljohn of the Scalding House, 12*d.* a day from 1687, Oct. 1	18	5	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1687–8.		*l*	*s.*	*d.*	
	Grace Gretton, widow of Abraham Gretton of the Woodyard, 12*d.* a day from 1687, Oct. 1	18	5	0	
	Mary Budding, relict of Thomas Budding of the kitchen; to commence from 1686–7, Jan. 1	30	0	0	
	Ann Cordell, aged about 13, the daughter of Loud Cordell; to commence from 1687–8, Jan. 1	20	0	0	
	Richard Cordell, aged about 8 years, only son of said Loud Cordell; to commence from 1687–8, Jan. 1 ..	20	0	0	
	Elizabeth Cordell, aged about 6 years, youngest daughter of said Loud Cordell; to commence from 1687–8, Jan. 1	20	0	0	
	Robert White, Coroner of the Verge; to commence from 1687, April 1 ..	30	0	0	
	John Hardisty, Clerk of the Verge of his Majesty's House; to commence from 1687–8, Jan. 1	30	0	0	
		£223	0	0	
	"And whereas it hath been represented unto us by the Bishop of Durham that 81*l.* is due to Henry Purcell for repairing the organ and furnishing the harpsichords to Christmas last and that it is necessary for that service to allow the sum of 56*l. per an.*; these are to require you that the same be passed, allowed and paid accordingly." Further, it is found by experience that the laundress of our Household linen hath not a sufficient allowance upon the establishment and that she should have an increase of 96*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.*, which may be abated in the calculation for the buying of linen, the said sum is hereby to be allowed and paid.				
Mar. 5.	Treasury warrant to John Langley, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures in co. Gloucester, to repay to Ann Coster, widow, the 60*l.* paid to you by Sir Gabriell Low, the sheriff of co. Gloucester, who levied on her in 1681 for Recusancy 57*l.* in money and two yoke of oxen and three horses, which 60*l.* remains in your hands as is certified by Edward Ange, the Receiver General of the said forfeitures.				*Money Book* VIII, p. 390.
	Henry Guy to the old Commissioners of the Navy to apply part of the money which was to pay Mr. Soleby's bill to the paying of a debt of 146*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* on several bills in the Second Book [of Navy bills] for his Majesty's bounty to widows and orphans of persons slain in his service at sea: and the remainder (as far as it will go) to the paying off the bills of the Second Book that are next in course to be paid.				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 162.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed copy [missing] of a proposal received by the Committee for Trade and Plantations from Col. Edward Powell, Lieut.-Governor of Antigua, "concerning the allowing but two harbours for shipping to ride [in] in that island."				*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 327.
	Same to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Mr. Prettyman, late Remembrancer of First Fruits, is dead. If application be made to you to swear				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	any other into that place upon any reversionary or other grant, the Treasury Lords desire you to forbear so swearing until you hear from them.	
Mar. 5.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Hurlston as waiter and searcher, Whitby port *loco* Tho. Waade, lately deceased. Edward Moody as tidesman in Bridgwater port *loco* Thomas Goodridge, lately dismissed for fraud. Christopher Carrington as same in Newcastle port *loco* Henry Hill, lately deceased. Robert Henshaw as waiter and searcher at Helford in Falmouth port *loco* George Pears, lately dismissed for frauds. Tho. Payne (Paine) to be established as additional to the present boatman at Ipswich at 25*l. per an.* without incidents. Henry Welsted as waiter and searcher at Studland in Poole port *loco* Henry Martyn, lately deceased. Tho. Collins (Collin) as tidesman in the port of St. Ives *loco* Nicholas Prigg, lately dismissed, being debtor to the King. (Entry dated Mar. 25, probably a clerical error for Mar. 5.) Hen. Williams and John Milles (Mills) to be established as additional boatmen at Harwich at 25*l. per an.* each without incidents in lieu of the two tidesmen there whose salary is 15*l. per an.* each with incidents: and they, with the rest of the boatmen there (whose salaries are now different) to be employed as tidesmen upon occasion at 25*l. per an.* each salary. John Simpson (tidesman extraordinary, Bristol port) to be established as one of the two new additional watchmen there at 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d. per an.* and 12*d.* a night, making in all 25*l. per an.* John Read as tidesman and boatman in Looe port *loco* Richard Trestean, lately dismissed for frauds. Richard Wortheual (Warthinale, Worthwall) as waiter and searcher in St. Ives port and to act for the patent searcher there with 10*l. per an.* from the King and the searcher's fees or 20*l. per an.* from the searcher. Roger Kirkby as surveyor, waiter and searcher in Bridgwater port *loco* Bazill Hill, lately dismissed for fraud. Robert Peirson as waiter and searcher in the nature of a sitter and commander of the boatmen and to reside at Combwich *loco* Andrew Lutterell, the preventive officer at Start Point, dismissed for fraud: and Richard Mann and William Williams to be established as boatmen to attend him at 25*l. per an.* each. John Grore as waiter and searcher at Newlyn in Penzance port *loco* Nicholas Hicks, removed to Marazion. Charles Tournay as surveyor at Greenwich *loco* John Fletcher, removed to be tidesman in London port. Joseph Barton as waiter and searcher in Faversham port *loco* Joseph Bowles, lately dismissed for fraud. George Hulbert as boatman *ibid.* without incidents *loco* another additional boatman lately dismissed for fraud. Richard Philpott as boatman in Faversham port *loco* Henry Gaver, lately dismissed for fraud.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Joseph Webb as an additional tidesman Liverpool port. Edmund Edge as boatman at Torrington Steepe in Lynn Regis port *loco* Richard Laverton, lately dismissed for neglect of duty. Ralph Rabbett (present collector of Aldeburgh) as deputy to the customer and searcher there with their fees or 20*l.* *per an.* from each of them and 10*l.* *per an.* from the King and to undertake the collection in said port. Tho. Kinsey as tidesman in Truro port *loco* Samll. King, lately dismissed for fraud. Francis Langston as boatman in Maldon port *loco* Anthony Hutson, lately dismissed.	
Mar. 5.	Treasury warrant to Sir John Shaw, collector inwards, London port, to swear John Dove into office as deputy (*loco* Thomas Allen, lately made a landwaiter *ibid.*) to Dr. Henry Titchbourne, a King's waiter, London port.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 122.
Mar. 5 and 7.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to pay to Mr. Brett and partners, late Victuallers of the Navy (as in satisfaction of what is due to them on their account for that service from 1682–3, Jan. 1, to 1683, Dec. 31), the 12,263*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.* which the Treasury Lords have directed to be issued to the Treasurer of the Navy. (Letter struck through and cancelled: repeated in substance on Mar. 7 in a similar letter to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, and likewise struck through and cancelled: save that the substantive direction is here to Sir Richd. Haddock *et al.* "Commissioners for adjusting the accounts of the Navy to Lady day, 1686," *see infra*, pp. 1799–1800.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 165, 166.
Mar. 5.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Treasurer of the Navy [to meet the abovesaid 12,263*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.*] 12,000*l.* which Alderman Duncomb will lend into the Exchequer on the credit of the Linen Duty Act, and 263*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.* of the loans on said Act. (Entry struck through and cancelled.)	*Ibid*, p. 165.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Tho. Brook for the place of Receiver General of Hearthmoney in cos. Warwick, Stafford and Salop, "the King having promised to take him into his particular care for the great loyalty of his grandfather and father."	*Reference Book* V, p. 227.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Fra. Gorman of Tangier, shewing that he cannot obtain payment of the money due to him as executor to Major John White without an adjustment of debts due from officers to the said White, which is never like to be done, they keeping purposely out of the way; further that the late King promised him [petitioner] a pension in consideration of the arrears due to him, but died before same could be effected: therefore prays a settlement of said debts and said pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Richard Leng on behalf of himself and other poor soldiers, shewing that for his services and sufferings he only received 7*s.* 6*d.* per quarter and now his allowance is reduced to 3*s.* 9*d.* quarterly, payable	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	out of the lame soldiers' money: therefore prays that a commission may issue to inspect the Collector's and Receiver's accounts in Middlesex, so that the King may see upon the return of that Commission how ill the money collected for the subsistence of poor soldiers hath been applied and distributed in other parts of the kingdom.	
Mar. 6.	Royal warrant to William Constable and all others [*see supra*, pp. 1467–8] to permit the two ships *Humble Servant* and *St. John* and the sloops employed under them to come into England without any molestation with such treasure as shall be taken up by them from the wreck near Hispaniola: all by reason that Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, kt., Lieut.-Col. William Stuart and Henry Payne and partners, concerned in the said two ships employed on the said wreck, have proposed to bring such treasure to England, paying the King one eighth part and one sixteenth part and to give the King the refusal of such guns as should be taken up, at the current price of copper: which proposal the King has accepted.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 425–6.
	Money warrant for 200*l.* to Sir John Chichley for last Christmas quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Mar. 7 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 386. *Order Book* II, p. 131.
	Same for 100*l.* to William Levett for half a year on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 386.
	Same for 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Phillip Musgrave, esq., for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Clerk of the Deliveries in the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
	Same for 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Henry Shceres, kt., for 1¼ years to Christmas last on his fee of 2*s.* a day as Surveyor of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Gardner for one year to Christmas last on his fee of 3*s.* a day as Capital Keeper of the Stores of the Ordnance.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Mris. Juliana Vandyke, now Lady Stepney, for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	For the money warrants to Sir T. Powys and Sir W. Williams as respectively Attorney and Solicitor General, *see supra*, p. 1784. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 388. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 165.
	Money warrant for 23*l.* to the churchwardens of St. John Baptist upon Wallbrook for three years to Christmas last on the perpetuity of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* to that parish church.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 388.
	Same for 200*l.* to Dame Goodctha Price for half a year to Michaelmas last on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for one year each to Christmas last to the Officers at Arms on their fees as follow: Sir Tho. St. George, 100*l.* *per an.* as Garter Principal King at Arms. Sir Henry St. George, 40*l.* *per an.* as Clarencieux King at Arms. Sir John Dugdale, 40*l.* *per an.* as Norroy King at Arms.	*Ibid*, p. 389.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Thomas May, esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Chester Herald. Robert Devenish, esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *per an.* as York Herald. Fran. Burghill, esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Somerset Herald. Fran. Sandford, esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Lancaster Herald. Henry Dethick, esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Richmond Herald. Tho. Holford, senr., esq., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Windsor Herald. Gregory King, gent., 20*l.* *per an.* as Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms. Charles Mawson, gent., 20*l.* *per an.* as Rouge Croix Pursuivant at Arms. John Gibbon, gent., 20*l.* *per an.* as Bluemantle Pursuivant at Arms. Tho. Holford, jun., gent., 20*l.* *per an.* as Portcullis Pursuivant at Arms.	
Mar. 6.	Money warrant for 109*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Richard Leake for three years to Christmas last on his fee of 2*s.* a day as Master Gunner of England.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 389.
	Same for 120*l.* to Richard Bret, esq., for 6 *per cent.* interest for one year to 1687, June 14, on 2,000*l.* principal money, assigned to him on an order No. 761 registered on the Hearthmoney; as by the privy seal of 1686, Sept. 8. (Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 389. *Order Book* II, p. 131.
	Same for 125*l.* to Mrs. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for half a year to Christmas last on her pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 390.
	Same for 75*l.* to Somerset Fox for last Christmas quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
	Same for 100*l.* to Mrs. Winifred Windham for half a year to Christmas last on her same.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
	Same for 125*l.* each to Sir John Nicholas, Philip Musgrave, William Bridgman and William Blathwayte for half a year to Christmas last on their salary as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to the following for last Christmas quarter on their fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day as the eight Serjeants at Arms in ordinary sworn and admitted to attend his Majesty's royal person, viz.: Richard Shoreditch, Sir Roger Harsnett, John Topham, Thomas Payne, Edmund Williamson, Thomas Charnock, Orlando Fitz Symonds, George Smith.	*Ibid*, p. 393.
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Christmas quarter on his pension out of First Fruits and Tenths. (Money order dated Mar. 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 393. *Order Book* II, p. 133.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to Richard Topham for half a year to Christmas last on his pension. (Henry Guy to same to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 393. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 168.
	Money warrant for 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for last Christmas quarter on their fee or allowance as his Majesty's gravers in the Mint.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 394.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 6.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to Edward and Francis Russell for same quarter on their annuity or yearly rent.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 395.
	Same for 10*l.* to Charles Killegrew for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Master of the Masks and Revels.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay 89*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Dame Ellinor Oglethorpe in satisfaction of the bill as follows.	*Ibid*, p. 401.

Appending : said bill.

Mourning linen for [*i.e.* in the time of] *his* [*late*] *Majesty.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for the Duke of Saxony.			
for Prince Rupert.			
for the French Queen.			
for the King of Portugal.			
for the Queen of Portugal.			
For mending his [*late*] *Majesty's shirts.*			
for 10 ells of Holland for new neck-bands and wristbands for his Majesty shirts at 10*s.* 6*d.*	5	5	0
For eight riding cravats by his [*late*] *Majesty's own order.*			
for 4½ yards lace for three cravats at 6*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* a yard	29	5	0
for 5½ yards lace for three cravats at 7*l.* a yard	31	10	0
for three yards of lace for two cravats at 7*l.* a yard	21	0	0
for six yards of muslayne for necks etc. at 7*l.* [*sic* for 7*s.*] a yard	2	2	0
	£89	2	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 163–4, 166.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year commencing 1686, Lady day ..	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [arrears due before 1686, Lady Day] ..	200	0	0
to ditto for creditors of the Navy [for debts] due before 1686, Lady day	1,000	0	0
to Mr. (Admiral) Herbert in part of his order (arrear)	800	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Roberts, Paymaster of the Works at Windsor	500	0	0
to (Mr. Lloyd) the Paymaster of the Works at Whitehall for the new buildings at (towards) the water	200	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to Major-General Werden for the extraordinaries of the Stables ..	1,000	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	*Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 910 18 0 to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe .. .. 89 2 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 815 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the distribution of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the abovo two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Mr. Toll's hands; 1,500*l.* towards the quarterly bill of the Excise [Office]: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], the two separate items of 810*l.* 18*s.* and 98*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* being here lumped together as 1,000*l.* payable to the Treasurer of the Chamber: together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 585*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* for the Hearthmoney Office incidents bill.) (Samo, dated Mar. 7, to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber. The above 89*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* was designed to be paid by you to Lady Oglethorpe for riding charges. But the Treasury Lords think fit to allow her that sum for linen by her furnished for the late King's service and to be paid her by the Master of the Great Wardrobe. You are therefore to apply tho whole 1,000*l.* as above to the ordinary expense of the Chamber.)	
Mar. 6.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following branches of the revenue, viz.: of the money of Tenths .. .. .. 1,462 17 9½ of the money of First Fruits .. .. 750 0 0 of the undisposed money of Excise. 115 0 2½ of the undisposed Hearthmoney .. 261 12 0 of the lottery money .. .. .. 13 13 9 of the Cornwall Duchy money .. 6 7 6 of the Wine Licences .. .. .. 129 13 7 of the compositions [in the Exchequer] .. .. 12 12 8 of the alienations .. .. 350 0 0 £3,101 17 7 to issue as follows, viz.: 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood; 200*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to eight Serjeants at Arms; 120*l.* to Major Brett; 150*l.* to the Misters Russell for Mr. Cheek; 500*l.* to the Clerks of the Council; 420*l.* to the Heralds; 750*l.* to Somerset Fox; 200*l.* to Lady Price; 100*l.* to Lady Stepney; 300*l.* to Mr. East, engraver; 400*l.* to Sir Jon Chichley; 100*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham; 109*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Capt. Leak; 10*l.* to Mr. Killegrew; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mris. Ann Bird; 100*l.* to Mr. Levet; 23*l.* to St. John Baptist, Walbrook [churchwardens]; 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Gardner; 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Musgrave; 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Sir Hen. Sheres. (Total, 3,059*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 164.
	Same to the Lord Mayor. The Treasury Lords will on Thursday next consider yours of the 3rd inst.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 328.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	touching 10,000*l.* heretofore imprested to the city for making several forts upon the river of Thames. They will then appoint a time for hearing that matter, of which you shall have notice.	
Mar. 6.	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sir John Sparrow, praying an allowance for his great care and expenses in providing necessaries and fitting himself and servants with clothes for the entertainment of the Queen of Portugal in her voyage to Lisbon. What allowance was formerly given to Sir Henry Wood on the like occasion ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 328.
	Same to Mr. Musgrave. Send to the Treasury Lords the original petition of Lieut.-Col. Pope, which was referred to them. It shall be returned to you.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Lord Tho. Howard to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Daniell Browne, skinner, for some further compensation for his pains and charges in fitting and making up all the royal robes for his Majesty's Coronation.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of James Lewis, shewing that Queen Elizabeth granted to the bailiffs and burgesses of Wigmore, co. Hereford, liberty to hold a Court in said town and granted them 200 acres of woodland to defray the expenses of keeping said Court, but by some means Sir Edward Harley, lord of a manor adjacent, has got possession both of the patent and woodland and converts it to his own use: and petitioner can make it plainly appear that the premises revert to the Crown: therefore prays an examination of the case.	*Reference Book* V, p. 228.
	Same to same of the petition of John Brook, William Eastchurch and Hen. Fitzwilliams, praying for separate leases of three tenements in the Castle Close at Exeter, lately directed to be passed to Mr. Rook [in one lease] for their use: they being now willing to bear the charge of distinct leases.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of the Lord Chancellor concerning 700*l.* lent to Edward Penn of Chalfont St. Peter's, secured by mortgage of an estate long in possession of him and his ancestors; but petitioner lately attempting to secure himself has discovered that one Mr. Herbert has obtained a grant of an extent posterior to said mortgage, thereby endeavouring to defraud petitioner: therefore prays for the discharge of said extent and a grant of all the incumbrances which are in the King's name upon the said estate, "being not above the value of 80*l. per an.*"	*Ibid*, p. 228.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Walter Osborne to the King, petitioner shewing that the Commissioners for sale of Rebels' Estates seized a little spot of ground of his as forfeited, notwithstanding petitioner was inserted in the circuit pardon for co. Dorset, by the words of which pardon petitioner was freed from all penalties and forfeitures: therefore prays a pardon of the forfeiture.	*Ibid*, p. 229.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 6.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for [Treasury] letters patent under the Exchequer seal to constitute John Periam, gent., to the office of steward of Milverton, co. Somerset, now vacant by the death of Aldred Seaman: to hold during pleasure.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 257.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Bret.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 95.
	Royal letter to same. Several frauds have of late been committed by merchants and others in the wool trade between England and Ireland, to the great prejudice of the wool manufactures in "these kingdoms." Under pretence of sending wool from Ireland into England several persons have conveyed great quantities thereof into France and other parts contrary to Acts of Parliament; and divers have counterfeited certificates from Customs officers in England to discharge the [wool] bonds. A due and vigorous prosecution of such offenders has been wanting, but some of them are now proceeded against in Ireland. We recommend you to do your best to bring the offenders to punishment. In 1684 a patent of 3,200*l.* was granted to Mr. Richard Coote to be paid out of the forfeitures on wool. The said Coote receives the moneys thereon by a course not warrantable and the continuance of the patent is detrimental to the King. It is therefore to be avoided and if the patentee refuse reasonable compensation you are to vacate it by a *scire facias* or other course.	*Ibid*, pp. 95–6.
	The Treasury Lords to same concerning the same matter. We have received fresh advices of wool carried from Ireland to St. Malo. We send you the papers concerning same. Examine the matter and do all you can for the punishment of the offenders.	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay ("at such times and in such proportions as may suit with his Majesty's service") 351*l.* to the tailors of the Wardrobe for wages to Michaelmas last and 327*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to the arras workers for the like: they having petitioned for same.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 171.
Mar. 7.	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill of the Hearth-money Office for the half year ended Christmas last. *Prefixing:* said bill: total, 585*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* (including items to Godfrey Richards, stationer; Edwd. Darel, stationer; Richd. Littleton, stationer; Ralph Holt, printer; Thomas James, printer; Thomas Milbourn, printer; Edwd. Noell for lawsuits; Mr. Gill for letters, money bags etc.; Br. Tulidah for transcribers).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 396.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Stevanson for a watchman's place in the Customs House [London port], his trade being decayed and he out of employ.	*Reference Book* V, p. 229.
Mar. 8.	Money warrant for 12,263*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.* to Sir John Parsons, kt., Richard Brett and Samll. Vincent, esq., late Victuallers of the Navy, being the surplusage due to them on their last account for that service,	*Money Book* VIII, p. 394. *Order Book* II, p. 131.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	viz. from 1682–3, Jan. 1, to 1683, Dec. 31, as by the account thereof made up by Auditor Done and declared by the Treasury Lords Nov. 2 last. Same is to be paid by 12,000*l.* out of loans agreed to be made by Thomas Browne, esq., on the credit of the Linen Duty Act and the remainder out of any other loans in the Exchequer on the said duty. (Money order dated Mar. 8 hereon.)	
Mar. 8.	Henry Guy to William Hewer. The King has directed 13,200*l.* to be issued to you towards further discharging the arrears due to the military officers, soldiers and other persons of the late Garrison [mole and fortifications] of Dunkirk. You are to apply this sum as below. In cases in which the regular Treasury warrant for your so paying is wanting you are to prepare warrants for my Lords' signature. In order to the doing right between the King and the officers and between the officers and soldiers of the five Companies of the Battalion of Guards (which Companies are broke and dispersed) and of Lieut.-Col. Boynton and Capt. Jeffrys and Capt. Neatby (the Captains of which are dead) and Capt. Culliford (whose soldiers are now in Ireland) and Capt. Deering, you are to forbear paying the non-commission officers and soldiers thereof without direction from the Treasury Lords.	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 167–8.
	Appending: scheme, dated 1687–8, Feb. 27, of a distribution of said 13,200*l.*	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for the arrears due to 48 officers	3,136	0	0
for pay due to the non-commission officers and soldiers	6,863	19	0
arrears due to 63 contract servants as by the Treasury warrant of 1686, Dec. 6 [2], *supra*, pp. 1641-3	2,088	10	10
for arrears due to three officers belonging to the fortifications and mole	682	16	5
for Brune Clench, formerly messenger, for salary and disbursements, as by warrant of Dec. 8 last, p. 1649	103	13	0
for Sir Jno. Mordant's six houses, as allowed by the Treasury Lords "upon a late hearing, for which a warrant is preparing for your Lordships to sign"	69	10	0
for arrears of several soldiers who are actually discharged "and have their Captain's notes as they shall happen to come"	255	9	9
	£13,200	0	0

	Moncy warrant for 20,000*l.* to same as Treasurer for the affairs of Tangier, as imprest for discharging the arrears due to the late garrison thereof and in part of the privy seal of 1686, Dec. 22, *supra*, p. 1094. The King having directed 13,200*l.* to be paid to said Hewer as above, this sum is hereby to be issued on the [abovesaid 20,000*l.*] order hereby directed to be drawn or on any other unsatisfied order in said Hewer's name and is to be satisfied out of the loans which said Hewer shall make on the credit of the Linen Duty Act and the Tobacco and Sugar Duty Act. (Money order dated Mar. 8	*Money Book* VIII, p. 397. *Order Book* II, p. 132.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	hereon for 20,000*l.*, whereof 13,200*l.* is to be satisfied by loans *ut supra.*)	
Mar. 8	Henry Guy to Dr. Wynn. The Treasury Lords have laid your letter of the 3rd inst. before the King. It is his Majesty's pleasure that Samuell Berrington, John Sinklare and James Sinklare, named therein, be transported and that James Younger find surety for good behaviour before he be released: as you have proposed.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 328.
	Same to the Attorney General. On last Monday the Earl of Feversham and Visct. Preston were here [at the Treasury Chambers] with the Treasury Lords concerning the Queen Dowager's pretensions to some houses about Wallingford House. My Lords told them this matter was heretofore referred to Sir Robert Sawyer [then Attorney General], who went out of office before he reported thereon. It was agreed that the matter of legal right be referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General and the Queen's Council, but that there should be no pretensions on the Horse Guards or any other place now in the King's immediate use or possession and that if the houses thereabouts should be found to be by law in the Queen Dowager's jointure then she would take a reasonable compensation. You are to confer as above thereon and report.	*Ibid*, p. 329.
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master and Worker of the Mint] to furnish 3,000 Healing medals with all possible speed to James Grahme, esq., Keeper of the Privy Purse. The Treasury Lords will take care for the payment for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King your draft of a letter to be sent to the officers of the Customs with the three questions concerning the Penal Laws, the Test and the King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. The King approves of the method you propose in the said paper, a copy whereof [missing] I return you herewith.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers on Tuesday afternoon next with your draughts concerning the building the Stables in St. James's Park "and all your papers concerning that whole business."	*Ibid*, p. 330.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte to attend the Treasury Lords on Monday next concerning the money of the [Hispaniola] wreck received by Sir Robert Robinson; and concerning the applying same to the King's use.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Culliford to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] concerning the improvement of the quit rents in Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to John Faircloth, constable in Walbrook Ward, London, to attend the Treasury Lords next Tuesday to answer the complaint made against you by Randolph Ashenhurst, esq., and partners, Farmers of the Royal Oak Lottery, concerning your disturbing them in the quiet exercise of said lottery in contempt of the King's patent and proclamation.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 8.	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Lieut. Corbet Henne, who married Sir Tho. Beckford's widow, praying payment of the 500*l.* which said Sir Thomas bequeathed to his said widow out of [a debt of] 3,000*l.* due to him [Beckford] by a privy seal for sloops.	*Reference Book* V, p. 229.
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Lieut.-Col. Richard Pope; petitioner shewing that about six weeks since he delivered a proposal to the King for glazing and lustring of Taffetyes called Alamodes and Lutestrings [lustrings] in behalf of a French merchant who has the only perfect understanding of that art in England; but another person [*see supra*, p. 1733] has brought the like proposal before the King and Council; that the said merchant relies on petitioner and must withdraw himself into foreign parts if any patent pass to his prejudice: therefore praying the King to hear all parties in order to a final determination. Hereon the Treasury Lords report that Paul Cloudsley *et al.* did petition, *ut supra*, p. 1733, which petition was referred Nov. 28 last by the King to the Attorney General, who reported thereon Dec. 16 last, and again referred Dec. 23 to us, the Treasury Lords, who referred same to the Customs Commissioners. The latter reported thereon Feb. 22 last, which report was read before the King in Council the 2nd inst. Pope's petition was delivered to us between our said reference to the Customs Commissioners and their said report thereon. His petition is therefore not prior in time. But we have this day heard Pope and he insists that he and his partners have been above two years in bringing over a person who perfectly understands the said art and can perform the same better than the other petitioners, for proof whereof ho desires a trial of their skills: [he further stated] "that there will be occasion and room enough to set both parties to work in the said mistery and that he the said Lieut.-Col. Pope doth not desire that the said Cloudesley and his partners should be excluded but that both parties may have your Majesty's grant." *Prefixing:* (*a*) said Pope's petition: (*b*) reference, dated Whitehall, Mar. 2 inst., from the King in Council to the Treasury Lords thereon.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 251–2.
	Treasury warrant to the Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths and the Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] thereof to discharge (in the Bishop of Lincoln's accounts) the arrears of Tenths due at or before Christmas last from the vicarage of Iver, co. Bucks, (same being certified by William Prettiman, late Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths, to be due for 26 years besides the year ended Christmas last): it being certified by Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst that said vicarage is of less than 30*l.* *per an.* value: all as by the privy seal of Feb. 22 last. But Lewis Evans, who now serves the cure there, is to be first instituted and inducted.	*Ibid*, p. 256.
[?]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Sir Mathew Jenison of some closes of arable and pasture land in co. Yorks, parcel of the lands	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	of Samuell Boys, merchant, extended for debt: at a rent of 6*d. per an.* and fine of 1*s.*	
[? Mar. 8.]	Treasury warrant to Rob. Cholmondeley, esq., late sheriff of Cheshire, to pay to Charles, Lord Brandon, son and heir of the Earl of Macclesfield, all moneys levied by you (by virtuo of writ directed to you or to the Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester) on the estate of said Earl and still remaining in your hands: all in accordance with the patent *ut supra*, pp. 1677–8. The said Brandon is to allow you 12*d.* in the £ for your expenses in levying same "as was allowed the high sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster." (The like warrant to Thomas Pace, sheriff of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 257.
Mar. 8.	Same to Serjeant Ryley to arrest Daniel Devine and Peter Larnew of Canterbury for feloniously transporting great quantities of wool and for allowing 30*l. per an.* to a certain person for not disturbing or informing against them. ——— Tomlin, John Bount and ——— Mellevour of Canterbury for the like offences. Charles Johnson of Dover, a principal undertaker and manager of great frauds in the Customs, who within 1½ years last past has secretly conveyed to London great and valuablo quantities of uncustomed and prohibited goods and has allowed 40*l. per an.* to a certain person to aid and assist him.	*Ibid*, pp. 272–3.
Mar. 8 and 15.	Same to the King's Remembrancer for commissions under the Exchequer seal to the following to enquire in the counties concerned what moneys have been raised on Recusants or Dissenters whatsoever (and not yet accounted for to the late or present King) etc. as follows. *Appending:* (*a*) articles of instructions to said Commissioners: (1) to enquire by juries and by search of records what moneys or goods have between 1677, Sept. 29, and the date hereof been levied on any person for Recusancy or not coming to the parish church or for not receiving the Sacrament or by reason of the exercising and using of his, her or their religion; (2) and by what authority same have beon so levied, to whose hands same has beeu paid and in whose hands same now remains; (5) and what goods and chattels have been levied on any townships etc. by reason or colour of charges for executing any condemned persons upon account of the late rebellion or for any public use or by reason of any public authority and which have not been answered, disposed of or accompted for as the law requiros. (*Memorandum:* This fifth article is to be inserted among those instructions only which are to be annexed for the county of Somerset and to be left out in the instructions for the other commissions.) *Prefixing:* lists of said Commissioners; as petitioned for or desired in each particular caso. *For London, Westminster, Middlesex, Essex and Surrey.* Robert, Lord Hunsdon; Sir Richard White of Scotland Yard; Sir Robert Clarke of St. James's, Westminster; William Penn of Kensington, esq.; Edward Burdett of Grays Inn, esq.; John Trinder of St. Martins in the	*Ibid*, pp. 253–6, 262–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Fields, esq.; William Atwood of Grays Inn, esq.; Edward Hurst of the Inner Temple, esq.; John Peters of Little Park, Essex, esq.; Thomas Argoll of Baddow, esq.; John Broome of London, gent.; Thomas Winnell of Cranbrooke, co. Essex, esq.; Christopher Percey Hay of Clerkenwell, esq.; William Croft of the Inner Temple, esq.; Thomas Burdett of London, gent.; Henry Goodlad of St. Giles in the Fields, gent.; William Field of Harvington, gent.; John Rouse of Kingston-on-Thames; John Barnard of Godlyman [Godalming], co. Surrey; Gilbert Layly of Kingston-on-Thames; Thomas Marshall of the Inner Temple, esq.; John Hutchinson of London, esq.; Thomas Peckham of London, gent.; Edward Birtby of London, gent.; Henry Taylor of Great Queen Street, gent.; Robert Power of the Middle Temple, esq.; *John Hutchinson, esq.* (struck through). *For Somerset and the city of Bristol.* Sir John Sydenham, bart.; William Strode, John Speke, Henry Henley, Edward Clarke, Joseph Creswick, Hugh Specke, Fran. Creswick, William Clarke, William Jackson, Humfry Corsely, Thomas Scroope, Nathaniell Wade, George Musgrave, Robert Syderfin, John Parsons, William Nelson, Thomas Knight, William Rogers of Lincolns Inn, William Cassy of Grays Inn, William Guise of Grays Inn, esqrs.; Henry Collett, junr. of Lincolns Inn, gent.; Fran. Anchetell, esq.; Edward Strode. esq.; Nathaniell Tidderley of Lyme Regis, James Tuckber, George Crane of Bridgwater, John Gilbert of Bridgwater, John Freind of Taunton, Hen. Strode, ——— Richman (Richmand), Robert Henley, William Clutterbuck, Richard Slape, George Richmonde, Richard Wyatt, Abraham Atkins, Christopher Cooke, Roger Hoare, gent. *For cos. Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and the city of Exeter.* Sir William Courtney of Powderham Castle, bart.; Sir Walter Younge of Eastcott, bart.; Sir Francis Drake of Buckland Monachorum, bart.; Sir John Southcott, kt.; Thomas Jefford, esq., mayor of Exeter; Hugh Westlake, esq.; Richd. Burthogge, Dr. of Phisick; Thomas Bampfeild, Edmund Starr, Nicholas Boson, George Chudleigh, Thomas Raynell, Richard Leigh, Moses Gold, John Batt, Henry Watts, Nathaniell Tidderley of Lyme Regis, esqrs.; Thomas Sparraway, gent.; Richard, Duke of Otterton, Robert Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, esqrs.; John Godwin, gent. The like warrant, dated Mar. 15, for the like commission, for the following counties: *For the County Palatine of Chester and the city and county of Chester, the county of Stafford and city of Lichfield.* Sir Walter Baggott, bart.; Sir Thomas Stanley, bart.; John Gifford of Chillington, esq.; John Parry of Coedmarthen, co. Denbigh, gent.; Lewis Owin of Lincolns Inn, gent.; Patrick Fayrly of the Middle Temple, Andrew Barry of the Inner Temple, Robert Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, Thomas Price of the Inner Temple, Talbott Clerke,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Charles Palmer, esqrs.; John Williams of Plasgresgob, co. Denbigh, Peter Evans of London, Richard Parry of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, Richard Jobber of the Inner Temple, Richard Baddeley of London, John Godwin of London, William Miners of the Inner Temple, gent. *For cos. Northampton, Rutland, Leicester and Warwick and the city and county of Coventry.* Sir Henry Dering of Greatworth, Edward Stratford, Edwd. Harby, Tho. Cothurst, Nath. Wright, Talbut Clerke, Robert Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, William Minors of the Inner Temple, John Stratford, esqrs.; Tho. Stratford, alderman; John Smith of Warwick, William Massey, gent.; William Deane, alderman; John Norris, Ephraim Bennet, John Carr, John Goodwin, gent.; Major ——— Beake, esq.; Henry Mathews, John Green, John Bennington, Tho. Lawnder, William Leake, Richd. Baddeley, John Smith of Warwick, Charles Brockwell, gent. *For cos. Durham, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and town of Kingston-upon-Hull.* Sir Solomon Swaile, bart., Fran. Braithwaite, James Fountaine, Fran. Howard, Tho. Brathwaite, William Braband, Tho. Riddle, Tho. Aslaby, Tho. Witham, Rob. Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, John Prendergast, Tho. Rooksby, esqrs.; John Goodwin of London, gent.; Richd. Baddeley of London, gent.; William Whitehead of York, gent.; William Minors of the Inner Temple, gent.; Charles Brockwell, gent. *For co. Wilts.* Sir George Hungerford of Cadnam in the parish of Brimble, kt.; Abjean Stoakes of Tetharton Lucos, in the parish of Chippenham, John Hall of Bradford, Samuell Aires of Whiteparish, esqrs.; Char. Chesell of Purton; John Forster of Marlborough, gent.; ——— Bennett of Salthrop, gent.; Robert Power of the Middle Temple, esq.; Dominick Trant of London, esq.; Thomas Crab of Marlborough; Charles Brockwell, gent.; Charles Danvers of the Devizes, esq. *For cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Isle of Ely and city of Norwich.* Sir Charles Bloyse of Grandisbury, bart.; Sir John Turner of Lynn, kt.; Sir Robert Yallop of Bawthorp, kt.; Sir James Johnston of Yarmouth, kt.; Robert Walpoole of Houghton, Isaac Preston of Beeston, Robert Day of Smiton [Smeeton], Robert Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, esqrs.; Lucie Blackman of Stilkely, esq.; Thomas Gibson of Norwich, Thomas Godfrey of Yarmouth, Gerrard Russell of Wickhambrook, Edmund Coleman of Bury, esqrs.; John Laein of London, William Betts of Yoxford, Daniell Cole, junr., of Ipswich, gent.; Robert Sparrow of Wickhambrook, Thoroughgood Upwood of Soham, Robert Russell of Chippenham, esqrs.; John Challis of Worlington, Edward Baily of Isleham, gent.; Richard Milton of Ipswich, esq.; Hugh Underwood of Whittlesey, gent.;	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Christopher Rands of Hickham, esq.; Charles Brockwell, gent. *For cos. Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and the town and county of Nottingham and city and county of Lincoln.* Sir Scroop How, kt.; Sir William Ellis, kt.; Sir Joh. Gell, kt.; Sir Richard Cust, kt.; Sir William Yorke, kt.; Tho. Markham, John Moore, George Willoughby, John White, William Sacheverll, Charles Hutchinson, Richd. Taylor, John Clerkson, Samll. Saunders, George Gregory, Rob. Sherbrooke, Rich. Mansfeild, Rich. Slater, John Spateman, Samuell Poole, Allen Percy, Bevercoat Co[r]nwallis, William Thompson, Rob. Power of the Middle Temple, Dominick Trant of London, esqrs.; Richd. Baddeley of London, John Godwin of London, William Leake of London, William Miners of the Inner Temple, William Drury, gent.; John Richardson, Tim. Tomlinson, John Crumpton, John Goodknap, John Dawson, Rob. Seckard, Char. Brockwell.	
Mar. 8.	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. On receipt of yours of the 4th inst. we sent for Mr. William Bridges again. He denies that so much is due from him and Mr. Genew as you demand and they have exhibited an English bill in the Irish Exchequer for relief. He promises that the money shall be paid immediately if the judgment of the Barons goes against them and meanwhile desires access to the books and accounts. We think this reasonable. Several applications are made here for the place of Mr. Winteringham, deceased, "joined with the Accomptant General." Is it better to have a new man added to Mr. Bonnell or to have that office executed by a single person and his deputies and clerks? The Customs Commissioners have lately represented that great frauds are practised in Ireland in the wool trade and that you are prosecuting divers on that account. We have informed the King thereof, who has directed the Lord Deputy to use his endeavours therein, *ut supra*, p. 1799; also as to Capt. Coote's patent, *ut ibid.*	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 96–7.
Mar. 9.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to determine and make void the patent to Samuel de Paz as searcher of Ipswich port and in place thereof to constitute Thomas Goddard thereto, during pleasure; the King being "minded that the said Samuel de Paz shall no longer continue in the said employment."	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 414.
	Same to same for a privy seal for a grant to Edward Freake, George Warry and Abraham Bragg [in trust for Mary Bragg] of a dwelling house called Hutchins's house, two gardens thereto, a close of meadow or pasture (heretofore two closes) called Baker's close and Hutchin's backside; Coatmead with the little orchard taken out of the same, Dry close, Long mead, Four acres, Little mead, Rode close, the four closes called Browncey Fields, the dwelling house called Baker's with its appurtenances, two closes called Pennington's backside and Pennington's mead, a close called Pennington's moor, two closes called Pennington's Hill closes with the coppice: all containing 73 acres in	*Ibid*, pp. 414–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Thorncombe, co. Devon, and which were parcel of the lands of Mathew Bragg, late of Chaffeigh, co. Devon, gent., who was lately attainted of high treason: all to hold to the said Freake, Warry and Abraham Bragg to the use of Mary Bragg, widow of said Mathew, for her life and after her for Mathew Bragg, eldest son of said Mathew, and his heirs, in default whereof then to Samuel Bragg, second son of said Mathew, senr., and so *similiter* successively to William the third son and Abraham the fourth son and to Mathew Bragg, the grandfather of said four sons, and his heirs. And likewise to grant to said Freake, Warry and Abraham Bragg all the [other] estates and interests of the said attainted Mathew. And likewise to grant to the said Mary Bragg all the personal estate of said Mathew.	
Mar. 9.	Royal sign manual for 1,315*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Mar. 9 hereon.) (Money order dated Mar. 13 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 419. *Money Book* VIII, p. 398. *Money Book* II, p. 132.
	The Treasury Lords to the Bishop of Winchester. In yours of Jan. 29 last to Lord Godolphin you desire that your 1,400*l.* arrear of First Fruits may be forgiven or that you may be allowed till Oct., 1689, to pay it in. We have moved the King therein and he consents to the postponement till Oct., 1689.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 331.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to William Adams, stationer in Scotland, 200 common Bibles and eight Greek Bibles in sheets, printed in Holland, which in August last he entered in the Custom House, London, and paid duty thereon, "not knowing that such goods were prohibited," but which were seized by Mr. Say, landwaiter, and still lie in the Custom House very much damnified by vermin. Adams is to give security to re-export them.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 126.
Mar. 10.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners, enclosing the state [missing] of the case between Mr. Keble and Lady Soames and Keble's petition [missing] for the King's aid against her. You are to certify thereon whether any money is due to the King from Bigsby, the accomptant therein mentioned.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 331.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Ango of the potition of Jeremiah Ives for a restitution of some moneys levied on him for Nonconformity, same not having been paid into the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* V, p. 230.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of John Langley; petitioner shewing that he took up 2,200*l.* of Sir Samuell Barnardiston on mortgage; that Sir Samuell called same in and required petitioner to assign the mortgage to Jacob Reynardson; that by a decree in the Exchequer the money is found to be Sir Samuell's and petitioner is ordered to pay it with 242*l.* interest: this he is ready to do if he can have his deeds, which are in the hands of Sir Samuel or Reynardson. Therefore prays to be heard before the King by counsel so as not to be ruined by the said decree.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Percivall, head searcher, London port, for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	payment of the 750*l.* arrears to Christmas last on his salary of 120*l. per an.*; and for a dormant warrant for his salary in future.	
Mar. 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of John Mytton, shewing that Dudley Rouse about 20 years since was collector of the Royal Aid and Poll for co. Bucks and died in arrear to the King and one Wharton begged his estate and one of his sureties had his estate enquired into, but *non solvent* was returned: petitioner hopes to prove a fraudulent conveyance and prays a moiety of what he shall discover of that estate.	*Reference Book* V, p. 230.
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the petition of Robert, Visct. Teviot, *ut supra*, p. 1716. The King is fully satisfied [the balance due] from the Farmers of the first seven years of the Barbados Four and a Half *per cent.* farm. The 988*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* decreed in the Exchequer Court in 1686, Nov. 19, has been recovered in the King's name only in aid of the said Farmers and therefore belongs to them upon [their] satisfying to William Greenwood and Anthony Leybourn (as in trust for Mary Strode, relict of Col. John Strode) the sum of 364*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* granted by the privy seal of 1686–7, Jan. 19. *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) said petition of Visct. Teviot: (*b*) Treasury order of reference, dated Jan. 17 last, thereon: (*c*) report, dated Feb. 2 last, thereon from Auditor Phelips. This petition is for arrears of salary and other allowances due to said Visct. upon the account of seven years [farm] from 1670, Christmas, of the Four and a Half *per cent.* in Barbados, the accompts whereof were made up by Auditor Aldworth and Mr. Blathwayt and never came to my hands. But there was a suit commenced in the Exchequer against Patrick Trant and others for moneys paid to them by said Farmers and they then produced tallies for the discharge thereof. The accompt thereof was referred to me by the Barons of the Exchequer. I reported thereon that the defendants were to pay, or produce tallies for, 599*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* principal money and the interest thereon came to 389*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, making the total debt 988*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, which the Court decreed to be due to the King. The said cause is still depending "upon the full hearing whereof there will be more money due to his Majesty of the like nature." (*d*) Treasury reference, dated Feb. 10, to William Blathwayt of said petition and report. (*e*) A later undated report from Auditor Phelips. I have seen the [abovesaid] privy seal whereby I conceive his Majesty is fully satisfied the debt due to him on the accompt of the abovesaid farm.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 287–8.
Mar. 12.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 260*l.* to Joseph Jordan for five years to Christmas last on his salary as a King's waiter, London port, he first giving a release of all title to any arrears of salary for said office. Dormant warrant for payment of said salary in future to said Jordan. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay said 260*l.* and said salary in future.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 395, 397. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 168.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. You have not yet delivered out the *noli prosequi* in Lady Soames's business. Deliver it forthwith to Sir Charles Gaudy.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 331.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 12.	Henry Guy to the Lord Mayor [of London], enclosing Auditor Done's state of the accompt of the 10,000*l.* imprested to William Avery, esq., for fortifications at Sheerness and several places on the Thames. The Treasury Lords will hear you on the Auditor's objections concerning the vouchers for the expenditure.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 331.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren, enclosing a letter of the 10th inst. from Jno. Lowe and Peter Le Nev, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer, complaining that one Doughty, landlord of the alehouse and other houses adjoining the great gate going out of the Palace Yard into St. Margarets Lane is now undermining the foundation of that Tower and Gate over which is a large Treasury wherein many records lie and hath pulled out a great quantity of stones, part of the foundation thereof, and is still pulling out more to the great danger of throwing down that Treasury, besides intending to make there a stinking vault which will cast such a salt moisture as will pierce through the wall and rot the records. You are to take speedy care that Doughty do not go on with the said work.	*Ibid*, p. 332.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to bring in speedily for declaration the Earl of Ranelagh's half year's account which is in your hands.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to give order that no officer of the Customs shall presume on any pretence whatsoever to visit, search or so much as touch any of his Majesty's mails or pacquets to or from any place or country whatsoever under pain of losing their place: all by reason that the Governors of the Post Office have represented that divers foreign mails have been lately robbed and gold and jewels taken out of them to a great value and the same was occasioned by one Rawley [? Plawley] and other officers of the Customs visiting and feeling the said mails on pretence to search for prohibited goods and that by those robberies his Majesty's pacquets of letters were torn and cut open and left in tho highways exposed to public view.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 125.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of James Smith for the place of searcher of Chichester port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 231.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Francis Philipson of London, gent. (at the nomination of Thomas Deeme), of all that meadow and pasture called Buriton Hall, late in the tenure of Richard Hopton, parcel of the manor of Buriton, co. Hereford, and [formerly] parcel of the possessions of Sir Henry Lyndley, and now in the hands of the King by exchange; and of all the adjacent land in Milond formerly in the tenure of Thomas Deacon; and of all the adjacent land at the Piecroft late in the tenure of Roger Ashall, chaplain there, being parcel of the said manor of Buriton: all as assigned to the King by Sir Henry Lyndley of Halden, co. Lancs, 1604, Aug. 8. The present lease is to be for 31 years from 1688, Lady day, at 20*s. per an.* rent. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular of the premises and memorandum made out by Deputy Auditor Tho. Parsons in substance, *ut supra*, pp. 1759–60. (*b*) Ratal by	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 258–60, 277.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Undated entry of the Treasury Lords' subscription of the docquet of this lease.	
Mar. 12.	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to William Lovell, gent., of several lands and tenements in co. Cornwall of James Crocker, gent., and John Norman, gent., severally outlaws: at 45*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* rent and fine of 90*s.* 6*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 269.
Mar. 13.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from the heirs of George Moore, late of Maids Moreton, co. Bucks, for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt, dated Mar. 26, for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 416. *Money Book* VIII, p. 408.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for same to discharge Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst, their heirs etc., of the 600*l.* due from them as Treasurers and Receivers General of the revenue belonging to the King as Duke of York before his accession; their account thereof from 1684, Sept. 29, to 1686, Sept. 29, having been lately made up by Auditor Aldworth and declared on July 7 last by Robert Werden, esq., Sir Nicholas Butler, kt., Sir John Werden, bart., and Richard Graham, who were formerly appointed Commissioners for managing the said revenue: at the foot of which account said Apsley and Bathurst remained 600*l.* indebted to the King, whereof 100*l.* was since by them paid to Col. Edmd. Webb pursuant to Treasury warrant of Nov. 8 last and the remaining 500*l.* was by them paid into the Exchequer Dec. 22 last. The present privy seal is by reason that some doubts may arise whether such payments, being made by them after the King's accession, were allowable in strictness of law because they were not made by authority of a great or privy seal, and also some doubt whether the said Werden Butler, Werden and Graham had sufficient power after the King's accession to declare the said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 416–7.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Anne, Duchess of Buccleuch, of a parcel of ground and messuage etc. as follows for 52 years from 1734, Sept. 29: at the rent of 20*s.* *per an.* *Appending: constat*, dated Mar. 2 inst., by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said premises, viz.: a parcel of ground abutting north on King's Square, *alias* Frith Square, 76 feet in front next the said square and 280 feet in depth as the same abutteth east on the houses and ground of Garrett Weymond and others extending from the said square to Queen Street and 154 feet as the same abutteth west on the house and ground of Cadogan Thomas "in the other part (the same jutting out in a straight line westward) on Frith Street 126 foot" and as the same abutteth south on Queen Street 116 feet: together with the capital messuage etc. thereon built or to be built: being in the parishes of St. Martin's in the Fields, St. Giles in the Fields and St. Anne's and forming part	*Ibid*, pp. 417–9.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	or reputed part of certain fields anciently called Kemps Field or Bunches Close, Coleman Hedge or Coleman Hedge Field: all as conveyed 1681–2, Feb. 17, to James, late Duke of Monmouth, or otherwise passed by any grant from the Trustees of the late Quoen Mother or Henry, Earl of St. Alban's or from Charles II of 1684–5, Jan. 28: together with the use of the garden in the middle of the said Square called King's Square, *alias* Friths Square or Soho Square, in common with the tenants and inhabitants there.	
Mar. 13.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Dec. 15 last. (Money warrant dated Mar. 13 hereon.) (Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 419. *Money Book* VIII, p. 400. *Order Book* II, p. 133.
	Royal warrant to the Auditors of Imprests to allow 227*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, in his account for the year ended Dec. 31 last as Paymaster of the Forces: being the sum which about July last he paid to Capt. Thomas Phillips without deductions for the erecting and building of a fort upon Hounslow Heath for the exercising of the Forces there encamped.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 420.
	Same to the said Earl of Ranelagh to pay 262*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for the building and furnishing a convenient stand on Hounslow Heath for the accommodation of the Queen Consort, viz. 98*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Bernard Anger, carpenter, for building same; 67*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* to William Sherrard, mercer, for damask and serge to furnish the same; 80*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* to Francis De la Pieres, upholsterer, for chairs, "stoles," fringe and making up of the furniture belonging to the said stand; and 15*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Thomas Streeter for painting the said stand: the bills for the first and last items being approved by the Surveyor General [of the Works].	*Ibid*, pp. 420–1.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to remise, release and quit claim to Ann Ball, widow of John Ball, late Cashier General to the Grand Commissioners of Excise, the debt of 1,637*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* which he owed to the King: the said Ball having been appointed by warrant of the Treasury Lords 1671, May 31, cashier as above for the receiving and paying of the Country Excise and of the advances to be made by the Farmers thereof on their farm beginning 1671, June 24; whereupon he became, from that time to Jan. 23 following, indebted in the said sum: his said widow having represented that he received and paid into the Exchequer 70,425*l.* between 1671, May 31, and June 30, for which he had no recompence (his salary being to commence from 1671, June 24) for which service she prays an allowance of 200*l.*; and 6*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for moneys expended by him for locks and keys for the Excise Office; and further that he paid 840*l.* to Thomas Robson, gent., upon a bill of exchange dated 1671, Oct. 7, from Henry Coventry, deceased, then Ambassador Extraordinary in Sweden, for repayment whereof an order was granted 1671, Nov. 25 [to said Coventry], and by him transferred to said Ball; and likewise that he paid 168*l.* to said Robson for the allowance of Thomas Rosse, esq., who attended as Secretary to the said Embassy	*Ibid*, pp. 421-3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	at 40*s.* a day from 1671–2, Mar. 20, to 1672, June 12: for both which sums Henry Coventry gave a receipt dated 1675, Dec. 17: and further that there was due to said Ball 407*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* from the executors of Alderman Backwell, deceased, which in aid of said Ball's widow was seized into the hands of Charles II by inquisition taken at the Guildhall 1684, April 16, and which John Backwell, son and heir of Alderman Backwell, agreed should be paid out of the first moneys to be allotted to him of his perpetual interest. All these allowances amount to 1,621*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, thus leaving him in debt 16*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* on his said account: which final balance the King remits in consideration of her late husband's many faithful and hazardous services for the Crown in the late troubles: all upon his said widow's delivering up the said order of 840*l.* to be vacated and assigning to the King's use the said 407*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* due to her from Backwell as above.	
Mar. 13.	Royal warrant to James Porter, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, to execute a declaration of trust as follows, as to the proceeds of the three ships *Justice*, *Smyth* and *Fortune* with their ladings, which belonged to the subjects of the States General and were made prize in the last Dutch war; which said proceeds were by the privy seal of Dec. 22 last to be enquired into, prosecuted and paid into the hands of said Porter to be distributed as the King should direct by his sign manual: the King's intention being at the time of the granting the said privy seal that same should be in trust for (1) defraying the expenses of said prosecuting and recovering; (2) as to one third for the King and to be paid into the Exchequer; (3) as to one third for William Freeman; (4) for the remaining third to you the said Porter.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 423–4.
	Same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, to continue for two years from Jan. 1 last to 1689, Dec. 31, to apply to the use of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea the moneys arising upon one third of the deduction of 12*d.* per £ out of the pay of the Forces as was authorised by the privy seal of 1686–7, Mar. 1, for two years from 1685–6, Jan. 1, to 1687, Dec. 31: and also to apply likewise to the said Hospital whatever moneys you shall receive in the said two years ending 1689, Dec. 31, out of the clear profits arising from the licences of Hackney coaches: all which moneys the Auditors of Imprests are to charge on your accounts as Paymaster of the Forces.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton, in further part of 1684, Michaelmas quarter's pension on the Excise. (Henry Guy, dated same, to Mr. Duncomb [Cashier of Excise] to pay 375*l.* into the Exchequer for the above.) (Same, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out to said Duke.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 398. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 169.
	Same for 750*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for 1687, Michaelmas quarter, on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 398.
	Same for 416*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* to Philip Burton, esq., as imprest for Crown Law costs and charges. (Money order dated Mar. 15 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 399. *Order Book* II, p. 133.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 13.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 68*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Lysons, Customer of Hull port, for 1¾ years to 1685, June 24, on his salary of 39*l. per an.*: on his releasing to the King all his claim to arrears of said salary. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 399. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 170.
	Same to same to pay 39*l.* to Benja[min] Harvey and Eliz. his wife as executors of Samuell Ward, late a King's waiter, London port: being for 1682, Christmas, to 1683, Oct. 1, on said Ward's salary: it appearing that he was buried 1683, Oct. 5. They are [first] to release to the King all said Ward's title to arrears of salary. (The like letter from Guy, *ut supra.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 400. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 171.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 169–70.
	Out of the Customs. *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning 1686, Lady day .. .. 4,000 to Alderman Sturt in further part of his debt .. .. 1,000 to Admiral Herbert in further part of his arrear [as Master of the Robes] .. .. 800 *Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on 400,000*l.* as above .. .. 3,000 to ditto for warrant officers [arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary.. 1,000 to ditto for stores and storehouses .. .. 1,500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 11,000 to the Duke of Northumberland for Christmas quarter .. .. 750 to complete the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter .. .. 2,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Works for the quarter's ordinary .. .. 1,500 to ditto for the new buildings towards the water .. .. 200 to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe.. 1,000 to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above three Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above seven Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the abeve three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,000*l.* to pay off Excise tallies in Charles Toll's hands; 748*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to complete the tallies struck for the bankers.)	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 13.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Philip Burton the 416*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* *ut supra*, p. 1812, out of money remaining in the Exchequer from Sir Samuel Barnardiston's seized lands.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 170.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Count de Roy's lodging in the Pall Mall the goods of Madamoiselle de Malause which are arrived at Dover in the pacquet boat: on payment of Customs. *Appending:* note of said goods (eight ballots, contents not specified).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 333.
	Same to Dr. Pearce. Send the Treasury Lords a copy of the establishment of the officers of St. Thomas's Hospital "in order to the settlement of the officers of Chelsea Hospital."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Whittle, Apothecary General to the Forces, who prays payment of 345*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* for external and internal medicines and necessaries furnished to the Forces the last summer and 40*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for his own and his mate's attendance from 1687, June 4, to Aug. 23, at 10*s.* a day.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to examine Joseph Edwards, who is in the custody of Serjeant Ryley. (Same to Ryley to carry Edwards to said Commissioners.)	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	Same to Mr. Hewer, enclosing an account of money owing by the men of Col. Sackville's company in the King's First Regiment of Foot Guards to their officers, "being all detached for Tangier."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir John Talbott, Sir Lionell Walden, Col. Maxwell and Major Diele. It is the King's pleasure that you meet together speedily to prepare an establishment for making of provisions for the next encampment, together with all charges belonging to that whole affair.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that you advance to the following persons the sums named. Keep an account of the moneys from time to time advanced to them or to any other of the officers come from Holland. *Appending:* an account of the moneys due for 14 days from Friday, Mar. 2, to Friday, Mar. 16, to the following, being serjeants and volunteers come out of Holland with Lieut.-Col. McElligott, viz.: Serjt. Dennis Morphy, Serjt. James FitzGerrald, Serjt. Phillip Mo[r]phy, 1*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* each; John Hussey, Christopher Hussey, Daniell Mohony, William Roch, Thomas FitzGerald, George Plunkett, Nathaniell Usher, Patrick Burne, William Hurley, Derm Soulavan [Sullivan], Daniel Soulavan, 9*s.* 4*d.* each. (Total, 8*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*)	*Ibid*, pp. 334–5.
	Same to Mr. Pepys [as Secretary to the Admiralty] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Osmond Cook, praying a patent for the sole use and benefit of the invention he has found out for diving and working under water.	*Ibid*, p. 335

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 13.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Twisdell for a watchman's place in fee, he having served for 1½ years as a watchman in extraordinary in the Custom House [London port].	*Reference Book* V, p. 231.
	Same to same of the petition of William Adam for delivery of a parcel of Bibles seized, *ut supra*, he giving security to re-export them.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of John Lovet to the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland: petitioner shewing that being a promoter of the linen manufacture in that kingdom he sent over a parcel of several sorts to Chester, where he paid the Customs as Irish linen, and likewise another parcel to the port of Minehead and paid the Customs there, and finding that to be but a small port he shipped the said [last] parcel for Bristol by coast coquet, but instead of discharging the linen the officers of Bristol port forced him to pay Customs for all the Dyaper as foreign over and above the Custom as Irish linen, "which will certainly destroy a future trade": therefore praying to be repaid the 12*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* foreign Custom "and that he may have liberty to transport from that kingdom all linen manufacture of that kingdom, [on] paying Custom [only] as Irish linen." To the said petition a letter [missing] was annexed from the Council in Ireland, desiring that petitioner's requests may be granted.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Ann Holden, widow of Capt. William Holden, shewing that the King directed that the half pay due to the Captains of the Navy should be paid in course; that her husband's half pay is in arrear for the years 1680 and 1681 as appears by eight bills; that by mistake of the clerks said bills are registered in Dec., 1681, though four of them should be registered in 1680 "by reason whereof [payment of] it will not come in course this year and half": therefore prays that she may not suffer by the clerk's neglect.	*Ibid*, p. 237.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money of the petition of Tho. Bird, collector of Excise for Oxford and Bucks, shewing that he returned 16*l.* of his collection to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] by the hands of one Richard Davis, but Davis failing the money was never paid; therefore prays for said 16*l.* to be remitted in his account, "the petitioner having been 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of pocket."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Rylcy to arrest ——— Sheafe and John West of Canterbury, who are charged to have transported beyond seas several great quantities of wool feloniously.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 273.
	Same to same to arrest John Radford, who obtained a commission as seizer and has done nothing therewith and is a concealer and conveyor of such goods for the merchants and an abettor of the transportation of wool.	*Ibid*, pp. 273–4.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. You lately proposed that the Army in Ireland	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 97.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	(which for the time past has received but 336 days' pay in the year by reckoning only 12 lunary months or 28 days to each month) should for the future be paid by calendary months, making 365 days in every year. The King has considered same and has taken notice of the condition of his revenue there to answer same and does conceive that the very considerable arrears standing out at Christmas last on several branches of the revenue due in preceding years might be some help to defray this extraordinary charge arising from such increase of pay. He desires you to inform yourself whether by means of those arrears there is any likelihood that more ready money will come into the Receipt in Ireland next year than did in the last year and if so he leaves it to you to propose a time from which said full pay shall commence. As to the men which are to be reduced out of the respective companies, you shall receive the King's commands therein next week.	
Mar. 14.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King your draft of a letter to be written to your officers concerning the election of Parliament men. The King approves thereof.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 335.
	Same to the Lord Privy Seal to stop, until the King's further pleasure, the passing of the patent intended to Paul Cloudesley *et al.* for the sole benefit of making Alamodes, Ranforces and Lustrings. (Same to the Attorney General to the like effect.)	*Ibid.*
Mar. 15.	Privy seal appointing Sir John Osbourne, kt., as Comptroller of the Accounts of the Royal Oak Lottery to inspect, examine and control the accounts and all the actings and doings of Randolph Ashenhurst *et al.* to whom the King has by indenture granted the sole use and exercise of the said lottery and of all other lotteries whatsoever in England and Wales for three years from 1688, April 16, they having covenanted to keep true accounts and to submit same and their doings to the inspection of such person as the King or the Treasury Lords should appoint: Osbourne to follow the instructions of the Treasury Lords herein and to have a salary of 200*l. per an.* from 1688, June 24, payable out of the revenue or profits of the said lottery by the hands of the [said] Farmers, Receivers or Managers thereof. (Royal warrant, dated Feb. 28, for said privy seal.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 409–11.
	Treasury warrant to Phillip Burton to pay 416*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas Hall for his bills for law suits etc. on the King's behalf in the Exchequer Court from Hilary term, 1685–6, to Trinity term, 1687.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 401.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send to Mrs. Waldegrave's lodgings in Whitehall the following goods. *Appending:* bill of lading, dated Amsterdam, 1687, Dec. 16, signed by Jno. Watts [master] of the *Auligo* [*sic*? for *Antigoa*] *merchant* of the lading thereon by Robert Innes of five cases etc. of goods and six chairs for London to be delivered to Mr. Pretten Rege.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 336.
	Same to the Earl of Sunderland to present to the King for signature the draft [royal] warrant for a	*Ibid*, pp. 336–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	[patent for a] general pardon to Sir Patrick Trant and his partners, late Farmers of the Hearth-money. *Appending:* said draft warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a free and general pardon and discharge to Sir Patrick Trant, bart., Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, kt., William Bridges, Anthony Row and Robert Nott of all treasons, crimes, counterfeiting, clipping, murders, burglaries, sodomies, piracies, witchcraft, usury etc. in recovering or taking of usury by way of reward, gratuity, interest, use, gift, grant, chevisance etc. for any moneys by them lent to the late or present King and of all crimes in demanding or suing for money upon any usurious or corrupt bargain or contract and of all unlawful brocage and of all perjuries, conspiracies, breach of the peace, champerty, maintenance, imbracery, forestalling, regrating and all misfeances etc. whatsoever: with a proviso that same extend not to pardon any debt or other matter owing from them to the King.	
Mar. 15.	Henry Guy to Mr. Robson to attend the Treasury Lords here [the Treasury Chambers] on Monday next with an estimate from the Great Wardrobe of the charge of the several provisions [as mentioned in the Lord Chamberlain's letter of demand], dated the 12th inst. Also bring then the accounts of the [Great] Wardrobe as you were directed the last time you were here.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 337.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer to issue a writ of privilege to Thomas Hall, Clerk of the Mint, to exempt him from attending at Goldsmiths' Hall, whither he is frequently summoned as being a freeman of that Company; the officers of the Mint being by their charter exempted from all other service.	*Ibid*, p. 338.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to make such compositions and agreements as they think fit for the French Tunnage duty, as was practised by the late Farmers of that revenue, "which by experience was found very much to improve the same": all by reason that the Customs officers in Kent and Sussex complain that since the said duty came into the King's hands and is collected to the full according to the extreme gauge of the vessels the French vessels do frequently avoid the payment thereof by not coming into the ports, but landing their passengers in by places upon the coasts.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 126.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of the Hudson Bay Company for prohibiting the illegal importation of beaver and other furs from Holland and France, it being to the great damage of the said Company and contrary to several Acts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 232.
[?]	Same to James Bridgman of the petition of Mrs. Frances Corbett, shewing that her father had a pension of 200*l. per an.* out of the Privy Purse for waiting on the two Princesses and was commanded by the late King to assign 100*l. per an.* thereof to petitioner's mother, on which there is a considerable arrear; and they being both dead and petitioner being put apprentice to a sempstress in the Exchange	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	is without prospect to set up in her calling: therefore prays relief.	
Mar. 15.	Treasury warrant to the Warden, the Master Worker and the Comptroller of the Mint to receive the 300*l.* of bad and clipped money remaining from the collections of the contributions for the French Protestants, and to melt down, refine and re-coin same and to pay the proceeds thereof to such person as the Commissioners for disposing of the said collections shall appoint.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 260.
	Same to John Parsons, esq. (steward of the manor of Reigate, Surrey) and Richard Graham to contract with the several tenants of said manor for [fresh] leases according to the custom of said manor and at the best terms obtainable for the Crown: the Treasury Lords being informed that said manor has become very improvable since the King's purchase of Mr. Goodwin's moiety, "which before could not be managed for the best advantage by reason of the different interests in the same."	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	Same to said Parsons to summon a Court of Survey and such other Courts as shall be necessary to be kept for said manor and therein to take an account of the respective estates, deeds and titles of the tenants thereof.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 16.	Money order for 242*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to said Court in 1687, Hilary term, and for his own diet from 1687, July 16, to 1687–8, Mar. 16.	*Order Book* II, p. 133.
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. I have communicated to the Treasury Lords yours of the 13th inst. concerning foreign commodities to be bought for the Navy the ensuing year, and the prosecution of merchants for not complying with their contracts. My Lords apprehend that it is the King's pleasure that you receive tenders for the said Naval commodities, but not to conclude any bargain for same without first acquainting them therewith. It is the King's pleasure to pardon Mr. Martin and the rest of the merchants who have not complied with their contracts for [the matter of mere] lapse of time, provided they furnish such quantities of provisions that they contracted for as are most wanting to any of the Yards when and in such manner as you shall appoint.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 338.
Mar. 19.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 38*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* to Sir Richard Dereham, kt. and bart., for 2½ years to Christmas last on his patent salary of 15*l.* 4*s.* 4*d. per an.* as Comptroller of Lynn Regis port: it appearing by Sir Richard May's certificate that said Dereham was sworn into said office 1685, Aug. 5. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 402. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 171.
	Henry Guy to Dr. Pearse to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Richard Gibson and Robt. Cooper, praying for some allowance for their care in adjusting the accounts of the charge and maintenance of the Sick and Wounded in the [second] Dutch war and that same may be allowed them	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 339.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	out of the 278*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* remaining in your [Pearse's] hands of moneys imprested for that service.	
Mar. 19.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Ann Richards, widow, purveyor to the King's Guard of Horse, she praying an additional allowance of 4*s.* a day in consideration of her great expense in furnishing the Grenadiers with fire, candles etc. How much will her expenses be increased in providing necessaries for the Guards since the adding of the Grenadiers to them ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 339.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a warrant for granting to Robert Brent *et al.* the estate of certain rebels in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver Monsieur Delabastide's plate to him, Customs free, being 500 ounces of silver plate and 60 ounces of gilt plate by him imported.	*Ibid*, p. 340.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ Gilbert Marshall (the present collector of Padstow) under the comptroller and searcher there with an allowance of 10*l. per an.* : he being aged and infirm. George Coldham (deputy to Hugh Bantock, a patent waiter, London port) as collector of Barnstaple *loco* Edward Mores as below. Edwd. Mores (collector of Barnstaple) as collector of Padstow *loco* Gilbert Marshall, *ut supra.* Gilbert Polston as landwaiter in Southampton port *loco* William Berkinhead, removed to be surveyor at Dover. George Gibson as waterman, London port, *loco* John Larkin, lately dismissed. John Levermore (Leuermore) as deputy to Hugh Bantock (a patent waiter, London port) *loco* George Coldham, removed *ut supra.*	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 127, 128.
	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Edward Warner of London, merchant, of divers lands and tenements in Bramford, Blakenham-on-the-Water and Blakenham-on-the-Hill, co. Suffolk, being parcel of the lands of Sir John Hanmer, kt., outlaw : at a rent of 30*s. per an.* and fine of 60*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 269.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches of the petition of Tho. [Mole] and John Mole of Bethnal Green, co. Midd., coachmen ; petitioners shewing that about eight years since upon enclosure of those commons several gentlemen came to dwell there and being out of the road and some distance from London desired petitioners to set up a coach and the justices licensed them to stand near the bars in Whitechapel for taking up their fare : that there are 400 hackney coaches licensed, but none come to Bethnal Green unless brought from London ; and in ill weather the roads are so bad that there is no going without such accommodation, of which the abovesaid Commissioners are sensible, but by the strictness of their commission cannot relieve petitioners without Treasury order.	*Reference Book* V, p. 232.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Bartho. Tookey, shewing that under the direction of Mr. Carter he was sent privately into France to	*Ibid*, p. 233.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	make discoveries upon the importation of wool, which proved so successful that several French shallops were seized and in petitioner's name condemned; that suddenly afterwards he was arrested by some of the [wool] exporters and imprisoned in Dover Castle under pretence he had not taken the usual oaths and Test and an information was exhibited against him in the Crown Office; that afterwards being commander of a vessel fitted out to prevent the exportation of wool and cruising on the French coasts and going on shore for provisions he was seized and sent prisoner to Boulogne Castle, where he was detained nine months: therefore prays relief or some employ in the wool affair.	
Mar. 19.	Treasury reference to William Blathwayt of the petition of Sir Robt. Danvers of Barbados, bart., shewing that he was commissioned by the Council of Barbados to serve as Chief Baron and Justice of the Pleas of the Crown there, which duty he discharged without reproach, but has had no salary or allowance for his pains: therefore prays some recompense for his expense and service.	*Reference Book* V, p. 233.
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Charles Cole, shewing that he was surety for William Watson, a collector of Hearthmoney, and was sued for 30*l.* arrears due from said Watson to the King and has been imprisoned for same these two years: therefore praying remission of same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Noble for a tidesman's place in the Customs, his father having been a great sufferer for loyalty.	*Ibid*, p. 234.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Dame Mary Ash, praying an alteration in the lease of Richmond ferry so as to make it 26 years from the determination of the grant to Osborn and Knight during the Queen Dowager's life.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of the widow and creditors of Philip Cox, late of Collaton, co. Devon, shewing that said Cox was seized of 30*l. per an.* in lands in Collaton and was indebted to petitioners in 623*l.* and was convicted of the late rebellion and transported and his estate seized to the King to the ruin of petitioners, the widow and daughter being forced to beg their bread: therefore pray a grant of the estate to the widow and daughter with power to sell for payment of said debts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Edwards, shewing that he has made discovery of all the goods he landed without payment of Customs since the King's accession, the duties whereof do not amount to 300*l.*; that he must suffer much if detained in prison, having at this juncture two vessels at Faversham, one with wines and brandy from France, the other with goods from Holland, which cannot be discharged till petitioner can raise money to pay the duties, therefore prays a speedy release from confinement.	*Ibid*
	Same to Mr. Fisher [Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Sir Phineas Pett, Navy Commissioner at Chatham, for a 99 years'	*Ibid*, p. 235.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	lease of 35 acres of land belonging to the Crown near the Dock Yard at Chatham, which is barren land and at present held at 30*l. per an.* by William Elfey, teamer to his Majesty's dock, and he employs only about eight acres for depasturing his horses. Petitioner is willing at his own charge to improve a good part of the ground in building convenient houses for the workmen employed in the Yards.	
Mar. 19.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Edwards for some employment in England or Ireland, he having had a fruitless reference for same since July 30 last.	*Reference Book* V, p. 236.
Mar. 20.	Royal warrant to the Board of Greencloth to pay to the three children of John Vuljohn, *ut supra*, p. 1751, the allowance of 12*d.* a day or 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* granted *ut supra*, p. 1790, to Elizabeth the widow of said Vuljohn, the said widow being now dead and the three children being in a helpless condition and objects of royal compassion: same to commence from 1687, Oct. 1, and to be distributed among the children as the Board of Greencloth shall think fit.	*King's Warran' Book* XII, p. 426.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Sir Richard Allibon, kt., a Justice of the King's Bench, of part as follows of Sir Robert Payton's estate: viz.: a meadow of four acres called Benton meadow, a ditto of six acres called Lodgfeild and six acres of land called the Lay, six acres of land called the Hanging Hills, all in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, and three acres of land called the Longfeild, one acre of land called Old Hop Ground, a close of four acres called Nicholas Wood, a close of ten acres called Lumpitt Feilds, a parcel of land of eight acres formerly divided into two parts called the Upper Feild, all in Layham, co. Suffolk; a parcel of land of two acres called Gulliver Pightell in Hadleigh, and a tenement in Benton Street in Hadleigh in the tenure of Jane Thorne: all which premises are in the possession of Thomas Howes, senr., of Hadleigh, or his under tenants; also the tenements in Hadleigh in the tenure of Anne Desborough, spinster, Samuel Wilds, Thomas Nevill respectively; and the 13 tenements in Christ Church, co. Surrey, in the tenures of Richard Compman, ——— Powell, widow, John Geling, ——— Ford, George Allom, Peter George, ——— Baley, Nicho. Kifford, ——— Granger, William Arnett, William Butler, ——— Barebanck and Thomas Johnson and the garden *ibid.* in the tenuro of ——— Rich: all the said premises being lately part of the estate of said Payton and forfeited by his treason: together with all other the estate of said Payton in Hadleigh, Layham, Christchurch and in the manor of Paris Garden, co. Surrey, at the time of his treason: all to hold, with all arrears due thereon, to said Allibone's or his heirs' own use for ever subject to the terms and trusts existing if any, and subject to the rents etc., if any, due to the Crown thereout.	*Ibid*, pp. 427-9.
	Same to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, to demand from the present or any late officers of the Mint or their executors, &c., any reports, orders or incidental papers which have within the last 28 years been made in and related to the office of the Mint and	*Ibid*, p. 428*b*.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	to the public service carried on in the same; and also to have recourse to the [Privy] Council books and to the books of the Signet Office for the better discovering of what hath heretofore passed relating to the Mint and to take any necessary extracts: all by reason that the said Warden has represented that for 28 years last past no entry or registry has been kept by the Wardens or any other officers of the Mint, which neglect the King is desirous to remedy.	
Mar. 20.	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, and the rest of the Board of Green-cloth to pass, allow and pass the following establishment for the Chapel Royal to be payable quarterly as from 1687, Christmas, "according to the custom of our Household payments": the same being to replace the establishment made 1687, April 26: *Sacristans:* John Rudiard and James Bell, 50*l.* *per an.* each. *Vergers:* Thomas Langhorne and Edward Pedley, 50*l.* *per an.* each. *Children of the Chapel:* viz.: William Lane, William Jolly, William Clarke, Thomas Wolmar, James Langhorne, Charles Gualtier, James Le Febure, Richard Cole, for diet, washing, firing and servants, 230*l.* *per an.*: for clothes, linen, hats, shoes, stockings, at 12*l.* per head, 96*l.* *per an.*; chaplain [to them], Mr. Towers, 30*l.* *per an.*: a master to teach them Latin etc., 20*l.* *per an.*; housekeeper, 10*l.* *per an.*; for their house rent, 40*l.* *per an.* *Preachers:* Dr. John Betham, Mr. Jenkes, Thomas Codrington, William Hall, John Persall, John Dormer, 60*l.* *per an.* each: and 30*l.* *per an.* to a catechist. *Chaplains:* 80*l.* *per an.* each to the four French fathers and 50*l.* *per an.* to an assistant of their order. *Porter:* Richard Tunks, 50*l.* *per an.* *Sempstress and washer:* Ellen Rudiard, 40*l.* *per an.* and 20*l.* *per an.* for extraordinary washing. *to clean the tribune and plate of the Sacristy:* Margaret Pickering, 20*l.* *per an.* *to make the wafers:* Mary Tilsly, 10*l.* *per an.* *Cushion men:* Patrick Owen and Francis Marriott, 10*l.* *per an.* each. for wax candles, torches etc., 230*l.* *per an.* for wine for the altar, 70*l.* *per an.* for oil and wick for the lamp, 12*l.* *per an.* for tallow and candles, 25*l.* *per an.* for incense and perfumes, 15*l.* *per an.* for fuel 50*l.* *per an.* for [Exchequer] fees and charges in receiving the money [of this establishment] 30*l.* (Total establishment, 1,978*l.* *per an.*)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 428*b*, 429.
	Same to same to similarly pass, allow and pay the following establishment for the music of the Chapel Royal as in place of the establishment of 1687, July 5, for same. [*Musicians or Singers:*] Seignor Fede, master, 200*l.* *per an.*; Seignor Grande, Seignor Sanson, Mr. Abell, 100*l.* *per an.* each; Seignor John Baptista Philibere, 80*l.* *per an.*; Mr. Pordage, 60*l.* *per an.*; Mr. Anatean, 80*l.* *per an.*; Mr. Sherburne, 60*l.* *per an.*; Seignor John Baptista,	*Ibid*, pp. 430–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	organist, 100*l.* *per an.*; a servant to blow the organ, 20*l.* *per an.* *Belonging to the Gregorian:* 50*l.* *per an.* each to Mr. Nicholson, director of the Gregorian; Mr. Reading; Mr. Cuckaw; Mr. Le Grange; Mr. Desabaye; Mr. Pawmester; Mr. Arnould; Seignor Albrici and to supply at the organ; Mr. Merchant. *Instruments:* 50*l.* *per an.* each to Mr. Hall, Mr. Farmer, Mr. Hooten, Mr. Crouch, Mr. Goodwyn, Mr. Carr, Mr. Peasable, Mr. Weydenhange, Mr. Keilling, tenor; Mr. Finger, Mr. Flower, theorbo; Seignor Francisco Lodie, theorbo: 20*l.* *per an.* to one to distribute and collect the music papers; 15*l.* *per an.* to one to tune the harpsichords; 20*l.* *per an.* for [Exchequer] fees and charges in receiving the money. (Total establishment, 2,005*l.* *per an.*)	
Mar. 20.	Royal warrant to William Constable, esq., not to make any seizure of the ship *Crow* and some other vessels and sloops set out by Dably (Dalby) Thomas of London, merchant, John Thomas and others to go to fish on the wreck on the coast of Hispaniola on a proposal to bring into England all the treasure taken up by them before the time that Sir John Narborough came upon the place of the said wreck and to pay one eighth and one sixteenth part thereof to the King and to let the King have, at the current price of copper, all the guns taken up; to which proposal the King has condescended: all notwithstanding the powers etc. given [to said Constable, *ut supra*, pp. 1467–8]. On their fulfilment of the conditions as above, the said Thomas *et al.* are hereby to have to their own use the remainder of the treasure so by them recovered and imported.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 434–5.
	Money warrant for 273*l.* to Sir John Lytcot, kt., for a quarter to Feb. 24 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as Agent at Rome. (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 402. *Order Book* II, p. 134.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Charles Scarborough for a quarter to Dec. 12 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 403. *Order Book* II, p. 134.
	Same for 1,372*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch, Master of the Hawks, for one year to Christmas last on their several fees or allowances of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, 30*l.* per lunary month and 800*l.* *per an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 403.
	Same for 455*l.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., for three months to Jan. 14 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 403. *Order Book* II, p. 134.
	Same for 455*l.* to Sir Ignatius White, bart., of the kingdom of England, and Marquess of Abbyville (D'Albyville) in the Roman Empire, for same to Feb. 4 last on his same as Envoy Extrarodinary to the States General. (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 404. *Order Book* II, p. 135.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, for last Christmas quarter for said Band according to the cheque roll	*Money Book* VIII, p. 404. *Order Book* II, p. 135.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	of said Band signed by Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Captain thereof. (Money order dated Mar. 21 hereon.)	
Mar. 20.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir Gabriell Silvyus for a quarter to Nov. 25 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated Mar. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 404. *Order Book* II, p. 137.
	Same for 455*l.* to Edmund Poley for same to Oct. 26 last on his same as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden. (Money order dated April 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 405. *Order Book* II, p. 140.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 172–3.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the [Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year beginning from 1686, Lady day..	7,000	0	0
to ditto to pay off warrant officers [their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for seamen's wages due before 1686, Lady day, who were lately discharged from the *Crowne*	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the water	200	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay off ships daily expected home ..	5,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
to the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	500	0	0
Out of the loan on French linens.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Skelton	455	0	0
to the Marquis D'Albyville	455	0	0
to Sir Gabriel Silvyus	455	0	0
to Mr. Poley	455	0	0
to Mr. Scarborough	455	0	0
to Sir John Lytcot	273	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to Mr. Felton and Mr. Chiffinch ..	1,372	10	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above eight Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,675*l.* to complete the [last Christmas] quarter [salary] bill of the Excise.)	
Mar. 20.	The Treasury Lords to Col. Dungan, the Governor of New York. The King having thought fit to annex the Province of New York to the Government of New England, has ordered that credit be given to Sir Benjamin Bathurst, kt., for 2,000*l.* sterling to be transmitted to you (and the same has been duly complied with) for discharging such debts as you have contracted for the King's service in New York. Make use accordingly of this credit and bring or send to us an exact accompt of the disposal thereof and of all other moneys which you have received out of his Majesty's revenue of New York since your entering on that government.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 340. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 289.
	Same to same. The King has appointed Mathew Plowman, gent., as Collector and Receiver of New York *loco* Lucas Santen, displaced. Plowman has omitted to give security in England for his due accompting, notwithstanding our order to that effect. You are not to admit him to his said office till he gives such security or if already admitted you are to suspend him and to appoint some other to execute his office till such security be given.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 340. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 289.
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of John Taylor for payment of 31*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* due to him for three quarters of a year's salary and for materials made use of for the engine at Windsor.	*Reference Book* V, p. 235.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the clothiers and factors as by a reference from the Privy Council thereon; petitioners praying that they may present persons to be solely employed in the seizing of wool, by reason that the Customs officers cannot effectually prosecute same without neglecting their proper charge, petitioners being willing to make contributions for defraying the charge thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Gilbert Talbott, kt., Master and Treasurer of the Jewel House, of the petition of Waltor Brydall, Clerk of the Jewel House, petitioner shewing that he has held his said office ever since the Restoration; that he served the King as Captain of Horse all the time of the late wars: therefore prays leave to resign his place to his son John, who is well qualified for said office, "there being but 20 marks *per an.* payable in respect thereof."	*Ibid*, p. 236.
	Treasury order to the Trustees for Sale of Fee Farm rents to convey to John, Lord Belasyse, the fee farm rents as follow on his producing a tally purporting his payment of 467*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* into the Exchequer for same. *Prefixing:* (1) Schedule of said rents. *In possession: Archdeaconry of Richmond.* a rent out of lands in Bradford ... *Per an.* 2 13 4 a rent out of a tenement in York Crookes .. .. 1 0 0 a rent out of a tenement in Thorpe 2 10 0	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 266–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	*Per an.* *l.* *s.* *d.* a rent out of the rectory of Rokeby-cum-Mortimer ... ... 2 0 0 a rent out of lands in Allow Cowton *et al.* ... ... 2 0 0 a rent out of a tenement and lands in Temple Dusker ... ... 4 0 0 *In the bishopric of Durham.* a rent out of Allen and Wedlam in Thorngate Mills ... ... 2 4 0 *In reversion: part of the revenue in jointure to Catherine, Queen Dowager.* a rent out of the manor of Easingwold and Huby, co. Yorks ... 43 2 0 (2) ratal thereof. The rents in possession amount to 16*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*: at 16 years' purchase this makes 261*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* The rent in reversion at eight years' purchase makes 344*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*: or in all ... ... 605 17 4 But Lord Belasyse is to be allowed 69*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* for the purchase price and 69*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* for 16 years' arrears to Sept. 29 last of a rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* as follows as a reprise [being doubly sold and] the said Belasyse not having enjoyed same since the grant thereof: thus leaving the total purchase money as above. (3) Certificate by Henry Aldworth, deputy auditor, dated 1681, Nov. 21. From the records in the office of Anthony Stevens, esq., auditor for co. Yorks, it appears there are several copyhold rents in Risby, parcel of the manor of the Chapter Court of Beverley in Yorks East Riding, amounting to 4*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* *per an.*, of which 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* was by a contract of 1672, Aug. 5, sold by the Fee Farm Trustees to Francis Stavely of Caplebank Park, Jno. Bagshaw of West Bolton and Wastell Robinson of Wensley, co. Yorks, in trust for Charles, Marquess of Winchester, then Lord St. John.	
Mar. 20.	Treasury warrant to John Phillips, auditor for co. Middlesex, to enrol an exemplification of a grant under the great seal, dated 1675–6, Mar. 4, to Roger Whitley and Thomas Whitley at the nomination of Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon (now Earl of Macclesfield), of two acres of ground in St. Martins in the Fields, part of the Military Ground or Military Yard, then enclosed with a brick wall, and a piece of waste ground containing by estimation three acres [*sic* ? for rods, *see supra*, *Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. IV, pp. 851–2], adjoining the said Military Ground: the said patent having been mislaid, as is represented by Charles Gerrard, esq., commonly called Charles, Lord Brandon, to whom the King has granted all that was forfeited by the outlawry of his father, the said Earl of Macclesfield.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 268–9.
Mar. 21.	Henry Guy to the Register of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. The Treasury Lords have directed Mr. Bucknall to bring them an account from your Hospital of the salaries of the officers thereof, viz. the physicians, apothecaries, chirurgeons, register, steward, renter, hospitler and the rest. Please give him this statement immediately.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 341.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Joseph Bradbury as tidesman, Fowey port, at 25*l. per an.* without incidents *loco* Henry Sturmy, lately dismissed. Nicholas Gibbon as waiter and searcher at Looe *loco* Richard Scadgell, lately dismissed as superannuated and grown unfit for service. Francis Allinger as tidesman, Fowey port, at 25*l. per an.* without incidents *loco* Bernard Achyn, lately dismissed for frauds. Nathan Penry as waiter, Minehead port *loco* Anthony Howard, lately dismissed. William Romayne as an additional tidesman, Poole port, and to assist at Swanage alternately with the other tidesmen. Thomas Roberts as boatman at Nangle in Milford port *loco* John Williams, lately deceased. Richard Merideth as tidesman in Yarmouth port *loco* Rowland Dackes, lately deceased. Richard Shipton as warehousekeeper at Topsham, with 10*l.* additional to the 10*l. per an.* which is on the establishment of Exeter port for that office.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 129, 130, 131.
Mar. 22.	Privy seal dormant for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time direct by royal sign manual.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 420.
	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the above 20,000*l.* dormant privy seal. (Money warrant dated Mar. 22 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 431. *Money Book* VIII, p. 408. *Order Book* II, p. 134.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 200*l.* out of the 1,298*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*, part of 1,369*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* of money forfeited for treason paid in[to the Exchequer] by the Commissioners for Collecting the Forfeitures of Western rebels.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 173.
	Same to same to certify the Treasury Lords "upon the turn of this quarter" what moneys have been issued to me [Guy] for secret service from Dec. 24 last to Mar. 25 inst. You are constantly to present the like quarterly certificate in future to my Lords.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 341.
	Same to Sir William Poole for a certificate of the nature or yearly value of the office of gauger of the city of Bristol, lately enjoyed by Mr. Nicholas Burrowes.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that you prepare an establishment for three new Regiments of Foot, each Regiment to consist of 12 Companies of Foot and one Company of Grenadiers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to the Duke of Grafton's house the goods as follow. *Appending:* list of said goods (including jars of Lucena, Palmasant cheese, a Barbary mat etc.).	*Ibid*, pp. 341–2.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Lieutenant of the Tower, shewing that it has been the ancient custom for the Lieutenant of the Tower to receive a duty of two gallons of wine before the mast and two gallons behind	*Reference Book* V, p. 236.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	the mast of every ship or vessel bringing wine into the river of Thames: that Sir John Robinson [late Lieutenant of the Tower] had money paid him instead of wine, viz.: 20*s.* for every ship above 100 tons burthen [so] importing wine and 10*s.* for every ship of under that burden: therefore prays that the Customs officers may so collect the duty in money "or otherwise to take two gallons of wine and two behind the mast of every ship in specie."	
Mar. 22.	Treasury warrant to Mr. Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of the Hundred of Grumbalds Ash with a view to a fresh grant thereof to the Duke of Beaufort for 99 years at the present rents: upon surrender. *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated Mar. 2 inst., on said Duke's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1788. The premises were granted in 17 Car. II to Sir Robert Jenkinson, bart., for three Jenkinson lives, two whereof are dead: the Duke of Beaufort has an assignment of the grant. The profits of the premises are not much above the rents, but of some advantage to a servant or deputy to increase his law practice by and is convenient to his Grace, being a royalty and jurisdiction round and about his seat of Badminton, which stands within it.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 269-70.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to forbear until Michaelmas term next making forth process against George, Visct. Grandison, and Henry Howard, esq., on the bond dated 1686, April, to secure the payment of 790*l.* to the Excise Commissioners (Sir Denny Ashburnham, Sir John Freind, Dr. Charles Davenant, Francis Parry, Felix Calverd, Nathaniel Hornby and Richard Graham) as for the King on or before June 24 then next ensuing, the same being for a debt due to the King from Andrew Barry and Edward Salter. The reason for the present warrant is that an information is directed to be brought against Sir Mark Milbank, kt., late high sheriff of Northumberland, and Jo[h]n Wilkinson, his under-sheriff, for the same matter, and said information cannot be regularly determined before then.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to provide something for Tho. Hughes suitable to the necessity of his condition, he having lost his sight in serving the King as a tidewaiter in Londonderry port. *Memorandum:* all his [petition etc.] papers [all missing] were enclosed in this letter.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 98.
Mar. 23.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of De Santa Rosa (Santa de Rosa), shewing that he was employed to carry a parcel of diamonds from the fathers at Goa to their Order at Portugal, but was cast away and forced to embark on a ship bound for London, where the diamonds and ambergrees were seized: therefore praying delivery of same on payment of Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 236.
Mar. 24.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 47*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Edmd. Anguish, senr., late customer of Yarmouth port, for 1¼ years to 1684, Christmas, on the patent salary of 38*l. per an.*: on his releasing all title to arrears in respect of said office. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 399. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 173.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8. Mar. 24.	Treasury warrant to William Roberts, Receiver of the moneys for the repairs and buildings in Windsor Castle, to pay Grinling Gibbons 50*l.* for half a year to Christmas last on his 100*l. per an.* as by the royal sign manual of Aug. 2 last, *supra*, p. 1490 : together with dormant clause for what shall grow due thereon in future from time to time "provided the said Grinling Gibbons mends, cleanses and repairs his own work at his own proper cost and charges" as is directed by his Majesty's warrant abovemen-tioned.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 405.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Ann Kelly for last Christmas quarter on her annuity or pension. (Money order dated April 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 405. *Order Book* II, p. 142.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer, Customs free and unopened, two boxes which will arrive this afternoon in the Dover waggon ; being directed to Lady Sunderland.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 342.
	Same to same to send to Whitehall by James Pearse, one of the land surveyors, some presents for the King and Queen, which are arrived from Siam on board the *Herbert* ; "together with what other presents there may be for my Lord President there."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to receive from Mr. Lowndes the bond entered into by Henry Genew, John Genew and William Bridges in 5,000*l.* for said Henry Genew's due accounting as collector of Customs at Dublin : and to forthwith prosecute said bond in the King's name. (Same to said [John] Genew and Bridges apprising them hereof.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Chiffinch. It is the King's pleasure that the licensed hackney coaches be permitted to come into Hyde Park in the evenings and at all other times when other coaches do, except at such times as his Majesty's troops or companies of soldiers are there. Please give orders to the Keepers of the Park accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 343.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Hasten your report on the paper sent you Jan. 24 last concerning the duty on linen cloth coming out of Ireland into England.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Sir Walter Young, shewing that Walter Tape, Tho. Franklyn and Gideon Darc, late rebels in the West, were petitioner's tenants, and having forsaken their houses and being in arrear of rent petitioner seized their goods ; that the Commissioners [for Rebels' Estates] in the West found that petitioner had received their goods without taking notice that he had distrained for rent ; and now process is gone against petitioner for recovery : therefore prays stay of said process.	*Reference Book* V, p. 237.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Geo. Underwood for payment of 17*l.* 1*s.* 9¾*d.* due to him for paving etc. in the late garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Rob. Howard [as Auditor of the Receipt] of the petition of the officers and clerks of the Tally Court in the Exchequer for 356*l.* rewards for	*Ibid*, p. 238.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	tallies struck for his Majesty's service for which they have received no fees.	
Mar. 24.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Tho. Neale, Nicho. Letchmere *et al.* partners concerned in the *Eliza* of London, lately employed in the wreck on the coast of Hispaniola; petitioners shewing that they have intelligence of the said ship's taking up wreck to the value of 60,000*l.*; therefore pray a commission to inspect it in regard the officers of the ship have combined together to defraud petitioners and the King.	*Reference Book* V, p. 238.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, of the petition of James Baker, praying a collector's place in the Hearthmoney; he having been bred a merchant in the Canaries, which trade now fails, whereby he cannot provide for himself and family.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of the master and owners of the ship *William*, praying that an order which they have for 1,060*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* (registered on the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty) for the hire of the said ship in the late King's service may be paid thereout after [payment of] the arrears of Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment and 5,493*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* registered thereon; "there having been sufficient of that revenue paid into the Exchequer to satisfy the said arrears and moneys registered."	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Strong, enclosing a warrant [missing] which was sent from Ireland to me [Guy] whereby the Lord Deputy directs Mr. Price, the Receiver General of Ireland, to pay to me for secret service 789*l.* sterling, without account, together with the exchange thereon. The Treasury Lords expected the money to be returned [remitted to England by exchanges] before this. You are to receive said sum and the exchange thereon and remit to me with all the speed you can.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 98.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition of Dr. Andrew Verrou on reference from the King. *Appending:* note of said petition. Petitioner went to Brussels for the education of his children in the Catholic religion and mortgaged his estate to Col. Theodore Russell, and two years after sent to sell the estate to pay said Russell, but Russell refused and seized the estate, being worth double the mortgage: therefore prays a letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to cause Russell to stand to the award of the Lord Chancellor.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
1688. Mar. 26.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Receiver of First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for 1688, Lady day quarter, on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 406
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Solo. Margas, shewing that he is now in France with a design to leave that kingdom as soon as he can find opportunity to settle here; that he embarked part of his goods to the value of 52*l.* for England, but same are seized by one Mr. Rawlinson to petitioner's ruin: prays for	*Reference Book* V, p. 238.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	same to be restored to his brother, living here [in England], on payment of duty, or that they may be sent to Boston in New England, where he intends to go himself. If the allegations are true petitioner is to be used favourably.	
Mar. 26.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Giddeon Vincent [and] Centur Bauveais, shewing that they are now in France and intend to settle here [in England] upon first opportunity: therefore pray delivery of their goods to the value of 46*l.* sent to London and there seized by Mr. Lucas and Mr. Hathorn: or that same may be sent to New England whither they intend to go.	*Reference Book* V, p. 239.
	Same to same of the petition of the inhabitants of Jersey, shewing that there has been lately a Custom[er] set up in the said island with power to search all ships and to break open houses contrary to the fundamental privileges of the island and whereby the subjects are very much oppressed without any advantage to the King: therefore praying that all things may be observed and pursued according to the ancient privileges and the King's late letters patent.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Howard [as Auditor of the Receipt] of the petition of Henry Betts, poulterer, shewing that the Earl of Bath (in satisfaction of a debt for poultry) assigned petitioner 66*l.* out of an order for 1,274*l.* registered on the Hearthmoney and due to said Earl on his 56*s.* a day as Governor of Plymouth etc.: therefore petitioner prays payment of said sum.	*Ibid*, p. 240.
	Same to Mr. Chiffinch of the petition of Fran. Eades, shewing that on his father's surrender he was admitted gamekeeper in ordinary to the King, who signified his pleasure to Mr. Chiffinch that he should have 20*l.* *per an.* salary in lieu of his father's 18*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* *per an.* and a livery coat: therefore prays for said salary to be established and for payment of three quarters due thereon at Christmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London to the King; petitioners shewing that the proportion on the said city for the Assessments of 1677, 1678 and 1679 was 2,145*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* per month, which was duly assessed; and where any quarterly payment came short the same was re-assessed with the next succeeding quarterly payment, whereby [in addition] to several of the later quarterly payments thereon 3,000*l.* was so assessed over and above the just proportion so as to make good [said] former arrears: that [in accordance with the requirements of] the Acts the [Assessment] Commissioners for London gave in from time to time duplicates of [all] their [said] assessments: that upon the [first] assessments there was really paid all the sums charged on the city except 587*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.*; notwithstanding which the Exchequer has issued process against the Commissioners for 1,471*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* to be re-assessed as in arrear: therefore pray allowance of all the	*Ibid*, p. 241.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	said sum, as the said 587*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.* could not be collected.	
Mar. 26.	Treasury reference to Auditor Phelips of the petition of William East, *ut supra*, p. 1755, with Mr. Fisher's report thereon.	*Reference Book* V, p. 241.
Mar. 27.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to constitute William, Marquess of Powys, to the offices of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet, liberties, views of frankpledge and Courts Baron, Courts of Survey and other Courts in the King's manors, commotes, granges, forests etc. in Mallaen, Caio, Mableview, Mabedrud, Maenordeilo, Kethinock, the forest of Glencothi and Penant in co. Carmarthen, and the manors, lands etc. of the late dissolved monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen; and of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet etc. of Mavon, *alias* Mavonion [Mabwynion], Gwynionedd Ucharden, *alias* Gwinioneth Gucharden, Iscoed Isherwin, Geneurglyn, Blaen, Arian, Silian and Talisarn Green in co. Cardigan; and of prepositor of the premises and of bailiff and bedell of the premises: all as lately enjoyed by Edward Devereux, Visct. Hereford, deceased, and Edward Devereux and John Devereux: to hold during pleasure and with the three several fees of 10*l. per an.* each. And likewise of the office of steward of the lordships and manors of Melenydd, Giverthriman [Gwythrynion], Comotayder [Cwmdauddwr], Presthend [Presteigne] and Presteigne land, Knighton and Glandestry [Gladestry], co. Radnor, and of the boroughs of Knighton and Presteigne and the courts thereof; which office was lately enjoyed by Charles, Lord Herbert of Ragland: to hold during pleasure with the fee of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* And likewise of the office of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet etc. of the King's lordship, manor and lands of Denbigh, *alias* Denbigh lands, in North Wales and of all the Hundreds, Leets, manors, lands etc. of the Crown in the said lordship of Denbigh and with power to depute to the office of Recorder of the said Lordship: and with the fees of 40*l. per an.* and 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*, as in place of William Wynne thereto constituted by patent dated 1685, May 12, during pleasure, which patent is hereby to be revoked.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 432–3.
	Same to the Treasury Lords to give warrant to Edward Proger and Philip Ryley (with the assistance of John Bowyer, one of the Purveyors of the Navy) to view and mark 150 oaks in Bushey Park most fit for the Navy and in the parts of the Great and Little Grove in said park where they may be taken without defacing same, and to cause same to be stripped and barked in April next whilst standing and so to remain till December following and then to fell same for the service of the Navy and to deliver same by indenture to the Purveyors of the Navy: all by reason that the King has determined to have an experiment made of a proposition lately offered by Dr. Plott for improving the duration of timber by stripping and barking whilst standing in April, when the sap ascends, and cutting in December. (Treasury warrant, dated Mar. 29, hereon accordingly to said Proger and Ryley. *Followed by:* a later Treasury warrant, dated 1688, April 30, to said Ryley to mark as above only	*Ibid*, pp. 435–6. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 276.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	115 oaks in the said park called Bushey Park or Jockey Park " in pursuance of his Majesty's pleasure declared to " the Treasury Lords.)	
Mar. 27.	Royal sign manual for 2,365*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 inst. (Money warrant dated Mar. 27 hereon. Money order dated Mar. 29 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 439. *Money Book* VIII, p. 410. *Order Book* II, p. 135.
	Royal warrant dormant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay such sums as shall be drawn upon him by the Commissioners thereto authorised or to be authorised by the King for buying and laying in the provisions and stores of hay, oats, straw, wheat and all other necessaries for those of the Forces which shall be encamped this next summer on Hounslow Heath, the King being resolved to be at no other expense for that service save only the providing of straw for the tents which he intends to bestow upon the said Forces as was done last year and that all other charges whatsoever relating to the said encampment shall be defrayed by the said Forces out of their pay. Distinct accounts are therefore to be kept of the payments hereunder so that the King may be reimbursed same out of the pay of the said Forces. *Followed by:* royal constitution and appointment, dated Mar. 26, of Sir John Talbot, kt., Sir Lionell Walden, kt., Col. Thomas Maxwell and Major Thomas Dalyell to be Commissioners for buying the abovesaid stores: with power to draw bills etc. as above and for the paying of contingent disbursements relating to the provisions for the encampment: of all which they are to keep particular accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 441–2.
	Money warrant for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, President of the Privy Council, for 1688, Lady day quarter, on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet and royal bounty of 500*l. per an.* (Money order dated Mar. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 406. *Order Book* II, p. 137.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jeffryes, Lord High Chancellor of England, for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated Mar. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 406. *Order Book* I, p. 136.
	Same for 364*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, Keeper of the Privy Seal, for same quarter's allowance [in lieu of diet]. (Money order dated Mar. 28 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 406. *Order Book* II, p. 135.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill, detailed, of the Excise Office for the half year ended Christmas last (total, 1,203*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*).	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 407–8.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer. [*Out of the Customs.*] *l. s. d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year commencing 1686, Lady day ... 7,000 0 0 to ditto to pay off warrant officers [arrears due before 1686, Lady day] ... ... 200 0 0 to ditto for wages due to the Navy yacht before 1686, Lady day ... 670 0 0	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 173–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ...	1,000	0	0	
	to Sir Richard Bulstrode...	273	0	0	
	to Sir George Etheridge	273	0	0	
	to Lord[Visct. Granville of]Lansdowne	455	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Wyche	273	0	0	
	to Sir Tho. Dereham	250	0	0	
	to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. [Admiral] Herbert in part of his debt [as Master of the Robes]	800	0	0	
	to the Lord Chancellor, a quarter ...	1,000	0	0	
	to the Lord President of the Privy Council	375	0	0	
	to the Lord Privy Seal	364	0	0	
	to Edwd. Griffin, esq., on his pension	125	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week] on the [Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	11,000	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings [towards the] water	200	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	2,165	0	0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to the Queen in part of her quarter	5,832	3	$4\frac{3}{4}$	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household to complete Christmas quarter ...	2,236	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber to complete same quarter	404	0	0	
	to the Master of the Great Wardrobe	1,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above 16 Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,200*l.* for the Excise Office incidents bill for [last] Christmas quarter; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* $10\frac{1}{4}d.$ in part of the Queen Dowager's quarter; 2,000*l.* in part of the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter.)				
Mar. 27.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] to forthwith pay 3,000*l.* to Visct. Falkland for so much by him returned [remitted by bills of exchange] into Holland for bringing over the officers of the Dutch Regiment from thence. This item is [in the accounts of the Paymaster of the Forces] to be placed to the separate account of the moneys paid upon account of the said officers.				*Disposition Book* VI, p. 173.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a proclamation for putting the laws in execution against transporting wool etc.				*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 343.
	Same to Mr. Burton to insist upon 1,000*l.* bail for Charles Johnson of Dover, who is to be tried in the Exchequer Court.				*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Mar. 27.	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Huntingdon, giving him notice of their intended warrant as above, pp. 1832–3, for felling 150 oaks in Bushey Park.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 344.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Lowndes of the petition of Ellin[or] Pendrell, widow [of] Hum. Pendrell, shewing that her husband died near 400*l.* in debt, the greater part whereof his sons are bound for, and all his goods seized for rent a fortnight before his death "and 100 marks of her [husband's] pension of 100*l. per an.* descended to her grandson by the letters patents": therefore prays the King "to discharge those bonds" to prevent the ruin of her sons and that she may receive the remainder of the pension, being 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, during her life.	*Reference Book* V, p. 240.
	Royal letter to the Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland. In the list of pensions on the present establishment of Ireland, *supra*, pp. 1746–7, there is 300*l. per an.* for Visct. Iveagh. He has been dead several years, but that allowance was continued to his lady for herself and her four daughters. You have lately represented that three of them are married and that the present Lord Iveagh has nothing to live on and is a fit object of royal bounty. You are therefore to pay to him for his maintenance 100*l. per an.* of the abovesaid 300*l. per an.*, and the remainder to Lady Iveagh for herself and her unmarried daughter. On the last Irish establishment Lady Stephens had a pension of 336*l. per an.* In view of the other means which you have signified that she possesses you are to continue to her in the [present] new establishment 150*l. per an.* as pension. The remainder she is to release. You are to allow 200*l. per an.* additional to the Muster Master General of the Army [Ireland] as in lieu of the deduction of one day's pay in the year from the Army, which deduction was about Michaelmas last directed to be no longer taken. This is to be inserted on the military list as from Michaelmas last, and 100*l.* thereon for the half year ended Mar. 25 inst. is to be forthwith paid him.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 99–100.
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the memorial of Mr. Burghill touching several shares of land in the Bermudas formerly belonging to Owen Row, Cornelius Holland and Sir John Danvers, as also concerning the public lands there. I [Blathwaite] find that the late [Bermudas] Company of those Islands did on 1668, April 9, make a certificate to the late King that Cornelius Holland and Owen Row died seized of nine shares of land there, five of which only have lately [been] conveyed by the King under the great seal to Hugh Noden, merchant of London, after several hearings before the late Lord Treasurer. As to the other four shares and twelve more certified to have belonged to Sir John Danvers, it does not appear that Noden concerns himself therewith. As to one fourth of those islands mentioned in the memorial to have been set apart by his Majesty's charter for the maintenance of the Governor, by the name of the Public or General Lands (which by the dissolution of the late Company is now vested in his Majesty), I find that by the King's instructions to Sir Robert Robinson, the present Governor of the Bermudas, he is directed to make strict enquiry as to same.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 290–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Several letters have been received from him since then, but without any account of the said public lands. I propose that he be again directed to return an account of all the said public lands as also of the four shares belonging to said Holland and Row and Sir John Danvers's twelve shares and also to oxamine the abovesaid certificate of the [Bermudas] Company and likewise to report on the present petition of Burghill. *Prefixing:* (*a*) note of said petition of Burghill; (*b*) Treasury reference, dated Feb. 3 last, thereof to William Blathwayt.	
Mar. 28.	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Ann Thurston, widow of John Thurston, late Groom in the Pitcher Office to the late King; petitioner praying that her husband's salary may be continued to her in consideration of his loyalty and for the preservation of herself and children.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 344.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh. It is the King's pleasure that you advance to the serjeants and volunteers that are come out of Holland 14 days of their allowance, which will be due on Friday, the 13th inst., *ut supra*, p. 1814.	*Ibid.*
	Report by William Blathwayt to the Treasury Lords on the petition of Sir Robert Davers, kt. Petitioner is and for some years past has been one of the Council of Barbados and has been a Baron of the Exchequer [Barbados] and afterwards Chief Baron thereof and Justice of the Pleas of the Crown thero. Therein he served with great zeal and diligence. But no salary was ever allowed to the Judges or Barons of the Exchequer in that island, those officers and trusts being always executed without any charge to his Majesty. What consideration petitioner deserves for his service is submitted to his Majesty.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) II, p. 291.
Mar. 29.	Money warrant for 9,232*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Earl of Rochester, Earl of Peterborough, Lord Godolphin, Robort Werden and Sir Edward Herbert, kt., Trustees for the Queen: for 1688, Mar. 25 quarter, on the several sums granted by the King for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 409.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay the same quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (total, 4,834*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* for established salaries and 156*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries, or 4,990*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* in all).	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to direct payment of the same quarter's salary bill of the outports (total, 5,082*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 580*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,663*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* in all).	*Ibid.*
	Monoy warrant for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for same quarter on his pension. (Money order dated Mar. 31 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 410. *Order Book* II, p. 138.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for three months from Oct. 9 last to Jan. 8 last on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as Resident with the Hanse Towns. (Money order dated Mar. 31 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 410. *Order Book* II, p. 137.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Mar. 29.	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Sir Thomas Dereham, kt., for one quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* (commencing from 1686–7, Mar. 14) as Envoy to the Great Duke of Tuscany. (Money order dated Mar. 31 hereon.) *Appending:* certificate by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland, dated Whitehall, 1687, Oct. 14, that said Dereham "went hence towards Florence on the 14th day of March last past."	*Money Book* VIII, p. 411. *Order Book* II, p. 137.
	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, auditor of Wales, and to the Receiver thereof for debentures to be drawn (by said auditor) and paid (by said Receiver) from time to time for the fee of 3*s.* a day payable to Francis Smith, esq., his Majesty's serjeant-at-arms attending the Lord President and Council of Wales and the Marches: same to be paid out of the rents and profits of the manor of Wigmore, *alias* Wigmoreland, or any other the Crown rents and revenues in Wales as by the privy seal of 1686, Aug. 14. Further, 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* is hereby to be paid him for one year to Sept. 29 last thereon, being due to him as is certified by Robert Humfreys, deputy to said auditor.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 411.
	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Charles, Visct. [Granville of] Lansdown, for three months 1687, Aug. 10, to Nov. 9, on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain. (Money order dated April 3 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 412. *Order Book* II, p. 138.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir George Etheridge for three months 1687, Aug. 27 to Nov. 26, on his ordinary of 3*l.* a day as his Majesty's Agent in Germany. (Money order dated April 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 412. *Order Book* II, p. 138.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode for three months 1687, Oct. 12, to 1687–8, Jan. 11, on his like ordinary as Envoy to the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands (the Spanish Low Countries). (Money order dated April 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 414. *Order Book* II, p. 139.
	Same for 7,456*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Denny Ashburnham, bart., and his partners, late Victuallers of the Navy, for 5 *per cent.* interest to 1682, Sept. 30, on money by them advanced for said service and in full of all their demands concerning their said victualling: as by the certificate of 1686, June 19, from the Auditors of Imprests: to be paid out of loans to be made by Valentine Duncombe, esq., on the credit of the duties on linen and tobacco. (Money order dated Mar. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 413. *Order Book* II, p. 136.
	Same for 2,058*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* to said Ashburnham and partners in full of the surplusage on their account for victuals and provisions furnished to the late garrison of Tangier from 1677, Oct. 1, to 1678, Sept. 30: as by the account thereof made up by Auditor Tho. Done and declared 1686, Oct. 20: to be satisfied out of loans *ut supra.* (Money order dated Mar. 29 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 414–5. *Order Book* II, p. 136.
	Henry Guy to Sir Jno. Brattle and Mr. Hoar to report on the enclosed state [missing] of Mr. Slingsby's account relating to the new buildings and engines and other expenses relating to the new way of coining: also to certify whether the tools and engines therein mentioned are still remaining in the Office of the Mint.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 343, 348.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Mar. 29.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. The late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland are in a short time to be heard by counsel before the Treasury Lords on several articles in their account thereof and you are then to appear on behalf of the King. I enclose you Sir John Temple's report on those heads: take his instructions therein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 344
	Same to the Duke of Grafton, giving him notice of the intended Treasury warrant for felling 150 oaks in Bushey Park, *ut supra*, pp. 1832–3.	*Ibid*, p. 345.
	Same to Mr. Burton to pass at the King's charge the accounts of the late Commissioners for enquiring into and selling the estates of the rebels in the late Western rebellion, viz. of their receipts, expenses and money answered and paid to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Isaac Harris, late a trooper under Capt. Langston at Tangier; petitioner praying for payment of 20*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* due to him from Troopers "of the said Regiment."	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the lodgings in Pall Mall of Capt. Raymond Everards, Envoy from the Prince of Fürstenberg, to visit his goods in order to their being transported to Germany. *Appending:* list of said goods (including seven horses, Irish fricze for a campaign suit, grey English cloth for a riding coat, ten pairs of stockings for himself and his lady, embroidered Housses or saddle cloths: and for his lady four suits of several sorts of white and black hoods, four cornets for her head, 60 yards of ribbon, 20 yards of mohair for a gown).	*Ibid*, p. 346.
Mar. 29.	Same to same to report on the enclosed four papers [missing] presented to the Treasury Lords by Monsieur Lange concerning the illustrating of Lutestrings (Lustrings), Taffetas and Alamodes. You are to hear said Lange thereupon.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to employ John Underdowne as collector of Faversham port *loco* Thomas Cooke, lately dismissed. Francis Williams as boatman at Nangle in Milford port *loco* Evan Morris, lately dismissed. Richard Bere as collector of Carlisle port *loco* Sir Christopher Musgrave, who relinquishes same. William Knowles as tidesman at Shields in Newcastle port *loco* John Duckett, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI p. 132.
	Same to same to establish two more landcarriagemen [in London port] to make their number 12 and to stop the allowance of incidents to the three extraordinary[landcarriage]men: and to reduce David Bennet, the present surveyor, to one of the ordinary landcarriagemen, he being not qualified for a surveyor: and to establish three new surveyors for the landcarriage at the salary of 80*l. per an.* each and to be obliged to keep a horse; and John Gretton, Anthony Evernden and William to be the said three, being qualified by education and long experience and having been discoverers of great frauds. The abovesaid establishment of officers for the landcarriage is to be settled as follows, viz. the three surveyors to be from time to time appointed by	*Ibid*, pp. 133–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Customs Commissioners to particular posts or stations and removed and exchanged quarterly or oftener as shall be thought fit; and each of the said surveyors to have four of the landcarriage officers under his direction, to be nominated, removed or exchanged from time to time by the said Commissioners: the said surveyors, so assisted, to frequently ride the roads to meet the carriers 10 or 15 miles off more or less and taking up all certificates so that they may not be twice used to the King's prejudice: and to this end the said surveyors to have a further allowance of 25*l. per an.* each for buying and keeping a horse whereon to mount his assistant upon occasion: and to be obliged to give to the said Commissioners every Monday morning an account of all transactions in his station the week preceding, especially as to whether any of his under officers were negligent or remiss, what officer rode with him abroad, what road they visited, how long they were out, what carriages they demanded and searched and what certificates they took up. The Customs Commissioners hoping to prevent the frauds practised by the landcarriage in running laces, silks and other fine goods and to break the smuggling trade to London, did propose the above arrangements in their memorial of the 27th inst. wherein they informed the Treasury Lords that in the present establishment of London port there are ten landcarriagemen at 35*l. per an.* salary each, a surveyor at 80*l.* and three extraordinary men paid by incidents at 20*l. per an.* each and that John Gretton, lately employed in the landcarriage for Kent and Sussex, had discovered great frauds, wherefore they propose to employ him as above, he being well acquainted with those roads and the way of conveying uncustomed and prohibited goods. All these proposed arrangements are hereby authorised by the Treasury Lords.	
Mar. 29.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Charles Toll for moneys advanced by him for the King's service.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 246–7.

Prefixing: said account.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
[6 *per cent.*] to 1688, April 1, on 12,000*l.* transferred from the account of Charles Duncombe 1687, June 24, being then advanced to [*sic* for by] this accomptant upon tallies on the Excise dated 3 Dec., 1684	556	4	4			
abate one sixth	92	14	2			
				463	11	2
interest from 1687, July 1, on 12,000*l.* balance of principal on two orders of loan on the Customs				542	9	3
				£1,006	0	5
[*Repayments of principal and*] *discompt of interest thereon up to* 1688, *April* 1.						
1,000*l.* received at the Excise Office 1687, Nov. 3, in part of abovesaid tallies				24	13	1

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	1,000*l.* similarly received Nov. 9 ...	23	13	5	
	1,000*l.* similarly received Nov. 16 ...	22	10	4	
	1,000*l.* similarly received Nov. 23 ...	21	7	4	
	1,000*l.* similarly received Dec. 1 ...	20	1	1	
	1,000*l.* similarly received Dec. 22 ...	16	12	0	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Jan. 11	13	6	3	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Jan. 18	12	3	3	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Jan. 26	10	16	11	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Mar. 1	5	1	11	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Mar. 7	4	2	2	
	1,000*l.* similarly received 1687–8, Mar. 14	2	19	2	
		£177	6	11	
	abate one sixth	29	11	1	
		£147	15	10	
	thus leaving 12,000*l.* principal and a total of interest of 858*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* due to the accomptant.				
Mar. 29.	Indenture between the Treasury Lords of the one part and Sir Edmund Turner of the Inner Temple, kt., Edward Courthop and Thomas Vaughan, esq., of the other part, whereby the said Lords as Farmers of the Alienation fines (by the patent dated 1686–7, Mar. 21) do constitute said Turner, Courthop and Vaughan to be their deputies therein with all the said Lords' powers therein: to hold during the pleasure of said Lords and to follow their instructions therein: the said Lords confiding very much in the experience and fidelity of the said Turner and Courthop, who have been employed for many years in the said revenue.				*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 274–5.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to deliver up the 8,000*l.* bond entered into 1686–7, Feb. 14, by George Speake of White Lackington, co. Somerset, he having fulfilled the condition of said bond by paying 2,000*l.* into the Exchequer Mar. 23 inst. in full of 5,000*l.*, viz. 4,000*l.* as in the bond and 1,000*l.* which was by agreement to be paid before the sealing of the bond.				*Ibid*, p. 277.
Mar. 29, 30, 15 & 13.	Same to Serjeant Rylcy to arrest Thomas Rowe and William Eaton of Dover, who are great dealers, factors and undertakers for the conveyance of uncustomed and prohibited goods, which practices tend highly to the detriment of the revenue. Same, dated Mar. 19, for same of Jno. Thorpe of Canterbury, merchant, who has been an employer of a certain person in the transportation of great quantities of wool feloniously. Same, dated Mar. 15, for same of William Reynolds of Faversham, mariner, who confesses to having transported beyond sea great quantities of wool since Sept. 29 last. Same, dated Mar. 13, for same of William Couchman, living near Cheyne Court, co. Kent, who together with one William Baker on Feb. 7 last and Mar. 7 inst. shipped great quantities of wool in order to the felonious transport thereof beyond the seas.				*Ibid*, pp. 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 302.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	The like for the said William Bakor. Same, dated same, for same of Thomas Price of Storry [Sturry] and —— Iverson of Canterbury and Thomas Fleet of St. Stophon, Kont; tho said Price and Ivorson having with 50 porsons unknown on tho 5th Mar. inst. ropairod to the barn of tho said Fleet with clubs and staves and forcibly roscued and carriod away towards the sea side 14 horso load of combed wool which had boon soizod that day by Jno. Undordowno, gont., Customs officor at Margato, Kont, the said officor and his assistant being boaten, bruised and wounded in the said roscue. Same, datod Mar. 30, for samo of Francis Young, senr., of Shoreham, ownor of the *Providence* kotch of Shoroham, who is a groat doaler in and importer and conveyor of uncustomed and prohibitod goods: and also John Wilson, mate to the master of tho said vessol, who has boen a notorious assistor in such importation etc. Samo, datod Mar. 29, for same of William Rickesoy, junr., of Sandwich, who is a groat doaler, factor and undortaker for tho convoyanco of uncustomod and prohibited goods.	
Mar. 29.	The Troasury Lords to tho Lord Doputy of Iroland. Wo havo road to tho King your lottors of the 1st, 5th and 16th inst. rolating to tho proposal of Sir Honry Bond and Mr. Doe for the placo of Roceiver Goneral of the Revenue, Ireland, now onjoyod by Mr. Prico. Tho King agroes that thoy shall havo tho said placo upon thoir advancing so much money as may reimburso Mr. Price all that is due to him; for which they aro to bo allowed 6 *per cent.* intorest, and thoy are to return his Majosty's monoys hither [by bills of exchango to London] for an allowance of 8 *per cent.* Pleaso causo Mr. Prico's account to bo statod so that it may be soon how much is duo to him and sond it us with your advico whother Midsummer or Michaelmas noxt bo the bost time for them to onter on tho said office.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 100.
Mar. 30.	Honry Guy to Mr. Hewor to pay to Capt. James Fortrey the 89*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* balancc due to him at tho foot of the account of his Company lato of Tangior: ho being to go into France.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 346.
	Treasury reference to tho Customs Commissioners of the potition of Giles Biggs on bohalf of himself and several other morchants in London; petitioner showing that evor sinco thc making of the Act of Navigation molossos have been importod from France and Holland and entorod without question; but that the Customs Commissionors havc [now] stopped those commodities from France upon a nice distinction wherein the lawyors are doubtful; therofore praying to be admittod to enter a ccrtain quantity which they bought before they know said Commissionors' intention, potitioners submitting to such direction as shall be given for tho future.	*Reference Book* V, p. 242.
	Samo to the Warden of the Mint of the potition of Tho. East, engravor, praying payment of 408*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for engraving otc. of soals for the King's service.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 31.	Same to Sir Robort Howard [Auditor of the Roceipt] of tho potition of Jo[h]n Packor, usher of the Exchequer, praying a warrant for	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	payment [to himself out] of the Tenths for the diocese of Norwich for the year 1686, of his liberates for Michaelmas and Hilary terms last, he having made up his own liberates from the time of his father's death to the end of Trinity term last. Hereon said Howard is to report how much of the Tenths of said diocese petitioner has paid into the Exchequer.	
Mar. 31.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the statement of account of interest due to Cha. Duncomb for one quarter to Mar. 25 inst. for moneys lent for his Majesty's service, being 718*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* for such interest on 28,000*l.* lent on the Excise and 20,000*l.* lent on the Hearthmoney. The like of the like account of interest due to Richard Kent for moneys similarly lent: being 523*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* for 35,000*l.* lent on the Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 243.
Mar. 1 [*sic* for Mar. 31].	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of William Legg and James Fortrey, shewing that they are informed that near Woodchester in co. Gloucester treasure trove to the value of 4–500*l.* has been embezzled and kept from the King: therefore praying a grant and encouragement for the discovery thereof.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 31.	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Geo. Etkins, shewing that he was fined 120*l.* in the King's Bench for digging in an almost useless highway on premises which he holds by lease from the late Duke of Richmond and is now threatened by Sir Joseph Williamson with a new information to compel him to yield up the lease: therefore prays a remission of the fine and a *noli prosequi* and that if Sir Joseph is wronged he may bring his action at law.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Steph. Tagg, shewing that he has been keeper of the Privy Garden gate these 12 years and was paid 2*s.* 6*d.* a day by the Paymaster of the Works to Christmas, 1685, but has received no salary since, though he has constantly attended the duty: therefore prays payment of his salary.	*Ibid*, p. 245.
April 2.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer for a certificate what sums were received at Tangier from the agents of Sir James Shaen and partners, on what days, and whether you, said Hewer, or anybody else are charged therewith in the accounts of the garrison of Tangier.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 346.
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Widow Stisted and the order of Council thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 347.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Baptist Seth to the King, petitioner shewing that being a native of Flanders he followed the late King in all his troubles and afterwards belonged to the Customs in Flanders, where he observed a great many things against his Majesty's interest and coming over to redress the same he had a warrant for a searcher's and waiter's place here; that his family being settled in Flanders he desired leave of the Customs Commissioners to bring them over, which being granted	*Reference Book* V, p. 244.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1688.	it took him four months in settling same; that on arrival here the Commissioners desired to see his warrant, which he gave to their secretary and could never obtain back again: therefore prays relief.	
April 22 [*sic* probably for April 2].	Treasury reference to Mr. Ryley of the petition of William Cross, shewing that he contracted with Mr. Agar for a parcel of roots in stacks in Braywood at 5*s.* per stack, which came to 176*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, of which he has paid 120*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; that upon opening the said roots they were so fraudulently stacked that he was forced to sell them at 4*s.* per stack by means whereof he is utterly ruined unless the remaining 55*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* be remitted.	*Reference Book* V, p. 244.
April 2.	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Chris. Dodsworth, shewing that in 1683 the ship *Hawk* was seized by privateers and having on board 24 mark of gold, *ut supra*, p. 1668, the owners sent it ashore to preserve it, but it was afterwards seized by one Mr. Greenhill, Agent to the African Company, whom petitioners sued for same, but before the issue was determined a privy seal was granted for the King's moiety of said gold; that petitioner and partners conceive that said gold pretended to be forfeited to the King is wholly acquitted by the King's pardon: therefore pray a restoration of same.	*Ibid.*
April 3.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 84*l.* to Feild Dunn for 3¼ years to 1685, Sept. 29, on his patent salary as late Customer of Berwick port: he releasing to the King all title to arrears. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 412. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 175.
	Henry Guy to Serjt. Ryley to carry to the Customs Commissioners Tho. Fleet, John Radford and Young, now in your custody. (Same to said Commissioners to examine said prisoners and report to the Treasury Lords thereon.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 347.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to despatch the Healing medals' account of James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Neale [Master and Worker of the Mint] to forthwith deliver to said Graham 3,000 Healing medals. The Treasury Lords will take care for the payment [of the cost] thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of John Thimelby, esq.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what annual payments are charged at the Exchequer for wages, pensions or perpetuities (the bankers' interest excepted) and what is due thereon at Lady day last.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the export, Customs free, of two cables of 10 inches for the use of his Majesty's ship *Dunbarton* at Virginia, which the Navy Commissioners have shipped on board the *Lamb* of Liverpool, John Thomas master, which is now fallen down the river in order to her voyage.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 134.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 3.	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Jos. Mitchell and Ralph Doue, shewing that in 1680 they went to Tangier in Capt. Coy's Troop, "that some time after the Capt. would have them serve him and he would make the pay better, that they did the duty of troopers and the said Capt. had four servants besides his pretensions to the petitioners and refuses to pay them either as troopers or servants"; therefore pray that the muster roll be examined to prove whether they were mustered as troopers or servants.	*Reference Book* V, p. 245.
	Same to Charles Toll *et al.* of the petition of the Yeomen of the Guards who were in the service of Charles II at the time of his decease; petitioners praying payment of their arrears due before 1679, which by mistake were left out of the state of arrears [due to the late King's servants at his death].	*Ibid*, p. 247.
April 4.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to release and discharge the heirs etc. of Dudley Reuse, late of Chalfont, co. Bucks, and long since deceased, and his lands from all moneys owing to the King on account of the Royal Aid, Additional Supply, One Month's Assessment, Eleven Months' Assessment and the Poll of which said Reuse was Receiver in co. Oxford; for which receivership the said Reuse did (with Thomas Weedon of Wigginton, co. Herts) give security bond, dated 1667, April 25, in 18,000*l.*, and (with Sir Philipp Palmer, kt., of Dorney, co. Bucks, and Marmaduke Darell of Fulmer, co. Bucks) a like bond, dated 1667–8, Feb. 12, in 11,000*l.*, but the said Reuse remains considerably indebted to the King on account of his said receiverships. The present grant is by reason that some persons have a claim by purchase etc. to the said Reuse's lands and particularly George, Lord Jefferys, baron of Wemm, Lord Chancellor of England, in respect of an estate in Chalfont St. Peters to him formerly mortgaged; the King being disposed to grant relief herein to said Lord Jefferys and others as above, no benefit having for a considerable time past accrued to the Crown from said Reuse's debt, although divers chargeable proceedings have been had for the recovery thereof. The abovesaid bonds are hereby therefore to be vacated and the seizures of his estates are to be discharged.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 436–9.
	Royal sign manual for 2,930*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 ult. (Money warrant dated April 4 hereon.) (Money order dated April 5 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 439. *Money Book* VIII, p. 415. *Order Book* II, p. 139.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for 120*l. per an.* fee or salary to Peter Percivall, esq., for his office of Head Searcher, London port, which he holds for life by patent dated 1679, Nov. 17: and for the payment of all arrears due thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 442–3.
	Treasury allowance of the bill of 147*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* due to several persons [unnamed] for transcribing [the collecting] books of the Hearthmoney [for the half year of the said tax] due 1685, Mar. 25.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 415.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.;	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 175–7.
	Out of the Customs. *l.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* for the year's naval service beginning 1686, Lady day 7,000	
	to ditto to pay off [arrears due before 1686, Lady day, to naval] warrant officers *et al.* 200	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse 500	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 2,000	
	to the Earl of Middleton for secret service 1,000	
	to Lady Portland 250	
	Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000	
	to ditto for stores and storehouses 2,500	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 8,000	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 500	
	to Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, for [the] new buildings [near or towards the] water 200	
	Out of the Letter Office money.	
	towards the Queen's quarter 2,000	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 3,000	
	to the Cofferer of the Household 1,500	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber 1,000	
	to Mr. Hall for interest 540	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 430	
	to Mr. Dryden, a quarter 75	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above six Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,500*l.* [towards or] for the [last] quarter's [salary] book of the Customs [London port]; 1,000*l.* to pay off Customs tallies in the hands of ———.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above six Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* towards the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,000*l.* towards the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter.)	
	(Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to pay 150*l.* to Seignor Verrio, 100*l.* thereof for keeping the garden and 50*l.* thereof for last Mar. 25 quarter as master painter.)	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the diamonds and other things which were taken about Father Ignatio Sta. Rosa, on his paying Customs and satisfying the officer that seized same.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 348.
	Same to Mr. Bonwick, bailiff of Reigate, to attend Auditor Aldworth in order to the making up your	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	accounts to 1685, Lady day, as bailiff of Reigate, and Auditor Shales for the like accounts to Lady day last.	
April 4.	Henry Guy to Mr. Hoare. It is the King's pleasure that you attend him to-morrow before he sits down to dinner in his Privy Lodgings. When you are there, send somebody in to acquaint his Majesty that you are attending.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 348.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. You are to order the Customs officers at Dartmouth to examine the ship when she comes in there. *Appending:* (*a*) extract of a letter, dated 1688, April 9 [*n.s.*] sent out of Holland to [Secretary] the Earl of Middleton. Two days since Boniface Gifford, master of the *Friends Adventure* of 120 tons, sailed hence. He gave out that he goes to Boston in New England, but by an information which one of the English brokers gave me yesterday he [said ship] goes to Sallee to unlade there all sorts of ammunition of war. The said master intends to land at Dartmouth.	*Ibid*, pp. 348–9.
[?]	Same to same to send the Duke of Grafton's goods to his house to see them opened. *Appending:* schedule of goods brought from aboard his Majesty's ship *Ann* for the use of said Duke (including furniture, books, globes, Hungary water, vermichelle, foul linen, liveries, a Malhugoe stool in a case, flamboys, muskadell, Seragosa, Malaga, flower [flour] out of England, Jarsuf Tent, Jarsuf Lucena, Jarsuf olives, whole chests of Florence, Palmasan cheese, butter out of England, box belonging to Mr. Noades the said Duke's chirurgeon, shoger, prunell, sweetmeats, plate, brandy).	*Ibid*, pp. 349–51.
April 4.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe etc. to discharge Sir Walter Young, bart., from all process or molestation which might be given him by reason of his receiving or distraining the goods of Walter Teap of Axmouth, co. Devon, yeoman, Tho. Franklyn and Gideon Dare, his tenants, who were in arrear respectively 76*l.*, 183*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* and 50*l.* to him at Lady day before the rebellion in the West, and had forsaken their homes to go in the said rebellion, whereon he distrained on them to the value respectively of 54*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*, 102*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* and 74*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* and did pay into the Exchequer the 24*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* excess so distrained upon Dare; it appearing that on their conviction of high treason they forfeited their goods and estate [to the King] and process is ordered against said Young to recover to the King the said distrained goods.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 278-9.
	Same to Serjeant Ryley to discharge out of his custody on parole Thomas Price of Sterry and ——— Iverson of Canterbury, co. Kent, arrested under the warrant of Mar. 13 last, *supra*, p. 1841: the Customs Commissioners having duly examined them.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the petition of Capt. Thomas Mackwey, which the said Lords have received from the King. *Appending:* note of said petition, praying a grant of eight acres of land and some mills and weirs thereon in Kilmainham, co. Dublin, at the rent	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 101.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of 23*l.* *per an.*, same being in petitioner's possession by a *custodiam* and in the King's disposal.	
April 5.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to John Dryden, esq., his Majesty's Poet Laureat and Historiographer Royal, for last Lady day quarter on his several allowances of 200*l.* and 100*l.* *per an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 415.
	Same for 250*l.* to Frances, Countess of Portland, for same quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 416.
	Treasury allowance of Richard Kent's incidents bill for the year ended 1687, Sept. 29, as Customs Cashier (total, 870*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, including 200*l.* for losses [by bad money etc.] in paying into the Exchequer 1,221,871*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* [being Customs money so paid in by him during said year]). *Prefixing:* said Kent's affidavits to his said bill; and certificate thereon by the Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, pp. 416–7.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners, Excise Auditor and Excise Comptroller to allow 16*l.* to Thomas Bird in his account as collector of Excise in cos. Oxford and Bucks; he having usually made his returns through Richard Davis and did entrust 16*l.* to him 1686, June 3, to be paid to Charles Duncombe at the Excise Office, but Davis soon after failed and did not pay same and is run away altogether insolvent: the said Bird having been guilty of no neglect and having prosecuted Davis.	*Ibid*, p. 417.
	Same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces and Receiver and Treasurer for Chelsea Hospital, to pay the respective artificers and others as follows for work performed or materials furnished for the building of said Hospital. *Prefixing:* (*a*) bill of charges in doing more works towards the finishing of the whole building already erected of Chelsea Royal Hospital except the Lanthorne over the Octagon Porch; also for making of two canals and part of the two 20 foot walks, viz. for one year ending 1687, Dec. 31.	*Ibid*, pp. 417–8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Thomas Hill, mason	1,163	5	9½
Mathew Banks, carpenter	930	10	0¼
Morrice Emmett, bricklayer ...	309	16	7
Charles Hopson, joiner	863	19	3
Richard Ryley, joiner	308	10	0
Roger Davis, joiner	617	0	0
Abraham Harborough, joiner ...	277	0	0
John Gibson, joiner	313	14	8
Mathew Williams, joiner	338	8	1
John Smalwell, joiner	1,280	17	6
William Cleere, joiner	240	7	0
Isaac Tompson, engine maker ...	52	0	0
William Newton, slater	2	2	6
Thomas Hone	5	0	0
Thomas Humfrys, ironmonger ...	358	4	0
Robert Streeter, serjeant painter...	479	11	0
Robert Dobbins, plumber	667	9	11½
[ditto] more	455	6	0½
William Bushell	757	1	3½
John Grove, master plasterer ...	465	13	9
Henry Margetts, plasterer	650	9	1
William Emmett, carver	212	4	4½
William Morgan, carver...	175	3	7
Paul Winckles, smith	302	7	10¼

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	William Bach, master locksmith ... 2 8 0	
	John Smith, brazier 50 7 10	
	John Vile, smith 702 18 3½	
	Samll. Forrest, grazier [*sic* for glazier or brazier] 143 10 7½	
	Leonard Gammon, Clerk of the Works 25 0 0	
	12,150 7 9	
	(*b*) Certificate by Sir Christopher Wren, dated Mar. 24 last, addressed to the Earl of Ranelagh, that he has examined the accounts, compared the prices with the contracts, abated the prices of the overwork, and judges that the total may be reasonably allowed as it is cast up [above].	
April 5.	Treasury warrant to Philip Frowde, esq., Governor of the Post Office, to give order to the Receiver of the Post Office to pay the officers of his Majesty's Post Office and of the Penny Post Office such yearly increase of salary as you, said Frowde, shall think fit, not exceeding in the whole 586*l.* *per an.* and until further order: all by reason that said Frowde has set forth in his presentment of Mar. 26 ult. that the number of letters in the Post Office and consequently the business thereof is very much of late increased and that there are divers frauds lately discovered very prejudicial to the revenue, and that there is 12*d.* per £ paid to some of the officers thereof for the diamonds that are sent to France, Flanders and Holland, and that there is quarterage paid to the said officers by the merchants that receive the gold here coming from Holland, all which is by no means to be any longer suffered, being of so great disadvantage to the revenue; to prevent which the said Frowde has been obliged for some time past to employ two new officers in the Inland [Letter] Office and one in the Foreign [Letter] Office, which [innovation] turns to very good account, but the said officers have no salary appointed: further that divers officers in the Post Office are very good clerks, but have only mean salaries, 10*l.*, 20*l.*, 25*l.*, 30*l.* and 35*l.* *per an.*, though their whole time is taken up, so that they lie under very great temptations of being prevailed upon to do things very prejudicial to the revenue and though divers of them have been turned out for same, yet it is no terror to their successors, they not being able to live upon their employments: therefore said Frowde proposed that no officer's salary in the Foreign Office be less than 50*l.* *per an.* and in the Inland Office not less than 40*l.* *per an.*, and that the poundage for diamonds and the quarterage for gold be no longer permitted to be taken: therefore he desired that 586*l.* *per an.* be added to the salaries as above.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 419–20.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate what moneys were paid to the Robes in the years 1681, 1682, 1683 and 1684 and what the yearly establishment was for that Office in that time.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 351.
	Same to Mr. Graham to deliver to Lord Ossulston his books relating to the Post Office which now remain in the Exchequer Court: Mr. Frowde having no objection thereto.	*Ibid*, p. 352.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 5.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the following goods now in the *Pearle*, William Button captain, now riding in the Downs, which are a present to Lord Waldegrave from Mr. Fitz James. *Appending :* list of said goods (including Parmasan cheese, Florence wine, Syracuse wine, anchovies, sugar plums).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 352.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to provide as follows except that part thereof which relates to the bare hide and trunks. *Appending :* warrant, dated Mar. 10 last, from the Earl of Mulgrave [Lord Chamberlain of the Household] to Visct. Preston to deliver to James Graham (as Keeper of the Privy Purse) a bare hide and two travelling trunks, and (as Master of the Buckhounds) a waggon cloth to cover the waggon that carries the dogs.	*Ibid*, pp. 352–3.
	Same to Mr. Corbyn at Hall End near Coleshill in Warwickshire for an account what timber (not fit for the Navy) you think may be felled this year in Sherwood Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 353.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods to Madame La Gouverne on payment of Customs. *Appending :* list of said goods (fans (éventails de santeur, éventails de rid), crape, ribbon, balls, etc.).	*Ibid*, p. 354.
	Treasury reference to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Ady and Hen. Ballow, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer, for joining tallies, petitioners praying the like allowance of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* for joining Hearthmoney tallies [for moneys paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Hearthmoney], viz. for the 2½ years ending 1686, Sept. 29, as they receive for the Customs and Excise tallies [for like payments in].	*Reference Book* V, p. 247.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Joseph Ellis of a tenement in Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall, at one time in the tenure of John Coll, parcel of the manor of Carnedon Prior, and of the Priory of Launceston and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall : all as demised to Peter Roberts 1627, Nov. 24, for 99 years terminable on the lives of Paschasia wife of said Peter and John and William their sons ; and as afterwards demised to Henry Seymour 1664, April 24, for 99 years terminable on the life of Henry Trelawney, son of Jonathan Trelawney (late Sir John Trelawney, bart., deceased). The present lease is to be for 99 years terminable on three lives at the old rent of 6*s.* 4*d. per an.* and fine of 9*l.* for buying off the increased rent of 3*l. per an.* and 14*l.* for the present renewal. *Prefixing and appending :* (*a*) particular of the premises and memorandum made out by Richard Meredith, deputy auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The premises are held by said Ellis by several assignments for the lives of William Roberts and Henry Trelawney. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Entry of the Treasury Lords' subscription, dated 1688, May 20, of the docquet of this lease : the three new lives being given as John Ellis, Rebecca Ellis and John Dingle, junr.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 279–81, 323.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 5.	Treasury warrant to John Gelson to receive from Mr. Stanlake of the Inner Temple, London, gent., a bond dated 1671, April 1, in 100*l.* entered into by Sarah Perrot and John Fullerton for payment of 51*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Perrot the Sept. 1 following; which bond is forfeited to the King by the attainder of Robert Perrot for high treason: all in order to put said bond in suit. The money recovered thereon is to be paid into the Exchequer.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 281.
	Same to John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular or constat and a ratal of the office in Scotland Yard [for tho Robes and Wardrobes] which the Earl of Arlington ordered the officers of the Works to build etc. *ut supra*, p. 1402: all with a view to an Exchequer lease thereof to James Gibbon, Clerk of his Majesty's Robes and Wardrobes. The lease is to be for 31 years at 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* rent, with a clause of resumption to the king on payment of Gibbon's 300*l.* *Prefixing:* note of said Gibbon's petition and of Sir Christopher Wren's report [missing] thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 282.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to lay aside the two general riders of the counties that lie nearest [London] as unnecessary, and in their place to have two general riders to look after the extreme parts of the kingdom, viz. one for Wales, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Gloucester and Salop and one for the four northern counties, Yorkshire, Lancashire, Stafford, Cheshire, Derby, Nottingham and Lincoln: and as for the Home Circuits, to have them under your, the said Commissioners', immediate care and inspection, one of their number to visit them once in every year, and further once every two years to go over the north and west: and as to the general supervisors to keep them still up to put in execution the orders which the said Commissioners shall leave them in charge of in the respective circuits as above: all by reason that at the beginning of their management the said Commissioners did divide the kingdom into four districts, with a general rider for each at 300*l.* *per an.* salary and two general supervisors [for each] at 120*l.* *per an.* salary, but with the intention of laying aside some of the said general riders as soon as the under officers were fixed in a good method, and they do now think that they have fixed the Excise and Hearth duty into a method which is good and will be lasting.	*Ibid*, pp. 282–3.
	Same to John Fisher, the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, for a particular and ratal of the Hundreds of Dengie and Thurstable, co. Essex, with the stewardship and bailiwick thereof: with a view to a lease thereof to John Cooke, esq., for 31 years from 1688, Lady day, at the rents of 22*s.* 9*d.* and 7*s.* 3*d.* *Prefixing:* said Fisher's report, dated Mar. 6 last, on said Cooke's petition for same under an order of reference of 1687, May 27. John Sandford had a lease of the premises for 31 years from 1666, Lady day, which derives to petitioner by several mesne assignments. This farm is a custody (as commonly Hundreds are) and not of any great value in itself (as appears by the smallness of the rent) but an office of some jurisdiction and royalty and	*Ibid*, pp. 283–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	conveniency to a gent. and of some advantage to one bred in the practice of the law.	
[? April 5.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to John Chilcott, *alias* Commins, of divers lands and tenements in co. Devon of Charles Camworthy, outlaw: at a rent of 5*s*. *per an.* and fine of 10*s*.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 284.
April 5.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John North of a parcel of meadow and pasture called Northcot Peece, containing 20 acres, situate in Shippon, co. Berks, formerly in the tenure of John Tyndall and parcel of the manor of Shippon and Duchy of Cornwall: all as demised to John Ward 1664, May 30. The present lease is to be for 31 years from 1687, Sept. 29, at the old rent of 6*s*. *per an.* and fine of 12*l*. and 8*l*. for buying off the increased rent of 40*s*. *per an.* *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) particular of the premises and memorandum by Richard Meredith, deputy auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall. The abovesaid Ward assigned to the abovesaid John North of Shippon, yeoman, 1664, Nov. 23. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, of said particular. (*c*) Undated entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of this lease.	*Ibid*, pp. 299–300, 323.
	Same to same for a fresh lease to Nicho. Kemp of a tenement called Edon or Odon in the manor of Trelugan, co. Cornwall, formerly parcel of the lands of the Earl of Devon and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall: all as demised to [said] Nicho. Kemp 1673, June 13, for 99 years terminable on the lives of said Nicholas and John his son. The present lease is to be for 99 years, terminable on three lives, at the old rent of 24*s*. 10*d*. and fine of 40*l*. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular of the premises and memorandum by Richard Meredith and (*b*) ratal thereof by John Fisher, *ut supra*. The said Nicholas and his son John are both now alive.	*Ibid*, pp. 303–4.
	Same to same for a lease to Martyn Folkes of Grays Inn, co. Midd., and Edward Coleman of Furnivals Inn, gent. (at the nomination of and in trust for Edward King and Eliz. his wife, formerly wife of Nath. Fienns) of the parcel of wood or woodland in Bromby, co. Lincoln, commonly called Princess Wood, and containing 23 acres, 14 perches, lying next the land of the late Nath. Fienn, esq., and [being] parcel of the manor and soke of Kirton in Lindsey; and the coney warren (and the lodge thereon) in or near Bromby and Redbourne, extending east on the moors of Bromby, Frodingham, Eastmoor, Soumthorpe and Ashby, and late in the tenure of said Fienns or of John Hely and Nicholas Horle [his] sub-tenants: all as demised 1661, Nov. 25, to said Nath. Fienns for 31 years: and likewise of the fishing of Trent within the said soke of Kirton in Lindsey as demised to Edward Cooper, gent., 1628, June 17, for 99 years, terminable on the lives of Francis Cooper, son of said Edward Cooper, John Cate and Edward Cate. The present lease is to be for 31 years at the former rents of 20*s*. *per an.* for the wood ground; 3*l*. 7*s*. 4½*d*. *per an.* for tho coney warren and 2*s*. 6*d*.	*Ibid*, pp. 305-9, 323.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*per an.* for the small fishing in the Trent or in all 4*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d. per an.*, payable to the Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall or to the bailiff of the manor and soke of Kirton; and fine of 150*l.* for buying off the increased rent of 20*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*; and 150*l.* for the present renewal. *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) two particulars and memoranda of the above two sets of premises made out by Richard Meredith, *ut supra.* The premises are now held by Edward King, who married the widow of said Fiennes. (*b*) Two ratals by John Fisher, *ut supra*, of said particulars. (*c*) Undated entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this lease.	
April 5.	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to Christopher Tooker, gent. (at the nomination of the Earl of Radnor), of the water or rivulet of Fowke or Fowey in co. Cornwall from the park of Restormel on the north to the bridge of Lostwithiel on the south and of the fishing in said water below Restormel Castle extending from the gate of St. Saviour, *alias* St. Savior, to the bridge called Reprenne, *alias* Reprinne Bridge, and from there as far as two yoked oxen can pass together in the said water: all as demised to Henry ("Heneritto") Seymour, esq., 1661, Nov. 31. The present lease is to be for 31 years from 1688, Lady day, at 50*s. per an.* rent and without fine, in view of the greatness of the rent which is near the full value of the premises. *Prefixing and appending:* (*a*) particular of the premises and memorandum by Richard Meredith, *ut supra.* The premises are in the possession of said Tooker, who alleges he has a title thereto (by assignment from said Seymour) in trust for the Earl of Radnor, to whose seat they are contiguous. (*b*) Ratal by John Fisher, *ut supra.* (*c*) Entry, dated 1688, Aug. 13, of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this lease.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 309-11, 347.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The Treasury Lords have put the bond of Mr. Geneu and Mr. Bridges (which you sent from Ireland) into the hands of Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton with instructions to prosecute same.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 101.
	The Treasury Lords to same. By the indenture of Aug. 5, last, *ut supra*, pp. 1423–5, provision is made that in collecting the arrears due to the late Farmers of the Revenue, Ireland, they will observe the instructions of the King, the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland or the Treasury Lords, England. In accordance herewith Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, has (on reference from us) proposed the following regulations for this work. We approve thereof. This is therefore to give permission to two of you, together with one nominee of the said Farmers, to levy said arrears under the restrictions and methods so proposed; and at the costs and charges of the said Farmers. (1) The Farmers are first to give in to you a schedule of the arrears of Crown rents and quit rents. (2) Two of the said Commissioners and a nominee of the Farmers are to be entrusted with the collection, but the King is to receive no prejudice in his accruing rents or in his arrears thereof. (3) Where the lands or tythes liable are of so low value that they cannot	*Ibid*, pp. 101–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	well satisfy said arrears, together with the King's arrears and the growing rents, the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, may instal the said Farmers' arrears. (4) On the issue of process or orders for levying, a note in writing shall be left with the chief tenants as to said arrears and no distraint shall take place till after three months ensuing, so that the person liable may have time to apply for a discharge (in case of error) or an instalment. (5) Where the quit rents in question were afterwards reduced by the late Earl of Essex the arrears shall be demanded and paid only according to such reducements, though they grew due before the making thereof.	
April 5.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. On reading to the King your letter of Mar. 23 last concerning the additional days' pay to the Army (in which you opine that same cannot well be made till the revenue be in a better condition, in regard of the present scarcity of money and the great uncertainty whether the revenue will be sufficient to answer said addition) the King declared himself to be of the same opinion and has resolved not to make the addition till he has a better prospect to answer it from his revenue in Ireland. The King also took notice of the difficulty you mention in sending over Lord Forbes's Regiment and the commanded men out of the Regiment of Guards "in respect of paying them from Ireland when they shall be here" [in England] and does therefore think it more for his service that the said men should not come. You are therefore to stop the orders for their coming, if given. The King intends to send Col. Mac-gully-cuddy and some of his officers to Chester and Liverpool, from thence to pass into Ireland to gather up the men that shall be reduced out of the Companies there according to the orders sent you by the Earl of Sunderland. It is therefore the King's pleasure that the said reducement be not made till the arrival of Col. Mac-gully cuddy or some of his officers on that account.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V. pp. 104–5.
	Same to same to report on the petition of Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of James, Earl of Castlehaven. What has been paid to her since the King's accession? *Appending:* said petition, shewing that the late King settled upon her said husband 500*l.* *per an.* until 5,000*l.* should be paid him in one entire payment; and the said Earl settled same upon her in lieu of a jointure; but the Lord Deputy took same to be only a pension and on the Earl's death left the same out of the new establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
April 6.	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the late King's servants belonging to the Stables, praying that the like pensions may be settled on them as are granted to the rest of their fellow servants.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 353.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to report on the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, pp. 1820–1] of Sir Phineas Pett (with a report thereon by Mr. Fisher) concerning a lease of some barren lands lying eastward on the back of the dockyard, storehouses and ropehouses at Chatham. Have you any objections to said lease?	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 6.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of a memorial of ———, praying a grant of all such debts and arrears as are still owing [to the Crown] and excepted out of the Act of Oblivion of 12 Car. II. and for power to prosecute the recovery of same in the King's name.	*Reference Book* V, p. 245.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Talman, a King's waiter, London port, praying payment of 273*l.* due to him for 5¼ years' arrear on his salary; all his fellow King's waiters having duly received their arrears and growing salary, but petitioner being out of town was not included in their petition.	*Ibid*, p. 246.
April 7.	Same to Sir John Osborn of the petition of Capt. Robt. Doughty, praying for some pension out of the Lotteries, his father and family having for their loyalty suffered in their estate above 8,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 245.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Tho. Whitley, esq., late Receiver General [of Crown Revenues] for North Wales and Chester; petitioner shewing that in his said receipt he succeeded Maurice Wynne, esq., a gentleman of great estate and relations in North Wales, who answered to the King in his yearly accounts several sums which he had not received and that the auditor obliged petitioner to answer all the revenue which his predecessor had answered, though many rents so answered as above were unlevied and desperate: that petitioner's brother, who has a patent for life of said office, was put out of the execution thereof for 500*l.* not paid to the Duke of Beaufort, and though this sum was soon after paid the office is granted to Mr. Harcourt: that on petitioner's and Mr. Samuel Hughson's accounts for 1685 and 1686 there is an *ipsum* remaining on petitioner and Hughson of 1,819*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* in Wales and 64*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* in Cheshire, whereof 520*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.* for Wales and 42*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for Cheshire is charged on petitioner and 204*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* for Wales and 63*l.* 12*s.* 1¾*d.* for Cheshire is charged as remains in the hands of several persons: that petitioner is willing to pay the residue of said debts to the King in some convenient time: therefore prays that the lost rents as above may be remitted and that Mr. Harcourt may be obliged to levy the abovesaid separate arrears of 204*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* for Wales and 63*l.* 12*s.* 1¾*d.* for Cheshire, seeing that the desperate rents became so by petitioner's predecessor answering them before he levied them: further prays time as above for payment of the remainder of said debt.	*Ibid*, p. 250.
April 9.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Bazill Fitzherbert for last Lady day quarter on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated April 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 420. *Order Book* II, p. 139.
	Same for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for same on her same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 420.
	Same for 600*l.* to Sir Benj. Bathurst for interest, one year to Mar. 25 last, on 10,000*l.*, remainder of 15,000*l.* by him advanced on the Excise. (Cancelled and replaced by the warrant of 1688, June 18, *infra.*)	*Ibid*, p. 421.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 9.	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen for last Lady day quarter on her annuity as by the patent of 1686, Dec. 3.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 422.
	Henry Guy to the Lord President [of the Privy Council] to give order for a [royal] warrant to admit John Brydall into the place of Clerk, of the Jewel House on the resignation of his father, Walter Brydall, the Master of the Jewel House having reported that said son is very fit for said place.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 354.
	The Treasury Lords to the Bishop of Lincoln. About a year ago several poor ministers in your diocese petitioned about their arrears of Tenths, which petition was referred to us 1686–7, Mar. 4, We referred same to the Agents for Taxes ("Agents who are authorised in the prosecution of arrears"), who wrote to you 1687, June 11, for a certificate of the value of the livings concerned and of the arrears of Tenths thereon. On your certificate in reply of Aug. 1 last the King ordered a release of said arrears by the privy seal of Feb. 22 last, *supra*, pp. 1773–5. In spite of this we have received fresh complaints from Mr. Charles Bertie, who has appeared in behalf of the clergy and others, that a sudden and rigorous course is taken of levying those very arrears, besides pretended fees. We have had inquiry made as to how this should come to pass and are informed that Mr. Prettyman, late Remembrancer [of First Fruits and Tenths], although he knew of the whole proceeding, made forth a Commission without our knowledge and sent it down into the country with a clause in it that if any incumbents had any matter of discharge to produce they should only be warned to bring the same into the Exchequer for the Court to advise upon. And Mr. Gilbert, your Lordship's secretary, though not ignorant in the premises, has been so busy herein that sequestrations are issued at a very unusual time of the year and moneys extorted from the incumbents. Such sequestrations are not for the King's service, but may serve inferior officers to gain their unjust fees, which we know they have from time to time exacted. Out of respect for you we have not sent for Mr. Gilbert in custody, but we desire you to command him to attend us. Also please send us a certificate of the livings in your diocese that are capable of the discharge of arrears intended by the privy seal as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 355–6.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Bridgman, enclosing (by Lord Godolphin's order) a copy of the Treasury Lords' letter of April 5 to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, *ut supra*, p. 1853.	*Ibid*, p. 357.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to repay to John Lovet 12*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* which was paid at Bristol on a parcel of Irish linen diaper imported by him, *ut supra*, p. 1815, being the duty on diaper as foreign over and above the Custom as Irish linen. Further directions are hereby to be given to the officers of Bristol port, and other ports where any sort of Irish linen may be imported, to suffer the same to pass upon payment of [only] such Custom as has been usually paid for Irish linen cloth: all by reason that said Lovet has petitioned the Lord Deputy of Ireland, shewing that his father in his	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 135–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	lifetime and petitioner since his death have been at great charge in improving the linen manufacture of Ireland; that petitioner employed a manufacture at Chapelizod and another in the north, whereby many score of poor families are relieved, and being desirous to advance the reputation and industry of Ireland petitioner did resolve to export said linen cloth etc. *ut supra*. Said Lovet's petition was forwarded to the Privy Council, England, by the Lord Deputy, with a supporting letter and a desire that all sorts of linen manufactured in Ireland and transported to England may pay only duty as Irish linen "to the end that trade so very happily begun may not thro' discouragement unfortunately fall"; and upon cousideration of the Treasury Lords' report on said petition it is the King's pleasure that all sorts of linen manufactured in Ireland may pass upon such Custom only as Irish linen cloth.	
April 9.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, on payment of duty, parcels of molasses already landed as follows, to Giles Biggs, John Gyles, Richard Cary, ——— Wrayford, Jno. Gore, John de Grave, Gilbert Nelson, ——— Levero and ——— Rigden and to suffer them to enter the remainder of their parcels thereof that are already shipped and shall be imported on or before the 20th inst.: all by reason that said Biggs has petitioned on behalf of himself and others merchants of London, *ut supra*, p. 1841, shewing that ever since the Navigation Act molasses have been imported from France and Holland, being accompted the manufacture of those places, but now molasses from France is stopped on a doubt that the same is not a manufacture and therefore prohibited by said Act; petitioners praying not to be surprised herein without due notice, "it never having been the practice, where the King tries a new point in law, to insist upon the forfeiture either of ship or goods or to impose any burthen or difficulty upon the merchant in that particular case." On which petition the Customs officers have reported that of late they noticed great importation of that commodity and that more was bought and coming from France and thought fit to put a stop thereto, having heard several of the sugar refiners and others in the case and taken the opinion of the Attorney General therein and other learned counsel, who all suppose such an importation contrary to the Navigation Act.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 136–7.
	Same to same to permit Joseph Herne of London, merchant, to transport 66*l.* of crewel yarn desired from him by a correspondent at Antwerp, *ut supra*, p. 1755, for making a bed wherein (being a commodity prohibited [to be exported]) he could not gratify his said correspondent without Treasury permission, which permission he prays in regard the yarn is already wrought up and dyed and so manufactured here that it costs 5*s.* *per lb.* and [this parcel] is not designed for sale or merchandise [in Holland], but only for the said use, for a particular curiosity.	*Ibid*, p. 138.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to supersede process against John Thimelby on the bond in 1,500*l.*, dated 1685, July 8, given by Robert Carr, Sir Adrian Scroope and said Thimelby to	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 286.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	William Prettyman, Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths, which bond was found and seized upon a writ of extent formerly issued against said Prettyman and thereupon *scire facias* was awarded against said Thimelby, who exhibited a bill in the Exchequer for relief from same, but same was abated by the death of Prettyman, and Thimelby has since had his body and goods taken in execution, but has given bond to exhibit a bill of *revivor* and to prosecute same.	
April 9.	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Ryley to discharge out of his custody Joseph Edwards of Faversham, merchant, arrested *ut supra*, p. 1778: his discharge being at the request dated Mar. 28 last from the Customs Commissioners.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 286.
	Same to same to similarly discharge William Renalls and Henry Gover, arrested *ut supra*, pp. 1778, 1840: on request as above.	*Ibid*, p. 287.
	Same to same to arrest Stephen Keyzer, James Dourdaine, Peter Paint and Jasper L'Clarke of Canterbury as principal transporters of wool and employers of others in the transportation thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] sent by the Baron de Courtiiy to the Treasury Lords.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 363.
April 10.	Royal sign manual for 4,380*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 last. (Money warrant dated April 10 hereon.) (Money order dated April 11 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 439. *Money Book* VIII, p. 424. *Order Book* II, p. 140.
	Royal warrant to Brooke Bridges and Tho. Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow in the account of Thomas Neale as Master and Worker of the Mint 748*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* for the value of 3,000 medals delivered as follows to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the King's use in healing, viz. 500 on Sept. 3 last, 1,000 on Sept. 8, 500 on Sept. 13 and 1,000 on Nov. 8: in accordance with Henry Guy's letter of Sept. 8 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 443.
	Same to same to similarly allow in account to said Neale 1,373*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the value of 5,500 like medals delivered as follows (in accordance with Henry Guy's letters of Dec. 15, Jan. 31, Feb. 27 and Mar. 8 last), viz.: 1,000 delivered on Dec. 15 and 27 last; 500 on Feb. 1 last; 500 on Feb. 3; 500 on Mar. 1; 350 on Mar. 9; 650 on Mar. 14; 1,000 on Mar. 20; 1,000 on Mar. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Wilfred Lawson of Isell, co. Cumberland. (Treasury warrant dated May 3 hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 444. *Money Book* VIII, p. 437.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Joseph Offley of the Middle Temple, esq., William Aldworth of St. Martin's in the Fields, esq., and William Lowndes of St. Margarets, Westminster, of the indentures of lease (and assignments thereon made) dated 1682, Nov. 20, between Andrew Hull of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester,	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 445–54.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	gent., of the first part, Roger Smith of Frowlesworth, esq., of the second part and Robt. Snead, citizen and carpenter of London, of the third part, whereby the said Hull granted said Snead a piece of land in Channell Row or Cannon Row in St. Margarets, Westminster, 38 foot in front north to south and 44 foot in depth east to west, on which lately stood an old tenement in the tenure of Widow Carter, and an entry or passage under part of the same and under part of the tenement of Sarah Hankes leading from Channel Row into Dorset Court; together with the use of the house of office and the way leading to the same and to the water stairs in common with the rest of the tenants there; to hold for 51 years from Lady day then last past at 14*l. per an.* rent: on which ground the said Snead built two new messuages and did by indenture, dated 1683–4, Mar. 23, assign same to Ellinor then wife or reputed wife of William Bonnett, styled therein Ellinor Bonnett of St. Martin's in the Fields, widow. And likewise the indenture of lease, dated 1683, June 14, whereby Edward Buckley, senr., of Putney, co. Surrey, Edward Noell of the Inner Temple, gent., Robert Clough of London, gent., Jno. Arrowsmith of London, apothecary, William Cloudsley of London, vintner, and John Vernon of London, merchant, let to said Robt. Snead a parcel of ground on the south side of Charles Street in St. Margaret's, Westminster, being the corner piece of ground of the street at the west end thereof and 30 feet in front east to west and 29 feet in depth north to south adjoining east a messuage late new built by Henry Sparks; to hold for 61 years from Lady day then last preceding at 12*l. per an.* rent. And likewise the indenture, dated 1683, June 14, whereby the said Buckley, Noell, Clough, Arrowsmith, Cloudsley and Vernon demised to said Snead a piece of ground on the east side of Duke Street in St. Margaret's, Westminster, "and intended for the second house from Charles Street" containing 17 foot in front north to south towards Duke Street, for the like term at 5*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.* And likewise the indenture, dated 1683, June 14, whereby the said Buckley *et al.* as above, demised to said Snead the piece of ground on the east side of said Duke Street, intended for the third house from Charles Street, containing 21 foot in front north to south and 48 feet in depth east to west, for the like term at 8*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* And likewise the indenture, dated 1683, June 14, whereby the said Buckley *et al.* as above, demised to said Snead another piece of ground on said east side of Duke Street, intended for the fourth house from Charles Street, being 22 feet in front and 48 feet in depth, for the like term at 8*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*: all which four last recited indentures were by indenture, dated 1683, June 16, mortgaged to William Tallman of Chelsea for 313*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, which was foreclosed and the said Tallman assigned same by endorsement to Claudius Denise of St. Martin's in the Fields, gent., whose name therein was used only in trust for the said Ellinor Bonnett: which said Ellinor was in 1 James II attainted of high treason and (by inquisition taken at the Quest House in St. Clements Danes 1686, Dec. 15, before Richard Graham *et al.*) it was found said William Bonnett, a cook then living, was an alien born in parts beyond	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the seas, to wit in France, and did marry said Ellinor after his coming into England and that she was his wife at the time of said inquisition: and the King is informed that by reason of said William Bonnett being an alien or by reason of his wife's attainder the abovesaid indentures and premises accrue to the King, who therefore hereby grants same as above, together with all other estate forfeited to the King by reason of the said William Bonnett's being an alien or by the treason of his wife and all arrears due thereon: all upon trust to dispose and apply the proceeds of same as they shall be directed by royal sign manual.	
April 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for allowing as follows the account of the 10,000*l.* imprested in 1667 to William Avery, then Town Clerk of London, for the Mayor etc. of London for making several fortifications at Sheerness and several places on the Thames: in the said account for which as drawn by Auditor Thomas Done the said accomptants crave allowance of 7,612*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for moneys issued out of the Chamber of London to several persons upon account of the fortifications at Sheerness upon orders either from the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen or from the Committee of Aldermen, which were appointed by that Court to inspect the said works (including 84*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* for [Exchequer] charges in receiving said 10,000*l.*); and 1,801*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for like issues for the fortifications at Gravesend; and 655*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for the fortifications at Woolwich. The total allowances craved amount to 10,069*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, leaving the accomptants in surplus 69*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* "And whereas it is doubted that the moneys issued as aforesaid out of the Chamber of London cannot by the strict rules of our Exchequer be allowed in such account because the particular expenditure thereof in and about the said works doth not appear," nevertheless the King being well satisfied that the said Committee of Aldermen did faithfully perform their trust therein and took care that the workmen performed their contract, although after so long a time the more particular accounts of the said works cannot be produced, therefore it is his pleasure that the account be passed in form as above without requiring any further vouchers for the same or any more particular account of the expenditure thereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 454–5.
	Same to same for a same to discharge John, Lord Ossulston, of 375*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, part of the 12,375*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* which by the award of the late Treasurer Rochester, *ut supra*, pp. 1139–40, he was to refund to the King by reason that under colour of the privy seal of 1667, Oct. 5, he received certain sums between 1666, Michaelmas, and 1672, Michaelmas, for postage of letters and packets for the late King's service, during which time or some part thereof said Ossulston as assignee of Henry, late Earl of Arlington, was sub-farmer of the Post Office: upon which matter Sir Robert Sawyer, late Attorney General, exhibited an English bill in the Exchequer, 2 James II, against said Ossulston for recovery of said moneys, who appeared thereto and did give bond 1686, Nov. 3, in 20,000*l.* to abide by Treasurer Rochester's award therein; who accordingly did award *ut supra*; and thereupon the said Ossulston has since paid to the King 12,000*l.* in part of said	*Ibid*, pp. 455-6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	12,375*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; with which payment the King is well satisfied and is pleased to forgive the said balance. His said 20,000*l.* bond is hereby to be given up.	
April 10.	Money order for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for last Lady day quarter on his pension. (Money order dated April 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 421. *Order Book* II, p, 140.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioccses of Oxford etc. for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton on his assigned moiety of the pension granted to Elizabeth Hamilton for her sons.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 421.
	Same to same for same on same Tenths for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of the abovesaid pension; and on the Tenths of Chester etc. for 125*l.* for same quarter on her own pension.	*Ibid*, p. 422.
	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Hearth-money Office for last Lady day quarter. *Prefixing:* said bill (Charles Duncombe, Treasurer; Charles Dereing, Comptroller; William Mann, Auditor General; Edward Noell; Edmund Slack, correspondent; Edwd. Wigg, accountant [of the] London [Excise]; Ben Read, Jno. Richardson, Tho. Peckham and Hen. Shallcross, country [Excise] accountants; Tho. Spann, Samll. Johnson, Jer. Russell, Antho. Cousins and Peter Sterry, assistants to the five Accomptants; Tho. Gill, doorkeeper; William Barnes, messenger. Total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*)	*Ibid*, p. 423.
	The like of the Excise Office salary bill for same quarter. (Total, 5,114*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*)	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 600*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Joseph Horneby and Nathaniell Horneby for 6 *per cent.* interest to Dec. 25 on several sums by them advanced for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed [by the Treasury Lords] Feb. 13 last. (Money order dated April 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 424. *Order Book* II, p. 142.
	Same for 1,142*l.* 8*s.* 7¼*d.* to John Packer, Usher of the Receipt, for the *liberate* [of the Receipt] made up to the end of Trinity term last (for paper, parchment, books, bags, ink and other necessaries delivered for the officers of the Receipt and for the diet and fees of the said Usher from 1686, Dec. 24, being the time of the death of the late Usher, to the last day of Trinity term, 1687): to be satisfied by 1,046*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* out of the money paid in by said Packer as sub-collector of Tenths of the diocese of Norwich and 96*l.* 1*s.* 1¼*d.* out of the Exchequer. (Money order dated April 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 424. *Order Book* II, p. 139.
	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Post Office for last Lady day quarter. (Total, 852*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 425.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to William, Earl of Derby, Thomas Cholmondeley and William Banks for one year to Lady day last on the annuity for the poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of moneys of goods seized in the Exchequer	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 177.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	500*l.* to the Earl of Clarendon ; 75*l.* to Lady Stuart and 50*l.* to Mr. Fitzherbert.	
April 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the next money of Tenths that shall be paid into the Exchequer) 50*l.* to Samuel Morland, esq., for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 177.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Ibid*, pp. 177–8.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for the *Deptford* ketch's men [for arrears similarly due] before 1686, Lady day...	1,200	0	0
to ditto for the Victuallers	800	0	0
to the Privy Purse for healing [medals]	1,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for stores and storehouses .	1,500	0	0
to ditto for Sir Tho. Fitch	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
to Mr. Hornby for interest	600	2	0
to the Earl of Berkshire	300	0	0
to the poor ministers of the Isle of Man	100	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ...	2,228	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the building in the Privy Garden	500	0	0
to ditto for the buildings towards the water	200	0	0
to Mr. Dunstan for half a year ...	500	0	0
Out of the loans on French linen.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ...	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary [of the Chamber]	1,000	0	0
to Visct. Preston, the Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	2,300	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to me [Guy] for secret service ...	800	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the abovesaid five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,490*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* to complete the [Customs Office, London] quarterly [salary] book.)

Date	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above eight Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,902*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to the inferior officers of the Excise [on the last quarter's salary bill]: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above four Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for [last quarter's salary bill of the head office] officers of the Hearthmoney.)	
April 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the following branches of the revenue, viz.: *l.* *s.* *d.* of moneys of Tenths ... ... 384 4 $5\frac{3}{4}$ [of loan from] Sir Samuell Barnardiston ... ... 984 17 4 of moneys of the Duchy of Cornwall ... ... 33 15 0 £1,402 16 $9\frac{3}{4}$ to issuo 1,352*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service; 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mris. Ann Bird; 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 178.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. Hasten your report on the complaint against Samuel Bishop, the gauger, of North Petherton, co. Somerset, *supra*, p. 1753.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 356.
	Same to Nath. Hunt. The condition of Mr.Thimbleby's bond is defective according to Sir Charles Porter. Please amend it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to attend the King at the Treasury next Monday afternoon with an account of the present rates [prices] of hemp, pitch and tar.	*Ibid*, p. 357.
	Treasury reference to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of William Benson of Cumberland, praying a collector's place in the Excise; he having been 20 years Clerk of Peace for said county, which employ determined on the Earl of Carlisle's death, and petitioner is now out of employ.	*Reference Book* V, p. 246.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Boydon, praying some place in the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of Stephen Lilly's account of the Post Office charges for last Lady day quarter. *Prefixing:* said bill. *l.* *s.* *d.* incidents, January ... ... 136 17 11 ,, Feb. ... ... 42 1 0 ,, Mar. ... ... 113 14 2 weekly wages paid to letter carriers, being 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per week ... 331 10 0 for returned letters, Jan. 30 ... ... 20 15 11 ,, ,, ,, Feb. 27 ... ... 19 13 6 ,, ,, ,, Mar. 26 ... ... 19 3 1 money paid to postmasters, Jan. 9 . 50 5 0 ,, ,, ,, ,, Jan. 30 . 213 0 10 £947 2 3	*Ibid*, p. 253.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 10.	Treasury warrant to Sergt. Ryley to detain in custody Thomas Rowe of Dover until he has answered the accusation of being a transporter and conveyor of wool.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 289.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to George Moore of London, merchant, of a piece of land of 165 acres, commonly called Simonds Hill, Grange Hill or Rengybanke, *alias* Rinjabancke, parcel or reputed parcel of the King's forest called Delamere Forest, co. Chester, and now or late encroached by John Davyes of Manley, co. Chester, in the south part of said forest and in or near the parish of Frodsham. The present lease to be for 31 years from Lady day last at 5*l. per an.* rent, payable from the time the lessee recovers quiet possession of the premises, which he is to covenant to do within three years. *Prefixing :* *constat* and ratal of the premises by John Fisher, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands. This *constat* is grounded upon a survey and map taken by Thomas Dawson, [a] surveyor of lands, in Oct., 1686, and the oaths of several witnesses taken before Peter Shackerley, Governor of Chester.	*Ibid*, pp. 290–1.
	Treasury approval of instructions as follow for the collectors of Hearthmoney. The Hearthmoney Commissioners are hereby to print same and give them in charge to the respective officers. *Prefixing :* said instructions. *For the Collectors of Hearthmoney.* (1) Wherever the collector finds a false name in the book he is to make as cratch through it and write in the name of the present occupier. For every failure herein he is to forfeit 6*d.* to the discoverer. (2) Where the growing charge and arrear are not both received a full and clear answer is to be given in the book to satisfy the Commissioners of the reason of it. If no answer be given or a short or stale answer the collector to forfeit as above. (3) Where any house is returned certified the name of the landlord is to be certified with it. If there be no landlord it is to be returned as a parish house, but a bare certificate without further declaration will be judged a short answer and punished as such. (4) In his answers the collector is to carefully distinguish which are "non such's" what "demolishments" and what "overcharges." (5) No house to be returned "non such" but such where the collector is fully satisfied upon diligent enquiry in the neighbourhood that there never was in their remembrance such person nor any house that such person could be presumed to have lived in. (6) When any house or hearth is returned as "demolished' the time of the demolishment is to be set down; and if it be an entire house demolished, who was the last occupier. (7) Nothing is to be returned as an overcharge but [in cases] where more hearths go out in charge in any house than are in such house. (8) That in houses with not more than two chimneys where the inhabitants are or may pretend to be exempt by poverty or by certificate the collector is to enquire diligently whether the inhabitant be the owner (and if so not to receive the duty) or the tenant, and if the latter then to	*Ibid*, pp. 293-5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	enquire the name and abode of the landlord or landlady and the date of the tenancy and if it be let since 1663 they are to recover the duty from the landlord. (9) They are likewise to return the name and abode of the landlord of any house divided into several dwellings where the tenants do or may claim exemption by reason of poverty as above; and likewise the name of the tenant and the date of the tenancy. (10) Where any house stands empty the collector is to return the name and abode of the owner and the name and abode of the last occupier and the date of leaving. (11) The collector is to enquire what is the rent of all pauper houses that are or ought to be paid for by the landlords, setting down the rent to each man's name in his book of collection with the name of the landlord and where he is well satisfied that no rent is paid he is to declare it in his book. (12) All houses or chimneys that are building are to be taken notice of by the collectors and entered in the blank place of the folio: but where a hearth has continued unlaid for more than one half year and is charged [as] for a hearth the collector is to give answer in the blank place of the folio. (13) No collector is to distrain upon a person receiving alms by reason of his poverty though living in a house of his own worth above 20*s. per an.*, provided that such house contain not more than two chimneys. (14) If any collector distrain a pauper tenant for duty which ought to have been paid by the landlord he shall lose his allowance and return the money received for such distress. (15) If any collector receive more than four half years' duty or receive money for penalties without judgment of the justices or restores not the overplus upon a distress, he shall repay the money unjustly received or detained and be discharged from his employment. (16) If any collector takes money and gives no acquittance or not in full for what he receives he shall be discharged. (17) The collector in every acquittance is to refer to the page and line of his book on pain to forfeit (to the discoverer) 6*d.* for each neglect. (18) No collector is to collect by other books or papers than the books sent out of the [Hearthmoney] Office for the half year's collection, on pain of forfeiture of employment. All books or papers in the hands of any officer, constable or other person by which any money has been or may be collected are to be sent up to the office. (19) No collector is to employ a constable to collect for him or is to collect by a deputy on pain of forfeiture of his employment. (20) Every collector is to inspect the precedent collector's receipts and if the arrears charged appear to be [have been] received by such predecessor, then he is to surcharge him therewith, entering the date of that acquittance against the arrear in the blank place in the folio. (21) Every collector is to carefully survey all the greater houses in their collection for the 1688, Lady day, duty and if it be found by any future discovery that any collector has neglected to survey any such house, whereby the King has lost one or more	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Refcrence.
1688.	half year's duty the negligent collector shall make good the loss to the King and pay a shilling to the discoverer.	
April 10.	The like Treasury approval of instructions as follows for the General Receivers of Hearthmoney ; which are in consequence of the discovery (from examining the books of the two last half years) of great neglects of former instructions. The instructions which relate to the under officers [viz. collectors as above] are drawn up by themselves [*i.e.* separately as above]. You are to take care they be punctually observed. Those which concern yourselves are as follows : (1) That the Receivers General take the totals of the pages, names, number of hearths, arrears and surcharges of the [collectors'] books and keep such totals in a book for that purpose. (2) That they take receipts from the collectors for all the books they deliver them and without favour shown to or reward taken from any collector. (3) That no new half year's book be delivered to any collector till he has cleared his books, paid in his whole money and adjusted his receipts for the former half year. (4) That he note upon the books the date of the delivery out and return back thereof. (5) That with the respective collectors the Receiver General sign and date upon and in every respective book (and not in the abstract paper) the receipt of the money and the date thereof. (6) We understand that it is usual with the collectors when they find any considerable surcharge to keep same in a paper apart from the book in order so to agree with the officer so surcharged as to share with him in the money received and then by making it a reducement to receive the moiety for reducing. The Receivers General are hereby to inspect the officers' books even in the time of their collection, as often as possible, to see that ho clears and finishes them as he goes along, "for if where there goes out an arrear you find a growing duty received and no answer to the arrear you may reasonably suspect that he reserves his answer till he has an opportunity to frame it with the former collector." And because through negligence or knavery divers false surcharges are returned in the books, you are hereby, where you find considerable surcharges, to enquire into the nature of them and to keep such an account of them as to be able to guide the accountants in drawing them up. In order hereto you are to extract an account of the surcharges out of each book as you examine it and send up the same immediately to us [the Hearthmoney Commissioners] : and for each false surcharge the officer making it shall pay one shilling ; whereof a moiety shall go to you, the Receiver General. And because many surcharges have arisen from employing constables or deputies in collecting, you are to take care that every officer entirely collects himself. (7) As we have directed that all "non suches," "demolishments" and "overcharges" that have stood from [before] Michaelmas, 1684, be left out of the books (whereby 'tis possible that some houses and hearths still in being may be left out) you are to order every officer to be careful in his survey and for his encouragement if he discover any house that has paid before he shall surcharge the preceding	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 295–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	officer even back to Michaelmas, 1684, setting down under what names the occupiers have paid, so that it may be seen whether such names were in the books; and where he finds any house or hearth that has never paid he shall receive four half years' [duty] and no more and it shall be allowed him as a discovery. (8) Immediately upon making up the accounts of your collectors a list of their surcharges shall be sent to you and you are to show same to the person surcharged, allowing him convenient time to discharge himself, after which you are to recover of him and immediately return to the [London head] Office the whole of what is due to the King "and you shall return half as much more of the person surcharged and pay it to him that surcharged him, taking his receipt for the same." (9) And because 'tis very apparent that many false surcharges and false answers in the books and much of the exactions and omissions of the collectors may be prevented by the Receivers General examining the books as they are delivered in collected, you are to carefully examine every book with the collector as it is delivered unto you and make thence your observations on the above particulars; and you are to set your *examinatur* to every book as a proof of your compliance with these instructions. (10) We observe that the greatest improvements [of this revenue] have been in the houses of four chimneys and under, the greatest houses appearing not to have been so well surveyed. We have therefore given particular instruction to the collectors to survey all the greater houses this present half year. You are to see this instruction diligently obeyed.	
April 10.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a commission to Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, kt., William Stuart, Henry Waldron, Henry Payne, Dalby Thomas, esqrs., and John Thrale, gent., to enquire concerning the treasure taken up by the ship *Elizabeth* of London of 80 tons burden, Thomas Baker master: which said ship was fitted by Philipp Ford, John Turner, John Barkesdale, James Blackman, Francis Smartfoot and Richard Latwood in July last from Gravesend for fishing for treasure in the sea within the West Indies and was afterwards employed in recovering silver sunk not far from the coast of Hispaniola, of which it gained a considerable quantity; and (though a moiety thereof belonged to the King by the laws and constitutions of the Admiralty) the King did by a sign manual of Nov. 29 last accept of a fifth part, but now information is given that though a very great treasure is supposed to have been taken up by her, yet only small parcels are sent home and a combination to defraud the King is or will be made unless care be speedily taken therein. *Appending:* articles of instruction for said Commission for inquiries to be made in the premises as to any such bringing in of treasure in cos. Essex, Sussex, Kent, Dorset, Devon and Middlesex.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 297–8.
	Same to Serjeant Ryley to arrest Thomas Gere of Hangleton, co. Sussex, who is informed of by Edward Cotes to be a transporter and conveyer of wool.	*Ibid*, p. 303.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 10.	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to order the Receiver General of the Revenue, Ireland, to pay 300*l.* for the extraordinary expense of the last encampment on the Surragh [Curragh] of Kildare: in accordance with your letter to the Treasury Lords desiring royal direction therein.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 105.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] to prepare a [royal] warrant to authorise the Paymaster of the Forces to pay 61*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to each of the clerks of the four Troops of Grenadier Guards (making 247*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* in all) for liveries of the hautboys and drummers. *Appending:* bill of charges for said liveries (in each case 15 yards of cloth at 20*s.* per yard; 120 badges for six coats at 2*s.* 6*d.* per badge; 30 dozen of loups at 6*s.* per dozen; nine yards of blue cloth at 12*s.* per yard for faces and breeches; 24 yards of serge for lining at 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard; 24 dozen buttons at 6*d.* per dozen; for making six suits each with lining and pockets for the breeches, silk etc. at 16*s.* per suit; six belts each, laced with silver lace, at 15*s.* per belt; six hats each and lace for them at 15*s.* per hat).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 357.
April 11.	Same to the Customs Cashier to take off the stop on the salary of Ellis Lloyd, a King's waiter, London port, which was put upon it for the Poll money due from him; the Agents for Arrears of Taxes having reported thereon [that said Poll money is now paid].	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Sir Richard Beach, shewing that he has an interest in some old rooms near Westminster Hall belonging to the late Court of Wards, which rooms are very ruinous, and in them are some records of the King's Bench; further that there is a room belonging to the Star Chamber of which no use is made and which is very convenient to hold the said records: therefore praying that said records may be removed to said room.	*Reference Book* V, p. 248.
	Same to William Blathwayte [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the memorial of Col. Powell, Lieut. Governor of Antigua; shewing that there was due to him a considerable sum for his service in that employ, which the King promised to reimburse if petitioner could find anything that would answer the end: therefore praying a grant for seven years of the impositions (raised by an Act of Assembly) upon the importation of foreign liquors "established for the constitution [of a] public treasury there [Antigua], but not applied to that use." "The papers annexed was a former petition with a report of Mr. Blathwayte made thereupon."	*Ibid*, p. 249. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 291.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Sir John Collins, shewing that in pursuance of the Treasury order of 1684, May 4, he paid 250*l.* into the Exchequer as surety for Sir William Doyly, on which it was ordered that he should have the King's aid against said Doyly and the rest of his trustees: therefore prays a grant of said aid.	*Reference Book* V, p. 251.
April 12.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers next Monday afternoon with an account of the present rates and	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 358.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	prices, amongst the merchants, of hemp, pitch and tar.	
April 12.	Treasury reference to Richard Graham, Philipp Burton and William Lownds of the memorial of Lady North and Grey, proposing the following for the Commission for derelict lands in Kent and Essex, being all men of good estates and repute and most of them learned in the law, viz.: Marke Ryder, esq., of the Inner Temple, counsellor at law; Marmaduke Gibbs of Greys Inn, esq., counsellor at law; Edwd. Burdett of Greys Inn, esq., counsellor at law; John Nash, esq; Joseph Radcliff, esq.; William Jobson, esq.: the first four have been already proposed to and approved by the Treasury Lords on the former petition of Mr. Grey and Mr. Andrews, which is since lost.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 248–9.
	Treasury warrant to James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, to repair to the ship *Richard and Sarah*, Thomas Stubbs master, which is arrived from Jamaica, and to receive from it the King's fifth part of the silver or Spanish moneys, broken or whole, which is said to amount to 1,939 ounces, being part of the treasure taken up at the wreck near Hispaniola by the ship *Elizabeth*, Thomas Baker commander. If it shall hereafter appear that a tenth part of said silver has already been taken in Jamaica for the King the King will order re-delivery thereof to the owners.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 292.
April 14.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Reynolds, shewing that he has surrendered to the said Commissioners and make a full discovery concerning the transportation of wool from England and of the importing wine and brandy into England: therefore praying that his boats may be discharged or he will be utterly ruined.	*Reference Book* V, p. 249.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of William Whitmore, shewing that he lately contracted with the trustees of John Cook for the purchase of an estate in Hereford heretofore purchased from Robert Wallop, one of tho persons attainted for the murder of Charles I; and that not finding the deed of said purchase enrolled according to a clause in the Act of Attainder petitioner does not think himself safe in such purchase without the King's confirmation: therefore prays a confirmation of said estate under the great seal.	*Ibid.*
April 14 [*sic* ? erratum for May 14].	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Wightwick, shewing that for some time he has petitioned for a grant of five houses of Sir Robert Peyton's in Lincoln's Inn Fields, petitioner having been at great charge in prosecuting the traitorous practices of said Peyton "and by the designs of that inveterate party is thrown out of his business to his utter ruin": therefore prays a lease of the premises.	*Ibid*, pp. 259–60.
April 16.	Royal sign manual for 500*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 last. (Money warrant dated April 16 hereon.) (Money order dated April 19 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 463. *Money Book* VIII, p. 427. *Order Book* II, p. 142.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 16.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough for last Lady day's quarter on his annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated April 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 425. *Order Book* II, p. 141.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their annuities as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz.: Henry, Duke of Beaufort; James, Earl of Ossory; James, Earl of Arran; Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury; Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield; Lewis, Earl of Feversham; George, Earl of Dunbarton; John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders as follows hereon, viz.: April 19 for Beaufort, Ossory, Arran, Lichfield and Feversham; April 24 for Ailesbury and Dunbarton; May 15 for Churchill.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 425. *Order Book* II, p. 141.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their same as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz.: Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, Henry Slingsby, Oliver Nicholas, James Fortrey, James Griffin, Richard Leucson, David Lloyd, Richard Baggot. (Money orders as follows hereon, viz.: April 19 for Baggott, Slingsby, Finch, Nicholas and Fortrey; April 27 for Lloyd; April 28 for Russell; April 26 for Griffin; May 8 for Leueson.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 426. *Order Book* II, p. 141.
	Same for 300*l.* to Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, for one year to 1687, Christmas, on the annuity or pension to him as Thomas Howard, esq.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 426.
	Same for 500*l.* to George Dunstan, esq., for half a year to Lady day last on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver the following goods, Customs free, to Lieut.-Col. Syliarde, which are come out of Holland. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (clothes, household goods, necessaries for children etc. and three great pictures).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 358.
	Same to Mr. Pepys. The Comptroller of the Mint has received for the King's use a fifth part of the silver which was brought from Jamaica in the *Richard and Sarah*, Thomas Stubbs master, being part of the silver that was taken up by the *Elizabeth* at the wreck near Hispaniola. It is the King's pleasure that the arrest be taken off the said ship *Richard and Sarah*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed, being the Earl of Derby's letter [missing] of the 8th inst. with a copy [missing] of the Book of Rates in force in the Isle of Man and a letter [missing] from the Governor of said island to said Earl.	*Ibid*, p. 359.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to discharge Charles Cole and Matthew Collins, sureties of William Watson, a collector of Hearthmoney, for the half year ended 1685, Lady day, from the 40*l.* remainder of the 57*l.* debt owing to the King from said Watson for which he was cast in prison and has been there above two years in great want and extremity: all by reason that said Collins has paid 17*l.* of the said debt and both said sureties are so poor that they are unable to satisfy the remainder.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 301.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Referenee.
1688. [? April 16.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the doequet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to John Pyper of several lands and tenements in eo. Cornwall belonging to William Arthur, gent., outlawed on a plea of debt: at a rent of 5*s.* [*sic* for 5*s.* 9*d. per an.*] and fine of 11*s.* 6*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 311.
[?]	Same [of same] of a lease to Hugh Leimard (Laimard) at the nomination of Nicholas Kemp of the tenement ealled Edon, *alias* Odon, in the manor of Trelugan, eo. Cornwall, *ut supra,* p. 1851, for 99 years terminable on the lives of Graee, the wife of said Hugo, Ambrose Chesson and Nathaniell Hooker: at 23*s.* 10*d. per an.* and heriot of 4*s.* and fine of 150*l.* paid into the hands of William Hooper, Deputy Receiver General of the Duehy of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
April 16.	Same [of same] of a lease to George Moor of the eity of London, merehant, of a parcel of land, *ut supra,* p. 1863, encroached upon the Forest of Delamere, co. Chester: at a rent of 5*l. per an.* from the date of thc recovery thereof [to thc Crown].	*Ibid.*
April 17.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue direeted to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [for their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] ... 200 to ditto for the Victuallers of the Navy ... 800 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Offiee] ordinary... 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 1,200 [*sic* for 12,000] *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household ... ... 1,500 to Mr. Rose for jewels ... ... 1,000 to me [Guy] for secret service ... ... 500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs eash for the present week: said paper including only the four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Exeise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the eash of those branches of the revenue; said paper ineluding only the above one Exeise and three Hearthmoney items.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 179.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners, enelosing three writings to give notiee to merehants to make their proposals for furnishing the King with naval eommodities. You are to have them set up in such public places as you think most proper. *Appending:* copy of said paper, dated Whitehall Treasury Chambers, April 17 inst. The Treasury Lords will receive tenders next Tuesday afternoon for naval stores (tar, piteh, eanvas, masts, plank, oak rafters, spars, baulks, deals, fir timber, wainseotes, rosin, oil) for the yards of Deptford, Woolwieh, Chatham and Portsmouth within the year ending Dee. 31 next.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 359, 360. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 302.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver a hogshead of sherry arrived from Scotland in the	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p 359.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*John* of Leith, Capt. Alexander Taete commander, the same being a present to Mr. Galley.	
[? April 19.]	Money order for 35*l.* to the clerks and ministers of the Receipt: viz. 7*l.* to John Lowe; 7*l.* to Peter Le Neve; 5*l.* to Samuel Langford; 5*l.* to John Taylour; being clerks and ministers, for their labours in vacation time in counting and levying tallies and countertallies: and 6*l.* to Edward Fleetwood (clerk of William Wardour) for similar labours concerning the Pell of Issues; and 5*l.* to John Packer, doorkeeper [of the Receipt]: all for one year from 1687, Lady day.	*Order Book* II, p. 140.
April 24.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for payment of Sir Cornwall Bradshaw's fee or salary of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* from Lady day last as Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs and of the subsidy of wool, hides, pelts, lead and tin and of the 3*s.* per tun and 12*d.* per pound in Bristol port (which post was granted him by patent dated 1674–5, Feb. 20); and likewise for payment of 102*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to him for 3¼ years thereon from 1684, Christmas: he having by deed dated Mar. 31 last surrendered to the King his said salary and all arrears thereon. (Money warrant dated May 7 hereon for said 102*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, with dormant clause for said salary in future. This warrant quotes the privy seal as dated April 30.) (Henry Guy, dated May 7, to the Customs Cashier to so pay said sum and said salary accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 457–8. *Money Book* VIII, p. 442. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 188.
	Royal sign manual for 2,500*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 last. (Money warrant dated April 24 hereon.) (Money order dated April 26 hereon for 2,000*l.* [*sic* probably an erratum for 2,500*l.*].)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 463. *Money Book* VIII, p. 431. *Order Book* II, p. 142.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager for last Lady day quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 428.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 180–1.

	l.
Out of the Customs.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of the 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000
to ditto for warrant officers [on arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200
to ditto for creditors of the Navy [for debts due] before 1686, Lady day... ...	1,000
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary...	1,000
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt ...	1,000
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse	500
to me [Guy] for secret service	1,250
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ...	8,000
Out of the Excise.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ...	4,000
to the Duke of Grafton for a quarter... ...	750
to the Duke of Northumberland for same	750
to the Duke of Southampton	375
to the Duke of Richmond, for a quarter ...	1,250
Out of the Hearthmoney.	
to the Cofferer of the Household	1,500

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary [of the Chamber] ... ... 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the water: for two weeks ... ... 400 to ditto for the road in St. James's Park ... 150 to me [Guy] for secret service ... ... 750 to the Earl of Peterborough on his pension 500 to the Queen Dowager... ... ... 1,500 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Queen in full of her quarter ... ... 4,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above eight Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above seven Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* to the Princesses [Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)	
April 24.	Henry Guy to Sergt. Ryley to carry Thomas Geere to the Customs Commissioners to be examined. (Same to said Commissioners to examine him accordingly.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 359.
April 26.	Privy seal for the payment to "our unkle and cousin, Prince Reginald, Cardinal D'Este, Protector of our affairs in the Court of Rome," of 100*l.* per week to commence from Dec. 12 last and to be payable quarterly, "advancing every three months' allowance from time to time for and during our pleasure": to be without improst or account.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 462.
	Royal sign manual for 989*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 last. (Money warrant dated April 26 hereon.) (Money order dated May 2 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 463. *Money Book* VIII, p. 431. *Order Book* II, p. 143.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 199*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, for 199 days, 1687, Sept. 29, to 1688, April 15, being Easter day, on his fee as Lord Privy Seal. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 428. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 181.
	Money warrant for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 428.
	Same for 750*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for last Christmas quarter on same.	*Ibid*, p. 429.
	Same for 375*l.* to Charles, Duke of Southampton; 50*l.* thereof to complete 1684, Michaelmas quarter, on his pension and 325*l.* thereof as in part of 1684, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Dame Joan Howard for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, for last Lady day quarter on his same.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 26.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, for last Lady day quarter on the 570*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* for the support of tho honour of that Order as by the privy seal of 1685, Dec. 9. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 430. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 182.
	Same, dormant, to same to pay Peter Percivall, esq., his salary of 120*l. per an.* as Head Searcher, London port ; and to pay him what is now in arrear thereon : as by the privy seal of April 26 inst. (Henry Guy, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 431. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 182.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 125*l.* to Lady Howard out of "goods seized" ; and 200*l.* to me [Guy] out of the Letter Office money.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 181.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to pay (out of moneys imprested to you for Crown law costs) 15*l.* to Edwd. Haslam, Town Clerk of Hull, for his prosecution of John Baker of Hull for words scandalous and reflecting of his Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Corbyn. I read to the Treasury Lords your letter of the 21st inst. They observe thereby that wood yields but a small price at this time in Sherwood Forest. They therefore respite the felling of any more timber there until you inform them that the time is convenient for the sale of wood in those parts.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 360.
	Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. Robert White has petitioned the King setting forth that in the establishment [of the Chamber] he has an allowance of 10*l. per an.* for one gamekeeper for the manor of Richmond, but since then [since the making of said establishment] the late Treasurer Rochester ordered him to take another gamekeeper for Ham and Kingston side, which he did and admitted him at Midsummer, 1685 ; therefore prays the like allowance for him. The King has condescended thereto. You are therefore to prepare a [royal] warrant for same and to place same on the establishment as from 1685, June 24.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to prepare a like warrant for the salary of 20*l. per an.* from 1687, Lady day, to Francis Eades, who, on his father's surrender, was admitted in April last to the office of gamekeeper in ordinary about Hampton Court to the King, his said father's salary having been 18*l.* 2*s.* 6*d. per an.* and a livery coat, but the King having signified his pleasure to Mr. Chiffinch that said Francis Eades should have 20*l. per an.*	*Ibid,* p. 361.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of James Gorman ; petitioner shewing that he was collector of the King's rents in Tangier ; that upon his accounts of receipts and payments in that service there are 878 pieces of eight due to him, as wrongly charged, and 44 pieces of eight as surplusage ; that for want of the original account Mr. Hewer formerly could not certify as to said sums, but said original account is now in petitioner's custody : therefore prays an examination thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 251.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 26.	Repert to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwaite on Col. Edward Powell's petition for a grant of the impost on wine in Antigua, *ut supra*, p. 1867. On the 10th Sept., 1668, during the government of William, Lord Willoughby, an Act of Assembly was passed in Antigua for several uses as therein, and for defraying other public contingent charges of the government. The said Act is yet in force; and the impost is yearly raised and applied towards the maintenance of the government by order of the Governor with the advice and consent of the Council and one of the Assembly. It amounts usually to 200*l. per an.* As it is appropriated by the Act to the support of the government the King may direct to what particular uses it may be applied pursuant to said Act. Whether such disposition [to petitioner] would be so pursuant or not is submitted: or alternatively the direction may be left to the Chief Governor [of the Leeward Islands] now upon the place; and some other suitable reward be appointed to petitioner.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 292.
April 27.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Gideon Vincent *et al.* shewing that on a former petition for restoration of their goods same were ordered to be appraised at low rates, but the seizers have neglected to do same; therefore pray that their goods may be forthwith appraised.	*Reference Book* V, p. 251.
	Same to the Hearthmoney Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Gatacre for an auditor's place in the Hearthmoney void by the death of Mr. Pecham.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Sir Benj. Tichborn, shewing that he petitioned for satisfaction for certain lands now laid into Windsor Forest, but in report thereon the [Deputy] Surveyor General raises conjectures as to petitioner's title: therefore prays that if there remain any doubt as to his title the said Deputy Surveyor General may report from what proofs on record he raises his conjectures.	*Ibid*, p. 252.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Alford, mariner, of Lyme Regis, petitioner shewing that he was the last man that opposed Monmouth at his landing and for his zeal to the Crown lost his employment; that on his petition for a place he was made a tidesman in Bristol port, which is but 20*l. per an.* and 60 miles from his habitation: therefore prays some other place sufficient to maintain him and his family, he being acquainted with all the ports and creeks in the West.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 625*l.* to Thomas, Lord Howard; being 500*l.* as imprest for the office of the Robes and 125*l.* for himself as Gentleman and Master of the Robes in lieu of the ordinary fees and vayles of the measurage and poundage upon payment of moneys in said Office: all for the quarter ending June 24 next. (Money order dated April 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 430. *Order Book* II, p. 143.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to order the Customs officers at Dover to permit Monsieur St. Victor to transport, Customs free, three mares and four stone horses and one Hungarian horse.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 361.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 30.	Treasury warrant to William Hewer, Treasurer for the late Garrison of Tangier, to pay the following arrears, due on account of the fortifications and mole of the said late garrison as by Sir Henry Shere's accounts, viz.:	*Money Book* VIII, p. 432.
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to Nicholas Sandford as Muster Master and Accomptant General [there] for his service 1679, June 24, to 1683–4, Feb. 7, being 2,050 pieces of eight 1 rei 5¼ d[ineros] at 5*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*, erratum for 4*s.* 6*d.*] per piece of eight	461 7 6
	to the widow of Capt. James Adams as overseer of the said works for said time 648½ pieces of eight at 4*s.* 6*d.* per piece	145 17 5
	to Capt. Tho. St. John for rent of a house by him lent to make a hospital for the sick men belonging to the said work for four years 1679, Sept. 29, to 1683, Sept. 29, at 84 pieces of eight *per an.* at 4*s.* 6*d.* per piece	75 12 0
		£682 16 5
	The Treasury Lords to the Rt. Hon. the Marquess D'Albyville, Envoy Extraordinary at the Hague. We have received yours of the 24th inst., in which you intimate that within these [last] two months it was impossible for you to keep within the boundaries set by the King's regulation for ambassadors' extraordinaries, without prejudice to the service; and that you have been forced to use some of that money [which was] sent for the transportation of the officers and soldiers that were called for home by the King. Before we represent this to the King in order to an augmentation of your allowance we must have an account from you of the 3,000*l.* sent hence for the said transportation. In that account you are to show how much has been employed to the said purpose and how much to uses of your own in that station; and you are to particularly set forth those uses. Send us this account as soon as convenient.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 362.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of James Sydey, praying payment of 40*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* due to him as a trooper in Capt. Netby's troop at Tangier.	*Reference Book* V, p. 252.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Tho. Hand, shewing that for his great services and sufferings he received a pension from the late King as a maimed soldier, which pension he has now lost and is thereby reduced to great extremity: therefore praying relief.	*Ibid.*
	For the warrant for a *constat* of concealed lands in Arkingarthdale for [a lease thereof to] Col. Douglas, *see supra*, p. 1766.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 305.
May 1.	Royal warrant dormant to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay to Robert White 10*l.* *per an.* as from 1685, Lady day, during pleasure as gamekeeper for Ham and Kingston and all thereabouts.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 458.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to George, Lord Jeffreys, of the	*Ibid*, pp. 458–61.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	two bonds, *ut supra*, p. 1844, entered into by Dudley Reuse of Chalfont, co. Bucks, and all other bonds given by said Reuse whether alone or with others for his due accounting as Receiver General for co. Oxford for the Royal and Additional Aids and the One Month's and Eleven Months' Assessments: and likewise to grant to same all the manors, lands etc. seized as follows or to be hereafter seized by virtue of said bonds and the mesne profits incurred [thereon] and all the King's interest in the premises: all to hold to the said grantee and his heirs for ever: and with power to the Attorney General at the request of said Lord Jeffreys to vacate and discharge the said two bonds: all by reason that upon process of *diem clausit extremum* out of the Exchequer for seizing said Reuse's lands an inquisition was taken 1678, Aug. 15, upon the oaths of Thomas Deverell *et al.*, when it was found that after 1667, April 25 (to wit after 1672, May 7, when said Reuse first became debtor to Charles II), to 1675, Oct. 1, when he died at Chalfont, he was seized in his demesne as of fee of and in the manor of Brudenells with its appurtenances, in the parish of Chalfont St. Peter, and in a capital messuage or mansion house called Chalfont Place, with a dove house thereto in Chalfont St. Peter, then in the tenure of Roger Harding and in several closes of meadow in Chalfont St. Peter and Iver and called Stony Meadow, Great Park Mead, and Little Park Mead, containing 21 acres, then in the tenure of said Harding, and a close of arable land called Longfield in the parish of Chalfont St. Peter, containing 19 acres and in the tenure of said Harding; and a like close of 42 acres called the Lawns *ibid.* and in the tenure of said Harding; and two arable closes called Cockshutt and Little Cockshutt *ibid.* containing together 40 acres and in the tenure of said Harding; and an arable close of 19 acres *ibid.* in the tenure of Edward Penn, gent.; and an arable close of 7 acres *ibid.*; and two arable closes of 9 acres *ibid.* called Perry Croft and the Old Orchard; and an arable close of 8 acres *ibid.* called Footbridge; and an arable close of 3 acres *ibid.* called Knight's Moore; and a pasture close of 4 acres *ibid.*; and a close of woodland of 2 acres *ibid.* called the Osier Bedd, the abovesaid last six items being all in the tenure of said Harding; and an arable close of 60 acres called the Mill Pastures in the parish of Iver in the tenure of Edwd. Pen; and an arable close of 40 acres *ibid.* called Broad Springs in the tenure of said Pen; and an arable close of 11 acres called Coopers Hill *ibid.* in the tenure of said Pen; and a meadow close of 3 acres called Cow Moore in Chalfont St. Peter in the tenure of said Harding or said Pen: which said premises were seized into the King's hands and in Easter term, 1 James II, the said Pen as terre tenant of the same pleaded in the Exchequer in discharge of the said seizure and thereupon entered into recognisance 1685, June 12, in 100*l.* to abide by the order of said Court as to the mesne profits and upon trial of said plea a special verdict was given for the King and an injunction directed by the Court for delivering possession of the premises to the Crown: and the said Lord Jeffreys has begged of the King all the Crown's interest in the said bonds, debts, extents and likewise in another bond of 107*l.* entered into by said Edward Pen and Edmd. Waller, junr., of the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Inner Temple, 1679–80, Feb. 20, to the like effect: and the King is graciously disposed to so grant same as herein in consideration of said Lord Jeffreys' great and acceptable service.	
May 1.	Royal sign manual for 300*l.* to William Lacy, woodward of New Forest, co. Southampton: to be by him distributed to the respective keepers of said forest for one year's wages to Lady day last in proportions to be prescribed by the (Duke of Berwick) Lord Warden of said forest. (Money warrant dated May 3 hereon.) (Money order dated May 5 hereon. To be satisfied out of wood sales.) (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of wood sales.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 462. *Money Book* VIII, p. 440. *Order Book* II, p. 144. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 186.
	Treasury warrant to William Hewer to pay to the executors of Robert Spotswood, chirurgeon to the late garrison of Tangier, 57*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* expended by him in repairing the ruinated quarters which the Earl of Inchiquin, late Governor of Tangier, assigned to him and directed him to repair: all as by the said Hewer's report of 1684, Nov. 6.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 432.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 183, 185.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to Alderman Sturt in part of his debt	1,000	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ...	1,000	0	0
to Visct. [Granville of] Lansdown on his ordinary	910	0	0
to ditto for extraordinaries reduced by the [King's] regulation for 3¼ years	1,300	0	0
to Lady Marischal, a quarter ...	150	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Chest at Chatham	5,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	2,000	0	0
to ditto for the fortifications at Hull [*sic*, *see* p. 1878]	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	12,000	0	0
to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield	300	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ...	1,500	0	0
to Lord Thomas Howard for the Robes	625	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber to complete the messengers' bills to the beginning of last year	1,295	14	0
to Lady Fisher	250	0	0
to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0
to Lady Windham's daughters ...	100	0	0
to Mris. Lane	125	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to Mris. Whitgrave ... ... 50 0 0 to Mr. Reynolds ... ... 50 0 0 to Katherine Gunter's executors ... 50 0 0 to Nicho. Tettersell's executors ... 25 0 0 to Mr. Mansell's executors ... ... 50 0 0 to Mr. Gifford ... ... 75 0 0 to Mr. Rogers and his wife ... ... 25 0 0 to Mr. Estoll ... ... 12 10 0 to Mr. Swan ... ... 20 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to ——— on tallies on the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper containing *for the Hearthmoney* only the above sixteen Hearthmoney items (the last thirteen items being lumped together as pensions for persons instrumental in the late King's escape at Worcester): and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 500*l.* to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter; 1,000*l.* for the Princess of Denmark's quarter.)	
May 1.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissionors. The Treasury Lords have this day assigned 5,000*l.* for the Chatham Chest as above, p. 1877. Make out a bill for same as is usual in such cases.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 361.
	Same to Lord Dartmouth [Master of the Ordnance] to issue the 1,000*l.* (which is this day directed to be paid as above to the Treasurer of the Ordnance) to Sir Thomas Fitch and John Fitch as in part of their debenture of 1680–1, Feb. 23, for 4,998*l.* 14*s.* 7½*d.* for works performed in 1680 in the fortifications at Portsmouth and redoubts near Gosport.	*Ibid*, p. 362.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 6,330*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 184.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to assign the above 6,330*l.* as follows, viz. 2,110*l.* to Mr. Martyn for one week to the 4th inst., and 4,220*l.* to Mr. Taylor for two weeks to the 11th inst. on their contracts of the 27th ult. for hemp, tar and pitch. Make out bills of imprest accordingly.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Andrew Nightingale, praying to be put into Chelsea Hospital in consideration of his great poverty and suffering for his loyalty.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 361.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Georgo Etkins.	*Ibid*, p. 363.
	Same to Mr. Gilbert. The Treasury Lords have deferred your hearing until Mr. Bertie's return to town, as, before going out of town, he desired to be present at it.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 1.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. The Treasury Lords approve the draft contract as follows with Joseph Martyn of London, merchant, for the supply of hemp (500 tons), pitch (220 lasts) and tar (20 lasts) for the Navy yards (Deptford, Woolwich, Chatham and Portsmouth) by Oct. next to the value of 11,738*l.* You are to make the like contract with Mr. Taylor. *Appending:* said contract, dated Mar. 27 last: the prices being stated as 20*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per ton for hemp; 6*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* per last for tar; and 6*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* per ton [*sic* for last] for pitch.: the hemp to be of last year's growth; and each last of tar to contain 12 barrels of not less than 32 gallons each.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 363–5.
	Same to same. The King has approved of Mr. Cooper's delivering 150 lasts of tar into the Navy Stores at Deptford, Woolwich or Chatham at 6*l.* per last. Please receive same accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	Same to same. Mr. Martyn has this day acquainted the King that he has provided 500 pieces of Holland Duck canvas of the first and second sort; some of which is already landed and the remainder arrived in the Thames and that he is ready to deliver same to the stores at Deptford or Woolwich by contract, or at a price or at 5 *per cent.* profit. The King accepted the latter proposal and you are to take same into store accordingly.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Thomas Robson, Clerk of Impost Bills, 96*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for an impost bill due to Sir John Shorter, Lord Mayor of London, the sheriffs and divers others of the city of London: to be paid out of the 3,675*l.* *per an.* for impost bills as by the indenture of 1679, Mar. 27. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 439. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 187.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit Sir Charles Murray, Quarter Master General of the Forces in Ireland, to transport *via* Whitehaven six horses and a coach etc. to Ireland, Customs free.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 368.
May 2.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 789*l.* paid into the Exchequer "by me, which was returned to me out of Ireland."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 186.
	Same to Mr. Pepys, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) note from William Bowtell to Mr. Squibb, dated London, April 30 last, concerning the ransom of an English [Navy] carpenter captive in Algier, who made his escape from Algier. His ransom may be valued at 300 pieces of eight and the port charges and Custom thereon at 72 pieces of eight: at 4*s.* 9*d.* per dollar the 372 pieces will make 88*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* sterling. "But I think the articles of peace have made provision that [for] no slave escaping aboard any of his Majesty's ships any ransom shall be required for him: which if not allowed by the government of Algier the price then is what the captive was first sold for in their market."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 366.
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] on the petition of	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 292–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the master and owners of the ship *William*, John Williams commander, as presented to the Treasury Lords on Mar. 24 last and thence referred to said Blathwayte: the said petition praying for payment of 1,060*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands for hire of the said ship in the late King's service pursuant to the privy seal of 1672, April 11, and the Treasury order of 1672, April 19 (*see supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. III, pp. 1216, 1226). Hereon Blathwayt reports that in 1667 William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, Governor in Chief of the Caribbee Islands, hired several merchant ships to be employed against the French in the Leeward Islands: that the said privy seal of 1672, April 11, ordered the payment of 9,541*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to the several commanders and owners of said ships as therein expressed, including 1,060*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* certified by said Lord Willoughby as due for the hire of the *William*: and petitioners have produced a copy of said Treasury order of 1672, April 19, for payment of said sum in course out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty after satisfaction of the arrears due to Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment as laid down by the order of 1670, Dec. 24 (*see supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. III, p. 707). I do not find that the said arrears are yet fully paid. But notwithstanding said order 4,069*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* has been issued out of the Exchequer 1673, Dec. 12, for payment of several ships mentioned in said privy seal. Upon several claims made on the said Four and a Half *per cent.* revenue the Committee for Plantations did with the Treasury Lords report to the King in Council 1682, July 31, that (besides all private claims) the same was so overcharged for arrears due to the two Foot Companies at St. Christophers and the Governors of those islands that for divers years to come there would be nothing to spare beyond the yearly expense of the government there. The said arrears remain yet unsatisfied.	
[? May 2.]	Establishment (under the royal sign manual and countersigned by the Treasury Lords and by the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State) for two Companies of Foot in tho Colony of New York (each to consist of a captain at 8*s.* a day, a lieutenant at 4*s.* a day, an ensign at 3*s.* a day, two serjeants at 18*d.* a day each, three corporals at 1*s.* a day each, one drummer at 1*s.* a day and 50 private soldiers at 8*d.* a day each; being 1,009*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* per Company *per an.*), together with one master gunner at 2*s.* a day, four matrosses at 1*s.* a day each, a chirurgeon at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day, a chaplain at 6*s.* 8*d.* a day, a storekeeper at 2*s.* a day: total establishment 2,332*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* *per an.*: the establishment to commence from 1688, Aug. 1, and to be paid out of his Majesty's revenue arising within the territory and dominion of New England.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 294.
May 3.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Tho. Lane, esq., for last Lady day on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 433.
	Same for 25*l.* to Jno. Rogers and Ann his wife for same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, executor to Katherine Gunter, for same on her same.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 3.	Money warrant for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicho. Estoll for last Lady day on his pension. (Money order dated May 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 434. *Order Book* II, p. 143.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan, gent., for same on his same. (Money order dated May 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 434. *Order Book* II, p. 143.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell for same on his same.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 434.
	Same for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane (now Lady Fisher) for same on her same.	*Ibid*, p. 435.
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell [Windham] and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Anne Windham, for same on their same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham, kt., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 436.
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,300*l.* to his Eminency, Prince Reginald, Cardinal D'Este, for one quarter, Dec. 12 last to Mar. 12 last, on his allowance of 100*l.* per week, the King having appointed him Protector of his affairs in the Court of Rome. (Money order dated May 9 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 436. *Order Book* II, p. 144.
	Treasury warrant to Edwd. Jones, gent., Clerk of the Peace for the county of Carnarvon, to repay to Hugh Griffith, attorney for the petitioners as follows, all moneys levied on them and paid to you: all by reason that William Rowland, William Griffith and Hugh Evans, inhabitants of the said county, have petitioned the Treasury Lords setting forth that 68*l.* was levied on them in 1676 for being at meetings: and it appears by the certificate of Edwd. Ange, Recciver General of Recusants' Forfeitures, that one third part of the said money was paid to you, the said Jones, and remains now in your hands, as appears by the affidavit of Richard Edwards.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 437.
	Money warrant for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 438.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield, for same quarter on the reduced annuity to him and his wife as by the privy seal of 1678, Sept. 12.	*Ibid*, pp. 438–9.
	Same for 25*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for same quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to issue the 1,295*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*, directed *ut supra*, p. 1877, to the messengers of the Chamber to pay off the bills due to them at or before Christmas, 1686.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 186.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of money forfeited for treason) 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton for Crown Law costs.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 3.	Henry Guy to Sir Pat[rick] Trant and partners to send to Mr. Blathwayte their accounts of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty for Barbados and the Leeward Islands during the time they were concerned in that farm.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 366.
	Same to the Customs Cashier for a certificate what moneys arisen by the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty is in your hands.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on (*a*) *infra.* *Appending:* (*a*) extract of a letter from John Price to the Treasury Lords, dated April 10 last. Thanks for allowing me so much time to go decently out of my employment [of Receiver of the Revenue, Ireland]. I beg your speedy orders for raising the 10,600*l.* by the sale of Newport ground etc. by the decree in the Exchequer upon the extent for his Majesty "or that your Lordships would interpose with his Majesty to accept of the extent and the decree for that sum that it may be allowed me upon my account here."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Treasury Lords desire you to peruse and report on the accounts of Mris. Mary Agar, relict of Thomas Agar, late Surveyor General of Woods Trent South. Mr. Aldworth will attend you with them.	*Ibid*, p. 367.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of Mr. Harcourt's bill of charges in several prosecutions for his Majesty's service in the Crown Office; amounting to 638*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 254.
	Same to Mr. Aldworth of the petition of Benj. Bonwick [the King's] Receiver [for the manor of] Reigate; petitioner shewing that for several years past he has received the rents of said manor for a small salary of 17*l. per an.* and is now to account in the Exchequer for his future receipts, the charge of which will come yearly to more than his salary and allowances: therefore prays an increase of salary.	*Ibid.*
May 4.	William Blathwayte, dated from Whitehall, to Sir Edm. Andros [Governor of New York]. The Treasury Lords have received a further character of Mr. Plowman, which is not much to his advantage. They believe he will not be able to give sufficient security for his office. They desire you to propose some responsible person within your government.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations General*) I, p. 295.
May 5.	Henry Guy to Admiral Herbert to return the Treasury Lords an answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Tho. Roome Coyle.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 367.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Thomas Langley for payment of 22*l.* for $2\frac{3}{4}$ years' salary as late searcher of Ipswich port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 254.
	Same to same of John Browne's petition for employment in the Customs, he having been bred a tradesman, but trading being dead and he having left it off.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Gilbert Eagle, one of the King's Equerries, praying	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	payment of 170*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* expended by him in repairing a house (formerly inhabited by one of the [King's] coachmen and in a very ruinous state) which was ordered to petitioner (he having no house in the Mews as the rest of the Equerries had).	
May 7.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, kt., auditor of Wales, and to the Receiver of Crown Revenues in South Wales to pay the salary of 50*l.* *per an.* to Sir John Tate, kt., as Judge in cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, Haverfordwest and Carmarthen borough and 30*l.* *per an.* for riding charges, out of the Crown revenues of South Wales: same having been usually so paid, as is certified by Robert Humphreys, gent., who acts for [as deputy to] said Godolphin.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 440.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber]. The King has given orders for removing his staghounds into Waltham Forest. You are therefore to pay the huntsmen the quarter due to them at Lady day last.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 186.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to Ireland, Customs free, of the following for the use of the Royal Regiment of Guards in Ireland commanded by the Earl of Ossory. *Appending:* schedule of said goods, to be shipped in the *Elizabeth* pink of Dublin (viz. 1,106 felt hats, 540 swords, 12 Foot colours, 2,000 India cravats, 36 thread nett sacks, 12 colour staves).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 367.
May 8.	Money warrant for 1,300*l.* to his Eminency Prince Reginald Cardinal D'Este for one quarter, Mar. 12 last to June 11 next, by way of advance on his ordinary of 100*l.* a week as Protector of his Majesty's affairs in the Court of Rome. (Money order dated May 9 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 441. *Order Book* II, p. 144.
	Henry Guy to the Auditors of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 187–8.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Taylor as by his contract	2,110	0	0
to ditto for Mr. Martin as by his contract	2,110	0	0
to Cardinal D'Este for half a year...	2,600	0	0
Out of the impost on wines and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy for Chatham and Sheerness Yards for 1685, Christmas quarter ...	8,010	8	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office ordinary]	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	10,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings by the water... 200 0 0	
	to ditto for repairs at Hampton Court 500 0 0	
	Out of the loans on French linens.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 2,000 0 0	
	Out of Hearthmoney	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ... 1,500 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber on the ordinary [of the Office of the Chamber] 1,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest to Lady day last ... 1,241 11 0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance 900 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above five Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* [to ———] on Customs tallies.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 2,500*l.* to complete the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 500*l.* to complete the bankers' tallies.)	
May 8.	Henry Guy to the Auditors of the Receipt to issue out of Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty money in the Exchequer 2,000*l.* to me [Guy] by way of advance for secret service "upon such warrants as you shall receive."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 187.
	Same to Mr. Kent [Customs Cashier] to pay into the Exchequer all moneys in your hands of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 367.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners for an account of the yearly valuo of the Customs [on unwrought wood, glass etc.] which are granted in farm to the Earl of Yarmouth.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Richard Gibson and Robt. Cooper; petitioners praying some compensation for their pains in adjusting the accounts of Sick and Wounded in the last Dutch war and that they may be satisfied out of the moneys in Dr. Pearse's hands which were issued to him for such Sick and Wounded.	*Reference Book* V, p. 255.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) undated petition to the King from Sir John Temple, shewing that the late King being resolved to settle a linen manufacture at Chapel Izod, near Dublin, laid out several sums of money in making a bleaching yard there and in buying necessary utensils and a stock of yarn for the use	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 106–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of the said manufacture: that by indenture of 1677, July 17, under the great seal of Ireland the said King devised to Alderman Christ. Lovet the said bleaching yard, containing about five acres of land, for 21 years from 1676, Dec. 25, free of rent, and did thereby also grant him all the looms, utensils, stock of yarn and linen cloth then remaining in the said work, together with the freedom of grazing five horses, five cows and twenty sheep yearly in the Phœnix Park during the said 21 years' term, which freedom was held necessary for carrying on the said work: that the said Alderman Lovet did by the said indenture covenant to keep up the said manufacture and at the end of the term to deliver to the Chief Governor of Ireland the said bleaching yard and buildings thereto, the looms and utensils in as good condition as at first and also to repay or return (either in ready money or in stock proper for the said manufacture) 1,202*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*, being the value of the stock then put into his hands: that the said Lovet has ever since enjoyed said grant and kept up the said manufacture, there being 10 years of his term unexpired: that the inheritance of all the houses and lands in Chapel Izod, made use of about the said manufacture, does belong to the petitioner herein except the bleaching yard: that without the use of said yard, looms, utensils and stock the said manufacture cannot well be carried on there by petitioner and his tenants after the end of Lovet's term and thereby the said manufacture may then fail: therefore petitioner prays a reversionary grant of said yard, liberty of grazing, utensils and stock; he having served faithfully for 27 years as Solicitor General, Ireland, and the late King having by patent, dated 1674–5, Mar. 8, directed a grant to him of forfeited undisposed lands in Ireland to the value of 500*l. per an.*, which grant did not take effect by reason of petitioner's unwillingness to thereby disappoint other persons of the provision made for them by the Acts of Settlement.	
May 8 corrected to May 9.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Giles Gibbs and Company; petitioners shewing that they had a Treasury warrant for the importation of molasses on payment of duty on condition that "they should enter such as were then shipped and should be imported on the 20th of April last, by which time it was supposed that the ships loaden therewith would arrive from France"; but by contrary winds three of their ships were detained so that they cannot have the benefit of the said warrant save by grant of some longer time: therefore pray that the molasses in said ships may be entered on proof that they were laden before the date of said order.	*Reference Book* V, p. 255.
May 9.	Same to same of the petition of the sugar refiners and merchants trading in sugar and molasses; petitioners shewing that by a new method of importing French molasses here the ancient trade of refining sugars is like to be ruined and the [Customs] revenue impaired to [the extent of] about 50,000*l. per an.* "as by tho annexed paper [missing] appears"; that some ships loaden with French molasses now stand seized in the Thames: therefore pray that the seizure may continue until the [present petitioning] merchants may be heard.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 10.	Money warrant for 7,118*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* [*sic, erratum* for 718*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*] to Charles Duncombe for 6 *per cent.* interest to Mar. 25 last on several sums by him lent for the service of the late and present King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords April 24 last. (Money order dated May 10 hereon for 718*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 441. *Order Book* II, p. 144.
	Same for 523*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* to Richard Kent for like interest on 35,000*l.* by him lent for the King's service on the credit of the Customs; as by an account similarly stated and allowed. (Money order dated May 10 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 441. *Order Book* II, p. 144.
	Same for 910*l.* to Charles, Visct. [Granville of] Lansdown, for half a year, Nov. 9 last to May 9 inst., on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain. (Money order dated May 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 442. *Order Book* II, p. 145.
	Same for 1,300*l.* to said Visct. Lansdown, "Earl of the Sacred Roman Empire," in [full] satisfaction of three bills of extraordinaries as Envoy as above. (Money order dated May 12 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 443–4. *Order Book* II, p. 145.
	Appending: said bills.	
	(1) From Nov., 1684, "when he was named [as such Envoy] by the late King," to Nov., 1685: as allowed by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland 1686, April 9.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	for passing two privy seals, Office and Exchequer fees	84 6 0
	paid at the Custom House and for sending my goods, servants and coaches on board	18 7 0
	paid to the ship and for other charges in the transport of my family and goods from London to Lisbon ...	115 12 6
	for disembarking and carrying ashore at Lisbon my servants, coaches and goods with the Custom House charges	46 3 0
	for gratuities to the King and Infanta of Portugal's servants after my first audience and other extraordinary expenses during my abode at Lisbon	137 0 0
	for transporting my servants and goods and Custom House fees and other extraordinary expenses by the way from Lisbon to Madrid ...	457 0 0
		£858 8 6
	(2) From 1685, Nov. 1, to 1686, May 1, as similarly allowed 1686–7, Jan. 24.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	for a passport from the King of Spain and to several officers of the Custom House "at my arrival here"	14 0 0
	to the Conductor of Ambassadors ...	100 0 0
	to the Deputy Conductor	50 0 0
	to the King['s] and Queen's servants	25 0 0
	to the [Spanish] Queen Mother's servants	12 0 0
	to the clerks of the Cavechola and to the other two Secretaries' office ...	15 0 0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to the officers of the Posthouses ... 7 0 0	
	for a dinner; it being usual to treat several officers of the Court after the first audience 42 14 0	
	for the [English] King's Arms and setting them up over my gate ... 17 0 0	
	given in aguinaldas and new year's gifts at Christmas 67 0 0	
	for pens, ink, paper, sealing wax, newspapers, gazettes etc. 35 0 0	
	for postage of letters from all parts... 49 17 0	
	to my Agent [de] Negocios... ... ... 30 0 0	
	for mourning 30 0 0	
	for luminaries [illuminations] upon several occasions 46 0 0	
	given in private gratuities for secret intelligences 58 16 0	
	£599 17 6	
	(3) From 1686, May 1, to 1687–8, Feb. 1, new style.	
	l. *s.* *d.*	
	for pens, ink, paper, wax, newspapers, gazettes and copying of memorials and letters 56 0 0	
	to my Agente de Negocios 75 0 0	
	for mourning at the death of the Empress Dowager and two other lesser mourning which happened in this Court before 130 0 0	
	for luminaries for the taking of Buda, the birth of the Duke of Berry and several other occasions 87 0 0	
	given in aguinaldas at Christmas among the servants of the King, Queen and Queen Mother, to the clerks of the Secretaries of State and Cavechola and to the officers of the Posthouses 110 0 0	
	for postage of letters from all parts... 98 16 0	
	given in gratuities for intelligence and other things requisite for his Majesty's service 100 0 0	
	£656 16 0	
	Followed by : Secretary Sunderland's allowance, dated 1687, June 4, of the third bill as above. "Most of these extraordinary expenses having been made before his Majesty's late regulation [of ambassadorial extraordinaries] I allow the same except the second and last articles, which are left to the consideration of" the Treasury Lords.	
May 10.	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Dame Margery Fairborne for last Lady day quarter on her pension of 500*l. per an.* granted 1681, April 29, whereof she has released to the King 300*l. per an.*	*Money Book* VIII, p. 442.
	Same for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last Lady day quarter on his pension. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same out of the moneys of goods seized.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 445. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 188.
	Same for 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteirs for same quarter on their salary as his Majesty's engravers at the Tower.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 445.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 10.	Dormant warrant to Edward Nicholas, esq., Receiver General of the Alienation Office, to pay the following fees to the several officers of said Office, what is now duo thereon and as same shall from time to time grow due, viz. 40*l.* each per term to Sir Edmund Turner, kt., Edward Courthop and Thomas Vaughan as Deputies and Commissioners [to the Treasury Lords]; 40*l.* *per* term to said Nicholas himself as Receiver General; 20*l.* per term to George Morley, esq., as Master of Chancery [in said Office]; 5*l.* each per term to Henry Clarke and Saml. Rhodes, clerks in said Office; and likewise to pay such incidents as shall be certified by two of said Commissioners.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 446.
	Henry Guy to William Harbord. In your letter of the 20th ult. you submit to the Treasury Lords your choice of a deputy [in the office of Surveyor General of Crown Lands]. They desire you to send a blank deputation form with the like allowance therein as you made to Mr. Fisher.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 368.
	Same to Sir Cha. Porter to bring to the Treasury Lords in writing "that which they heretofore spoke to you to bring them."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Duke of Beaufort. The Treasury Lords desire to speak with you when in town concerning the state and condition of Dean Forest.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, at his palace at Buckden in Huntingdonshire. We have made inquiry concerning your complaints as to levying Tenths in your diocese. We are not yet arrived to the perfect understanding of the frauds and injustice which have been practised by the inferior officers. But so much as this appears to us, viz. that sequestrations are laid upon livings for Tenths [which have been] before justly satisfied and for which acquittances have been produced here [at the Treasury Chambers to us] and that moneys have been levied which were expressly pardoned by the privy seal [*see supra*, pp. 1774–5]. We think that all sequestrations now issued should be superseded and none others executed for some reasonable time till it can be certainly distinguished what Tenths, returned to the Exchequer as unpaid, have been formerly paid, and what arrears are in the scope of the abovesaid privy seal and what arrears remain collectable. We have directed the Agents for Taxes to report on these points to us; and we therefore desire you to permit no more sequestrations till you hear again from us. Send us as soon as you can a schedule of the livings in your diocese which do not exceed 30*l.* *per an.* improved value and which have arrears of Tenths on them and are so dischargeable under the abovesaid privy seal.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Bevis Lloyd, Esq., praying to be allowed 2,090*l.* due to him from the Crown on the balance of his account [as Receiver of Crown Revenues, South Wales] and to be readmitted to his office in consideration of the services and sufferings of his family.	*Reference Book* V, p. 256.

Date Due

bd

CAT. NO. 23 233 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0433878 6

DA25 .C1 1904 v.8 pt.3

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of treasury books

DATE	ISSUED TO
	146928

146928